



## Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world: Version 4 (December 2019)

### Citation

Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International (2019). Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: [http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife\\_Checklist\\_v4\\_Dec19.zip](http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip).

### Introduction

The [Handbook of the Birds of the World](#) (HBW) and [BirdLife International](#) digital checklist reflects the taxonomy published in the two volumes of the *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World* (non-passerines: del Hoyo and Collar 2014; passerines: del Hoyo and Collar 2016) and subsequent updates resulting from the ongoing work of the HBW/BirdLife International Taxonomic Working Group. BirdLife uses this digital checklist as the basis for much of its global, regional and national conservation work. It also sets the taxonomic basis of BirdLife's assessment of all birds for the [IUCN Red List](#), which is widely used by conservationists, scientists, governments, policy instruments and the private sector across the world, and also underpins the identification of [Key Biodiversity Areas](#) (KBAs).

This pdf version of the checklist includes the scientific and common names used, the authority (for the original description of the taxon), the latest global [IUCN Red List category](#) (e.g. Extinct, Vulnerable, Least Concern, etc.), taxonomic notes where relevant, and a record ID number unique to the taxonomic entity used in the IUCN Species Information Service (SIS). Previously recognised taxa are also included and distinguished as 'Not Recognised' (NR).

### Future updates and taxonomic revisions

Knowledge of bird taxonomy is constantly improving and therefore the digital checklist is a work in progress, with updates released annually. The HBW/BirdLife International Taxonomic Working Group makes decisions on modifications to the checklist, making extensive use of systematic criteria by which species rank can be consistently assessed where this is necessary (e.g. for newly described species or proposed splits). These criteria ([Tobias et al. 2010](#)) involve weighting morphological and acoustic differences as compared with the nearest believed relatives, and are particularly intended to help make decisions involving allopatric taxa (as opposed to those in sympatric, parapatric or hybrid zone situations, where the situation is generally clearer). Molecular evidence is also considered, despite the challenges with scoring genetic differences between species. Further details on the basis of the checklist, the application of these criteria and the incorporation of molecular data are given in the [introductions](#) to the two published volumes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, 2016).

## References

del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N. J. (2014) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. [Introduction to Volume 1: Non-passerines](#)

del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N. J. (2016) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Volume 1: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. [Introduction to Volume 2: Passerines](#)

Tobias, J.A., Seddon, N., Spottiswoode, C.N., Pilgrim, J.D., Fishpool, L.D.C. & Collar, N.J. (2010) Quantitative criteria for species delimitation *Ibis* 152(4): 724–746

## Contact

[science@birdlife.org](mailto:science@birdlife.org)

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches			Common Ostrich	<a href="#">Struthio camelus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Struthio camelus and S. molybdophanes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. camelus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45020636	1016860
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches			Somali Ostrich	<a href="#">Struthio molybdophanes</a>	Reichenow, 1883	R	VU			Struthio camelus and S. molybdophanes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. camelus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732795	31769
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches				<a href="#">Struthio camelus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Autruche		AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22678068	1
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas			Greater Rhea	<a href="#">Rhea americana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Common Rhea, Avestruz, Nandú, Nandú Común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678073	2
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas			Lesser Rhea	<a href="#">Rhea pennata</a>	d'Orbigny, 1834	R	LC			Rhea pennata and R. tarapacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. pennata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728199	1016842
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas			Puna Rhea	<a href="#">Rhea tarapacensis</a>	(Chubb, 1913)	R	NT			Rhea pennata and R. tarapacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. pennata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728206	1016844
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas				<a href="#">Rhea pennata</a>	d'Orbigny, 1834	NR	NR		Avestruz de Magallanes, Darwin's Rhea, Ñandú Petizo, Ñandú Cordillerano		SACC (2005 & updates)	22678081	3
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas				<a href="#">Rhea nana</a>	Lydekker, 1894	NR	NR		Dwarf Rhea		Brooks (2000)	22734775	32378
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas				<a href="#">Pterocnemia tarapacensis</a>	Chubb, 1913	NR	NR				Stolz et al. (1996)	22731558	31357
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Tawny-breasted Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothocercus julius</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678157	17
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Highland Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothocercus bonapartei</a>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678154	16
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Hooded Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothocercus nigrocapillus</a>	(G. R. Gray, 1867)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678160	18

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Grey Tinamou	<a href="#">Tinamus tao</a>	Temminck, 1815	R	VU		Gray Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678135	11
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Solitary Tinamou	<a href="#">Tinamus solitarius</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT		Tinamu Macuco, Tinamu Grande, Macuco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678139	12
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Black Tinamou	<a href="#">Tinamus osgoodi</a>	Conover, 1949	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678145	13
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Great Tinamou	<a href="#">Tinamus major</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678148	14
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			White-throated Tinamou	<a href="#">Tinamus guttatus</a>	Pelzeln, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678151	15
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Berlepsch's Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus berlepschi</a>	Rothschild, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678163	19
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Cinereous Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus cinereus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678166	20
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Tepui Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus ptiloptei</a>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1945	R	LC		Tepui Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678172	22



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Little Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus soui</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678169	21
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Brown Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus obsoletus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678176	23
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Undulated Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus undulatus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678182	25
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Brazilian Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus strigulosus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678188	27
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Grey-legged Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus duidae</a>	Zimmer, 1938	R	NT		Gray-legged Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678213	33
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Red-legged Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus erythropus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729569	31001
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Yellow-legged Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus noctivagus</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678217	34
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Black-capped Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus atrocapillus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678220	35

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Western Thick-tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus occidentalis</a>	(Salvadori, 1985)	R	LC			Crypturellus cinnameus and C. occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cinnameus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61214775	1016978
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Eastern Thick-tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus cinnameus</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Crypturellus cinnameus and C. occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cinnameus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61214753	1016977
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Pale-browed Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus transfasciatus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1878)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#</a> .	22678185	26
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Slaty-breasted Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus boucardi</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678191	28
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Choco Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus kerriae</a>	(Chapman, 1915)	R	VU		Chocó Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#</a> .	22678194	29
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Variegated Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus variegatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#</a> .	22678223	36
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Rusty Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus brevirostris</a>	(Pelzeln, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#</a> .	22678226	37
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Bartlett's Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus bartletti</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#</a> .	22678229	38
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Barred Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus castiquiare</a>	(Chapman, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/Baseline.htm#</a> .	22678235	40

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Small-billed Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus parvirostris</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678232	39
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Tataupa Tinamou	<a href="#">Crypturellus tataupa</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678238	41
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Crypturellus idoneus</a>	(Todd, 1919)	NR	NR		Santa Marta Tinamou		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731564	31358
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Crypturellus columbianus</a>	(Salvadori, 1895)	NR	NR		Colombian Tinamou		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678203	31
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Crypturellus saltuarius</a>	Wetmore, 1950	NR	NR		Magdalena Tinamou		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678208	32
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Crypturellus cinnamomeus</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	NR	NR				AOJ (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678179	24
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Crypturellus erythropus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1863)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678198	30
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Red-winged Tinamou	<a href="#">Rhynchotus rufescens</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733941	32199
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Huayco Tinamou	<a href="#">Rhynchotus maculicollis</a>	G.R. Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733250	31983
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Rhynchotus rufescens</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678241	42
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Taczanowski's Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothoprocta taczanowskii</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1875	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678246	43
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Ornate Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothoprocta ornata</a>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678254	45
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Chilean Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothoprocta perdicaria</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678265	48

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Brushland Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothoprocta cinerascens</a>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678262	47
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Andean Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothoprocta pentlandii</a>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678259	46
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Curve-billed Tinamou	<a href="#">Nothoprocta curvirostris</a>	Sc Slater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678268	49
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Nothoprocta kalinowskii</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	NR	NR		Kalinowski's Tinamou		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1992)	22678249	44
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			White-bellied Nothura	<a href="#">Nothura boraquira</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678283	54
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Lesser Nothura	<a href="#">Nothura minor</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678280	53
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Darwin's Nothura	<a href="#">Nothura darwini</a>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678271	50
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Spotted Nothura	<a href="#">Nothura maculosa</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC			Nothura chacoensis has been lumped into Nothura maculosa after Hayes et al. (2018) determined that there is no support for the former as an independent species.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Hayes, F. E., Rodríguez, O., Thalman, E. R., Castellanos, E. A., & Sterling, J. 2018. Taxonomic status of Paraguay's only endemic bird, the Chaco Nothura Nothura chacoensis (Aves: Tinamidae). Zootaxa 4392(2): 347-360.	154589710	
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<a href="#">Nothura maculosa</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678277	52

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous				<i>Nothura chacoensis</i>	Conover, 1937	NR	NR		Chaco Nothura		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678274	51
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Dwarf Tinamou	<i>Taoniscus nanus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678286	55
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Elegant Crested Tinamou	<i>Eudromia elegans</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832	R	LC		Elegant Crested-Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678289	56
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Quebracho Crested Tinamou	<i>Eudromia formosa</i>	(Lillo, 1905)	R	LC		Quebracho Crested-Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678294	57
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Puna Tinamou	<i>Tinamotis pentlandi</i>	Vigors, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678299	58
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous			Patagonian Tinamou	<i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i>	Oustalet, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678302	59
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus			Southern Cassowary	<i>Casuarus casuarus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678108	4
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus			Dwarf Cassowary	<i>Casuarus bennetti</i>	Gould, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678111	5
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus			Northern Cassowary	<i>Casuarus unappendiculatus</i>	Blyth, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678114	6

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuaridae	Cassowaries, emus			Common Emu	<a href="#">Dromaius novaehollandiae</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678117	7
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuaridae	Cassowaries, emus			King Island Emu	<a href="#">Dromaius minor</a>	Spencer, 1906	R	EX	<i>Dromaius ater</i>		Dromaius minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as D. ater following Christidis and Boles (1994); the name minor has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728643	30069
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuaridae	Cassowaries, emus			Kangaroo Island Emu	<a href="#">Dromaius baudinianus</a>	S. A. Parker, 1984	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724449	9783
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuaridae	Cassowaries, emus				<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	VU		Emu		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733570	32132
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis			Great Spotted Kiwi	<a href="#">Apteryx haastii</a>	Potts, 1872	R	VU		Rorua, Roa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22678132	10
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis			Little Spotted Kiwi	<a href="#">Apteryx owenii</a>	Gould, 1847	R	NT		Kiwi pukupuku		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22678129	9
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis			Northern Brown Kiwi	<a href="#">Apteryx mantelli</a>	Bartlett, 1851	R	VU		Brown kiwi	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A. rowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. australis and A. mantelli (incorporating rowi) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as A. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45353580	1016875
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis			Southern Brown Kiwi	<a href="#">Apteryx australis</a>	Shaw, 1813	R	VU		Tokoeka	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A. rowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. australis and A. mantelli (incorporating rowi) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as A. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Baker, A. J.; Daugherty, C. H.; Colbourne, R.; McLennan, J. L. 1995. Flightless Brown Kiwis of New Zealand possess extremely subdivided population structure and cryptic species like small mammals. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 92: 8254-8258.	22678122	8

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis			Okarito Kiwi	<a href="#">Apteryx rowi</a>	Tennyson, Palma, Robertson, Worthy & Gill, 2003	R	VU		Okarito Brown Kiwi, Rowi	<a href="#">Apteryx australis</a> , <a href="#">A. mantelli</a> and <a href="#">A. rowi</a> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as <a href="#">A. australis</a> and <a href="#">A. mantelli</a> (incorporating rowi) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as <a href="#">A. australis</a> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732871	31791
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis				<a href="#">Apteryx australis</a>	Shaw, 1813	NR	NR		Brown Kiwi		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22729564	31000
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis				<a href="#">Apteryx mantelli</a>	Bartlett, 1851	NR	NR		North Island Brown Kiwi		Baker et al. (1995)	22724574	9818
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Australian Brush-turkey	<a href="#">Aleuctura lathamii</a>	Gray, 1831	R	LC		Australian Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678551	110
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Wattled Brush-turkey	<a href="#">Aepypodius erfakianus</a>	(Salvadori, 1877)	R	LC		Wattled Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678555	111
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Waigeo Brush-turkey	<a href="#">Aepypodius bruinijii</a>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	EN		Waigeo Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678559	112
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Red-billed Brush-turkey	<a href="#">Talegalla cuvieri</a>	Lesson, 1828	R	LC		Red-billed Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678564	113
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Black-billed Brush-turkey	<a href="#">Talegalla fuscirostris</a>	Salvadori, 1877	R	LC		Black-billed Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678568	114
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Collared Brush-turkey	<a href="#">Talegalla jobiensis</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Collared Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678572	115
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Malieefowl	<a href="#">Leipoa ocellata</a>	Gould, 1840	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678646	128
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Maleo	<a href="#">Macrocephalon maleo</a>	Müller, 1846	R	EN		Maleo Megapode, Megapodio Maleo, Talégalo Maleo, Gray's Brush-turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678576	116
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Moluccan Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Eulipoa wallacei</a>	(Gray, 1860)	R	VU		Talégalo de Wallace		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678632	127
GALLIFORMES	Megapodidae	Megapodes			Nicobar Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius nicobariensis</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	VU		Megapodio Selvatico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678583	117

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Philippine Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius cumingii</a>	Dillwyn, 1853	R	LC		Philippine Megapode, Tapon Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678588	118
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Sula Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius bernsteini</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678593	119
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Tanimbar Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius tanimberensis</a>	P.L. Slater, 1883	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22732420	31680
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Vanuatu Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius leyardi</a>	Tristram, 1879	R	VU		New Hebrides Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678615	124
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Micronesian Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius laperouse</a>	Gaimard, 1823	R	EN		Marianas Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678620	125
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Tongan Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius pritchardii</a>	Gray, 1864	R	VU		Niaufou Scrubfowl, Tongan Megapode, Polynesian Scrubfowl, Nevafo Megapode		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678625	126
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Dusky Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius freycinet</a>	Gaimard, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22678602	121
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Blak Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius geelvinkianus</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22728514	30043
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			New Guinea Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius decollatus</a>	Oustalet, 1878	R	LC			Megapodius decollatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as M. affinis; the name decollatus has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678607	122
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Melanesian Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius eremita</a>	Hartlaub, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678611	123



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes			Orange-footed Scrubfowl	<a href="#">Megapodius reinwardt</a>	Dumont, 1823	R	LC		Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Rosele, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734302	32273
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes				<a href="#">Megapodius forsterii</a>	G. R. Gray, 1847	NR	NR		Forster's Scrubfowl		Jones et al. (1995)	22732415	31679
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes				<a href="#">Megapodius freycinet</a>	Gaimard, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729792	31039
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes				<a href="#">Megapodius starii</a>	Gray, 1861	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734780	32379
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes				<a href="#">Megapodius reinwardt</a>	Dumont, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678597	120
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Black Guan	<a href="#">Chamaepetes unicolor</a>	Salvin, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678443	92
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Sickle-winged Guan	<a href="#">Chamaepetes goudoti</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678446	93
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Highland Guan	<a href="#">Penelopina nigra</a>	(Fraser, 1852)	R	VU		Pava Pajuli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678449	94
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Band-tailed Guan	<a href="#">Penelope argyrotis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678354	72
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Bearded Guan	<a href="#">Penelope barbata</a>	Chapman, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678357	73
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Baudó Guan	<a href="#">Penelope ortoni</a>	Salvin, 1874	R	EN		Baudó Guan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678360	74
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Andean Guan	<a href="#">Penelope montagnii</a>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678364	75

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Marail Guan	<a href="#">Penelope marail</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678367	76
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Rusty-margined Guan	<a href="#">Penelope supercilialis</a>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678370	77
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Red-faced Guan	<a href="#">Penelope dabbeni</a>	Hellmayr & Conover, 1942	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678373	78
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Spix's Guan	<a href="#">Penelope jacquacu</a>	Spix, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678386	82
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Crested Guan	<a href="#">Penelope purpurascens</a>	Wagler, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678376	79
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Cauca Guan	<a href="#">Penelope perspicax</a>	Bangs, 1911	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678379	80
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		White-winged Guan	<a href="#">Penelope albipennis</a>	Taczanowski, 1878	R	EN		Pava Aliblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678382	81
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Dusky-legged Guan	<a href="#">Penelope obscura</a>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678389	83

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		White-crested Guan	<a href="#">Penelope pileata</a>	Wagler, 1830	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678392	84
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Chestnut-bellied Guan	<a href="#">Penelope ochrogastrer</a>	Pelzeln, 1870	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678395	85
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		White-browed Guan	<a href="#">Penelope jacucaca</a>	Spix, 1825	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678398	86
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Trinidad Piping-guan	<a href="#">Pipile pipile</a>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	CR		Common Piping Guan, Trinidad Piping-Guan, Trinidad White-headed Piping Guan, Trinidad White-headed Curassow, Pava Rajadora, Pava de Trinidad, Yacutinga Cariazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678401	87
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Blue-throated Piping-guan	<a href="#">Pipile cumanensis</a>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	LC		Blue-throated Piping-Guan	Pipile cumanensis and P. grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cumanensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727323	1016773
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		White-throated Piping-guan	<a href="#">Pipile grayi</a>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	NT			Pipile cumanensis and P. grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cumanensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727333	1016775
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Red-throated Piping-guan	<a href="#">Pipile cujubi</a>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	LC	Aburria cujubi	Red-throated Piping-Guan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678422	89
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Black-fronted Piping-guan	<a href="#">Pipile jacutinga</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	EN	Penelope jacutinga	Black-fronted Piping-Guan, Black-fronted Piping Guan, Black Fronted Curassow, Pava Yacutinga, Yacutinga Frentinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678429	90
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae			<a href="#">Pipile cumanensis</a>	(Jacquin, 1784)	NR	NR		Blue-throated Pipo-Guan		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678414	88

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Penelopinae		Wattled Guan	<a href="#">Aburria aburri</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678440	91
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Oreophaseinae		Horned Guan	<a href="#">Oreophasis derbianus</a>	Gray, 1844	R	EN		Pavón Cornudo, Pavón, Pava Pajull, Paují Cornudo, Guan Cornudo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678453	95
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Plain Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis vetula</a>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678305	60
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Grey-headed Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis cinereiceps</a>	Gray, 1867	R	LC		Gray-headed Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678308	61
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Chestnut-winged Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis garrula</a>	(Humboldt, 1805)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678312	62
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Rufous-vented Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis ruficauda</a>	Jardine, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678315	63
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Rufous-headed Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis erythroptera</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1870	R	VU		Rufous Headed Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678318	64
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Rufous-bellied Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis wagleri</a>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678322	65
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		West Mexican Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis poliocephala</a>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678325	66

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Chaco Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis canicollis</a>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678328	67
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		White-bellied Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis leucogastra</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678331	68
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Colombian Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis columbiana</a>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728519	30044
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Speckled Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis guttata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). The form remota has been recognised as a subspecies of O. guttata, having previously been an unrecognised form included within O. squamata, following the description of minor plumage differences in Silveira et al. (2017).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	155238855	
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		East Brazilian Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis araucuan</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Brazilian Chachalaca	Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731569	31359
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Scaled Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis squamata</a>	Lesson, 1829	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). The form remota has been recognised as a subspecies of O. guttata, having previously been an unrecognised form included within O. squamata, following the description of minor plumage differences in Silveira et al. (2017).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	155246763	
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Little Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis motmot</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Variable Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678342	70

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae		Buff-browed Chachalaca	<a href="#">Ortalis supercilieris</a>	Gray, 1867	R	LC		Chachacalaca Cejuda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678348	71
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae			<a href="#">Ortalis guttata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729797	31040
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae			<a href="#">Ortalis guttata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22678334	69
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae			<a href="#">Ortalis guttata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727307	1016767
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Ortalisinae			<a href="#">Ortalis squamata</a>	Lesson, 1829	NR	NR			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727317	1016770
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Nocturnal Curassow	<a href="#">Nothocrax urumutum</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678461	96
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Great Curassow	<a href="#">Crax rubra</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Pavón Norteño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678521	103
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Blue-billed Curassow	<a href="#">Crax alberti</a>	Fraser, 1852	R	CR		Pavón Piquiazul, Blue-knobbed Curassow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678525	104
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Yellow-knobbed Curassow	<a href="#">Crax daubertoni</a>	Gray, 1867	R	NT		Pavón Porú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678530	105
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Black Curassow	<a href="#">Crax allector</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678534	106

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Bare-faced Curassow	<a href="#">Crax fasciolata</a>	Spix, 1825	R	VU			Crax fasciolata and C. pinima (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. fasciolata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45092100	1016866
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Belem Curassow	<a href="#">Crax pinima</a>	Pelzeln, 1870	R	CR			Crax fasciolata and C. pinima (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as Crax fasciolata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45092131	1016867
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Wattled Curassow	<a href="#">Crax globulosa</a>	Spix, 1825	R	EN		Pavón Carunculado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678537	107
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Red-billed Curassow	<a href="#">Crax blumenbachii</a>	Spix, 1825	R	EN		Red-knobbed Curassow, Mutum, Mutu Mamaco, Pavón Piquirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678544	109
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae			<a href="#">Crax fasciolata</a>	Spix, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22678541	108
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Crestless Curassow	<a href="#">Mitu tomentosum</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	NT	Mitu tomentosa; Crax tomentosa			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678464	97
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Alagoas Curassow	<a href="#">Mitu mitu</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EW		Mutum-de-alagoas, Mutum, Pauji Menor, Pauji de Alagoas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678486	100
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Razor-billed Curassow	<a href="#">Mitu tuberosum</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	Mitu tuberosa; Crax tuberosa			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678478	99
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Salvin's Curassow	<a href="#">Mitu salvini</a>	(Reinhardt, 1879)	R	LC	Crax salvini	Salvin's Curassow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678472	98
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Horned Curassow	<a href="#">Pauxi unicornis</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	R	CR			Pauxi unicornis and P. koepckeae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. unicornis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45090397	1016864

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Sira Curassow	<a href="#">Pauxi koepckeae</a>	Weske & Terborgh, 1971	R	CR			Pauxi unicomis and P. koepckeae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. unicomis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45090459	1016865
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae		Helmeted Curassow	<a href="#">Pauxi pauxi</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EN		Northern Helmeted Curassow, Paují de Yelmo, Paují Copete de Piedra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22678497	101	
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cracinae			<a href="#">Pauxi unicomis</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	NR	NR		Southern Helmeted Curassow	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22678509	102	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Helmeted Guineafowl	<a href="#">Numida meleagris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tufted Guineafowl, Pintade commune	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679555	308	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			White-breasted Guineafowl	<a href="#">Agelastes meleagrides</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU		Pintado de Pecho Blanco, Pintado Pechiblanca, Pintade à poitrine blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679545	306	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Black Guineafowl	<a href="#">Agelastes niger</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Pintade noire	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679551	307	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Vulturine Guineafowl	<a href="#">Acryllium vulturinum</a>	(Hardwicke, 1834)	R	LC		Pintade vulturine	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679572	311	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Plumed Guineafowl	<a href="#">Guttera plumifera</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Pintade plumifère	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679560	309	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Western Crested Guineafowl	<a href="#">Guttera verreauxi</a>	(Elliott, 1870)	R	LC		Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and G. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. pucherani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45479083	1016939	
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Eastern Crested Guineafowl	<a href="#">Guttera pucherani</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC		Pintade huppée, Crested Guineafowl	Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and G. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. pucherani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725212	1016527
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl			Southern Crested Guineafowl	<a href="#">Guttera edouardi</a>	(Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC		Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and G. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. pucherani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725223	1016530	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guinea fowl				<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Pintade huppée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679564	310
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Ptilopachinae		Stone Partridge	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Poule de roche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679110	229
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Ptilopachinae		Nahan's Partridge	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i>	(Dubois, 1905)	R	VU	<i>Francolinus nahani</i>	Francolin de Nahan	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678795	163
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Banded Quail	<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679615	320
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Mountain Quail	<i>Oreortyx pictus</i>	(Douglas, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679591	315
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Northern Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Bobwhite, Bobwhite Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22728956	30131
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Black-throated Bobwhite	<i>Colinus nigrogularis</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC		Yucatan Bobwhite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679623	322
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Spot-bellied Bobwhite	<i>Colinus leucopogon</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			<i>Colinus cristatus</i> and <i>C. leucopogon</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. cristatus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45093155	1016869
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Crested Bobwhite	<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			<i>Colinus cristatus</i> and <i>C. leucopogon</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. cristatus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45093141	1016868
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae			<i>Colinus ridgwayi</i>	Brewster, 1885	NR	NR		Masked Bobwhite		Stolz et al. (1995)	22679618	321
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae			<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Stolz et al. (1995) (1999 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1995)	22679627	323
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Scaled Quail	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679594	316
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Elegant Quail	<i>Callipepla douglasii</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Lophortyx douglasii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679597	317

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Gambel's Quail	<a href="#">Callipepla gambelli</a>	Gambel, 1843	R	LC	<i>Lophortyx gambelli</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679609	319
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		California Quail	<a href="#">Callipepla californica</a>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC	<i>Lophortyx californica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679603	318
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Bearded Wood-partridge	<a href="#">Dendrotyx barbatus</a>	Gould, 1846	R	VU		Bearded Wood Partridge, Bearded Wood-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679576	312
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Long-tailed Wood-partridge	<a href="#">Dendrotyx macroura</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC		Long-tailed Wood Partridge, Long-tailed Wood-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679581	313
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Buffy-crowned Wood-partridge	<a href="#">Dendrotyx leucophrys</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Buffy-crowned Wood Partridge, Buffy-crowned Wood-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679586	314
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Marbled Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus gujanensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT		Marbled Wood-Quail, Marbled Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679630	324
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Spot-winged Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus capueira</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Spot-winged Wood-Quail, Spot-winged Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679635	325
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Black-eared Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus melanotis</a>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Black-eared Wood-Quail, Black-eared Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679640	326

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Rufous-fronted Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus erythrops</a>	Gould, 1859	R	LC		Rufous-fronted Wood-Quail, Rufous-fronted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679645	327
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Black-fronted Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus atrifrons</a>	Allen, 1900	R	VU		Black-fronted Wood-Quail, Black-fronted Wood-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679650	328
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Chestnut Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus hyperythrus</a>	Gould, 1858	R	NT	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	Chestnut Wood Quail, Chestnut Wood-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679655	329
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Dark-backed Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus melanotus</a>	Gould, 1860	R	VU		Dark-backed Wood-Quail, Dark-backed Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679663	330
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Rufous-breasted Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus speciosus</a>	Tschudi, 1843	R	NT		Rufous-breasted Wood-Quail, Rufous-breasted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679668	331
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Tacarcuna Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus dialeucos</a>	Wetmore, 1963	R	VU		Tacarcuna Wood-Quail, Tacarcuna Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679673	332
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Gorgeted Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus strophium</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Gorgeted Wood-Quail, Gorgeted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679678	333
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Venezuelan Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus columbianus</a>	(Gould, 1850)	R	NT		Venezuelan Wood-Quail, Venezuelan Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679683	334

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Black-breasted Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus leucolaemus</a>	Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Black-breasted Wood-Quail, Black-breasted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679688	335
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Stripe-faced Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus balliviani</a>	Gould, 1846	R	LC		Stripe-faced Wood-Quail, Stripe-faced Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679693	336
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Starred Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus stellatus</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC		Starred Wood-Quail, Starred Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679698	337
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Spotted Wood-quail	<a href="#">Odontophorus guttatus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Spotted Wood-Quail, Spotted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679703	338
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Tawny-faced Quail	<a href="#">Rhynchortyx cinctus</a>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679720	342
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Singing Quail	<a href="#">Dactylortyx thoracicus</a>	(Gambel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679708	339
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Montezuma Quail	<a href="#">Cyrtornyx montezumae</a>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC			Cyrtornyx montezumae and C. salli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. montezumae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but prior to that had been treated as two species in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728212	1016846
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Spot-breasted Quail	<a href="#">Cyrtornyx salli</a>	J. Verreaux, 1859	R	NT			Cyrtornyx montezumae and C. salli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. montezumae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but prior to that had been treated as two species in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724748	9858
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae		Ocellated Quail	<a href="#">Cyrtornyx ocellatus</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679717	341
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Odontophorinae			<a href="#">Cyrtornyx montezumae</a>	(Vigors, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22679711	340
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Udzungwa Forest-partridge	<a href="#">Xenoperdix udzungwensis</a>	Dinesen, Lehmberg, Svendsen & Fjeldsa, 1994	R	EN		Perdiz de Udzungwa, Udzungwa Francolin, Francolin d'Udzungwa, Udzungwa Forest Partridge, Xénoperdix de Tanzanie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678901	187
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<a href="#">Xenoperdix obscurata</a>	Dinesen et al., 1994	NR	NR				Bowie and Fjeldsa (2005)	22733662	32149

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Crested Partridge	<a href="#">Rollulus rouloul</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	NT		Perdiz Rulul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679106	228
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Hill Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila torqueola</a>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679017	208
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Rufous-throated Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila rufogularis</a>	(Blyth, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679020	209
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		White-cheeked Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila atroqularis</a>	(Blyth, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679023	210
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Taiwan Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila crudigularis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679026	211
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Chestnut-breasted Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila mandelli</a>	Hume, 1874	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679029	212
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Bar-backed Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila brunneopectus</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679032	213
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Sichuan Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila rufipectus</a>	Boulton, 1932	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679035	214
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Collared Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila gingica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT		Rickett's Hill-partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679050	218
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Orange-necked Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila davidi</a>	Delacour, 1927	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679054	219
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Chestnut-headed Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila cambodiana</a>	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679057	220
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Malay Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila campbelli</a>	(Robinson, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(l-viii): 1-119.	22734742	32371

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Tan-breasted Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila rolli</a>	(Rothschild, 1909)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(i-viii): 1-119.	22732183	31619
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Sumatran Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila sumatrana</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(i-viii): 1-119.	22729814	31043
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		White-faced Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila orientalis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU		Grey-breasted Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(i-viii): 1-119.	22679038	215
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Chestnut-bellied Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila javanica</a>	(Gmelin, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679044	216
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Red-billed Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila rubrirostris</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679060	221
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Bornean Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila hyperythra</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679047	217
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Hainan Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila ardens</a>	(Styan, 1892)	R	VU		Hainan Hill-partridge, White-eared Hill-partridge, White-eared Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679063	222
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Green-legged Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila chloropus</a>	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731882	31507
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Tonkin Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila tonkinensis</a>	(Delacour, 1927)	R	LC			Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinensis, and A. graydoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. charitonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727383	1016794
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Chestnut-necklaced Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila charitonii</a>	(Eyton, 1845)	R	VU		Arborófila Pechicastaña, Perdiz de Bosque de Charlton, Chestnut-breasted Tree-partridge, Scaly-breasted Partridge	Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinensis, and A. graydoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. charitonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727395	1016787
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Sabah Partridge	<a href="#">Arborophila graydoni</a>	(Sharpe & Chubb, 1906)	R	LC			Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinensis, and A. graydoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. charitonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727389	1016790
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<a href="#">Arborophila chloropus</a>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR		Scaly-breasted Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679070	223

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<i>Arborophila merlini</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	NR	NR		Annam Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679077	224
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<i>Arborophila charitonii</i>	(Eyton, 1845)	NR	NR		Arborófila Pechicastaña, Perdiz de Bosque de Chariton, Scalpy-breasted Partridge, Chestnut-breasted Tree-partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679083	225
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Grey-breasted Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729809	31042
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<i>Arborophila chloropus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR					22727372	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Long-billed Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	NT			Rhizothera longirostris and R. dultensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728238	1016852
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Dult Partridge	<i>Rhizothera dultensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	VU			Rhizothera longirostris and R. dultensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728242	1016853
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae			<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	NR	NR		Perdiz Piquilarga		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678922	191
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Black Partridge	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	VU	<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i>	Black Wood-partridge, Perdiz Negra, Perdiz de Bosque Negra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678934	193
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae		Crimson-headed Partridge	<i>Haematorfys sanguiniceps</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679103	227
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae: incertae sedis		Ferruginous Partridge	<i>Caloperdix oculeus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	NT	<i>Caloperdix oculea</i>	Perdicilla Herrumbrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679094	226
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae: incertae sedis		Red Spurfowl	<i>Galloperdix spadicea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679131	232
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae: incertae sedis		Painted Spurfowl	<i>Galloperdix lunulata</i>	(Valenciennes, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679134	233
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rollulinae: incertae sedis		Sri Lanka Spurfowl	<i>Galloperdix bicalcarata</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Ceylon Spurfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679137	234
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini	Congo Peafowl	<i>Afropavo congensis</i>	Chapin, 1936	R	VU		Paon du Congo, Congo Peacock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679430	284

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini	Indian Peafowl	<a href="#">Pavo cristatus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Peafowl, Peafowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679435	285
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini	Green Peafowl	<a href="#">Pavo muticus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	EN		Pavo-real Verde, Pavo-real Cuelliverde, Green-necked Peafowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679440	286
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini	Great Argus	<a href="#">Argusianus argus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Argos Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725006	112638
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini		<a href="#">Argusianus argus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Argos Real		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679420	283
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini		<a href="#">Argusianus bipunctatus</a>	(J. Wood, 1871)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728648	30070
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Pavonini	Crested Argus	<a href="#">Rheinardia ocellata</a>	(Elliott, 1871)	R	EN	<i>Rheinartia ocellata</i>	Ocellated Pheasant, Faisán de Rheinard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679412	282
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polyplectronini	Palawan Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron napoleonis</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	VU	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	Napoleon's Peacock-pheasant, Espolonero de Palawan, Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, Faisán Real de Palaguan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679398	281
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polyplectronini	Malay Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron malacense</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	VU		Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero Malayo, Crested Peacock-pheasant, Faisán Real Malayo, Faisán de Cola Ocelada Malayo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679385	279
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polyplectronini	Bornean Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron schleiermacheri</a>	Brüggemann, 1877	R	EN		Bornean Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero de Borneo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679393	280
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polyplectronini	Germain's Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron germaini</a>	Elliott, 1866	R	NT		Faisán Real de Germain, Faisán de Cola Ocelada de Germain, Germain's Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero de Germain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679372	277
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polyplectronini	Hainan Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron katsumatae</a>	Rothschild, 1906	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734897	32404
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polyplectronini	Grey Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron bicalcaratum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grey Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736199	32657



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polypetronini	Mountain Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron inopinatum</a>	(Rothschild, 1903)	R	VU		Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-pheasant, Espolero de Rothschild, Faisán de Cola Ocelada Indómito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679365	276
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polypetronini	Bronze-tailed Peacock-pheasant	<a href="#">Polyplectron chalcum</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679361	275
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Polypetronini		<a href="#">Polyplectron bicalcaratum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Grey Peacock-Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679379	278
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Madagascar Partridge	<a href="#">Margaroperdix madagarensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	Caille de Madagascar	M. madagarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as M. madagascariensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678927	192
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Common Quail	<a href="#">Coturnix coturnix</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Caille des blés, Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22678944	194
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Japanese Quail	<a href="#">Coturnix japonica</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1849	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22678949	195
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Rain Quail	<a href="#">Coturnix coromandelica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678958	198
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Harlequin Quail	<a href="#">Coturnix delegorguei</a>	Delegorgue, 1847	R	LC		Caille arlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678961	199
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Stubble Quail	<a href="#">Coturnix pectoralis</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678952	196

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	New Zealand Quail	<a href="#">Coturnix novaezelandiae</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22678955	197
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini		<a href="#">Coturnix chinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		King Quail, Caille bleue		Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	22735219	32469
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Brown Quail	<a href="#">Synoicus ypsilophorus</a>	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i>		Synoicus ypsilophorus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Coturnix as C. ypsilophora.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678965	200
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Asian Blue Quail	<a href="#">Synoicus chinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Coturnix chinensis_old</i>	Caille bleue, Blue Quail, Blue-breasted Quail, King Quail	Synoicus chinensis and S. adansonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Coturnix and lumped as C. chinensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as C. chinensis and C. adansonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678979	202
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	African Blue Quail	<a href="#">Synoicus adansonii</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Coturnix adansonii_old</i>	Blue Quail	Synoicus chinensis and S. adansonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Coturnix and lumped as C. chinensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as C. chinensis and C. adansonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678971	201
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Snow Mountain Quail	<a href="#">Anurophasis monorhonyx</a>	van Oort, 1910	R	NT		Snow Mountains Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678993	203
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Caucasian Snowcock	<a href="#">Tetraogallus caucasicus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22678661	132
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Caspian Snowcock	<a href="#">Tetraogallus caspius</a>	(Gmelin, 1784)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22678664	133

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Himalayan Snowcock	<a href="#">Tetraoqallus himalayensis</a>	Gray, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678673	136
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Tibetan Snowcock	<a href="#">Tetraoqallus tibetanus</a>	Gould, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678667	134
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Altai Snowcock	<a href="#">Tetraoqallus altaicus</a>	(Gebler, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678670	135
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Rock Partridge	<a href="#">Alectoris graeca</a>	(Meisner, 1804)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678684	139
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Chukar	<a href="#">Alectoris chukar</a>	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC		Chukkar, Chukar Partridge, Perdrix chukar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678691	140
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Przewalski's Partridge	<a href="#">Alectoris magna</a>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678703	142
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Philby's Partridge	<a href="#">Alectoris philbyi</a>	Lowe, 1934	R	LC		Perdrix de Philby, Philby's Rock Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678698	141
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Barbary Partridge	<a href="#">Alectoris barbara</a>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC		Perdrix gabra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678707	143

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Red-legged Partridge	<a href="#">Alectoris rufa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678711	144
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Arabian Partridge	<a href="#">Alectoris melanocyphala</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Arabian Red-legged Partridge, Perdrix à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678714	145
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini		<a href="#">Alectoris whitakeri</a>	Schiebel, 1934	NR	NR				Corso (2010)	22725100	112658
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Snow Partridge	<a href="#">Lerwa lerwa</a>	(Hodgson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678649	129
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	See-see Partridge	<a href="#">Ammoperdix griseoauricularis</a>	(Brandt, 1843)	R	LC		See-See Partridge, See-see		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678652	130
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Sand Partridge	<a href="#">Ammoperdix heyi</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Perdrix de Hey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678657	131
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Jungle Bush-quail	<a href="#">Perdicula asiatica</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Jungle Bush Quail, Jungle Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678997	204
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Rock Bush-quail	<a href="#">Perdicula argoondah</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Rock Bush Quail, Rock Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679002	205
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Painted Bush-quail	<a href="#">Perdicula erythrorhynchos</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Painted Bush-Quail, Painted Bush Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679007	206

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Manipur Bush-quail	<a href="#">Percipula manipurensis</a>	(Hume, 1880)	R	EN		Manipur Bush Quail, Manipur Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679012	207
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Himalayan Quail	<a href="#">Ophrysia superciliosa</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679141	235
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Hartlaub's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis hartlaubi</a>	(Bocage, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus hartlaubi</i>	Francolin de Hartlaub	Pternistis hartlaubi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678799	164
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Double-spurred Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis bicalcaratus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus bicalcaratus</i>	Francolin à double éperon	Pternistis bicalcaratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22678803	165
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Heuglin's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis icterorhynchus</a>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus icterorhynchus</i>	Francolin à bec jaune	Pternistis icterorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678811	167
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Clapperton's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis clappertoni</a>	(Children, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus clappertoni</i>	Francolin de Clapperton	Pternistis clappertoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678807	166
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Harwood's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis harwoodi</a>	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	R	NT	<i>Francolinus harwoodi</i>	Francolin de Harwood	Pternistis harwoodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678815	168
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Red-billed Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis adspersus</a>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus adspersus</i>	Francolin à bec rouge	Pternistis adspersus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678819	169
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Cape Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis capensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus capensis</i>	Francolin criard	Pternistis capensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678823	170
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Natal Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis natalensis</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus natalensis</i>	Francolin du Natal	Pternistis natalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678831	172
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Hildebrandt's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis hildebrandti</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus hildebrandti</i>	Francolin de Hildebrandt	Pternistis hildebrandti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678827	171

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Ahanta Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis aphantensis</a>	(Temminck, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus aphantensis</i>	Francolin d'Ahanta	Pternistis aphantensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678835	173
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Scaly Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis squamatus</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus squamatus</i>	Francolin écailleux	Pternistis squamatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678839	174
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Grey-striped Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis griseostriatus</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus griseostriatus</i>	Francolin à bandes grises	Pternistis griseostriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678843	175
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Yellow-necked Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis leucoscepus</a>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus leucoscepus</i>	Francolin à cou jaune	Pternistis leucoscepus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678847	176
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Grey-breasted Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis rufopictus</a>	(Reichenow, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus rufopictus</i>	Francolin à poitrine grise	Pternistis rufopictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678851	177
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Red-necked Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis afer</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus afer</i>	Francolin à gorge rouge	Pternistis afer (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678855	178
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Swainson's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis swainsonii</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus swainsonii</i>	Francolin de Swainson	Pternistis swainsonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678860	179
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Jackson's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis jacksoni</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus jacksoni</i>	Francolin de Jackson	Pternistis jacksoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678887	184
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Handsome Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis nobilis</a>	(Reichenow, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus nobilis</i>	Francolin noble	Pternistis nobilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678883	183
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Mount Cameroon Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis camerunensis</a>	(Alexander, 1909)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus camerunensis</i>	Francolin du Mont Cameroun, Cameroon Francolin	Pternistis camerunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678891	185
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Swierstra's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis swierstrai</a>	(Roberts, 1929)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus swierstrai</i>	Francolin de Swierstra	Pternistis swierstrai (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678896	186
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Chestnut-naped Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis castaneicollis</a>	Salvadori, 1888	R	LC			Pternistis castaneicollis and P. atrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. castaneicollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728231	1016850
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Black-fronted Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis atrifrons</a>	Conover, 1930	R	EN			Pternistis castaneicollis and P. atrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. castaneicollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728235	1016851

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Erckef's Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis erckelii</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus erckelii</i>	Francolin d'Erckel	Pternistis erckelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678865	180
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Coturnicini	Djibouti Francolin	<a href="#">Pternistis ochropectus</a>	(Dorst & Jouanin, 1952)	R	CR	<i>Francolinus ochropectus</i>	Francolin somali, Ochre-breasted Francolin, Tadjoura Francolin, Pale- bellied Francolin, Francolin de Tadi, Francolin de Tajura	Pternistis ochropectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678869	181
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Black Francolin	<a href="#">Francolinus francolinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994, Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22678719	146
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Painted Francolin	<a href="#">Francolinus pictus</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678722	147
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Chinese Francolin	<a href="#">Francolinus pintadeanus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678725	148
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Grey Francolin	<a href="#">Francolinus pondicerianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Francolin gris, Gray Francolin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678728	149
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Swamp Francolin	<a href="#">Francolinus gularis</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678733	150
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini		<a href="#">Francolinus psittolaemus</a>	Gray, 1867	NR	NR		Francolin montagnard		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678773	160
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini		<a href="#">Francolinus shellei</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	NR	NR		Francolin de Shelley		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678781	161
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini		<a href="#">Francolinus castaneicollis</a>	Salvadori, 1888	NR	NR		Francolin à cou roux		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678878	182
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Crested Francolin	<a href="#">Dendroperdix sephaena</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus sephaena</i>	Francolin huppé	Dendroperdix sephaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678752	155
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Coqui Francolin	<a href="#">Peliperdix coqui</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus coqui</i>	Francolin coqui	Peliperdix coqui (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678736	151
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	White-throated Francolin	<a href="#">Peliperdix albogularis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus albogularis</i>	Francolin à gorge blanche	Peliperdix albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678740	152

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Schlege's Francolin	<a href="#">Peliperdix schlegelii</a>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus schlegelii</i>	Francolin de Schlegel	Peliperdix schlegelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678744	153
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Forest Francolin	<a href="#">Peliperdix lathamii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus lathamii</i>	Francolin de Latham	Peliperdix lathamii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678748	154
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Ring-necked Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila streptophora</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	NT	<i>Francolinus streptophorus</i>	Francolin à collier	Scleroptila streptophora (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus as F. streptophorus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678756	156
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Red-winged Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila levaillantii</a>	(Valenciennes, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus levaillantii</i>	Francolin de Levaillant	Scleroptila levaillantii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678769	159
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Grey-winged Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila afra</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus africanus</i> ; <i>Perdix afra</i> ; <i>Scleroptila africanus</i>	Grey-wing Francolin, Francolin à ailes grises	Scleroptila afra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus as F. africanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678764	158
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Finsch's Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila finschi</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus finschi</i>	Francolin de Finsch	Scleroptila finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678760	157
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Moorland Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila psilolaema</a>	(Gray, 1867)	R	NT		Francolin montagnard	Scleroptila psilolaema and S. elgonensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. psilolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727339	1016778
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Elgon Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila elgonensis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	NT			Scleroptila psilolaema and S. elgonensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. psilolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727349	1016780
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Shelley's Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila shelleyi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus shelleyi</i>		Scleroptila shelleyi and S. whytei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. shelleyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728223	1016848
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Whyte's Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila whytei</a>	(Neumann, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus whytei</i>		Scleroptila shelleyi and S. whytei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. shelleyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728215	1016849
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Orange River Francolin	<a href="#">Scleroptila gutturalis</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus gutturalis</i> ; <i>Francolinus levaillantoides</i>	Orangeriver Francolin, Francolin d'Archer	Scleroptila gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus and listed as F. levaillantoides; the name gutturalis has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678790	162
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Mountain Bamboo-partridge	<a href="#">Bambusicola fythchii</a>	Anderson, 1871	R	LC		Mountain Bamboo Partridge, Mountain Bamboo-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679114	230
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Chinese Bamboo-partridge	<a href="#">Bambusicola thoracicus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Chinese Bamboo Partridge, Chinese Bamboo-Partridge	Bambusicola thoracicus and B. sonoriensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. thoracicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosse (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725191	1016521



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Taiwan Bamboo-partridge	<a href="#">Bambusicola sonori</a>	Gould, 1862	R	LC			Bambusicola thoracicus and B. sonori (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. thoracicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosse (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725205	1016524
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini		<a href="#">Bambusicola thoracicus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR		Chinese Bamboo Partridge, Chinese Bamboo-Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679119	231
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Red Junglefowl	<a href="#">Gallus gallus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679199	246
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Grey Junglefowl	<a href="#">Gallus sonnerati</a>	Temminck, 1813	R	LC		Gallo Gris, Sonnerat's Junglefowl, Gallo de Sonnerat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679203	247
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Sri Lanka Junglefowl	<a href="#">Gallus lafayetii</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Ceylon Junglefowl	Gallus lafayetii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. lafayetii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679209	248
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Gallini	Green Junglefowl	<a href="#">Gallus varius</a>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679213	249
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Chestnut-throated Partridge	<a href="#">Tetraophasis obscurus</a>	(Verreaux, 1869)	R	LC		Verreaux's Monal-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678676	137
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Buff-throated Partridge	<a href="#">Tetraophasis szechenyi</a>	Madarász, 1885	R	LC		Szechenyi's Monal-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678680	138
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Himalayan Monal	<a href="#">Lophophorus impejanus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679182	243
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Slater's Monal	<a href="#">Lophophorus slateri</a>	Jerdon, 1870	R	VU		Faisán Monal de Slater, Crestless Monal, Monal Collilanco, Lofóforo de Slater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679185	244
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Chinese Monal	<a href="#">Lophophorus lhuysii</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1866	R	VU		Faisán Monal Chino, Chinese Impeyan, Monal Coliverde, Lofóforo Chino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679192	245
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Western Tragopan	<a href="#">Tragopan melanocephalus</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	VU		Tragopan Occidental, Tragopan Dorsigris, Tragopan de Cabeza Negra, Black-headed Tragopan, Jejeel, Western Horned-pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679147	237

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Satyr Tragopan	<a href="#">Tragopan satyra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Indian Tragopan, Crimson Horned-pheasant, Tragopán Sapiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679157	238
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Blyth's Tragopan	<a href="#">Tragopan blythii</a>	(Jerdon, 1870)	R	VU		Tragopán Oriental, Grey-bellied Tragopan, Tragopán de Blyth		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679163	239
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Temminck's Tragopan	<a href="#">Tragopan temminckii</a>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679169	240
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Cabot's Tragopan	<a href="#">Tragopan caboti</a>	(Gould, 1857)	R	VU		Tragopán de Cabot, Tragopán Arlequin, Tragopán Chino, Yellow-billed Tragopan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679172	241
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Lophophorini	Blood Pheasant	<a href="#">Ithaginis cruentus</a>	(Hardwicke, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679144	236
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Koklass Pheasant	<a href="#">Pucrasia macrolopha</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679179	242
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Elliott's Pheasant	<a href="#">Syrmaticus ellioti</a>	(Swinhoe, 1872)	R	NT		Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant, Faisán de Elliott		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679325	267
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Mrs Hume's Pheasant	<a href="#">Syrmaticus humiae</a>	(Hume, 1881)	R	NT		Faisán de Hume, Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant, Mrs. Hume's Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679330	268
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Mikado Pheasant	<a href="#">Syrmaticus mikado</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	NT		Faisán Mikado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679336	269
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Copper Pheasant	<a href="#">Syrmaticus soemmerringii</a>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679340	270
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Reeves's Pheasant	<a href="#">Syrmaticus reevesii</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679346	271

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Golden Pheasant	<a href="#">Chrysolophus pictus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679355	273
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Lady Amherst's Pheasant	<a href="#">Chrysolophus amherstiae</a>	(Leadbeater, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679358	274
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Common Pheasant	<a href="#">Phasianus colchicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Phasianus colchicus and P. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. colchicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45100023	1016870
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Green Pheasant	<a href="#">Phasianus versicolor</a>	Vieillot, 1825	R	LC			Phasianus colchicus and P. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. colchicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Delacour, J. 1977. The pheasants of the world. Spur Publications and World Pheasant Association, Reading, UK.	22732650	31734
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Phasianus colchicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Ring-necked Pheasant, Pheasant	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22679349	272	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	White Eared-pheasant	<a href="#">Crossoptilon crossoptilon</a>	(Hodgson, 1838)	R	NT		White Eared-Pheasant, White Eared Pheasant, Faisán Orejudo Tibetano, Faisán Orejudo Blanco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679292	263	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Tibetan Eared-pheasant	<a href="#">Crossoptilon harmani</a>	Elwes, 1881	R	NT		Tibetan Eared-Pheasant, Tibetan Eared Pheasant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679287	262	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Brown Eared-pheasant	<a href="#">Crossoptilon mantchuricum</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	VU		Faisán Orejudo Pardo, Brown Eared Pheasant, Brown Eared-Pheasant, Faisán Orejudo de Manchuria, Manchurian Eared-pheasant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679299	264	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Blue Eared-pheasant	<a href="#">Crossoptilon auritum</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Blue Eared-Pheasant, Blue Eared Pheasant	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679307	265	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Cheer Pheasant	<a href="#">Catreus wallichi</a>	(Hardwicke, 1827)	R	VU	Catreus wallichi	Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant, Faisán Chir, Faisán de Wallich	C. wallichi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. wallichi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679312	266

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Kalij Pheasant	<a href="#">Lophura leucomelanos</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679217	250
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Silver Pheasant	<a href="#">Lophura nycthemera</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679220	251
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Vietnam Pheasant	<a href="#">Lophura edwardsi</a>	(Oustalet, 1896)	R	CR	<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i>	Edwards's Pheasant	Lophura edwardsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as L. edwardsi and L. hatinhensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). Lophura imperialis (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) is considered a hybrid between Silver Pheasant Lophura nycthemera and Edwards's Pheasant L. edwardsi following Rasmussen (1998), Garson (2001) and BirdLife International (2001).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354985	1016878
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Swinhoe's Pheasant	<a href="#">Lophura swinhoi</a>	(Gould, 1863)	R	NT		Faisán de Formosa, Faisán de Swinhoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679241	255
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Salvadori's Pheasant	<a href="#">Lophura inornata</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	NT	<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i>		Lophura inornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as L. inornata and L. hoogerwerfi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45355372	1016879
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Malay Crestless Fireback	<a href="#">Lophura erythrophthalma</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	VU		Faisán Colicanelo, Rufous-tailed Pheasant, Faisán de Carúncula Azul, Crestless Fireback	Lophura erythrophthalma and L. pyronota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. erythrophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727411	1016796
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Bornean Crestless Fireback	<a href="#">Lophura pyronota</a>	(G. R. Gray, 1834)	R	VU			Lophura erythrophthalma and L. pyronota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. erythrophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727425	1016798
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Bornean Crested Fireback	<a href="#">Lophura ignita</a>	(Shaw, 1797)	R	NT		Faisán Noble, Vieillot's Fireback, Faisán de Carúncula Azul, Crested Fireback	Lophura ignita and L. rufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. ignita following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727431	1016801
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Malay Crested Fireback	<a href="#">Lophura rufa</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT			Lophura ignita and L. rufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. ignita following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727445	1016804
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Siamese Fireback	<a href="#">Lophura diardi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Diard's Fireback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679274	260
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini	Bulwer's Pheasant	<a href="#">Lophura bulweri</a>	(Sharpe, 1874)	R	VU	<i>Lobiophasis bulweri</i>	White-tailed Wattled Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679278	261
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura edwardsi</a>	(Oustalet, 1896)	NR	NR		Faisán de Edwards		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679230	253
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura erythrophthalma</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Faisán de Carúncula Azul, Faisán Colicanelo, Rufous-tailed Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679254	258

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura ignita</a>	(Shaw, 1797)	NR	NR		Faisán Noble, Faisán de Carúncula Azul Crestado, Vieillot's Fireback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679264	259
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura hatinhensis</a>	Vo Quy & Do Ngoc Quang, 1965	NR	NR		Vietnam Fireback, Vo Quy's Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679236	254
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura hoogerwerfi</a>	(Chasen, 1939)	NR	NR		Sumatran Pheasant, Hoogerwerf's Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679246	256
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura imperialis</a>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	NR	NR		Imperial Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679225	252
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Phasianini		<a href="#">Lophura inornata</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679251	257
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Grey Partridge	<a href="#">Perdix perdix</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Partridge, Gray Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22678911	188
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Daurian Partridge	<a href="#">Perdix dauurica</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678916	189
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Tibetan Partridge	<a href="#">Perdix hodgsoniae</a>	(Hodgson, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678919	190
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Wild Turkey	<a href="#">Meleagris gallopavo</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679525	304
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Ocellated Turkey	<a href="#">Meleagris ocellata</a>	(Cuvier, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Agriocharis ocellata</i>	Guajolote Ocelado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679529	305
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Ruffed Grouse	<a href="#">Bonasa umbellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679500	299

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Hazel Grouse	<a href="#">Bonasa bonasia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679494	297
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Chinese Grouse	<a href="#">Bonasa sewerzowi</a>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679497	298
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Willow Grouse	<a href="#">Lagopus lagopus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Willow Grouse and Red Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679460	290
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Rock Ptarmigan	<a href="#">Lagopus muta</a>	(Montin, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Lagopus mutus</i>	Ptarmigan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679464	291
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	White-tailed Ptarmigan	<a href="#">Lagopus leucurus</a>	(Richardson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Lagopus leucurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679473	292
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Dusky Grouse	<a href="#">Dendragapus obscurus</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734690	32361
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Sooty Grouse	<a href="#">Dendragapus fuliginosus</a>	(Ridgway, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734695	32362
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini		<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	(Say, 1823)	NR	NR		Blue Grouse		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679455	289
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini		<i>Dendragapus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Falcipennis canadensis</i>			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679449	288
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Siberian Grouse	<a href="#">Falcipennis falcipennis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	NT	<i>Dendragapus falcipennis</i>		Falcipennis falcipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendragapus	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679446	287

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Spruce Grouse	<a href="#">Falcoipennis canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Falcoipennis canadensis and F. franklini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendragapus and lumped as D. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61204079	1016976
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Franklin's Grouse	<a href="#">Falcoipennis franklini</a>	(Douglas, 1829)	R	LC			Falcoipennis canadensis and F. franklini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendragapus and lumped as D. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61204155	1016975
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Western Capercaille	<a href="#">Tetrao urogallus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Capercaille		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679487	295
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Black-billed Capercaille	<a href="#">Tetrao urogalloides</a>	Middendorff, 1851	R	LC			Tetrao urogalloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. parvirostris; the name urogalloides has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679491	296
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Black Grouse	<a href="#">Lyrurus tetrix</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Tetrao tetrix</i>		Lyrurus tetrix (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tetrao.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679480	293
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Caucasian Grouse	<a href="#">Lyrurus mikosiewiczzi</a>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Tetrao mikosiewiczzi</i>	Caucasian Black Grouse	Lyrurus mikosiewiczzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tetrao.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679483	294
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Sage Grouse	<a href="#">Centrocercus urophasianus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	R	NT		Greater Sage Grouse, Greater Sage-Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679503	300
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Gunnison Grouse	<a href="#">Centrocercus minimus</a>	Young, Braun, Oyler-McCance, Hupp & Quinn, 2000	R	EN		Gunnison Sage-Grouse, Gunnison Grouse, Gunnison Sage Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728472	30035
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini		<a href="#">Centrocercus urophasianus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729804	31041

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Sharp-tailed Grouse	<a href="#">Tympanuchus phasianellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679511	301
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Greater Prairie-chicken	<a href="#">Tympanuchus cupido</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Greater Prairie Chicken, Greater Prairie-Chicken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679514	302
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Phasianinae	Tetraonini	Lesser Prairie-chicken	<a href="#">Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</a>	(Ridgway, 1873)	R	VU		Lesser Prairie Chicken, Gallo de las Praderas Chico, Lesser Prairie- Chicken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679519	303
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers			Horned Screamer	<a href="#">Anhima cornuta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679723	343
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers			Northern Screamer	<a href="#">Chauna chavaria</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679726	344
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers			Southern Screamer	<a href="#">Chauna torquata</a>	(Oken, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679729	345
ANSERIFORMES	Anseranatidae	Magpie Goose			Magpie Goose	<a href="#">Anseranas semipalmata</a>	(Latham, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679732	346
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygnae		White-faced Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna viduata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		White-faced Whistling-Duck, Dendrocygne veuf, White-faced Duck, White-faced Whistling Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679763	352
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygnae		Black-bellied Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna autumnalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-bellied Whistling Duck, Black-bellied Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679780	354



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		Spotted Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna guttata</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC		Spotted Whistling-Duck, Spotted Whistling Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679735	347
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		West Indian Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna arborea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Pato Silbón de Cuba, Suiñi Yagusa, West Indian Tree-duck, Cuban Tree-duck, West Indian Whistling-Duck, Black-billed Wood-duck, West Indian Whistling Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679770	353
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		Fulvous Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna bicolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Dendrocygne fauve, Fulvous Whistling-Duck, Fulvous Whistling Duck, Fulvous Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACO, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679746	349
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		Plumed Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna eytoni</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC		Grass Whistling Duck, Plumed Whistling Duck, Plumed Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679740	348
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		Wandering Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna arcuata</a>	(Horsfield, 1824)	R	LC		Wandering Whistling Duck, Wandering Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679753	350
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		Lesser Whistling-duck	<a href="#">Dendrocygna javanica</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Lesser Whistling Duck, Lesser Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679758	351
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Dendrocygninae		White-backed Duck	<a href="#">Thalassornis leuconotus</a>	Eyton, 1838	R	LC		Canard à dos blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679785	355

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Black-headed Duck	<a href="#">Heteronetta atricapilla</a>	(Merrem, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679833	364
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Masked Duck	<a href="#">Nomonyx dominicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Oxyura dominica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679789	356
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Ruddy Duck	<a href="#">Oxyura jamaicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Oxyura jamaicensis and O. ferruginea (incorporating andina) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. jamaicensis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as O. jamaicensis (incorporating andina) and O. ferruginea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727750	1016821
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Andean Duck	<a href="#">Oxyura ferruginea</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC			Oxyura jamaicensis and O. ferruginea (incorporating andina) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. jamaicensis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as O. jamaicensis (incorporating andina) and O. ferruginea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727757	1016727
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Lake Duck	<a href="#">Oxyura vittate</a>	(Philippi, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679824	361
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Blue-billed Duck	<a href="#">Oxyura australis</a>	Gould, 1836	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679827	362
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Maccoa Duck	<a href="#">Oxyura maccoa</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	VU		Erimature maccoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679820	360
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		White-headed Duck	<a href="#">Oxyura leucocephala</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	EN		Malvasia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679814	359
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae			<a href="#">Oxyura ferruginea</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22679807	358

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae			<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates)	22679798	357
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae			<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22734009	32211
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Oxyurinae		Musk Duck	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679830	363
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Malacorhynchini	Pink-eared Duck	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680336	466
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Stictonettini	Freckled Duck	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679836	365
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cereopsini	Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679958	388
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cereopsini	Coscoroba Swan	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679866	372
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini	Black-necked Swan	<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Cygnus melanocorypha</i> ; <i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679846	368
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini	Black Swan	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679843	367

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini	Mute Swan	<a href="#">Cygnus olor</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679839	366
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini	Trumpeter Swan	<a href="#">Cygnus buccinator</a>	Richardson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679859	370
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini	Whooper Swan	<a href="#">Cygnus cygnus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679856	369
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini	Tundra Swan	<a href="#">Cygnus columbianus</a>	(Ord, 1815)	R	LC		Bewick's Swan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679862	371
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Cygnini		<a href="#">Cygnus bewickii</a>	Yarrell, 1830	NR	NR				Liveszey (1996)	22732307	31647
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Brent Goose	<a href="#">Branta bernicla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Brant, Brant Goose, Bernache cravant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679946	386

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Barnacle Goose	<a href="#">Branta leucopsis</a>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679943	385
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Red-breasted Goose	<a href="#">Branta ruficollis</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU		Barnacla Cuelliroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679954	387
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Cackling Goose	<a href="#">Branta hutchinsii</a>	(Richardson, 1832)	R	LC			Branta canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. canadensis and B. hutchinsii following AOU (2004), and before then lumped as B. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733619	32141
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Canada Goose	<a href="#">Branta canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Branta canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. canadensis and B. hutchinsii following AOU (2004), and before then lumped as B. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679935	384
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Hawaiian Goose	<a href="#">Branta sandvicensis</a>	(Vigors, 1834)	R	VU		Barnacla Nenē, Barnacla Hawaiiana, Nene		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679929	383
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini		<a href="#">Branta hrota</a>	(O. F. Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Pale-bellied Brant Goose		Shields (1990)	22732216	31626
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini		<a href="#">Branta nigricans</a>	(Lawrence, 1846)	NR	NR		Black Brant		Shields (1990)	22732221	31627
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini		<a href="#">Branta canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Szatz et al. (1990); Turcott (1990)	22733611	32140
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Emperor Goose	<a href="#">Anser canagicus</a>	(Sevastianov, 1802)	R	NT	Anser canagica; Anas canagica; Chen canagicus; Chen canagica	Ansar Emperor	Anser canagicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chen.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679919	382
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Snow Goose	<a href="#">Anser caerulescens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Anser caerulescens; Chen caerulescens		Anser caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chen.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679896	380

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Ross's Goose	<a href="#">Anser rossii</a>	(Cassin, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Anser rossii</i> ; <i>Anser rossii</i> ; <i>Chen rossii</i>		<i>Anser rossii</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Chen</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679909	381
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Bar-headed Goose	<a href="#">Anser indicus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679893	379
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Greylag Goose	<a href="#">Anser anser</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679889	378
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Swan Goose	<a href="#">Anser cygnoid</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Anser cygnoides</i>		<i>A. cygnoid</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as <i>A. cygnoides</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679869	373
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Bean Goose	<a href="#">Anser fabalis</a>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC		Oie des moissons		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679875	375
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Pink-footed Goose	<a href="#">Anser brachyrhynchus</a>	Baillon, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679872	374

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Greater White-fronted Goose	<a href="#">Anser albifrons</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Oie rieuse, White-fronted Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679881	376
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini	Lesser White-fronted Goose	<a href="#">Anser erythropus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679886	377
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini		<a href="#">Anser semirostris</a>	Swinhoe, 1871	NR	NR		Tundra Bean-Goose, Tundra Bean Goose		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sangster et al. (1997)	22732165	31614
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anserinae	Anserini		<a href="#">Anser middendorfi</a>	Severtsov, 1873	NR	NR				Ruckonen et al. (2008)	22735860	32589
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Long-tailed Duck	<a href="#">Clangula hyemalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Pato havelda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680427	490
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Spectacled Eider	<a href="#">Somateria fischeri</a>	(Brandt, 1847)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680412	486
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	King Eider	<a href="#">Somateria spectabilis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680409	485

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Common Eider	<a href="#">Somateria mollissima</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Eider, Eider común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680405	484
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Steller's Eider	<a href="#">Polysticta stelleri</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU		Eider de Steller, Eider chico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680415	487
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Surf Scoter	<a href="#">Melanitta perspicillata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680441	492
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Velvet Scoter	<a href="#">Melanitta fusca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Negrón especulado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724836	112636
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Siberian Scoter	<a href="#">Melanitta stejnegeri</a>	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Stejneger's Scoter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seeducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22724845	112635
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	White-winged Scoter	<a href="#">Melanitta deglandi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seeducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22734194	32254
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Common Scoter	<a href="#">Melanitta nigra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seeducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22724879	112634



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Black Scoter	<a href="#">Melanitta americana</a>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	NT		American Scoter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seeducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22732425	31681
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini		<a href="#">Melanitta nigra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Macreuse noire		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22680430	491
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini		<a href="#">Melanitta fusca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22680444	493
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Bufflehead	<a href="#">Bucephala albeola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680462	496
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Common Goldeneye	<a href="#">Bucephala clangula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Goldeneye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680455	494
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Barrow's Goldeneye	<a href="#">Bucephala islandica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680459	495
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Smew	<a href="#">Mergellus albellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Mergus albellus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680465	497

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Hooded Merganser	<a href="#">Lophodytes cucullatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Mergus cucullatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680472	498
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Goosander	<a href="#">Mergus merganser</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680492	502
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Scaly-sided Merganser	<a href="#">Mergus squamatus</a>	Gould, 1864	R	EN		Chinese Merganser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680488	501
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Red-breasted Merganser	<a href="#">Mergus serrator</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680485	500
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Auckland Merganser	<a href="#">Mergus australis</a>	Hornbrom & Jacquinot, 1841	R	EX		Auckland Island Merganser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22680496	503
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Brazilian Merganser	<a href="#">Mergus octosetaceus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680482	499

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Harlequin Duck	<a href="#">Histrionicus histrionicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Harlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680423	489
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Mergini	Labrador Duck	<a href="#">Camptorhynchus labradorius</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Eider du Labrador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-706. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22680418	488
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Orinoco Goose	<a href="#">Neochen jubata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Neochen jubatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679987	395
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Andean Goose	<a href="#">Chloephaga melanoptera</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679972	390
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Upland Goose	<a href="#">Chloephaga picta</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679975	391
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Kelp Goose	<a href="#">Chloephaga hybrida</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679978	392
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Ashy-headed Goose	<a href="#">Chloephaga poliocephala</a>	Scater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679981	393

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Ruddy-headed Goose	<a href="#">Chloephaga rubidiceps</a>	P.L. Slater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22679984	394
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Radjah Shelduck	<a href="#">Radjah radjah</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Tadorna radjah</i>	Raja Shelduck	Radjah radjah (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Tadorna</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680029	403
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Egyptian Goose	<a href="#">Alopochen aegyptiaca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Alopochen aegyptiacus</i>	Oie d'Egypte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22679993	396
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Mauritius Shelduck	<a href="#">Alopochen mauritiana</a>	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX	<i>Alopochen mauritianus</i>	Mauritian Shelduck	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as <i>A. mauritianus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728658	30071
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Reunion Shelduck	<a href="#">Alopochen kervazoi</a>	(Cowles, 1994)	R	EX	<i>Mascarenachen kervazoi</i>	Réunion Shelduck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cowles, G. S. 1994. A new genus, three new species and two new records of extinct Holocene birds from Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. GeoBios 27: 87-93.	22729490	30240
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Common Shelduck	<a href="#">Tadorna tadorna</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Shelduck, Tadorne de Belon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680024	402

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Ruddy Shelduck	<a href="#">Tadorna ferruginea</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Tadorne casarca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22680003	397
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	South African Shelduck	<a href="#">Tadorna cana</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Tadorne à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680007	398
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Australian Shelduck	<a href="#">Tadorna tadornoides</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1828	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Shelduck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680011	399
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Paradise Shelduck	<a href="#">Tadorna variegata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680015	400
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Tadornini	Crested Shelduck	<a href="#">Tadorna cristata</a>	(Kuroda, 1917)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680021	401
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Spur-winged Goose	<a href="#">Plectropterus gambensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Oie-armée de Gambie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22680057	408
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Muscovy Duck	<a href="#">Cairina moschata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22680061	409

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	American Comb Duck	<a href="#">Sarkidiornis sylvicola</a>	H. & R. Ihering, 1907	R	LC			Sarkidiornis melanotos and S. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. melanotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and prior to that had been split as S. melanotos and S. sylvicola in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724744	9857
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	African Comb Duck	<a href="#">Sarkidiornis melanotos</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC			Sarkidiornis melanotos and S. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. melanotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and prior to that had been split as S. melanotos and S. sylvicola in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45953631	1016940
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini		<a href="#">Sarkidiornis melanotos</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	NR	NR		Canard à bosse, Knob-billed Duck		AOU (1996 & supplements); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Storz et al. (1999)	22680079	412
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	African Pygmy-goose	<a href="#">Nettapus auritus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Anserelle naine, Pygmy Goose, African Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680095	415
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<a href="#">Nettapus coromandelianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Cotton Pygmy-Goose, Cotton Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680090	414
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Green Pygmy-goose	<a href="#">Nettapus pulchellus</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Green Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680086	413
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Ringed Teal	<a href="#">Callonetta leucophrys</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22680101	416
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Wood Duck	<a href="#">Aix sponsa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> .	22680104	417

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Mandarin Duck	<a href="#">Aix galericulata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Mandarin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680107	418
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Maned Duck	<a href="#">Chenonetta jubata</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680111	419
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Cairinini	Finsch's Duck	<a href="#">Chenonetta finschi</a>	(Van Beneden, 1875)	R	EX			Chenonetta finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) is recognised following evidence presented in Holdaway et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62239833	1017079
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Hymenolaimini	Blue Duck	<a href="#">Hymenolaimus malacothynchus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Whio, Ko whio whio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22680121	422
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Merganettini	Torrent Duck	<a href="#">Merganetta armata</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22680118	421
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Hartlaub's Duck	<a href="#">Pteronetta hartlaubi</a>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubi</i>	Pato de Hartlaub, Canard de Hartlaub, Pteronette de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680070	411
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Blue-winged Goose	<a href="#">Cyanochen cyanoptera</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Cyanochen cyanopterus</i>	Ganso Aliazul, Oulette à ailes bleues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679961	389
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Marbled Teal	<a href="#">Marmaronetta angustirostris</a>	(Ménétriés, 1832)	R	VU		Marbled Duck, Sarcelle marbrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680339	467

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	White-winged Duck	<a href="#">Asarcornis scutulata</a>	(S. Müller, 1842)	R	EN	<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	White-winged Wood Duck, Pato Alimzclero Alblanco, Pato de Jungla	Asarcornis scutulata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cairina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680064	410
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Red-crested Pochard	<a href="#">Netta rufina</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680348	469
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Rosy-billed Pochard	<a href="#">Netta peposaca</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680351	470
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Southern Pochard	<a href="#">Netta erythrophthalma</a>	(Wied, 1832)	R	LC		Nette brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680354	471
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Common Pochard	<a href="#">Aythya ferina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Pochard, Northern Pochard, Fulgule milouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680358	472
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Redhead	<a href="#">Aythya americana</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680367	474



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Canvasback	<a href="#">Aythya valisineria</a>	(Wilson, 1814)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680364	473
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Hardhead	<a href="#">Aythya australis</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC		White-eyed Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680387	479
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Madagascar Pochard	<a href="#">Aythya innotata</a>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	CR		Fulgule de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680380	477
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Baer's Pochard	<a href="#">Aythya baeri</a>	(Radde, 1863)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680384	478
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Ferruginous Duck	<a href="#">Aythya nyroca</a>	(Göldenstädt, 1770)	R	NT		Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard, Porrón Pardo, Fulgule nyroca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680373	476
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	New Zealand Scaup	<a href="#">Aythya novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22680395	481
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Ring-necked Duck	<a href="#">Aythya collaris</a>	(Donovan, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680370	475

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Tufted Duck	<a href="#">Aythya fuligula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Fuligule morillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680391	480
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Greater Scaup	<a href="#">Aythya marila</a>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Scaup		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680398	482
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Lesser Scaup	<a href="#">Aythya affinis</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680402	483
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Aythiini	Pink-headed Duck	<a href="#">Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	CR		Pato Cabecirroza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680344	468
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Salvadori's Teal	<a href="#">Salvadorina walquiensis</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1894	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680127	423
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Flying Steamerduck	<a href="#">Tachyeres patachonicus</a>	(King, 1828)	R	LC		Flying Steamer-Duck, Flying Steamer Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680052	407
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	White-headed Steamerduck	<a href="#">Tachyeres leucocephalus</a>	Humphrey & Thompson, 1981	R	VU		Chubut Steamerduck, White-headed Steamer-Duck, Chubut Steamer Duck, Pato vapor cabeza blanca, Patovapor cabeciblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680038	405

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Magellanic Steamerduck	<a href="#">Tachyeres pteneres</a>	(Forster, 1844)	R	LC		Flightless Steamer-Duck, Fuegian Steamer Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680033	404
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Falkland Steamerduck	<a href="#">Tachyeres brachypterus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Falkland Steamer Duck, Falkland Steamer-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680047	406
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Crested Duck	<a href="#">Lophonetta specularioides</a>	King, 1828	R	LC	<i>Anas specularioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680130	424
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Spectacled Duck	<a href="#">Speculanas specularis</a>	King, 1828	R	NT	<i>Anas specularis</i>	Bronze-winged Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680136	425
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Brazilian Teal	<a href="#">Amazonetta brasiliensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680115	420
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Garganey	<a href="#">Spatula querquedula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Sarcelle d'été	Spatula querquedula (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680313	460
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Hottentot Teal	<a href="#">Spatula hottentota</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Anas hottentota</i>	Sarcelle hottentote	Spatula hottentota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680332	465
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Puna Teal	<a href="#">Spatula puna</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Anas puna</i>		Spatula puna (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680326	463

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Silver Teal	<a href="#">Spatula versicolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas versicolor</i>		Spatula versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680329	464
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Red Shoveler	<a href="#">Spatula platalea</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas platalea</i>		Spatula platalea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680240	446
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Cape Shoveler	<a href="#">Spatula smithii</a>	Hartert, 1891	R	LC	<i>Anas smithii</i>	Canard du Cap	Spatula smithii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680236	445
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Australian Shoveler	<a href="#">Spatula rhynchotis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Anas rhynchotis</i>		Spatula rhynchotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680243	447
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Northern Shoveler	<a href="#">Spatula clypeata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Canard souchet, Shoveler	Spatula clypeata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680247	448
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Cinnamon Teal	<a href="#">Spatula cyanoptera</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>		Spatula cyanoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680233	444

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Blue-winged Teal	<a href="#">Spatula discors</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Anas discors	Sarcelle à ailes bleues	Spatula discors (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680229	443
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Baikal Teal	<a href="#">Sibirionetta formosa</a>	(Georgi, 1775)	R	LC	Anas formosa	Cerceta del Baikal	Sibirionetta formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680317	461
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Falcated Duck	<a href="#">Mareca falcata</a>	(Georgi, 1775)	R	NT	Anas falcata	Falcated Teal	Mareca falcata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680153	428
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Gadwall	<a href="#">Mareca strepera</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Anas strepera	Canard chipeau	Mareca strepera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680149	427
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Eurasian Wigeon	<a href="#">Mareca penelope</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Anas penelope	European Wigeon, Wigeon, Canard siffleur	Mareca penelope (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680157	429

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	American Wigeon	<a href="#">Mareca americana</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	Anas americana	Canard siffleur d'Amérique	Mareca americana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680163	430
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Chiloe Wigeon	<a href="#">Mareca sibilatrix</a>	(Poeppig, 1829)	R	LC	Anas sibilatrix		Mareca sibilatrix (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680167	431
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	African Black Duck	<a href="#">Anas sparsa</a>	Eyton, 1838	R	LC		Canard noirâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680170	432
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Yellow-billed Duck	<a href="#">Anas undulata</a>	Dubois, 1839	R	LC		Canard à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680221	441
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Meller's Duck	<a href="#">Anas melleri</a>	P.L. Sclater, 1865	R	EN		Canard de Meller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680225	442
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Pacific Black Duck	<a href="#">Anas superciliosa</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Grey Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680217	440
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Philippine Duck	<a href="#">Anas luzonica</a>	Fraser, 1839	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680214	439
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Chinese Spot-billed Duck	<a href="#">Anas zonorhyncha</a>	Swinhoe, 1866	R	LC	Anas poecilorhyncha			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736042	32626
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Indian Spot-billed Duck	<a href="#">Anas poecilorhyncha</a>	Forster, 1781	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736541	32715

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Laysan Duck	<a href="#">Anas laysanensis</a>	Rothschild, 1892	R	CR		Pato Real de Laysan, Laysan Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680203	437
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Mallard	<a href="#">Anas platyrhynchos</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Canard colvert, Common Mallard, Northern Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos and A. fulvigula (incorporating diazi) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. platyrhynchos (incorporating diazi) and A. fulvigula following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680186	435
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	American Black Duck	<a href="#">Anas rubripes</a>	Brewster, 1902	R	LC		Black Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680174	433
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Mottled Duck	<a href="#">Anas fulvigula</a>	Ridgway, 1874	R	LC			Anas platyrhynchos and A. fulvigula (incorporating diazi) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. platyrhynchos (incorporating diazi) and A. fulvigula following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680178	434
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Hawaiian Duck	<a href="#">Anas wyvilliana</a>	Slater, 1878	R	EN		Koloa Maoli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680199	436
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Mauritius Duck	<a href="#">Anas theodori</a>	Newton & Gadow, 1893	R	EX		Mauritian Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22728662	30072
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Andaman Teal	<a href="#">Anas albigularis</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	VU			Anas gibberifrons and A. albigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. gibberifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727280	1016753
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Sunda Teal	<a href="#">Anas gibberifrons</a>	Müller, 1842	R	NT			Anas gibberifrons and A. albigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. gibberifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727271	1016751

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Grey Teal	<a href="#">Anas gracilis</a>	Buller, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680271	451
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Chestnut Teal	<a href="#">Anas castanea</a>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680277	452
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Brown Teal	<a href="#">Anas chlorotis</a>	Gray, 1845	R	NT		Pateke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728303	30002
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Auckland Teal	<a href="#">Anas aucklandica</a>	(Gray, 1844)	R	VU		Cerceta Alicorta de Auckland		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680280	453
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Campbell Teal	<a href="#">Anas nesiotis</a>	(Fleming, 1935)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724580	9819
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Madagascar Teal	<a href="#">Anas bernieri</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EN		Pato de Bernier, Cerceta Malgache de Bernier, Sarcelle de Madagascar, Cerceta de Madagascar, Canard de Bernier, Sarcelle de Bernier, Bernier's Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680252	449
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Cape Teal	<a href="#">Anas capensis</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Sarcelle du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22680145	426
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	White-cheeked Pintail	<a href="#">Anas bahamensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#.	22680287	454



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Red-billed Teal	<a href="#">Anas erythrorhynchos</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Canard à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680290	455
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Northern Pintail	<a href="#">Anas acuta</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Canard pilet, Pintail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680301	457
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Southern Pintail	<a href="#">Anas eatoni</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	VU		Kerguelen Pintail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680306	458
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Amsterdam Duck	<a href="#">Anas marecula</a>	Olson & Jouventin, 1996	R	EX		Amsterdam Island Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728666	30073
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Yellow-billed Pintail	<a href="#">Anas georgica</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680310	459
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Common Teal	<a href="#">Anas crecca</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Eurasian Teal, Sarcelle d'hiver, Teal, Green-winged Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729717	31027

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Andean Teal	<a href="#">Anas andium</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735557	32528
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini	Yellow-billed Teal	<a href="#">Anas flavirostris</a>	Viellot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736320	32680
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas diazi</i>	Ridgway, 1886	NR	NR		Mexican Mallard		Stotz et al. (1995)	22728399	30020
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Green-winged Teal		AERC TAC (2003); Sangster et al. (2001)	22729498	30242
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Forster, 1781	NR	NR		Spot-billed Duck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680208	438
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Viellot, 1816	NR	NR		Speckled Teal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1995)	22680295	456
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas castaleti</i>	Salvadori, 1894	NR	NR		Marianas Mallard		Brooks (2000)	22734784	32380
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	Müller, 1842	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680263	450
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22729712	31026
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Anatinae	Anatini		<i>Anas crecca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Sangster et al. (2001)	22680321	462
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Little Grebe	<a href="#">Tachybaptus ruficollis</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Grèbe castagneux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696545	3628
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Australasian Grebe	<a href="#">Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</a>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Eastern Little Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696553	3629
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Madagascar Grebe	<a href="#">Tachybaptus peizelii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	EN		Madagascar Dabchick, Grèbe malgache, Madagascar Little Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696565	3631
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Alaotra Grebe	<a href="#">Tachybaptus rufolavatus</a>	(Delacour, 1932)	R	EX		Madagascar Red-necked Grebe, Grèbe de Delacour, Alaotra Dabchick, Delacour's Little Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696558	3630
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Least Grebe	<a href="#">Tachybaptus dominicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696571	3632

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes				<i>Tachybaptus tricolor</i>	(Gray, 1861)	NR	NR				Mikovsky (2010)	22725112	112675
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Pied-billed Grebe	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696574	3633
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Atitlan Grebe	<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	Griscom, 1929	R	EX		Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe, Giant Pied-billed Grebe, Poc de Atitlan, Somormujo de Atitlan, Zambulidor de Atitlan, Zampullin del Atitlan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22696577	3634
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			White-tufted Grebe	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696530	3626
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Titicaca Grebe	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	(Gould, 1868)	R	EN		Titikakataucher, Short-winged Grebe, Zampullin del Titicaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696533	3627
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Hairy-headed Grebe	<i>Poliiocephalus poliocephalus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696589	3635
POCIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			New Zealand Grebe	<i>Poliiocephalus rufopectus</i>	Gray, 1843	R	NT		New Zealand Dabchick		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696592	3636

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Great Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps major</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SAACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22696596	3637
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Red-necked Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps grisegena</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696599	3638
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Great Crested Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps cristatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grèbe huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696602	3639
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Horned Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps auritus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Slavonian Grebe, Zampullin cuellirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696606	3640
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Black-necked Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps nigricollis</a>	Brehm, 1831	R	LC		Eared Grebe, Grèbe à cou noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696610	3641

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Colombian Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps andinus</a>	(Meyer De Schauensee, 1959)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22696615	3642
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Northern Silvery Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps juninensis</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	NT			Podiceps occipitalis and P. juninensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. occipitalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62114603	1017061
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Southern Silvery Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps occipitalis</a>	Garnot, 1826	R	LC			Podiceps occipitalis and P. juninensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. occipitalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62114375	1017060
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Junin Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps taczanowskii</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	CR		Junin Grebe, Puna Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696623	3644
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Hooded Grebe	<a href="#">Podiceps gallardoi</a>	Rumboll, 1974	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696628	3645
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes				<a href="#">Podiceps occipitalis</a>	Garnot, 1826	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22696620	3643
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Western Grebe	<a href="#">Aechmophorus occidentalis</a>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696631	3646
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes			Clark's Grebe	<a href="#">Aechmophorus clarkii</a>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696634	3647
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos			Greater Flamingo	<a href="#">Phoenicopterus roseus</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Knox, A.G., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Parkin, D.T. and Sangster, G. 2002. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds. Ibis 144: 707-710; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697360	3769

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos			American Flamingo	<a href="#">Phoenicopterus ruber</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Caribbean Flamingo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Knox, A.G., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Parkin, D.T. and Sangster, G. 2002. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds. Ibis 144: 707-710.	22729706	31025
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos			Chilean Flamingo	<a href="#">Phoenicopterus chilensis</a>	Molina, 1782	R	NT		Flamenco Chileno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697365	3770
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos				<a href="#">Phoenicopterus ruber</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Flamant rose		Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729700	31024
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos			Lesser Flamingo	<a href="#">Phoeniconaias minor</a>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798)	R	NT	<i>Phoenicopterus minor</i>	Petit flamant, Flamant nain, Flamenco Enano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697369	3771
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos			Andean Flamingo	<a href="#">Phoenicoparrus andinus</a>	Philippi, 1854	R	VU		Parina Grande, Flamenco Andino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697387	3772
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos			Puna Flamingo	<a href="#">Phoenicoparrus jamesi</a>	Slater, 1886	R	NT	<i>Phoenicopterus jamesi</i>	Flamenco de James, Flamenco Andino Chico, James's Flamingo, Parina Chica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697398	3773
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds			Red-billed Tropicbird	<a href="#">Phaethon aethereus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Phaéton à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696637	3648

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds			Red-tailed Tropicbird	<a href="#">Phaethon rubricauda</a>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC		Phaëton à queue rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696641	3649
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds			White-tailed Tropicbird	<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a>	Daudin, 1802	R	LC		Phaëton à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCs/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696645	3650
EURYPYGIFORMES	Rhynchotidae	Kagu			Kagu	<a href="#">Rhynchotos jubatus</a>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860	R	EN		Kagú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692211	2808
EURYPYGIFORMES	Eurypygidae	Sunbittern			Sunbittern	<a href="#">Eurypyga helias</a>	(Pallas, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22691893	2758
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites			White-breasted Mesite	<a href="#">Mesitornis variegatus</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838	R	VU		Mésite variée, White-breasted Roatelo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692949	2954
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites			Brown Mesite	<a href="#">Mesitornis unicolor</a>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	VU		Brown Roatelo, Mésite unicolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692966	2955
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites			Subdesert Mesite	<a href="#">Monias benschi</a>	Oustalet & Grandier, 1903	R	VU		Bensch's Mesite, Monias, Monias de Bensch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692971	2956

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Rock Dove	<a href="#">Columba livia</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Rock Dove, Common Pigeon, Pigeon Biset		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690066	2444
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Hill Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba rupestris</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690074	2445
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Snow Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba leuconota</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690077	2446
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Speckled Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba guinea</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pigeon de Guinée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690080	2447
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-collared Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba albitorques</a>	Rüppell, 1837	R	LC		Pigeon à collier blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690084	2448
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Stock Dove	<a href="#">Columba oenas</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Stock Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690088	2449
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Yellow-eyed Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba eversmanni</a>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	VU		Yellow-eyed Dove, Yellow-eyed Stock Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690097	2451



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Somali Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba oliviae</a>	Clarke, 1918	R	DD		Somali Stock Dove, Pigeon de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690092	2450
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Common Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba palumbus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Wood-Pigeon, Common Wood Pigeon, Wood Pigeon, Pigeon ramier, Woodpigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690103	2452
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Madeira Laurel-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba trocaz</a>	Heineken, 1829	R	LC		Long-toed Pigeon, Trocaz Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690112	2453
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Dark-tailed Laurel-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba bollii</a>	Godman, 1872	R	LC		Bolle's Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690117	2454
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-tailed Laurel-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba junoniae</a>	Hartert, 1916	R	NT		Laurel Pigeon, Paloma Ratiche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690122	2455
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Alep Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba unicincta</a>	Cassin, 1860	R	LC		Pigeon gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690127	2456
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	African Olive-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba arquatrix</a>	Temminck, 1809	R	LC		African Olive-Pigeon, African Olive Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690145	2459

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Cameroon Olive-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba sjostedti</a>	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC		Cameroon Olive-Pigeon, Cameroon Olive Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690131	2457
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Sao Tome Olive-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba thomensis</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1888	R	EN		Sao Tome Olive Pigeon, Sao Tome Olive-Pigeon, Maroon Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690138	2458
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Comoro Olive-pigeon	<a href="#">Columba polteni</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	NT		Comoro Olive-Pigeon, Pigeon des Comores, Comoros Rameron Pigeon, Comoros Olive Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690152	2460
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Speckled Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba hodgsonii</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC		Speckled Wood Pigeon, Speckled Wood-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690159	2461
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-naped Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba albinucha</a>	Sassi, 1911	R	NT		Pigeon à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690164	2462
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Ashy Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba pulchricollis</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Ashy Wood-Pigeon, Ashy Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690168	2463
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Nilgiri Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba elphinstonii</a>	(Sykes, 1833)	R	VU		Nilgiri Wood-Pigeon, Nilgiri Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690173	2464
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Sri Lanka Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba torringtoniae</a>	(Blyth & Kelaart, 1853)	R	VU	<i>Columba torringtoni</i>	Ceylon Wood-Pigeon, Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690178	2465
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Pale-capped Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba punicea</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	VU		Purple Wood-pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690191	2466
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Silvery Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba argentina</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	CR		Silvery Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690195	2467
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Andaman Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba palumboides</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	NT		Andaman Wood-Pigeon, Andaman Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690201	2468
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Japanese Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba janthina</a>	Temminck, 1830	R	NT		Japanese Wood Pigeon, Japanese Wood-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690206	2469

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Bonin Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba versicolor</a>	Kittlitz, 1832	R	EX		Bonin Wood-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690218	2472
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Ryukyu Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba jouyi</a>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX		Ryukyu Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690222	2473
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Metallic Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba vitiensis</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690211	2470
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-headed Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba leucomela</a>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690215	2471
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Yellow-legged Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba pallidiceps</a>	(Ramsay, 1877)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690226	2474
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Eastern Bronze-naped Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba delegorguei</a>	Delegorgue, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690359	2494
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba iriditorques</a>	Cassin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690346	2492
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Sao Tome Bronze-naped Pigeon	<a href="#">Columba malherbii</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	NT		Island Bronze-naped Pigeon, Sao Tomé Bronze-naped Pigeon, São Tomé Bronze-naped Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690351	2493
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Mauritius Woodpigeon	<a href="#">Columba thirouxii</a>	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Columba thirouxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from subfossil records by Hume (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62254534	1017080
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Columba delegorguei</a>	Delegorgue, 1847	NR	NR		Pigeon de Délégorgue, Bronze-naped Pigeon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729893	31057
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Columba arquatrix</a>	Temminck, 1809	NR	NR		Pigeon rameron, Rameron Pigeon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729887	31056

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Lemon Dove	<a href="#">Aplopelia larvata</a>	Temminck, 1809	R	LC	<i>Columba larvata</i>	Cinnamon Dove, Pigeon à masque blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690384	2496
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	European Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia turtur</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		European Turtle Dove, Tourterelle des bois, European Turtle-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690419	2498
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Dusky Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia lugens</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Pink-breasted Turtle Dove, Tourterelle à poitrine rose, Dusky Turtle-Dove, Dusky Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690432	2500
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Adamawa Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia hypopyrrha</a>	(Reichenow, 1910)	R	LC		Tourterelle de l'Adamaoua, Adamawa Turtle-Dove, Adamawa Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690426	2499
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Oriental Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia orientalis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Oriental Turtle-Dove, Oriental Turtle Dove, Rufous Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690439	2501
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Philippine Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia dussumieri</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU			Streptopelia bitorquata and S. dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. bitorquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727533	1016732
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Sunda Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia bitorquata</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Island Collared-Dove, Island Collared Dove, Island Collared-dove	Streptopelia bitorquata and S. dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. bitorquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727521	1016730
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Eurasian Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia decaocto</a>	Frivaldszky, 1838	R	LC		Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto and S. xanthocyclus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. decaocto following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727811	1016754
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Burmese Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia xanthocyclus</a>	Newman, 1906	R	LC			Streptopelia decaocto and S. xanthocyclus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. decaocto following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727819	1016757

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	African Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia roseogrisea</a>	(Sundevall, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Streptopelia risoria</i>	Ringed Turtle-Dove, African Collared Dove, Rose-grey Dove, Tourterelle rieuse, African Collared-Dove, Barbary Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#f</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690515	2510
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-winged Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia reichenowi</a>	(Erlanger, 1901)	R	NT		White-winged Collared Dove, White-winged Collared-Dove, Tourterelle à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690529	2511
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Mourning Collared-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia decipiens</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC		Mourning Collared-Dove, Tourterelle pleureuse, African Mourning Dove, Mourning Collared Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690477	2504
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Red-eyed Dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia semitorquata</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Tourterelle à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690499	2508
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Ring-necked Dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia capicola</a>	(Sundevall, 1857)	R	LC		Tourterelle du Cap, Cape Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690488	2506
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Vinaceous Dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia vinacea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Tourterelle vineuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690484	2505
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Red Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Streptopelia tranquebarica</a>	(Hermann, 1804)	R	LC		Red Collared Dove, Red Turtle Dove, Red Collared-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690493	2507
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Streptopelia bitorquata</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR		Island Collared-Dove, Island Collared Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22690536	2512
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Streptopelia decaocto</a>	(Frisvoldsky, 1838)	NR	NR		Collared Dove, Eurasian Collared Dove, Eurasian Collared-Dove		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22690503	2509
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Eastern Spotted Dove	<a href="#">Spilopelia chinensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Stigmatopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis and S. surattensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Stigmatopelia and lumped as Stigmatopelia chinensis following Cheke (2005), and before that placed in the genus Streptopelia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60482887	1016946

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Western Spotted Dove	<a href="#">Spilopelia surattensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Stigmatopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis and S. surattensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Stigmatopelia and lumped as Stigmatopelia chinensis following Cheke (2005), and before that placed in the genus Streptopelia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60483076	1016947
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Laughing Dove	<a href="#">Spilopelia senegalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> ; <i>Stigmatopelia senegalensis</i>	Laughing Turtle-Dove, Tourterelle mailée	Spilopelia senegalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stigmatopelia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690445	2502
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Madagascar Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Nesoenas picturatus</a>	Temminck, 1813	R	LC	<i>Columba picturata</i> ; <i>Streptopelia picturata</i>	Malagasy Turtle Dove, Tourterelle peinte, Madagascar Turtle-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690364	2495
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Pink Pigeon	<a href="#">Nesoenas mayeri</a>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	VU	<i>Streptopelia mayeri</i>	Pigeon rose, Paloma de Mauricio	Nesoenas picturata and N. rostrata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. picturata following Cheke (2005), and before that N. picturata and N. mayeri were present in the genus Streptopelia following Johnson et al. (2001), and before that were present in the genus Columba following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690392	2497
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Reunion Pigeon	<a href="#">Nesoenas duboisi</a>	(Rothschild, 1907)	R	EX	<i>Columba duboisi</i>	Réunion Pigeon	Nesoenas duboisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Columba. There were probably two other native pigeons on the island—a slaty, blue-winged Electroenas, and unidentified rammers. All three apparently became extinct in the early 1700s (Cheke 1987). Adler (1994) confused the situation by applying the name duboisi to the (undescribed) Electroenas. Archeological work is needed to clarify the situation.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728712	30085
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Mauritius Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Nesoenas cicur</a>	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Nesoenas cicur (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from subfossil records by Hume (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62257034	1017081
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Rodrigues Turtle-dove	<a href="#">Nesoenas rodericanus</a>	(Milne-Edwards, 1874)	R	EX	<i>Alectroenas rodericana</i>	Rodrigues Pigeon	Nesoenas rodericanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Alectroenas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728722	30087
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Nesoenas picturata</a>	(Temminck, 1813)	NR	NR					22727793	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Nesoenas rostrata</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	NR	NR					22727803	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Barred Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia unchall</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Barred Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690545	2513

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Andaman Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia rufipennis</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Andaman Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690549	2514
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Ruddy Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia emiliana</a>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690557	2516
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Philippine Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia tenuirostris</a>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Philippine Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690553	2515
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Flores Sea Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia macassariensis</a>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC			Following extensive museum work appraising morphological differences, in addition to differences in vocalisations (Ng et al. 2016, Eaton et al. 2016), Dusky Cuckoo-dove has been split into Timor Cuckoo-dove M. magna, Flores Sea Cuckoo-dove M. macassariensis and Tanimbar Cuckoo-dove M. timoriensis.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	154625453	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Timor Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia magna</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC		Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove, Dusky Cuckoo-Dove, Dusky Cuckoo-dove	Following extensive museum work appraising morphological differences, in addition to differences in vocalisations (Ng et al. 2016, Eaton et al. 2016), Dusky Cuckoo-dove has been split into Timor Cuckoo-dove M. magna, Flores Sea Cuckoo-dove M. macassariensis and Tanimbar Cuckoo-dove M. timoriensis.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	154625310	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Tanimbar Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia timoriensis</a>	Meyer, 1884	R	LC			Following extensive museum work appraising morphological differences, in addition to differences in vocalisations (Ng et al. 2016, Eaton et al. 2016), Dusky Cuckoo-dove has been split into Timor Cuckoo-dove M. magna, Flores Sea Cuckoo-dove M. macassariensis and Tanimbar Cuckoo-dove M. timoriensis.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	154625942	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Slender-billed Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia amboinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Slender-billed Cuckoo-Dove	Macropygia amboinensis and M. phasianella (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. amboinensis following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that, the two taxa had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690561	2517
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Brown Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia phasianella</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC		Brown Cuckoo-Dove	Macropygia amboinensis and M. phasianella (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. amboinensis following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that, the two taxa had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690571	2519
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Little Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia ruficeps</a>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC		Little Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690576	2520
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Black-billed Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia nigrirostris</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC		Black-billed Cuckoo Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690580	2521
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Mackinlay's Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Macropygia mackinlayi</a>	Ramsay, 1878	R	LC		Spot-breasted Cuckoo-Dove, Mackinlay's Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690584	2522
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Macropygia magna</a>	Wallace, 1864	NR	NR		Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	154605064	2518
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Macropygia amboinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Brown Cuckoo-Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733504	32123

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-faced Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Turacoena manaensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		White-faced Dove, White-faced Cuckoo-Dove	Turacoena manaensis has been split into White-faced Cuckoo-dove T. manaensis and Sula Cuckoo-dove T. sulaensis on the basis of striking vocal differences (Ng and Rheindt 2016) and a consistent size difference revealed by an appraisal of specimens.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	154619546	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Sula Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Turacoena sulaensis</a>	Forbes & Robinson, 1900	R	LC		Sula Cuckoo-Dove	Turacoena manaensis has been split into White-faced Cuckoo-dove T. manaensis and Sula Cuckoo-dove T. sulaensis on the basis of striking vocal differences (Ng and Rheindt 2016) and a consistent size difference revealed by an appraisal of specimens.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	154619350	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Black Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Turacoena modesta</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Black Cuckoo-Dove, Black Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690609	2527
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Turacoena manaensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		White-faced Dove, White-faced Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690604	2526
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Great Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Reinwardtoena reinwardti</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi</i> ; <i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti</i> ; <i>Columba reinwardtsi</i>	Great Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690589	2523
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Pied Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Reinwardtoena browni</a>	(Slater, 1877)	R	NT		Pied Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690596	2524
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Crested Cuckoo-dove	<a href="#">Reinwardtoena crassirostris</a>	(Gould, 1856)	R	NT		Crested Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690600	2525
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Passenger Pigeon	<a href="#">Ectopistes migratorius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690733	2553
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-crowned Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas leucocephala</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT	<i>Columba leucocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690229	2475
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Scaly-naped Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas squamosa</a>	Bonnaterre, 1792	R	LC	<i>Columba squamosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690241	2477



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Scaled Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas speciosa</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	<i>Columba speciosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690235	2476
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Bare-eyed Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas corensis</a>	Jacquin, 1784	R	LC	<i>Columba corensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690247	2478
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Picazuro Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas picazuro</a>	Temminck, 1813	R	LC	<i>Columba picazuro</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690253	2479
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Spot-winged Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas maculosa</a>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC			Patagioenas maculosa and P. albipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. maculosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728285	1016841
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	White-winged Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas albipennis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Patagioenas maculosa and P. albipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. maculosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728289	1016843
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Northern Band-tailed Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas fasciata</a>	Say, 1823	R	LC		Band-tailed Pigeon	Patagioenas fasciata and P. albilinea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. fasciata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725264	1016542
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Southern Band-tailed Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas albilinea</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Patagioenas fasciata and P. albilinea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. fasciata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725270	1016546
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Chilean Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas araucana</a>	Lesson, 1827	R	LC	<i>Columba araucana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690273	2482
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Ring-tailed Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas caribaea</a>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	VU	<i>Columba caribaea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690281	2483
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Pale-vented Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas cayennensis</a>	Bonnaterre, 1792	R	LC	<i>Columba cayennensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690290	2484

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Red-billed Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas flavirostris</a>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC	<i>Columba flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690296	2485
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Peruvian Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas oenops</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Columba oenops</i>	Maranon Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690302	2486
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Plain Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas inornata</a>	(Vigors, 1827)	R	NT	<i>Columba inornata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690312	2487
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Plumbeous Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas plumbea</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC	<i>Columba plumbea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690321	2488
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Ruddy Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas subvinacea</a>	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	VU	<i>Columba subvinacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690328	2489
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Short-billed Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas nigrirostris</a>	Sciator, 1860	R	LC	<i>Columba nigrirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690334	2490
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini	Dusky Pigeon	<a href="#">Patagioenas goodsoni</a>	Hartert, 1902	R	LC	<i>Columba goodsoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690340	2491
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Patagioenas maculosa</a>	Temminck, 1813	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22690259	2480
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Columbini		<a href="#">Patagioenas fasciata</a>	Say, 1823	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22690266	2481
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Purple Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon purpurata</a>	(Salvin, 1878)	R	EN			Geotrygon purpurata and G. saphirina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. saphirina following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728282	1016837
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Sapphire Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon saphirina</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC			Geotrygon purpurata and G. saphirina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. saphirina following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728277	1016836

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Crested Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon versicolor</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	NT		Crested Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690924	2592
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Grey-headed Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon caniceps</a>	(Gundlach, 1852)	R	VU	<i>Columba caniceps</i>	Gray-fronted Quail-Dove	Geotrygon caniceps and G. leucometopia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. caniceps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729904	31059
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	White-fronted Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon leucometopia</a>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	EN	<i>Oreopeleia leucometopius</i> ; <i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>		Geotrygon caniceps and G. leucometopia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. caniceps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729909	31060
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Ruddy Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon montana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ruddy Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690966	2602
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Violaceous Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon violacea</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Violaceous Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690962	2601
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Key West Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon chrysa</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Key West Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690954	2599
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Bridled Quail-dove	<a href="#">Geotrygon mystacea</a>	(Temminck, 1811)	R	LC		Bridled Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690958	2600
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini		<a href="#">Geotrygon caniceps</a>	(Gundlach, 1852)	NR	NR		Grey-headed Quail-Dove, Grey-fronted Quail-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22690917	2591
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini		<a href="#">Geotrygon lawrencii</a>	Salvin, 1874	NR	NR		Purplish-backed Quail-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729899	31058
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini		<a href="#">Geotrygon saphirina</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR		Sapphire Quail-Dove		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22690912	2590
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Olive-backed Quail-dove	<a href="#">Leptotrygon veraguensis</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon veraguensis</i>	Olive-backed Quail-Dove	Leptotrygon veraguensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690928	2593
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	White-tipped Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila verreauxi</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690854	2577

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Caribbean Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila jamaicensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690883	2583
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Grey-chested Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila cassinii</a>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC		Gray-chested Dove	Leptotila cassinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as L. cassinii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690891	2585
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Tolima Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila conoveri</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1943	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690898	2587
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Ochre-bellied Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila ochraceiventris</a>	Chapman, 1914	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690895	2586
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Grey-headed Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila plumbeiceps</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC		Gray-headed Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690862	2579
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Brown-backed Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila batfui</a>	Rothschild, 1901	R	VU		Azuero Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690868	2580
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Grey-fronted Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila rufaxilla</a>	(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	R	LC		Gray-fronted Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690877	2582
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Grenada Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila welpsi</a>	(Lawrence, 1884)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690874	2581
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Pallid Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila pallida</a>	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690886	2584

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Yungas Dove	<a href="#">Leptotila megalura</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC		Large-tailed Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690857	2578
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Tuxtla Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon carrikeri</a>	(Wetmore, 1941)	R	EN	<i>Geotrygon carrikeri</i>	Veracruz Quail-dove, Tuxtla Quail-Dove, Paloma-perdiz tuxtla	Zentrygon carrikeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon. Previously, Geotrygon lawrencii (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) had been split into G. lawrencii and G. carrikeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690901	2588
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Buff-fronted Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon costaricensis</a>	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon costaricensis</i>	Buff-fronted Quail-Dove	Zentrygon costaricensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690908	2589
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Purplish-backed Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon lawrencii</a>	(Salvin, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon lawrencii</i>	Purplish-backed Quail-Dove	Zentrygon lawrencii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon. Previously, Geotrygon lawrencii (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was split into G. lawrencii and G. carrikeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728963	30132
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	White-faced Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon albifacies</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon albifacies</i>	White-faced Quail-Dove	Zentrygon albifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690932	2594
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	White-throated Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon frenata</a>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon frenata</i>	White-throated Quail-Dove	Zentrygon frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690950	2598
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Lined Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon linearis</a>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon linearis</i>	Lined Quail-Dove	Zentrygon linearis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690946	2597
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Chiriqui Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon chiriquensis</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Geotrygon chiriquensis</i>	Chiriqui Quail-Dove, Rufous-breasted Quail-Dove, Chiriqui Quail-Dove	Zentrygon chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690936	2595
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Russet-crowned Quail-dove	<a href="#">Zentrygon goldmani</a>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	NT	<i>Geotrygon goldmani</i>	Russet-crowned Quail-Dove	Zentrygon goldmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690942	2596
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	White-winged Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida asiatica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Zenaida asiatica (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into Z. asiatica and Z. meloda following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733956	32202

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	West Peruvian Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida meloda</a>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733372	32014
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Zenaida Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida aurita</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690750	2557
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Galapagos Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida galapagensis</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Galapagos Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690758	2559
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Eared Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida auriculata</a>	(Des Murs, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690747	2556
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Mourning Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida macroura</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		American Mourning Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690736	2554
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini	Socorro Dove	<a href="#">Zenaida graysoni</a>	Lawrence, 1871	R	EW		Paloma de Socorro, Socorrotaube		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690740	2555
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Columbinae	Zenaidini		<a href="#">Zenaida asiatica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1995).	22690753	2558
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Inca Dove	<a href="#">Columbina inca</a>	(Lesson, 1847)	R	LC	Scardafella inca			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690762	2560
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Scaled Dove	<a href="#">Columbina squammata</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	Scardafella squammata			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690768	2561

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Common Ground-dove	<a href="#">Columbina passerina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Ground-Dove, Common Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690774	2562
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Plain-breasted Ground-dove	<a href="#">Columbina minuta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Plain-breasted Ground-Dove, Plain-breasted Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690779	2563
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Ecuadorian Ground-dove	<a href="#">Columbina buckleyi</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC		Ecuadorian Ground Dove, Ecuadorian Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690789	2565
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Ruddy Ground-dove	<a href="#">Columbina talpacoti</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Ruddy Ground Dove, Ruddy Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690784	2564
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Picui Dove	<a href="#">Columbina picui</a>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC		Picui Ground Dove, Picui Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690794	2566
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Croaking Ground-dove	<a href="#">Columbina cruziana</a>	(Prévost, 1842)	R	LC		Croaking Ground Dove, Croaking Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690799	2567
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Blue-eyed Ground-dove	<a href="#">Columbina cyanopsis</a>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	CR		Blue-eyed Ground-Dove, Blue-eyed Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690804	2568
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Bare-faced Ground-dove	<a href="#">Metriopelia ceciliae</a>	(Lesson, 1845)	R	LC		Bare-faced Ground Dove, Bare-faced Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690829	2572

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Moreno's Ground-dove	<a href="#">Metriopelia morenoi</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Moreno's Ground Dove, Bare-eyed Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690834	2573
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Black-winged Ground-dove	<a href="#">Metriopelia melanoptera</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		Black-winged Ground Dove, Black-winged Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690839	2574
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Golden-spotted Ground-dove	<a href="#">Metriopelia aymara</a>	(Prévost, 1840)	R	LC		Golden-spotted Ground-Dove, Golden-spotted Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690844	2575
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Blue Ground-dove	<a href="#">Claravis pretiosa</a>	(Ferrari-Pérez, 1886)	R	LC		Blue Ground-Dove, Blue Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690809	2569
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Long-tailed Ground-dove	<a href="#">Uropelia campestris</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Long-tailed Ground Dove, Long-tailed Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690849	2576
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Maroon-chested Ground-dove	<a href="#">Paraclaravis mondetoura</a>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Claravis mondetoura</i>	Maroon-chested Ground-Dove, Maroon-chested Ground Dove	Claravis, as previously defined, was shown to be paraphyletic, with two of the three species grouping separately to C. pretiosa. These two need generic reallocation, moving to the new genus Paraclaravis (Sangster et al. 2018); hence P. geoffroyi and P. mondetoura.	Sangster, G., Sweet, A. & Johnson, K. 2018. Paraclaravis, a new genus for the Purple-winged and Maroon-chested Ground-doves (Aves: Columbidae). Zootaxa 4461(134): 10.11646/zootaxa.4461.1.10.; SACC. 2005 and updates. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690814	2570
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peristerinae		Purple-winged Ground-dove	<a href="#">Paraclaravis geoffroyi</a>	(Temminck, 1811)	R	CR	<i>Claravis geoffroyi</i> ; <i>Claravis godefrida</i>	Purple-barred Ground-dove, Purple-winged Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground Dove	Claravis, as previously defined, was shown to be paraphyletic, with two of the three species grouping separately to C. pretiosa. These two need generic reallocation, moving to the new genus Paraclaravis (Sangster et al. 2018); hence P. geoffroyi and P. mondetoura.	Sangster, G., Sweet, A. & Johnson, K. 2018. Paraclaravis, a new genus for the Purple-winged and Maroon-chested Ground-doves (Aves: Columbidae). Zootaxa 4461(134): 10.11646/zootaxa.4461.1.10.; SACC. 2005 and updates. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690819	2571



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Stenoenadinae		Blue-headed Quail-dove	<a href="#">Stenoenades cyanocephala</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Blue-headed Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690970	2603
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		New Guinea Bronzewing	<a href="#">Henicophaps albifrons</a>	Gray, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690661	2536
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		New Britain Bronzewing	<a href="#">Henicophaps foersteri</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1906	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690664	2537
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Luzon Bleeding-heart	<a href="#">Gallicolumba luzonica</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	NT		Bleeding Heart Dove, Bleeding Heart Pigeon, Paloma Apuñalada de Luzón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690979	2605
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Mindanao Bleeding-heart	<a href="#">Gallicolumba crinigera</a>	(Pucheran, 1853)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690991	2608
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Mindoro Bleeding-heart	<a href="#">Gallicolumba platenae</a>	(Salvadori, 1891)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690985	2606
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Negros Bleeding-heart	<a href="#">Gallicolumba keayi</a>	(Clarke, 1900)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690988	2607
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sulu Bleeding-heart	<a href="#">Gallicolumba menagei</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	CR		Tawitawi Bleeding-heart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691005	2609
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sulawesi Ground-dove	<a href="#">Gallicolumba tristigmata</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Sulawesi Ground-Dove, Sulawesi Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691014	2611
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Cinnamon Ground-dove	<a href="#">Gallicolumba ruficula</a>	(Pucheran, 1853)	R	LC		Cinnamon Ground Dove, Cinnamon Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691009	2610
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Gallicolumba norfolciensis</a>	Latham, 1801	NR	NR		Norfolk Island Ground-Dove		Brooks (2000); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22728718	30086
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Gallicolumba beccarii</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR		Bronze Ground-Dove, Bronze Ground Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691066	2621
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Wetar Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas hoedtii</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN	<a href="#">Gallicolumba hoedtii</a>	Wetar Ground Dove, Wetar Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas hoedtii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691076	2623
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-breasted Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas jobiensis</a>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC	<a href="#">Gallicolumba jobiensis</a>	White-bibbed Ground-Dove, Purple Ground Dove	Alopecoenas jobiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691019	2612

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Caroline Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas kubaryi</a>	(Finsch, 1880)	R	VU	<i>Gallicolumba kubaryi</i>	Caroline Islands Ground-Dove, White-fronted Ground Dove	Alopecoenas kubaryi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691024	2613
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-throated Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas xanthonurus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Gallicolumba xanthonura</i>	White-throated Ground Dove, White-throated Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas xanthonurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba as G. xanthonura.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691037	2615
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Polynesian Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas erythropterus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR	<i>Gallicolumba erythroptera</i>	Polynesian Ground-Dove, Polynesian Ground Dove, Society Islands Ground-dove, White-collared Ground-dove	Alopecoenas erythropterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba as G. erythroptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691030	2614
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Marquesan Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas rubescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	EN	<i>Gallicolumba rubescens</i>	Marquesan Ground-Dove, Marquesan Ground Dove	Alopecoenas rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691061	2620
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Western Bronze Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas beccarii</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Alopecoenas beccarii and A. johannae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba and lumped as G. beccarii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60444792	1016944
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Eastern Bronze Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas johannae</a>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Gallicolumba johannae</i>		Alopecoenas beccarii and A. johannae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba and lumped as G. beccarii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60444823	1016945
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Palau Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas canifrons</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	EN	<i>Gallicolumba canifrons</i>	Palau Ground-Dove, Palau Ground Dove	Alopecoenas canifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691071	2622
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Santa Cruz Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas sanctaecrucis</a>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	EN	<i>Gallicolumba sanctaecrucis</i>	Santa Cruz Ground Dove, Santa Cruz Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas sanctaecrucis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691047	2617
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Shy Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas stairi</a>	(Gray, 1856)	R	VU	<i>Gallicolumba stairi</i>	Tongan Ground Dove, Friendly Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas stairi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691042	2616
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Thick-billed Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas salamonis</a>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	EX	<i>Gallicolumba salamonis</i>	Thick-billed Ground Dove, Thick-billed Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas salamonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691056	2619
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Tanna Ground-dove	<a href="#">Alopecoenas ferrugineus</a>	(Forster, 1844)	R	EX	<i>Gallicolumba ferruginea</i>	Tanna Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas ferrugineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba as G. ferruginea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691052	2618

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Wonga Pigeon	<a href="#">Leucosarcia melanoleuca</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Leucosarcia picata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690727	2552
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Chestnut-quilled Rock-pigeon	<a href="#">Petrophassa rufipennis</a>	Collett, 1898	R	LC		Chestnut-quilled Rock-Pigeon, Chestnut-quilled Rock Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690700	2546
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-quilled Rock-pigeon	<a href="#">Petrophassa albipennis</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		White-quilled Rock Pigeon, White-quilled Rock-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690695	2545
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Spinifex Pigeon	<a href="#">Geophaps plumifera</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC			Geophaps plumifera and G. ferruginea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) have been lumped as G. plumifera following the scoring of specimens that revealed that G. ferruginea does not meet the threshold for species status, and is accordingly a well-marked subspecies. This restores the taxonomic position prior to the Checklist.	Christidis & Boles (2008): Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	22690682	2542
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Squatter Pigeon	<a href="#">Geophaps scripta</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690692	2544
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Partridge Pigeon	<a href="#">Geophaps smithi</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690689	2543
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Geophaps plumifera</a>	Gould, 1842	NR	NR		Spinifex Pigeon	Geophaps plumifera and G. ferruginea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. plumifera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22725173	1016517
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Geophaps ferruginea</a>	(Gould, 1865)	NR	NR			Geophaps plumifera and G. ferruginea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. plumifera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725184	1016519

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Common Bronzewing	<a href="#">Phaps chalcoptera</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690667	2538
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Brush Bronzewing	<a href="#">Phaps elegans</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690670	2539
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Flock Bronzewing	<a href="#">Phaps histrionica</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690673	2540
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Crested Pigeon	<a href="#">Ocyphaps lophotes</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	<a href="#">Geophaps lophotes</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690676	2541
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Diamond Dove	<a href="#">Geopelia cuneata</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690705	2547
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Zebra Dove	<a href="#">Geopelia striata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Barred Ground Dove, Columbine zébrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690708	2548
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Peaceful Dove	<a href="#">Geopelia placida</a>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690719	2550
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Barred Dove	<a href="#">Geopelia maugeus</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690716	2549
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Bar-shouldered Dove	<a href="#">Geopelia humeralis</a>	(Temminck., 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690724	2551
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Geopelia striata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733419	32107

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Thick-billed Ground-pigeon	<a href="#">Truon terrestris</a>	Gray, 1849	R	LC		Thick-billed Ground Pigeon, Thick-billed Ground-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691081	2624
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<a href="#">Otidiphaps aruensis</a>	Rothschild, 1928	R	VU			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728031	1016831
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Green-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<a href="#">Otidiphaps nobilis</a>	Gould, 1870	R	LC			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725247	1016536
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<a href="#">Otidiphaps cervicalis</a>	Ramsay, 1880	R	LC			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725258	1016539
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Black-naped Pheasant-pigeon	<a href="#">Otidiphaps insularis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	EN			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726273	1016653
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Otidiphaps nobilis</a>	Gould, 1870	NR	LC				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22691094	2626
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Choiseul Pigeon	<a href="#">Microgoura meeki</a>	Rothschild, 1904	R	EX		Solomons Crested Pigeon, Solomon Islands Crowned-pigeon, Kuvajo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691086	2625
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Western Crowned-pigeon	<a href="#">Goura cristata</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	VU		Paloma Crestada Azul, Great Goura, Common Crowned Pigeon, Blue Crowned-pigeon, Western Crowned Pigeon, Western Crowned-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691865	2754
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Slater's Crowned-pigeon	<a href="#">Goura slaterii</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	NT			Goura scheepmakeri and G. slateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. scheepmakeri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45014476	1016918
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Scheepmaker's Crowned-pigeon	<a href="#">Goura scheepmakeri</a>	Finsch, 1876	R	VU		Southern Crowned-pigeon	Goura scheepmakeri and G. slateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. scheepmakeri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45014473	1016858
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Victoria Crowned-pigeon	<a href="#">Goura victoria</a>	(Fraser, 1844)	R	NT		Victoria Crowned Pigeon, Victoria Goura, Paloma Crestada Victoria, Victoria Crowned-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691874	2755
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Goura scheepmakeri</a>	Finsch, 1876	NR	NR		Maroon-breasted Crowned-pigeon, Masked Goura, Paloma Crestada de Scheepmaker, Southern Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691881	2756
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Nicobar Pigeon	<a href="#">Caloenas nicobarica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Paloma de Nicobar, Nicobar Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690974	2604

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Liverpool Pigeon	<a href="#">Caloenas maculata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734732	32369
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Dodo	<a href="#">Raphus cucullatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690059	2441
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Rodrigues Solitaire	<a href="#">Pezophaps solitaria</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Rodriguez Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690062	2443
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Tooth-billed Pigeon	<a href="#">Didunculus strigirostris</a>	(Jardine, 1845)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691890	2757
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-capped Emerald Dove	<a href="#">Chalcophaps indica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps indica and C. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725538	1016506
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Brown-capped Emerald Dove	<a href="#">Chalcophaps longirostris</a>	Gould, 1848	R	LC			Chalcophaps indica and C. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725548	1016507
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Stephan's Dove	<a href="#">Chalcophaps stephani</a>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Stephan's Emerald Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690657	2535
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Chalcophaps indica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Emerald Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22690649	2534
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Emerald-spotted Wood-dove	<a href="#">Turtur chalcospilus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Emerald-spotted Dove, Tourtelette émeraude, Emerald-spotted Wood-Dove, Emerald-spotted Wood Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690621	2529
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Black-billed Wood-dove	<a href="#">Turtur abyssinicus</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Black-billed Wood Dove, Black-billed Dove, Émeraude à bec noir, Black-billed Wood-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690614	2528
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Blue-spotted Wood-dove	<a href="#">Turtur afer</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Blue-spotted Wood Dove, Blue-spotted Dove, Émeraude à bec rouge, Blue-spotted Wood-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690628	2530
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Tambourine Dove	<a href="#">Turtur tympanistria</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Tourterelle tambourine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690635	2531

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Blue-headed Wood-dove	<a href="#">Turtur brehmeri</a>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Blue-headed Wood-Dove, Blue-headed Wood Dove, Tourterelle à tête bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690639	2532
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Namaqua Dove	<a href="#">Oena capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tourterelle à masque de fer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22690645	2533
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-eared Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron leucotis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum and P. brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727826	1016759
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Buff-eared Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron nigrorum</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC			Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum and P. brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727834	1016760
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Short-billed Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron brevirostris</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC			Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum and P. brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727841	1016762
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Amethyst Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron amethystinus</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC			Phapitreron amethystinus, P. maculipectus and P. frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. amethystinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60543351	1016948
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-breasted Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron maculipectus</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	NT			Phapitreron amethystinus, P. maculipectus and P. frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. amethystinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60543526	1016950
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Cebu Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron frontalis</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	CR			Phapitreron amethystinus, P. maculipectus and P. frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. amethystinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60543516	1016949
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Dark-eared Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron brunneiceps</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724523	9805
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Tawitawi Brown-dove	<a href="#">Phapitreron cinereiceps</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	EN		Dark-eared Brown Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691121	2630
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Phapitreron cinereiceps</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	NR	NR		Dark-eared Brown-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729914	31061
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Phapitreron amethystinus</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR	<a href="#">Phapitreron amethystina</a>	Amethyst Brown-Dove, Amethyst Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691112	2628
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Phapitreron leucotis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		White-eared Brown-Dove, White-eared Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691103	2627

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Cinnamon-headed Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron fulvicollis</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	NT		Cinnamon-headed Green-Pigeon, Cinnamon-headed Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691127	2631	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Little Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron olax</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Little Green-Pigeon, Little Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691132	2632	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pink-necked Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron vernans</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC		Pink-necked Green-Pigeon, Pink-necked Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691137	2633	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Orange-breasted Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron bicinctus</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	Orange-breasted Green-Pigeon, Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691142	2634	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Ashy-headed Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron phayrei</a>	(Blyth, 1862)	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	22726285	1016659	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-fronted Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron affinis</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	22725554	1016510	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sri Lanka Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron pompadora</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pompador Green Pigeon, Pompador Green-Pigeon, Pompador Green-pigeon	Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	22725560	1016508	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Andaman Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron chloropterus</a>	Blyth, 1840	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	22726279	1016656	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Philippine Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron axillaris</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	22726291	1016661	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Buru Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron aromaticus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	22726297	1016662	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Thick-billed Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron curvirostra</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Thick-billed Green Pigeon, Thick-billed Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691160	2636	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-cheeked Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron griseicauda</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC		Grey-cheeked Green Pigeon, Grey-cheeked Green-Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691165	2637	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sumba Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron teysmannii</a>	Schlegel, 1879	R	NT	<i>Treron teysmanni</i>	Sumba Green-Pigeon, Sumba Green Pigeon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691178	2639	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Flores Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron floris</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	VU	<i>Treron flores</i>	Flores Green Pigeon, Flores Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691170	2638
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Timor Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron psittaceus</a>	(Temminck, 1808)	R	EN	<i>Treron psittacea</i>	Timor Green Pigeon, Timor Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691186	2640
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Large Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron capellei</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU		Large Green Pigeon, Large Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691198	2641
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Yellow-footed Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron phoenicopterus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon, Yellow-footed Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691203	2642
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Bruce's Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron waalia</a>	(Meyer, 1793)	R	LC		Pigeon à épaulettes violettes, Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Bruce's Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691212	2643
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Comoro Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron griveaudi</a>	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN			Treron australis and T griveaudi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728176	1016840
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Madagascar Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron australis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Treron australis and T griveaudi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727848	1016764
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		African Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron calvus</a>	(Temminck, 1808)	R	LC			Treron calvus and T. delalandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45433492	1016919
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-breasted Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron delalandii</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Treron calvus and T. delalandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45433495	1016920
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pemba Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron pembaensis</a>	Pakenham, 1940	R	VU		Pemba Green-Pigeon, Pemba Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691236	2646
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sao Tome Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron sanctithomae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		São Tomé Green-pigeon, Sao Tome Green-Pigeon, Sao Tomé Green-pigeon, Sao Tome Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691227	2645
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pin-tailed Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron apicauda</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Pin-tailed Green-Pigeon, Pin-tailed Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691252	2648
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sumatran Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron oxyurus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Treron oxyura</i>	Sumatran Green Pigeon, Sumatran Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691257	2649

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Yellow-vented Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron seimundi</a>	(Robinson, 1910)	R	LC		Yellow-vented Green Pigeon, Yellow-vented Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691269	2650
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Wedge-tailed Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron sphenurus</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	Wedge-tailed Green-Pigeon, Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691274	2651
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-bellied Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron sieboldii</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		White-bellied Green Pigeon, White-bellied Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691283	2652
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Ryukyu Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron permagnus</a>	Stejneger, 1886	R	LC			Treron formosae and T. permagnus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. formosae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727551	1016736
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Taiwan Green-pigeon	<a href="#">Treron formosae</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	NT		Whistling Green-Pigeon, Whistling Green Pigeon, Whistling Green-Pigeon	Treron formosae and T. permagnus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. formosae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727539	1016734
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Treron australis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR		Pigeon vert, Green Pigeon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729919	31062
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Treron australis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR		Madagascar Green-Pigeon, Madagascar Green Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691243	2647
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Treron pompadora</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Pompador Green Pigeon, Pompador Green-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691151	2635
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Treron calvus</a>	(Temminck, 1808)	NR	NR		African Green Pigeon, African Green-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691218	2644
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Treron formosae</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	NR	NR		Whistling Green Pigeon, Whistling Green-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691288	2653
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pink-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula poliocephala</a>	(Gray, 1844)	R	NT		Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon, Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Ducula Ventrirrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691611	2710
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula forsteri</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC		White-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, White-bellied Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691617	2711
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Mindoro Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula mindorensis</a>	(Whitehead, 1896)	R	EN		Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon, Paloma de Mindoro, Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon, Mindoro Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691622	2712
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-headed Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula radiata</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Grey-headed Imperial Pigeon, Grey-headed Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691629	2713
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Spotted Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula carola</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	VU		Spotted Imperial Pigeon, Spotted Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691634	2714

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Green Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula aenea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Green Imperial Pigeon, Green Imperial-Pigeon	Ducula aenea and D. oenothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. aenea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725586	1016512
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Enggano Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula oenothorax</a>	(Salvadori, 1892)	R	NT			Ducula aenea and D. oenothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. aenea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725573	1016513
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Spectacled Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula perspicillata</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		White-eyed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula perspicillata and D. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. perspicillata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45447765	1016921
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Seram Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula neglecta</a>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	LC			Ducula perspicillata and D. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. perspicillata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45447768	1016922
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Blue-tailed Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula concinna</a>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC		Elegant Imperial-Pigeon, Elegant Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691653	2717
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pacific Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula pacifica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pacific Imperial Pigeon, Pacific Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691658	2718
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Micronesian Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula oceanica</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	R	NT		Micronesian Imperial Pigeon, Micronesian Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691663	2719
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Polynesian Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula aurorae</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EN		Polynesian Imperial Pigeon, Society Islands Pigeon, Polynesian Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691668	2720
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Nukuhiwa Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula galeata</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	EN		Marquesan Imperial Pigeon, Marquesan Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691674	2721
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Red-knobbed Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula rubricera</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	NT		Red-knobbed Imperial Pigeon, Red-knobbed Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691680	2722
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Spice Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula myristicivora</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Ducula myristicivora and D. geelvinkiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. myristicivora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728096	1016818
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Geelvink Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula geelvinkiana</a>	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	LC			Ducula myristicivora and D. geelvinkiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. myristicivora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728104	1016820

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Purple-tailed Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula rufigaster</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Purple-tailed Imperial-Pigeon, Purple-tailed Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691724	2729
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula basilica</a>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Cinnamon Imperial Pigeon	Ducula basilica and D. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. basilica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725292	1016463
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Rusty Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula obiensis</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC			Ducula basilica and D. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. basilica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725304	1016464
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Finsch's Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula finschii</a>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	NT		Growing Imperial Pigeon, Finsch's Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691729	2730
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Shining Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula chalconota</a>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Shining Imperial Pigeon, Shining Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691734	2731
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Island Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula pistrinaria</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Island Imperial-Pigeon, Flurry Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691694	2724
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pink-headed Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula rosacea</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Pink-headed Imperial-Pigeon, Pink-headed Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691705	2726
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Christmas Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula whartoni</a>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	NT		Christmas Island Imperial-Pigeon, Christmas Imperial Pigeon, Christmas Island Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691699	2725
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula pickeringii</a>	(Cassin, 1854)	R	VU		Grey Imperial Pigeon, Grey Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691710	2727
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Barking Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula latrans</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC		Barking Imperial Pigeon, Peale's Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691739	2732
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Chestnut-bellied Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula brenchleyi</a>	(Gray, 1870)	R	VU		Chestnut-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Chestnut-bellied Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691744	2733
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Vanuatu Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula bakeri</a>	(Kinnear, 1928)	R	VU		Vanuatu Imperial Pigeon, Baker's Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691749	2734

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		New Caledonian Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula goliath</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	NT		Giant Imperial-pigeon, Goliath Imperial Pigeon, New Caledonian Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691754	2735
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pinon's Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula pinon</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC		Pinon Imperial-pigeon	Ducula pinon and D. salvadori (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. pinon following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448181	1016923
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Louisiade Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula salvadori</a>	(Tristram, 1881)	R	LC			Ducula pinon and D. salvadori (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. pinon following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448199	1016924
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Bismarck Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula melanochroa</a>	(Sclater, 1878)	R	LC		Bismarck Imperial-Pigeon, Black Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691765	2737
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Collared Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula mulleri</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Collared Imperial Pigeon, Collared Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691770	2738
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Zoe's Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula zoeae</a>	(Lesson, 1826)	R	LC		Banded Imperial-Pigeon, Zoe Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691775	2739
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Nilgiri Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula cuprea</a>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Ducula badia and D. cuprea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. badia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727864	1016768
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Mountain Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula badia</a>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC			Ducula badia and D. cuprea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. badia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727856	1016766
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Dark-backed Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula lacemulata</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Dark-backed Imperial-Pigeon, Dark-backed Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691789	2741
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Timor Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula cineracea</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Timor Imperial-Pigeon, Timor Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691794	2742

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pied Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula bicolor</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Pied Imperial- Pigeon, Pied Imperial Pigeon	Ducula spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as D. spilorrhoa, D. subflavescens and D. constans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but D. constans was subsequently lumped with D. spilorrhoa because Christidis and Boles (2008) did not recognize it (an Australian endemic) as a separate species. D. bicolor, D. luctuosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014; Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) and D. spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (2008), who included constans, spilorrhoa, subflavescens and luctuosa as subspecies of bicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691799	2743
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Torresian Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula spilorrhoa</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Torresian Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733554	32130
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Yellowish Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula subflavescens</a>	(Finsch, 1886)	R	NT		Bismarck Imperial Pigeon, Yellow- tinted Imperial- Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691828	2747
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White Imperial-pigeon	<a href="#">Ducula luctuosa</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		White Imperial- Pigeon	Ducula spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as D. spilorrhoa, D. subflavescens and D. constans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but D. constans was subsequently lumped with D. spilorrhoa because Christidis and Boles (2008) did not recognize it (an Australian endemic) as a separate species. D. bicolor, D. luctuosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014; Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) and D. spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (2008), who included constans, spilorrhoa, subflavescens and luctuosa as subspecies of bicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691807	2744
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula spilorrhoa</a>	(Gray, 1858)	NR	NR		Torresian Imperial- Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691814	2745
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula constans</a>	Bruce, 1989	NR	NR		Kimberley Imperial- Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691822	2746
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula bicolor</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Pied Imperial- Pigeon, Pied Imperial Pigeon		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733424	32108
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula aenea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Green Imperial Pigeon, Green Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691639	2715
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula badia</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Mountain Imperial- Pigeon, Mountain Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691780	2740
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula basilica</a>	Bonaparte, 1854	NR	NR		Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Cinnamon Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691715	2728
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula myristicivora</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Spice Imperial- Pigeon, Spice Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691685	2723
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula perspicillata</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Spectacled Imperial Pigeon, White-eyed Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691648	2716
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula pinon</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	NR	NR		Pinon Imperial Pigeon, Pinon Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691760	2736
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ducula spilorrhoa</a>	(Gray, 1858)	NR	NR					22727975	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Wompoo Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Megaloprepia magnifica</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	Wompoo Fruit-Dove, Wompoo Fruit Dove	Megaloprepia magnifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus as <i>P. magnificus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia	22691367	2666
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Scarlet-breasted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Megaloprepia formosa</a>	Gray, 1860	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteinii</i>	Scarlet-breasted Fruit Dove, Scarlet-breasted Fruit-Dove	Megaloprepia formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus as <i>P. bernsteinii</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22691362	2665
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Cream-bellied Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus merrilli</a>	(McGregor, 1916)	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	Cream-breasted Fruit Dove, Cream-bellied Fruit-Dove	Ramphiculus merrilli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22691322	2659
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Flame-breasted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus marchei</a>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	VU	<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	Flame-breasted Fruit Dove, Flame-breasted Fruit-Dove	Ramphiculus marchei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22691317	2658
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Black-chinned Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus leclancheri</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri</i>	Black-chinned Fruit-Dove, Black-chinned Fruit Dove	Ramphiculus leclancheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22691346	2663
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Jambu Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus jambu</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus jambu</i>	Jambu Fruit-Dove, Jambu Fruit Dove	Ramphiculus jambu (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22691341	2662
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Maroon-chinned Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus epilus</a>	(Oberholser, 1918)	R	LC			Ramphiculus subularis, R. epilus and R. mangoliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as <i>P. subularis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22725071	112661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Banggai Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus subularis</a>	(Meyer & Wigesworth, 1896)	R	VU			Ramphiculus subularis, R. epilus and R. mangoliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as <i>P. subularis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22728146	1016832
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sula Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus mangoliensis</a>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT			Ramphiculus subularis, R. epilus and R. mangoliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as <i>P. subularis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22725080	112660
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Red-eared Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus fischeri</a>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	LC			Ramphiculus fischeri and R. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as <i>P. fischeri</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22728038	1016833
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Lompobattang Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus meridionalis</a>	(Meyer & Wigesworth, 1893)	R	VU			Ramphiculus fischeri and R. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as <i>P. fischeri</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22728045	1016806
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Yellow-breasted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ramphiculus occipitalis</a>	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis</i>	Yellow-breasted Fruit-Dove, Yellow-breasted Fruit Dove	Ramphiculus occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22691327	2660

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Mauritius Blue-pigeon	<a href="#">Alectroenas nitidissimus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	EX	<i>Alectroenas nitidissima</i>	Mauritius Blue-Pigeon	Alectroenas nitidissimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. nitidissima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22691601	2708
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Rodrigues Blue-pigeon	<a href="#">Alectroenas payandeei</a>	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Alectroenas payandeei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described from subfossil remains by Hume (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62759683	1016995
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Madagascar Blue-pigeon	<a href="#">Alectroenas madagascariensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Madagascar Blue-Pigeon, Madagascar Blue Pigeon, Founingo bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691588	2706
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Comoro Blue-pigeon	<a href="#">Alectroenas sganzini</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	NT		Comoro Blue-Pigeon, Founingo des Comores, Comoros Blue Pigeon, Comoro Blue Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691594	2707
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Seychelles Blue-pigeon	<a href="#">Alectroenas pulcherrimus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Seychelles Blue Pigeon, Seychelles Blue-Pigeon, Founingo rouge-cap	Alectroenas pulcherrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. pulcherrima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691605	2709
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Cloven-feathered Dove	<a href="#">Drepanoptila holosericea</a>	(Temminck, 1810)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691585	2705
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Orange Dove	<a href="#">Chrysoena victor</a>	Gould, 1872	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	Orange Fruit Dove	Chrysoena victor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691573	2702
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Golden Dove	<a href="#">Chrysoena luteovirens</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus luteovirens</i>	Golden Fruit Dove	Chrysoena luteovirens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691577	2703
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Whistling Dove	<a href="#">Chrysoena viridis</a>	Layard, 1875	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus layardi</i>	Whistling Fruit Dove	Chrysoena viridis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus as P. layardi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993); the name viridis has priority over layardi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691581	2704
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Dwarf Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus nainus</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Dwarf Fruit-Dove	Ptilinopus nainus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. naina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691554	2699
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Negros Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus arcanus</a>	Ripley & Rabor, 1955	R	CR		Negros Fruit Dove, Negros Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691568	2701
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Black-naped Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus melanospilus</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus melanospila</i>	Black-naped Fruit Dove, Black-naped Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691558	2700



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Black-backed Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus cinctus</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Black-backed Fruit-Dove	Ptilinopus cinctus and P. alligator (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cinctus following Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691302	2655
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-rumped Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus alligator</a>	(Collett, 1898)	R	LC		Black-banded Fruit-Dove	Ptilinopus cinctus and P. alligator (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cinctus following Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691312	2657
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Red-naped Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus dohertyi</a>	(Rothschild, 1896)	R	VU		Red-naped Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691307	2656
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pink-headed Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus porphyreus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Pink-headed Fruit Dove, Pink-headed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691297	2654
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Western Superb Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus temminckii</a>	(Des Murs and Prévost, 1849)	R	LC			Ptilinopus superbus and P. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. superbus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725286	1016550
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Eastern Superb Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus superbus</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Superb Fruit Dove, Superb Fruit-Dove, Superb Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus superbus and P. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. superbus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725273	1016548
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-bibbed Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus rivoli</a>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	LC		White-bibbed Fruit Dove, White-bibbed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691505	2691
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Geelvink Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus speciosus</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Ptilinopus solomonensis and P. speciosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. solomonensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728089	1016815
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Yellow-banded Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus solomonensis</a>	Gray, 1870	R	LC		Yellow-bibbed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus solomonensis and P. speciosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. solomonensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728082	1016814
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Tanna Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus tannensis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Tanna Fruit Dove, Tanna Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691386	2669
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-headed Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus hyogastrus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastra</i>	Grey-headed Fruit-Dove, Grey-headed Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691529	2695
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Carunculated Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus granitifrons</a>	Hartert, 1898	R	VU		Carunculated Fruit-Dove, Carunculated Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691539	2696
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Wallace's Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus wallacii</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Wallace's Fruit Dove, Wallace's Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691396	2671

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Orange-fronted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus aurantiifrons</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Orange-fronted Fruit Dove, Orange-fronted Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691391	2670
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Western Ornate Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus ornatus</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Ptilinopus ornatus and P. gestroi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. ornatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728052	1016808
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Eastern Ornate Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus gestroi</a>	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1875	R	LC			Ptilinopus ornatus and P. gestroi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. ornatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728059	1016809
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pink-spotted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus peraltus</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Pink-spotted Fruit-Dove, Pink-spotted Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691372	2667
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Orange-bellied Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus lozonus</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Orange-bellied Fruit Dove, Orange-bellied Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691544	2697
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Knob-billed Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus insolitus</a>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC		Knob-billed Fruit Dove, Knob-billed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691549	2698
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Claret-breasted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus viridis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Claret-breasted Fruit Dove, Claret-breasted Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691519	2693
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-headed Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus eugeniae</a>	(Gould, 1856)	R	NT		White-headed Fruit Dove, White-headed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691524	2694
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Beautiful Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus pulchellus</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Beautiful Fruit-Dove, Beautiful Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691425	2676
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Blue-capped Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus monacha</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Blue-capped Fruit Dove, Blue-capped Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691415	2674
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Coroneted Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus coronatus</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Coroneted Fruit-Dove, Coroneted Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691420	2675
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Rose-crowned Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus regina</a>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC		Rose-crowned Fruit Dove, Rose-crowned Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691430	2677

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Red-moustached Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus mercierii</a>	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	R	EX		Red-moustached Fruit-Dove, Moustached Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691495	2689
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		White-capped Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</a>	(Neboux, 1840)	R	LC		White-capped Fruit- Dove, White- capped Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691500	2690
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Palau Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus pelewensis</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC		Palau Fruit-Dove, Palau Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691460	2682
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Silver-capped Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus richardsii</a>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC		Silver-capped Fruit- Dove, Silver- capped Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691445	2680
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Mariana Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus roseicapilla</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	EN		Mariana Fruit Dove, Mariana Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691435	2678
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pohnpei Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus ponapensis</a>	(Finsch, 1877)	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728265	1016857
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Kosrae Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus hemsheimi</a>	(Finsch, 1880)	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728074	1016813
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Red-bellied Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus greyi</a>	Bonaparte, 1857	R	LC		Red-bellied Fruit- Dove, Red-bellied Fruit Dove	Ptilinopus greyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. greyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691440	2679
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Tongan Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus porphyraceus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728066	1016811
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Samoa Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus fasciatus</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728271	1016856
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Many-coloured Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus perouxi</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Many-colored Fruit Dove, Many- colored Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691410	2673
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Rapa Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus huttoni</a>	Finsch, 1874	R	CR		Rapa Fruit Dove, Rapa Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691470	2684

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Henderson Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus insularis</a>	(North, 1908)	R	VU		Henderson Island Fruit-Dove, Scarlet-capped Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691490	2688
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Makatea Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus chalcurus</a>	Gray, 1859	R	VU		Makatea Fruit-Dove, Makatea Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691485	2687
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Atoll Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus coralensis</a>	Peale, 1848	R	NT		Atoll Fruit Dove, Atoll Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691480	2686
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Raiatea Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus chrysogaster</a>	(G. R. Gray, 1853)	R	EN			Ptilinopus purpuratus and P. chrysogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60760066	1016952
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Rarotonga Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus rarotongensis</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	VU		Lilac-crowned Fruit Dove, Cook Islands Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691465	2683
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Grey-green Fruit-dove	<a href="#">Ptilinopus purpuratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Ptilinopus purpuratus and P. chrysogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60759996	1016951
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus purpuratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Grey-green Fruit Dove, Grey-green Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691475	2685
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus cinctus</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR		Banded Fruit Dove, Banded Fruit-Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22731890	31508
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus porphyraceus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Crimson-crowned Fruit-Dove, Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691450	2681
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus ornatus</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	NR	NR		Ornate Fruit Dove, Ornate Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691377	2668
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus solomonensis</a>	Gray, 1870	NR	NR		Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove, Yellow-bibbed Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691510	2692
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus superbus</a>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR		Superb Fruit Dove, Superb Fruit-Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691401	2672
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus subularis</a>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 1896)	NR	NR		Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove, Maroon-chinned Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691351	2664
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Ptilinopus fischeri</a>	Brüggemann, 1876	NR	NR		Red-eared Fruit-Dove, Red-eared Fruit Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691332	2661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		New Zealand Pigeon	<a href="#">Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae and H. chathamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. novaeseelandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727557	1016741
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Chatham Pigeon	<a href="#">Hemiphaga chathamensis</a>	(Rothschild, 1891)	R	VU			Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae and H. chathamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. novaeseelandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Millener, P. R.; Powlesland, R. G. 2001. The Chatham Islands pigeon (Parea) deserves full species status; Hemiphaga chathamensis (Rothschild 1891); Aves: Columbidae. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 31: 365-383.	22732918	31804
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Hemiphaga spadicea</a>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		Norfolk Island Pigeon		Brooks (2000)	22734848	32394
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22691840	2749

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Sombre Pigeon	<a href="#">Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa</a>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691847	2750
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Papuan Mountain-pigeon	<a href="#">Gymnophaps albertisi</a>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC		Papuan Mountain Pigeon, Papuan Mountain-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691850	2751
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Seram Mountain-pigeon	<a href="#">Gymnophaps stalkerii</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC			Gymnophaps mada and G. stalkerii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. mada following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448758	1016926
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Buru Mountain-pigeon	<a href="#">Gymnophaps mada</a>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC			Gymnophaps mada and G. stalkerii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. mada following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448755	1016925
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Pale Mountain-pigeon	<a href="#">Gymnophaps solomonensis</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC		Pale Mountain Pigeon, Pale Mountain-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691860	2753
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Gymnophaps mada</a>	(Hartert, 1899)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Mountain Pigeon, Long-tailed Mountain-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691855	2752
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae		Topknot Pigeon	<a href="#">Lopholaimus antarcticus</a>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691837	2748
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Stigmatopelia chinensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Spotted Turtle-Dove, Tourterelle tigrine		AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22690461	2503
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raphinae			<a href="#">Dysmoropelia dekarchiskos</a>	Olson, 1975	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728870	30117
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Pallas's Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Syrrhaptes paradoxus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAG Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22692980	2958
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Tibetan Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Syrrhaptes tibetanus</a>	Gould, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692977	2957

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Black-bellied Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles orientalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693002	2964
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Namaqua Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles namaqua</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Ganga namaqua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692986	2960
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles exustus</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Ganga à ventre châtain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692990	2961
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Spotted Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles senegallus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC		Ganga tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692994	2962
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Yellow-throated Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles gutturalis</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Ganga à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692998	2963
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Madagascar Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles personatus</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Ganga masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693009	2966
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Crowned Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles coronatus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Ganga couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693005	2965

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Pin-tailed Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles alchata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692983	2959
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Burchell's Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles burchelli</a>	Slater, 1922	R	LC		Ganga de Burchell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693032	2972
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Black-faced Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles decoratus</a>	Cabanis, 1868	R	LC		Ganga à face noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693013	2967
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Double-banded Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles bicinctus</a>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC		Ganga bibande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693017	2968
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Four-banded Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles quadrisinctus</a>	Temminck, 1815	R	LC		Ganga quadribande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693021	2969
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Lichtenstein's Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles lichtensteini</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Ganga de Lichtenstein		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693028	2971
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse			Painted Sandgrouse	<a href="#">Pterocles indicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693025	2970
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Steatornithidae	Oilbird			Oilbird	<a href="#">Steatornis caripensis</a>	Humboldt, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22689633	2347

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Solomons Frogmouth	<a href="#">Rigidipenna inexpectata</a>	E. Hartert, 1901	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cleere, N.; Kratter, A. W.; Steadman, D. W.; Braun, M. J.; Huddleston, C. J.; Filardi, C. E.; Dutton, G. 2007. A new genus of frogmouth (Podargidae) from the Solomon Islands - results from a taxonomic review of Podargus ocellatus inexpectatus Hartert 1901. Ibis 149(2): 271-286.	22734967	32422
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Marbled Frogmouth	<a href="#">Podargus ocellatus</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cleere, N.; Kratter, A. W.; Steadman, D. W.; Braun, M. J.; Huddleston, C. J.; Filardi, C. E.; Dutton, G. 2007. A new genus of frogmouth (Podargidae) from the Solomon Islands - results from a taxonomic review of Podargus ocellatus inexpectatus Hartert 1901. Ibis 149(2): 271-286.	22736125	32643
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Papuan Frogmouth	<a href="#">Podargus papuensis</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689583	2334
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Tawny Frogmouth	<a href="#">Podargus strigoides</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689580	2333
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths				<a href="#">Podargus ocellatus</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689586	2335
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Large Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus auritus</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689591	2336
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Dull Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus harteri</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689594	2337
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Philippine Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus septimus</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689597	2338
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Gould's Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus stellatus</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689600	2339
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Sri Lanka Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus moniliger</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Ceylon Frogmouth		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689603	2340



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Hodgson's Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus hodgsoni</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689607	2341
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Short-tailed Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus poliolophus</a>	Hartert, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689610	2342
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Bornean Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus mixtus</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689613	2343
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Horsfield's Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus javensis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i> ; <i>Batrachostomus pygmaeus</i>		Batrachostomus javensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. javensis and B. affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). B. pygmaeus was described as new to science by Alviola (1997) but is regarded as an example of B. javensis following Holyoak (1999) and Dickinson (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727987	1016819
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths			Sunda Frogmouth	<a href="#">Batrachostomus cornutus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689630	2346
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths				<a href="#">Batrachostomus pygmaeus</a>	(Alviola, 1997)	NR	NR		Pygmy Frogmouth		Alviola (1997)	22732194	31622
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths				<a href="#">Batrachostomus javensis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689623	2345
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths				<a href="#">Batrachostomus affinis</a>	Blyth, 1847	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689616	2344
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			Great Potoo	<a href="#">Nyctibius grandis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689636	2348
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			Long-tailed Potoo	<a href="#">Nyctibius aethereus</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689639	2349
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			Northern Potoo	<a href="#">Nyctibius jamaicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689642	2350
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			Common Potoo	<a href="#">Nyctibius griseus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689646	2351
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			Andean Potoo	<a href="#">Nyctibius maculosus</a>	Ridgway, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689650	2352

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			White-winged Potoo	<a href="#">Nyctibius leucopterus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689653	2353
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos			Rufous Potoo	<a href="#">Phyllaemulor bracteatus</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC	Nyctibius bracteatus		The considerable molecular and morphological divergence of Rufous Potoo from all other members of Nyctibiidae, as presented by Costa et al. (2018), warrants its own genus, Phyllaemulor.	Costa, T.V.V., Whitney, B.M., Braun, M.J., White, N. D., Silveira, L.F. & Cleere, N. 2018. A systematic reappraisal of the Rufous Potoo Nyctibius bracteatus (Nyctibiidae) and description of a new genus. J Ornithol. 159: 367-377; SACC, 2005 and updates. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729169	30173
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		Spotted Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus argus</a>	Hartert, 1892	R	LC		Spotted Eared-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689656	2355
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		White-throated Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus mystacalis</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC		White-throated Eared-Nightjar, White-throated Eared-nightjar	Eurostopodus mystacalis, E. nigrispennis and E. exul (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. mystacalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725660	1016538
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		Solomons Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus nigrispennis</a>	Ramsay, 1881	R	VU			Eurostopodus mystacalis, E. nigrispennis and E. exul (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. mystacalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725672	1016541
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		New Caledonian Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus exul</a>	Mayr, 1941	R	CR (PE)			Eurostopodus mystacalis, E. nigrispennis and E. exul (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. mystacalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726340	1016688
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		Heinrich's Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus diabolicus</a>	Stresemann, 1931	R	VU		Satanic Eared-Nightjar, Satanic Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689670	2357
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		Archbold's Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus archboldi</a>	(Mayr & R&S, 1935)	R	LC		Cloud-forest Nightjar, Mountain Eared-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689680	2359
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		Papuan Nightjar	<a href="#">Eurostopodus papuensis</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Papuan Eared-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689675	2358
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae			<a href="#">Eurostopodus mystacalis</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		White-throated Eared-Nightjar		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689661	2356
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostopodinae		Great Eared-nightjar	<a href="#">Lyncornis macrotis</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	Eurostopodus macrotis	Great Eared Nightjar, Great Eared-Nightjar	Lyncornis macrotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eurostopodus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689690	2361

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eurostodinae		Malay Eared-nightjar	<a href="#">Lyncornis temminckii</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC	<i>Eurostodops temminckii</i>	Malaysian Eared Nightjar, Malaysian Eared-Nightjar	Lyncornis temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eurostodops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689685	2360
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Collared Nightjar	<a href="#">Gactornis enarratus</a>	(Gray, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus enarratus</i>	Engoulevent à collier	Gactornis enarratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690000	2428
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Nacunda Nighthawk	<a href="#">Chordeiles nacunda</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Podager nacunda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689723	2370
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Least Nighthawk	<a href="#">Chordeiles pusillus</a>	Gould, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689701	2364
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Common Nighthawk	<a href="#">Chordeiles minor</a>	(Forster, 1771)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689714	2367
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Antilean Nighthawk	<a href="#">Chordeiles gundlachi</a>	Lawrence, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689717	2368
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Lesser Nighthawk	<a href="#">Chordeiles acutipennis</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689711	2366
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Sand-colored Nighthawk	<a href="#">Chordeiles rupestris</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729172	30174

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Short-tailed Nighthawk	<a href="#">Lurocalis semitorquatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689695	2362
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Rufous-bellied Nighthawk	<a href="#">Lurocalis rufiventris</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689698	2363
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Band-tailed Nighthawk	<a href="#">Nyctiprogne leucopygia</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689720	2369
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Bahian Nighthawk	<a href="#">Nyctiprogne viellardi</a>	Lencioni-Neto, 1994	R	LC	<i>Chordeiles viellardi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689704	2365
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Blackish Nightjar	<a href="#">Nyctipolus nigrescens</a>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus nigrescens</i>		Nyctipolus nigrescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689862	2395
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Pygmy Nightjar	<a href="#">Nyctipolus hirundinaceus</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus hirundinaceus</i>		Nyctipolus hirundinaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689868	2397
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Tepui Nightjar	<a href="#">Systellura roraimae</a>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus roraimae_new</i>		Systellura longirostris, S. decussata and S. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus and lumped as C. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45401688	1016888
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Lesser Band-winged Nightjar	<a href="#">Systellura decussata</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Systellura longirostris, S. decussata and S. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus and lumped as C. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725686	1016545
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Greater Band-winged Nightjar	<a href="#">Systellura longirostris</a>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus longirostris_new</i>	Band-winged Nightjar	Systellura longirostris, S. decussata and S. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus and lumped as C. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725678	1016543
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Pauraque	<a href="#">Nyctidromus albigollis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689731	2371

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Scrub Nightjar	<a href="#">Nyctidromus anthonyi</a>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus anthonyi</i>	Anthony's Nightjar	Nyctidromus anthonyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689855	2393
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Sickle-winged Nightjar	<a href="#">Eleothreptus anomalus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690056	2440
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		White-winged Nightjar	<a href="#">Eleothreptus candicans</a>	(Pelzeln, 1867)	R	VU	<i>Caprimulgus candicans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689826	2390
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Swallow-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Uropsalis segmentata</a>	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690040	2437
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Lyre-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Uropsalis lyre</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690043	2438
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Todd's Nightjar	<a href="#">Setopagis heterura</a>	Todd, 1915	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus heterura</i>		Setopagis heterura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus parvula (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. parvula and C. heterura following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734672	32357
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Little Nightjar	<a href="#">Setopagis parvula</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus parvula</i>		Setopagis parvula (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus parvula (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. parvula and C. heterurus following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734667	32356
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Roraiman Nightjar	<a href="#">Setopagis whiteyi</a>	(Salvin, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus whiteyi</i>		Setopagis whiteyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689865	2396
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Cayenne Nightjar	<a href="#">Setopagis maculosa</a>	(Todd, 1920)	R	DD	<i>Caprimulgus maculosa</i>		Setopagis maculosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689859	2394
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Ladder-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Hydropsalis climacocerca</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690029	2435

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Scissor-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Hydropsalis torquata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hydropsalis brasiliensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690032	2436
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		White-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Hydropsalis cayennensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus cayennensis</i>		Hydropsalis cayennensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689823	2389
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Spot-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Hydropsalis maculicaudus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus maculicaudus</i>		Hydropsalis maculicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689847	2391
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Long-trained Nightjar	<a href="#">Macropsalis forcipata</a>	(Nitsch, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Macropsalis creagra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22690046	2439
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Jamaican Poorwill	<a href="#">Siphonorhis americana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR (PE)	<i>Siphonorhis americanus</i>	Jamaican Paraque		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689738	2373
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Least Poorwill	<a href="#">Siphonorhis brewsteri</a>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689751	2374
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Choco Poorwill	<a href="#">Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</a>	(Hartert, 1895)	R	NT		Choco Poorwill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724499	9795
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Eared Poorwill	<a href="#">Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</a>	(Brewster, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Otophanes mcleodii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689755	2375
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Yucatan Poorwill	<a href="#">Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</a>	(Hartert, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Otophanes yucatanicus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689767	2376
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Ocellated Poorwill	<a href="#">Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689773	2377
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				Staley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730086	31091

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Common Poorwill	<a href="#">Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</a>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689735	2372
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Eastern Whip-poor-will	<a href="#">Antrostomus vociferus</a>	(Wilson, 1812)	R	NT	Caprimulgus vociferus		Antrostomus vociferus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus vociferus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. vociferus and C. arizonae following AOU (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736393	32692
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Mexican Whip-poor-will	<a href="#">Antrostomus arizonae</a>	Brewster, 1881	R	LC	Caprimulgus arizonae; Caprimulgus vociferus		Antrostomus arizonae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus vociferus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. vociferus and C. arizonae following AOU (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736398	32693
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Puerto Rican Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus noctitherus</a>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	EN	Caprimulgus noctitherus	Puerto Rican Whip-poor-will	Antrostomus noctitherus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689809	2386
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Dusky Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus saturatus</a>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC	Caprimulgus saturatus		Antrostomus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689813	2387
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Buff-collared Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus ridgwayi</a>	Nelson, 1897	R	LC	Caprimulgus ridgwayi		Antrostomus ridgwayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689801	2384
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Tawny-collared Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus salvini</a>	(Hartert, 1892)	R	LC	Caprimulgus salvini		Antrostomus salvini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689792	2381
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Yucatan Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus badius</a>	Bangs & Peck, 1908	R	LC	Caprimulgus badius		Antrostomus badius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689795	2382
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Silky-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus sericocaudatus</a>	Cassin, 1849	R	LC	Caprimulgus sericocaudatus		Antrostomus sericocaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689798	2383
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Chuck-will's-widow	<a href="#">Antrostomus carolinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	Caprimulgus carolinensis		Antrostomus carolinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689778	2378
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Rufous Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus rufus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	Caprimulgus rufus		Antrostomus rufus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus citreus (Stolz 1996) was lumped into C. rufus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and AOU (1998). Note that this taxon was treated as a species in Collar and Andrew (1988) but not subsequently.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689781	2379
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Cuban Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus cubanensis</a>	Lawrence, 1860	R	LC	Caprimulgus cubanensis	Greater Antillean Nightjar	Antrostomus cubanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689786	2380

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Hispaniolan Nightjar	<a href="#">Antrostomus ekmani</a>	Lönnerberg, 1929	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus ekmani</i>		Antrostomus ekmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729176	30175
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Red-necked Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus ruficollis</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Engoulevent à collier roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22689875	2399
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Jungle Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus indicus</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Gray Nightjar	Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and C. phalaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725692	1016475
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Grey Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus jotaka</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	R	LC			Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and C. phalaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725702	1016477
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Palau Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus phalaena</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT			Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and C. phalaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726346	1016559
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		European Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus europaeus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Engoulevent d'Europe, Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22689887	2401
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Sombre Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus fraenatus</a>	Salvadori, 1884	R	LC		Engoulevent sombre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689893	2402
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Rufous-cheeked Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus rufigena</a>	Smith, 1845	R	LC		Engoulevent à joues rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689898	2403
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Egyptian Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus aegyptius</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Engoulevent du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22689902	2404



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Sykes's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus maharattensis</a>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689906	2405
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Vaurie's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus centralasicus</a>	Vaurie, 1960	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689909	2406
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Nubian Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus nubicus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Engoulevent de Nubie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689912	2407
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Golden Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus eximius</a>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC		Engoulevent doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22689916	2408
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Jerdon's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus atripennis</a>	Jerdon, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689931	2411
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Large-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus macrurus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. andamanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. macrurus following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with C. meesi as C. macrurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725708	1016585
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Mees's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus meesi</a>	(Sangster & Rozendaal, 2004)	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. andamanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. macrurus following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with C. meesi as C. macrurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Sangster, G.; Rozendaal, F. G. 2004. Systematics on Asian birds. 41. Territorial songs and species-level taxonomy of nightjars of the Caprimulgus macrurus complex, with description of a new species. Zoologische Verhandlungen 350: 7-45.	22732941	31808
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Andaman Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus andamanicus</a>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. andamanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. macrurus following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with C. meesi as C. macrurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725716	1016588
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Philippine Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus manillensis</a>	Walden, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689934	2412

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Sulawesi Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus celebensis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689937	2413
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Bonaparte's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus concretus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689993	2426
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Salvadori's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus pulchellus</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689997	2427
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Donaldson-Smith's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus donaldsoni</a>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Engoulevent des épinés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689940	2414
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Fiery-necked Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus pectoralis</a>	Cuvier, 1816	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus nigriscapularis</i>	Engoulevent musicien	Caprimulgus pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. pectoralis and C. nigriscapularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730097	31093
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Montane Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus poliocephalus</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus ruwenzorii</i>	Engoulevent d'Abyssinie, Mountain Nightjar	Caprimulgus poliocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. poliocephalus and C. ruwenzorii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730103	31094
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Indian Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus asiaticus</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689969	2420
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Madagascar Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus madagascariensis</a>	Sganzin, 1840	R	LC		Engoulevent malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689920	2409
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Swamp Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus natalensis</a>	Smith, 1845	R	LC		Engoulevent à queue blanche, Natal Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689972	2421
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Nechisar Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus solala</a>	Safford, Ash, Duckworth, Telfer & Zewdie, 1995	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724428	9779
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Plain Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus inornatus</a>	Heuglin, 1869	R	LC		Engoulevent terne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689977	2422
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Star-spotted Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus stellatus</a>	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	R	LC		Engoulevent étoilé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689981	2423

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Savanna Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus affinis</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia	22689985	2424
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Freckled Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus tristigma</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Freckled Rock Nightjar, Engoulevent pointillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22689988	2425
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Prigogine's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus prigoginei</a>	Louette, 1990	R	EN		Itombwe Nightjar, Engoulevent de Prigogine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22689954	2417
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Bates's Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus batesi</a>	Sharpe, 1906	R	LC		Engoulevent de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22690004	2429
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Long-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus climacurus</a>	Vieillot, 1825	R	LC		Engoulevent à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22690008	2430
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Slender-tailed Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus clarus</a>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC		Engoulevent de Reichenow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22690012	2431
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Mozambique Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus fossii</a>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Engoulevent du Mozambique, Gaboon Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22690016	2432
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Standard-winged Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus longipennis</a>	Shaw, 1796	R	LC	Macrodipteryx longipennis	Engoulevent à balanciers	Caprimulgus longipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Macrodipteryx	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22690021	2433
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Pennant-winged Nightjar	<a href="#">Caprimulgus vexillarius</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	Macrodipteryx vexillarius	Engoulevent porte-étendard	Caprimulgus vexillarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Macrodipteryx	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22690025	2434
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus indicus</a>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR		Gray Nightjar		AOU (1996 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689879	2400
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus cubanensis</a>	(Lawrence, 1860)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Nightjar		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730091	31092
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus vociferus</a>	Wilson, 1812	NR	NR		Whip-poor-will		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22689804	2385
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus otiosus</a>	(Bangs, 1911)	NR	NR		St. Lucia Nightjar		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22724760	9860
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus macrurus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689924	2410
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus macrurus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Sangster & Rozendaal (2004)	22735796	32578
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus pectoralis</a>	Cuvier, 1816	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689949	2416
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus poliocephalus</a>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689959	2418
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus longirostris</a>	Bonaparte, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22689816	2388
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus nigricapularis</a>	Reichenow, 1893	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689944	2415
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus parvulus</a>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22689850	2392
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae			<a href="#">Caprimulgus ruwenzorii</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689964	2419

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Caprimulginae		Brown Nightjar	<a href="#">Vesles binotatus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus binotatus</i>	Engoulevent à deux taches	Vesles binotatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689871	2398
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			New Caledonian Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales savesi</a>	Layard & Layard, 1881	R	CR		New Caledonian Owlet-Nightjar, Enigmatic Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689559	2328
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Feline Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales insignis</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689550	2326
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Spangled Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales tatei</a>	Pratt, 2000	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728459	30031
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Moluccan Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales crinifrons</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Long-whiskered Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689546	2325
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Australian Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales cristatus</a>	(White, 1790)	R	LC		Australian Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689555	2327
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Allied Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales affinis</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	DD			Aegothales bennettii and A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bennettii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60814512	1016954
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Barred Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales bennettii</a>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	R	LC			Aegothales bennettii and A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bennettii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60814475	1016953
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Wallace's Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales wallacii</a>	Gray, 1859	R	LC		Wallace's Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689568	2330
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Archbold's Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales archboldi</a>	Rand, 1941	R	LC		Archbold's Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689572	2331
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars			Mountain Owlet-nightjar	<a href="#">Aegothales albertisi</a>	Slater, 1874	R	LC		Mountain Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689576	2332
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars				<a href="#">Aegothales bennettii</a>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	NR	NR		Barred Owlet-Nightjar		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689564	2329
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars				<a href="#">Aegothales insignis</a>	Salvadori, 1875	NR	NR		Feline Owlet-Nightjar		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730081	31090
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts			Crested Treeswift	<a href="#">Hemiprocne coronata</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686891	1793

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts			Grey-rumped Treeswift	<a href="#">Hemiprocne longipennis</a>	(Rafinesque, 1802)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686894	1794
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts			Whiskered Treeswift	<a href="#">Hemiprocne comata</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686900	1796
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts			Moustached Treeswift	<a href="#">Hemiprocne mystacea</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686897	1795
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Spot-fronted Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides cherriei</a>	Ridgway, 1893	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686458	1699
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		White-chinned Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides cryptus</a>	Zimmer, 1945	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686464	1701
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		White-fronted Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides storeri</a>	Navarro, Peterson, Escalante & Benitez D., 1992	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686461	1700
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Black Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides niger</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Nephoecetes niger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686440	1695
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		White-chested Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides lemosi</a>	Eisenmann & Lehmann, 1963	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686447	1696
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Rothschild's Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides rothschildi</a>	Zimmer, 1945	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686450	1697

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Sooty Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides fumigatus</a>	(Streubel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686453	1698
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Great Dusky Swift	<a href="#">Cypseloides senex</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Aerornis senex</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686467	1702
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae			<i>Cypseloides major</i>	(Streubel, 1848)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1995)	22731600	31365
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Chestnut-collared Swift	<a href="#">Streptoprocne rutila</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cypseloides rutilus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686424	1693
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Tepui Swift	<a href="#">Streptoprocne phelpsi</a>	Collins, 1972	R	LC	<i>Cypseloides phelpsi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686434	1694
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		White-collared Swift	<a href="#">Streptoprocne zonaris</a>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686476	1703
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		Biscutate Swift	<a href="#">Streptoprocne biscutate</a>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686479	1704
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cypseloidinae		White-naped Swift	<a href="#">Streptoprocne semicollaris</a>	(Saussure, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686482	1705
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Philippine Spinetail	<a href="#">Mearnsia picing</a>	(Tweeddale, 1879)	R	NT		Philippine Spine-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686630	1739
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Papuan Spinetail	<a href="#">Mearnsia novaeguineae</a>	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC		Papuan Spine-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686634	1740

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Madagascar Spinetail	<a href="#">Zoonavena grandidieri</a>	(Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC		Martinet de Grandidier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686638	1741
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Sao Tome Spinetail	<a href="#">Zoonavena thomensis</a>	(Hartert, 1900)	R	LC		São Tomé Spinetail, Sao Tomé Spinetail, Martinet de São Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686643	1742
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		White-rumped Spinetail	<a href="#">Zoonavena sylvatica</a>	(Tickell, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686649	1743
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mottled Spinetail	<a href="#">Telacanthura ussher</a>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Martinet d'Ussher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686652	1744
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Black Spinetail	<a href="#">Telacanthura melanopygia</a>	(Chapin, 1915)	R	LC		Chapin's Spinetail, Martinet de Chapin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686656	1745
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Silver-rumped Spinetail	<a href="#">Rhaphidura leucopygialis</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686661	1746
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Sabine's Spinetail	<a href="#">Rhaphidura sabini</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Martinet de Sabine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686664	1747
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Cassin's Spinetail	<a href="#">Neorapurus cassini</a>	(Sclater, 1863)	R	LC		Martinet à ventre blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686668	1748
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Böhm's Spinetail	<a href="#">Neorapurus boehmi</a>	(Schalow, 1882)	R	LC		Martinet de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686672	1749
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Costa Rican Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura fumosa</a>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730119	31097
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Band-rumped Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura spinicaudus</a>	(Temminck, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html</a> .	22686693	1754
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Lesser Antilean Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura martinica</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686698	1755

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Grey-rumped Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura cinereiventris</a>	Slater, 1862	R	LC		Gray-rumped Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686701	1756
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Pale-rumped Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura egregia</a>	Todd, 1916	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686706	1757
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Vaux's Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura vauxi</a>	(Townsend, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU, 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733935	32198
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Chimney Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura pelagica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#</a> .	22686709	1758
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Chapman's Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura chapmani</a>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC	<i>Chaetura viridipennis</i>		Chaetura chapmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. chapmani and C. viridipennis following SACC (2005), and before then lumped as C. chapmani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686717	1760
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Southern Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura meridionalis</a>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC		Ashy-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733018	31915
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Short-tailed Swift	<a href="#">Chaetura brachyura</a>	(Jardine, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686725	1761
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Chaetura viridipennis</i>	Cherrie, 1916	NR	NR		Mato Grosso Swift		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733024	31916
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Chaetura andrei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	NR	NR		Ashy-tailed Swift		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686728	1762
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22733928	32197
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Chaetura spinicauda</i>	(Temminck, 1839)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730114	31096
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	(Townsend, 1839)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686712	1759



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		White-throated Needletail	<a href="#">Hirundapus caudacutus</a>	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Spine-tailed Swift, Martinet à queue épineuse, Asian Spine-tailed Swift, Needle-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686677	1750
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Silver-backed Needletail	<a href="#">Hirundapus cochinchinensis</a>	(Oustalet, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686684	1751
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Brown-backed Needletail	<a href="#">Hirundapus giganteus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686687	1752
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Purple Needletail	<a href="#">Hirundapus celebensis</a>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686690	1753
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Pygmy Swiftlet	<a href="#">Collocalia troglodytes</a>	Gray, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686504	1709
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Cave Swiftlet	<a href="#">Collocalia linchi</a>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		Linchi Swiftlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686498	1708
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Glossy Swiftlet	<a href="#">Collocalia esculenta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686495	1707
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia dodgii</a>	Richmond, 1905	NR	NR		Bornean Swiftlet		Moyle et al. (2008)	22735583	32533
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia inquieta</a>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	NR	NR		Micronesian Swiftlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730109	31095
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia spodiopygia</a>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR	<a href="#">Collocalia spodiopygia</a> ; <a href="#">Aerodramus spodiopygia</a>			Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733534	32127
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia vanikorensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR	<a href="#">Aerodramus vanikorensis</a>			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686567	1727
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia amelis</a>	Oberholser, 1906	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686564	1726
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia palawanensis</a>	Stresemann, 1914	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686561	1725
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia leucophaea</a>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR	<a href="#">Collocalia leucophaea</a> ; <a href="#">Aerodramus leucophaea</a>			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686589	1731
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia fuciphaga</a>	(Thunberg, 1812)	NR	NR	<a href="#">Aerodramus fuciphaga</a>			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686614	1734
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia brevirostris</a>	(Horsfield, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686540	1718
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia marginata</a>	Salvadori, 1882	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734936	32414
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Collocalia nitens</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734939	32415

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Collocalia cyanoptila</i>	(Oberholser, 1906)	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734933	32413
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Collocalia rogersi</i>	(Deignan, 1955)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686546	1720
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Collocalia germani</i>	(Oustalet, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686618	1735
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Collocalia ocista</i>	(Oberholser, 1906)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686607	1732
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Waterfall Swift	<a href="#">Hydrochous gigas</a>	(Hartert & Butler, 1901)	R	NT	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	Giant Swiftlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686485	1706
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Papuan Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus papuensis</a>	(Rand, 1941)	R	DD	<i>Collocalia papuensis</i>		Aerodramus papuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686552	1722
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Whitehead's Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus whiteheadi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	DD	<i>Collocalia whiteheadi</i>		Aerodramus whiteheadi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686549	1721
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Bare-legged Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus nuditarus</a>	(Salomonsen, 1962)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia nuditarus</i>		Aerodramus nuditarus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728501	30039
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mayr's Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus orientalis</a>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	DD	<i>Collocalia orientalis</i>		Aerodramus orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686555	1723
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Moluccan Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus infuscatus</a>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia infusca</i>		Aerodramus infuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. infusca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686522	1714
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mountain Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus hirundinaceus</a>	(Stresemann, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia hirundinacea</i>		Aerodramus hirundinaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. hirundinacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686525	1715
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Australian Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus terraereginae</a>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC			Aerodramus spodiopygius and A. terraereginae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Collocalia and lumped as C. spodiopygia following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to this they had been split as C. spodiopygius and C. terraereginae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686534	1717
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Himalayan Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus brevirostris</a>	(Horsfield, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia rogersi</i>		Aerodramus brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. brevirostris and C. rogersi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60824542	1016955
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Volcano Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus vulcanorum</a>	(Stresemann, 1926)	R	NT	<i>Collocalia vulcanorum</i>		Aerodramus vulcanorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686543	1719
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Black-nest Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus maximus</a>	(Hume, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia maxima</i>		Aerodramus maximus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. maxima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686610	1733
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Uniform Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus vanikorensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia amelis</i> ; <i>Collocalia palawanensis</i>		Aerodramus vanikorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. vanikorensis, C. amelis and C. palawanensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60835335	1016956

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Atiu Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus sawtelli</a>	Holyoak, 1974	R	VU	<i>Collocalia sawtelli</i>	Aitu Swiftlet, Sawtelli's Swiftlet	Aerodramus sawtelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686581	1730
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Polynesian Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus leucophaeus</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia ocista</i>		Aerodramus leucophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. leucophaea and C. ocista following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60838951	1016957
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Caroline Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus inquietus</a>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia inquieta</i>		Aerodramus inquietus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. inquieta. Collocalia inquieta (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. bartschi following Browning (1993) and AOU (1998) and C. inquieta following Browning (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686576	1729
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Palau Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus pelewensis</a>	Mayr, 1935	R	LC	<i>Collocalia pelewensis</i>		Aerodramus pelewensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686573	1728
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mariana Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus bartschi</a>	(Mearns, 1909)	R	EN	<i>Collocalia bartschi</i>		Aerodramus bartschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia. Collocalia inquieta (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. bartschi following Browning (1993) and AOU (1998) and C. inquieta following Browning (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728583	30057
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Philippine Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus mearnsi</a>	(Oberholser, 1912)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia mearnsi</i>		Aerodramus mearnsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686519	1713
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		White-rumped Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus spodiopygius</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC			Aerodramus spodiopygius and A. terraereginae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Collocalia and lumped as C. spodiopygia following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to this they had been split as C. spodiopygius and C. terraereginae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686528	1716
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Indian Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus unicolor</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia unicolor</i>		Aerodramus unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686516	1712
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mascarene Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus francicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Collocalia francica</i>	Salangane des Mascareignes, Mauritius Swiftlet	Aerodramus francicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. francica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686511	1711
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Seychelles Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus elaphrus</a>	(Oberholser, 1906)	R	VU	<i>Collocalia elaphra</i>	Salangane des Seychelles	Aerodramus elaphrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. elaphra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686507	1710
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Edible-nest Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus fuciphagus</a>	(Thunberg, 1812)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia germani</i>		Aerodramus fuciphagus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. fuciphaga and C. germani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60847684	1016958
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mossy-nest Swiftlet	<a href="#">Aerodramus salangana</a>	(Streubel, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia salangana</i>		Aerodramus salangana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686558	1724

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Scarce Swift	<a href="#">Schoutedenapus myoptilus</a>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC		Martinet de Shoa	Schouteden's Swift Schoutendapus schoutedeni is now considered to represent dark juvenile or subadult Scarce Swift S. myoptilus of subspecies S. m. chapini (Fishpool 2019). Based on this, Schouteden's Swift is no longer considered to be a valid species, and is incorporated into Scarce Swift.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	157470471	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Schoutedenapus myoptilus</a>	(Salvadori, 1888)	NR	NR		Scarce Swift, Martinet de Shoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686621	1737
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Schoutedenapus schoutedeni</a>	(Prigogine, 1960)	NR	NR		Schouteden's Swift, Congo Swift, Martinet de Schouteden		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686625	1738
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		White-throated Swift	<a href="#">Aeronautes saxatalis</a>	Woodhouse, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686733	1763
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		White-tipped Swift	<a href="#">Aeronautes montivagus</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22686736	1764
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Andean Swift	<a href="#">Aeronautes andecolus</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22686739	1765
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Antillean Palm-swift	<a href="#">Tachornis phoenicobia</a>	Gosse, 1847	R	LC		Antillean Palm-Swift, Antillean Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686742	1766
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Pygmy Swift	<a href="#">Tachornis furcata</a>	(Sutton, 1928)	R	LC		Pygmy Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22686747	1767
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Fork-tailed Palm-swift	<a href="#">Tachornis squamata</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC		Neotropical Palm Swift, Fork-tailed Palm-Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22686751	1768
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Great Swallow-tailed Swift	<a href="#">Panyptila sanctihieronymi</a>	Salvin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686756	1769

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift	<a href="#">Panyptila cayennensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686759	1770
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		African Palm-swift	<a href="#">Cypsiurus parvus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		African Palm-Swift, African Palm Swift, Martinet des palmiers, Palm Swift	Cypsiurus parvus has been split into African Palm-swift C. parvus and Madagascar Palm-swift C. gracilis, on the basis of striking vocal differences and notable morphological differences (Mills et al. 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Mills, M. S., Boesman, P., & Collar, N. J. 2019. Species limits in the African Palm Swift Cypsiurus parvus. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 139(1): 75-82.	155257123	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Madagascar Palm-swift	<a href="#">Cypsiurus gracilis</a>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC			Cypsiurus parvus has been split into African Palm-swift C. parvus and Madagascar Palm-swift C. gracilis, on the basis of striking vocal differences and notable morphological differences (Mills et al. 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Mills, M. S., Boesman, P., & Collar, N. J. 2019. Species limits in the African Palm Swift Cypsiurus parvus. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 139(1): 75-82.	155257132	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Asian Palm-swift	<a href="#">Cypsiurus balasensis</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Asian Palm Swift, Asian Palm-Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686769	1772
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<a href="#">Cypsiurus parvus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		African Palm-swift, African Palm-Swift, Martinet des palmiers, Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22686762	1771
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Alpine Swift	<a href="#">Tachymarptis melba</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Apus melba	Martinet alpin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22686774	1773
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Mottled Swift	<a href="#">Tachymarptis aequatorialis</a>	(von Müller, 1851)	R	LC		Apus aequatorialis	Martinet marbré	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686788	1774
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Dark-rumped Swift	<a href="#">Apus acuticauda</a>	(Jerdon, 1864)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686853	1786

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Pacific Swift	<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a>	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Martinet de Sibérie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686845	1785
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		White-rumped Swift	<a href="#">Apus caffer</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Martinet cafre, African White-rumped Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22686882	1791
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Bates's Swift	<a href="#">Apus batesi</a>	(Sharpe, 1904)	R	LC		Martinet de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686887	1792
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Horus Swift	<a href="#">Apus horus</a>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Martinet horus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Dowsett, R. J.; Forbes-Watson, A. D. 1993. Checklist of birds of the Afrotropical and Malagasy regions. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.	22724997	112637
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		House Swift	<a href="#">Apus nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686861	1788
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Little Swift	<a href="#">Apus affinis</a>	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC		Martinet des maisons		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686856	1787
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Nyanza Swift	<a href="#">Apus niansae</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Martinet du Nyanza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686811	1778

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Bradfield's Swift	<a href="#">Apus bradfieldi</a>	(Roberts, 1926)	R	LC		Martinet de Bradfield		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686835	1783
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		African Swift	<a href="#">Apus barbatus</a>	(Sciater, 1865)	R	LC		Martinet noir africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686819	1780
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Fernando Po Swift	<a href="#">Apus sladeniae</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1904)	R	DD		Martinet de Fernando Po		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686825	1781
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Madagascar Swift	<a href="#">Apus balstoni</a>	(Bartlett, 1880)	R	LC		Malagasy Black Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686839	1784
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Forbes-Watson's Swift	<a href="#">Apus berliozi</a>	Ripley, 1965	R	LC		Martinet de Berlioz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686831	1782
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Plain Swift	<a href="#">Apus unicolor</a>	(Jardine, 1830)	R	LC		Martinet unicolore, Plain-coloured Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22686806	1777
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Alexander's Swift	<a href="#">Apus alexandri</a>	Hartert, 1901	R	LC		Cape Verde Swift, Martinet du Cap-Vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22686795	1775
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Pallid Swift	<a href="#">Apus pallidus</a>	(Shelley, 1870)	R	LC		Martinet pâle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22686815	1779

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae		Common Swift	<a href="#">Apus apus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Martinet noir, Swift, European Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22686800	1776
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Apus horus</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	NR	NR		Martinet horus		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686864	1789
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725092	112653
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Apus cooki</i>	(Harrington, 1913)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725096	112662
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Apus toussoni</i>	(Barbosa du Bocage, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686873	1790
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Apus barbatus</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730124	31098
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Apodinae			<i>Apus salimali</i>	(Lack, 1958)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725088	112664
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Florisuginae		Crimson Topaz	<a href="#">Topaza pella</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22687759	1994
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Florisuginae		Fiery Topaz	<a href="#">Topaza pyra</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22687756	1993
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Florisuginae		White-necked Jacobin	<a href="#">Florisuga mellivora</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22687097	1844
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Florisuginae		Black Jacobin	<a href="#">Florisuga fusca</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22687100	1845
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		White-tipped Sicklebill	<a href="#">Eutoxeres aquila</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22687013	1824
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Buff-tailed Sicklebill	<a href="#">Eutoxeres condamini</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22687016	1825



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Saw-billed Hermit	<a href="#">Ramphodon naevius</a>	(Dumont, 1818)	R	NT		Ermitaño Picosierra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687022	1827
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Hook-billed Hermit	<a href="#">Glaucis dohrnii</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	EN	<i>Trochilus dohrnii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687026	1828
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Bronzy Hermit	<a href="#">Glaucis aeneus</a>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC	<i>Glaucis aenea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686903	1797
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Rufous-breasted Hermit	<a href="#">Glaucis hirsutus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686911	1798
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Band-tailed Barbthroat	<a href="#">Threnetes ruckeri</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686925	1800
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Pale-tailed Barbthroat	<a href="#">Threnetes leucurus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686928	1801
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Sooty Barbthroat	<a href="#">Threnetes niger</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686919	1799
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Threnetes loehkeni</a>	Grantsau, 1969	NR	NR		Bronze-tailed Barbthroat		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731605	31366
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Broad-tipped Hermit	<a href="#">Anopetia gounellei</a>	(Boucard, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Phaethornis gounellei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686985	1818

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Dusky-throated Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis squalidus</a>	Boucard, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733913	32194
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Streak-throated Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis rupurumii</a>	Boucard, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733918	32195
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Little Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis longuemareus</a>	Lawrence, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736557	32718
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Tapajos Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis aethopygus</a>	Zimmer, 1950	R	VU	<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	Tapajós Hermit	Phaethornis aethopygus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. aethopyga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736463	32702
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Minute Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis idaliae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687010	1823
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Cinnamon-throated Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis nattereri</a>	Berlepsch, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686982	1817
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Black-throated Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis atrimentalis</a>	Lawrence, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733197	31964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Stripe-throated Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis striquularis</a>	Gould, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22730147	31102

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Grey-chinned Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis griseogularis</a>	Gould, 1851	R	LC		Gray-chinned Hermit	Phaethornis griseogularis and P. porcellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. griseogularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726661	1016680
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Porculla Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis porcellae</a>	Carrker, 1935	R	LC			Phaethornis griseogularis and P. porcellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. griseogularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726671	1016683
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Reddish Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis ruber</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686991	1819
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		White-browed Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis stuarti</a>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686994	1820
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Buff-bellied Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis subochraceus</a>	Todd, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686979	1816
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Sooty-capped Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis augusti</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686973	1814
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Planalto Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis pretrei</a>	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686976	1815
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Scale-throated Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis eurynome</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686949	1807
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Pale-bellied Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis anthophilus</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686955	1809

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		White-bearded Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis hispidus</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686952	1808
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		White-whiskered Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis yaruqui</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686931	1802
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Green Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis guy</a>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686934	1803
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Tawny-bellied Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis symatophorus</a>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686937	1804
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Koeppke's Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis koeppkeae</a>	Weske & Terborgh, 1977	R	NT		Ermitaño de Koeppke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686961	1811
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Ash-bellied Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis major</a>	Hinkelmann 1989	R	LC			Phaethornis bourcierii has been split into P. bourcierii and P. major Hinkelmann 1989, following genetic evidence that the latter is actually more closely related to P. philippii and P. koeppkeae (Araujo-Silva et al. 2017), plus morphological characters supporting the separation.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Hinkelmann, C. 1989. Notes on the taxonomy and geographic variation of Phaethornis bourcierii (Aves: Trochilidae) with the description of a new subspecies. Bonn. zool. Beitr., 40: 99-107.	154797026	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Needle-billed Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis philippii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686965	1812

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Straight-billed Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis bourcierii</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC			Phaethornis bourcierii has been split into P. bourcierii and P. major Hinkelmann 1989, following genetic evidence that the latter is actually more closely related to P. philippi and P. koepeckeae (Araujo-Silva et al. 2017), plus morphological characters supporting the separation.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ;; Hinkelmann, C. 1989. Notes on the taxonomy and geographic variation of Phaethornis bourcierii (Aves: Trochilidae) with the description of a new subspecies. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 40: 99-107.	154797056	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Mexican Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis mexicanus</a>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726352	1016563
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Long-billed Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis longirostris</a>	(DeLatre, 1843)	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725723	1016482
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Ecuadorian Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis baroni</a>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725731	1016484
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Long-tailed Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis superciliosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686940	1805
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae		Great-billed Hermit	<a href="#">Phaethornis malaris</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686946	1806	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis griseogularis</a>	Gould, 1851	NR	NR		Gray-chinned Hermit	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22686997	1821	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis margaritae</a>	(Ruschi, 1972)	NR	NR		Margaretta's Hermit	Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731617	31368	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis porcellae</a>	Carrker, 1935	NR	NR			Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731610	31367	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis superciliosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730129	31099	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis longirostris</a>	(DeLatre, 1843)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22730135	31100	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis longuemareus</a>	Lawrence, 1858	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730142	31101	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis squalidus</a>	Boucard, 1892	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22686968	1813	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Phaethornithinae			<a href="#">Phaethornis bourcierii</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686958	1810	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green-fronted Lancebill	<a href="#">Doryfera ludovicae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687035	1830
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Blue-fronted Lancebill	<a href="#">Doryfera johannae</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687032	1829
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Western Wedge-billed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Schistes albogularis</a>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC			Schistes geoffroyi and S. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. geoffroyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726824	1016959
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Eastern Wedge-billed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Schistes geoffroyi</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC		Wedge-billed Hummingbird	Schistes geoffroyi and S. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. geoffroyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726816	1016640
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae			<a href="#">Schistes geoffroyi</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22688094	2076
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Hyacinth Visorbearer	<a href="#">Augastes scutatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC		Colibri Colaceleste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688090	2075
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Hooded Visorbearer	<a href="#">Augastes lumachella</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	NT	<i>Augastes lumachellus</i>	Colibri Lumaquela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688069	2074
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Brown Violet-ear	<a href="#">Colibri delphinae</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC		Brown Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687106	1846
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green Violet-ear	<a href="#">Colibri thalassinus</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Green Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687110	1847
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Sparkling Violet-ear	<a href="#">Colibri coruscans</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Sparkling Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687114	1848

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		White-vented Violet-ear	<a href="#">Colibri serrirostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		White-vented Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687118	1849
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Tooth-billed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Androdon aequatorialis</a>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687019	1826
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Horned Sungem	<a href="#">Heliactin bilophus</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Heliactin bilophum</i> ; <i>Heliactin cornuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688119	2079
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Purple-crowned Fairy	<a href="#">Heliodytes barroti</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688108	2077
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Black-eared Fairy	<a href="#">Heliodytes aurita</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Heliodytes aurita</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688111	2078
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		White-tailed Goldenthrout	<a href="#">Polytmus guainumbi</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687482	1921
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Tepui Goldenthrout	<a href="#">Polytmus milleri</a>	(Chapman, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687485	1922
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green-tailed Goldenthrout	<a href="#">Polytmus theresiae</a>	(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687488	1923

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	<a href="#">Chrysolampis mosquitos</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ruby Topaz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687160	1859
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Fiery-tailed Awtbill	<a href="#">Avocettula recurvirostris</a>	(Swainson, 1822)	R	LC		Mango Picolezna, Colibri Pico Lezna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687146	1856
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green-throated Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax viridigula</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687122	1850
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green-breasted Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax prevostii</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687125	1851
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Black-throated Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax nigricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687130	1852
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Veraguas Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax veraguensis</a>	Reichenbach, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729026	30143
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Hispaniolan Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax dominicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Antillean Mango	Anthracothonax dominicus and A. aurulentus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. dominicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725737	1016486
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Puerto Rican Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax aurulentus</a>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC			Anthracothonax dominicus and A. aurulentus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. dominicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725745	1016488
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax viridis</a>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687143	1855
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Jamaican Mango	<a href="#">Anthracothonax mango</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687133	1853
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae			<a href="#">Anthracothonax dominicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOJ (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687136	1854



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae			<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730152	31103
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Green-throated Carib	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sericotes holosericeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687154	1858
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Polytminae		Purple-throated Carib	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687151	1857
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Orange-throated Sunangel	<i>Helianthus mavors</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687877	2025
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Merida Sunangel	<i>Helianthus spencei</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC		Mérida Sunangel	<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i> , <i>H. clarisse</i> and <i>H. spencei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>H. amethysticollis</i> following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as <i>H. amethysticollis</i> and <i>H. spencei</i> (including <i>clarisse</i> ) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60860042	1016962
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Longuemare's Sunangel	<i>Helianthus clarisse</i>	(Longuemare, 1841)	R	LC			<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i> , <i>H. clarisse</i> and <i>H. spencei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>H. amethysticollis</i> following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as <i>H. amethysticollis</i> and <i>H. spencei</i> (including <i>clarisse</i> ) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60859989	1016961
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Amethyst-throated Sunangel	<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i>	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC			<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i> , <i>H. clarisse</i> and <i>H. spencei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>H. amethysticollis</i> following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as <i>H. amethysticollis</i> and <i>H. spencei</i> (including <i>clarisse</i> ) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60859997	1016960
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Gorgeted Sunangel	<i>Helianthus strophianus</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687890	2028
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Tourmaline Sunangel	<i>Helianthus exortis</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687893	2029
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Little Sunangel	<i>Helianthus micraster</i>	Gould, 1872	R	LC	<i>Helianthus micrastur</i>	Flame-throated Sunangel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729181	30176

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Purple-throated Sunangel	<a href="#">Helianangelus viola</a>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687898	2030
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbini	Royal Sunangel	<a href="#">Helianangelus regalis</a>	Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh, 1979	R	EN		Colibri Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687901	2031
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbini		<a href="#">Helianangelus spencei</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR		Mérida Sunangel		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687880	2026
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbini		<a href="#">Helianangelus amethysticollis</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1938)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687885	2027
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbini		<a href="#">Helianangelus amethysticollis</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1938)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734021	32213
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbini		<a href="#">Helianangelus exortis</a>	(Fraser, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731822	31411
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini		<a href="#">Helianangelus zuzii</a>	Graves, 1993	NR	NR		Bogotá Sunangel	Pérez-Eman et al. (2016) argue, with good molecular evidence, that previous morphological and molecular analyses supporting species rank for this hummingbird were mistaken, based on the facts that (a) the sharing of morphological characters by hybrids does not necessarily occur and (b) their own wider genetic sampling disclosed strong evidence to suggest that <i>Agelaiocercus</i> is a female parent of <i>Helianangelus zuzii</i> . While the authors admit the possibility that <i>zuzii</i> is a valid species closely related to <i>A. kingii</i> , with which it still shares mtDNA sequences owing to recent speciation and 'incomplete lineage sorting', they consider this highly unlikely, since 'recently diverged species of hummingbirds differ mainly in plumage and not in shape or structure'. They consider it far more plausible that, 'based on the identity of its mtDNA with that of <i>A. kingii</i> and its morphological distinctiveness, it is most likely a hybrid'. This conclusion is supported by genetic analysis of a <a href="#">new hybrid female in 2014</a> and high support.	22687905	2032	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Green-backed Firecrown	<a href="#">Sephanioides sephanioides</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Sephanioides sephanioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687857	2020
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbini	Juan Fernandez Firecrown	<a href="#">Sephanioides fernandensis</a>	(King, 1831)	R	CR		Juan Fernández Firecrown, Colibrí de Juan Fernández		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687863	2021

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Green Thorntail	<a href="#">Discosura conversii</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Popelairia conversii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687275	1877
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Wire-crested Thorntail	<a href="#">Discosura popelairii</a>	(DuBus & Gisignies, 1846)	R	NT	<i>Popelairia popelairii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687253	1874
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Black-bellied Thorntail	<a href="#">Discosura langsdorffi</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Popelairia langsdorffi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687259	1875
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Coppery Thorntail	<a href="#">Discosura leittiae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	DD	<i>Popelairia leittiae</i>	Rabudito Cobrizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687265	1876
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Racket-tailed Coquette	<a href="#">Discosura longicauda</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Discosura longicauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687285	1878
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Tufted Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis ornatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Lophornis ornata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687181	1864
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Dot-eared Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis gouldii</a>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687187	1865
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Friiled Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis magnificus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lophornis magnifica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687190	1866

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Short-crested Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis brachylophus</a>	Moore, 1949	R	CR	<i>Lophornis brachylopha</i>	Coqueta Cresticorta, Coqueta de Guerrero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687196	1867
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Rufous-crested Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis delattrei</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687208	1868
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Spangled Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis stictolophus</a>	Salvin & Elliot, 1873	R	LC	<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i>	Coqueta Coronada, Coqueta Lentajuelada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687211	1869
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Festive Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis chalybeus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	NT			Lophornis chalybeus and L. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. chalybeus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726682	1016595
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Butterfly Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis verreauxii</a>	(Bourcier & Verreaux, 1853)	R	LC			Lophornis chalybeus and L. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. chalybeus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726690	1016598
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Peacock Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis pavoninus</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC	<i>Lophornis pavonina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687235	1871
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Black-crested Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis helenae</a>	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Paphosia helenae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687241	1872
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	White-crested Coquette	<a href="#">Lophornis adorabilis</a>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC	<i>Paphosia adorabilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687247	1873
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini		<a href="#">Lophornis chalybeus</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687222	1870
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Ecuadorian Piedtail	<a href="#">Phlogophilus hemileucurus</a>	Gould, 1860	R	VU		Colapinto Ecuatoriano, Colibrí Colpinto Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687703	1978
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Peruvian Piedtail	<a href="#">Phlogophilus harterti</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	R	NT		Colibrí Colpinto Peruano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687708	1979

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Speckled Hummingbird	<a href="#">Adelomyia melanogenys</a>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687696	1976
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Long-tailed Sylph	<a href="#">Agelaiocercus kingii</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC			Agelaiocercus kingii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. kingi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733886	32189
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Violet-tailed Sylph	<a href="#">Agelaiocercus coelestis</a>	(Gould, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688059	2072
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Venezuelan Sylph	<a href="#">Agelaiocercus berlepschi</a>	(E. Hartert, 1898)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733891	32190
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini		<a href="#">Agelaiocercus kingi</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22688054	2071
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Red-tailed Comet	<a href="#">Sappho sparganurus</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC			Sappho sparganurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as S. sparganura.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687977	2050
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Grey-bellied Comet	<a href="#">Taphrotesbia griseiventris</a>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	EN			Colibrí Ventigrís, Gray-bellied Comet	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688049	2070
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Bronze-tailed Comet	<a href="#">Polyonymus caroli</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Colibrí Colibronce	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687980	2051
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbinae	Lesbiini	Ecuadorian Hillstar	<a href="#">Oreotrochilus chimborazo</a>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687762	1995

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Andean Hillstar	<a href="#">Oreotrochilus estella</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC			Oreotrochilus estella and O. stolzmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. estella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60946163	1016963
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Green-headed Hillstar	<a href="#">Oreotrochilus stolzmanni</a>	Salvin, 1895	R	LC			Oreotrochilus estella and O. stolzmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. estella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60946473	1016964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	White-sided Hillstar	<a href="#">Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</a>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687768	1997
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Black-breasted Hillstar	<a href="#">Oreotrochilus melanogaster</a>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687771	1998
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Wedge-tailed Hillstar	<a href="#">Oreotrochilus adela</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	NT		Colibrí de Cochabamba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687774	1999
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini		<a href="#">Oreotrochilus estella</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996).	22687765	1996
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Mountain Avocetbill	<a href="#">Opisthoprora euryptera</a>	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688046	2069
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Black-tailed Trainbearer	<a href="#">Lesbia victoriae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687971	2048
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Green-tailed Trainbearer	<a href="#">Lesbia nuna</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687974	2049
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Black-backed Thornbill	<a href="#">Ramphomicron dorsale</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687987	2053

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Purple-backed Thornbill	<a href="#">Ramphomicron microtynchum</a>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687984	2052
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Rufous-capped Thornbill	<a href="#">Chalcostigma ruficeps</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688024	2063
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Olivaceous Thornbill	<a href="#">Chalcostigma olivaceum</a>	(Lawrence, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688027	2064
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Blue-mantled Thornbill	<a href="#">Chalcostigma stanleyi</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688030	2065
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Bronze-tailed Thornbill	<a href="#">Chalcostigma heteropogon</a>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688033	2066
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Rainbow-bearded Thornbill	<a href="#">Chalcostigma herrani</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688036	2067
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Blue-bearded Helmetcrest	<a href="#">Oxyopogon cyanoaemus</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	CR			Oxyopogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726798	1016633
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	White-bearded Helmetcrest	<a href="#">Oxyopogon lindenii</a>	(Parzudaki, 1845)	R	LC			Oxyopogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726804	1016635
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Green-bearded Helmetcrest	<a href="#">Oxyopogon querini</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Bearded Helmetcrest	Oxyopogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726790	1016632

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Buffy Helmetcrest	<a href="#">Oxygogon stuebelii</a>	A. B. Meyer, 1884	R	VU			Oxygogon guerinii, O. cyanoaemus, O. indenii and O. stuebeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerinii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726810	1016637
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini		<a href="#">Oxygogon guerinii</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22688039	2068
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Western Mountaineer	<a href="#">Oreonympha albolimbata</a>	Berkoz, 1938	R	LC			Oreonympha nobilis and O. albolimbata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727930	1016788
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Eastern Mountaineer	<a href="#">Oreonympha nobilis</a>	Gould, 1869	R	LC			Oreonympha nobilis and O. albolimbata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727923	1016785
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini		<a href="#">Oreonympha nobilis</a>	Gould, 1869	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22688062	2073
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Perijá Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura iracunda</a>	Wetmore, 1947	R	EN		Metalura Iracunda, Colibrí de Perijá, Perijá Metaltail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688018	2062
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Tyrian Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura tyrianthina</a>	(Lodrigues, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688015	2061
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Viridian Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura williami</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687990	2054
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Violet-throated Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura baroni</a>	Salvin, 1893	R	EN		Metalura de Azuay, Metalura Gorgivioleta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687993	2055
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Nebina Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura odomeae</a>	Graves, 1980	R	LC		Metalura del Chinguela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687998	2056
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Coppery Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura theresiae</a>	Simon, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688002	2057



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Fire-throated Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura eupogon</a>	(Cabanis, 1874)	R	LC		Fiery-throated Metaltail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688005	2058
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Scaled Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura senecauda</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688009	2059
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Lesbiini	Black Metaltail	<a href="#">Metallura phoebe</a>	(Lesson & DeLatre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688012	2060
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Greenish Puffleg	<a href="#">Haplophaedia aureliae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733896	32191
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Buff-thighed Puffleg	<a href="#">Haplophaedia assimilis</a>	(Elliott, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733901	32192
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Hoary Puffleg	<a href="#">Haplophaedia lugens</a>	(Gould, 1851)	R	NT		Zamarrito Canoso, Calzadito Canoso		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687957	2044
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Haplophaedia aureliae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687952	2043
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Black-breasted Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis nigrivestis</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	CR		Calzadito Pechinegro, Zamarrito Pechinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687909	2033
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Gorgeted Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis isabellae</a>	Cortés-Diogo, Ortega, Mazanigos-Hurtado & Weller, 2007	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735457	32509

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Glowing Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis vestita</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687914	2034
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Black-thighed Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis derbyi</a>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	NT		Zamarrito Muslinegro, Calzadito Patinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687947	2042
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Turquoise-throated Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis godini</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	CR (PE)		Zamarrito Gorjiturquesa, Calzadito Turquesa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687922	2035
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Coppery-bellied Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis cupreoveritis</a>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687930	2037
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Sapphire-vented Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis luciani</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Eriocnemis luciani and E. sapphiropygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. luciani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61162182	1016965
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Coppery-naped Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis sapphiropygia</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Eriocnemis luciani and E. sapphiropygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. luciani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61162365	1016966
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Golden-breasted Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis mosquera</a>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687933	2038
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Blue-capped Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis glaucopoides</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687936	2039
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Colorful Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis mirabilis</a>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1967	R	EN		Calzadito Admirable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687939	2040

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Emerald-bellied Puffleg	<a href="#">Eriocnemis alina</a>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC			Eriocnemis alina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as E. alinae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687944	2041
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Eriocnemis luciani</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22687927	2036
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Marvelous Spatuletail	<a href="#">Loddigesia mirabilis</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	EN		Colibrí Admirable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688130	2080
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Shining Sunbeam	<a href="#">Aglaeactis cupripennis</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687788	2002
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	White-tufted Sunbeam	<a href="#">Aglaeactis castelnaudii</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687791	2003
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Purple-backed Sunbeam	<a href="#">Aglaeactis aliciae</a>	Salvin, 1896	R	EN		Colibrí de Alicia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687794	2004
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Black-hooded Sunbeam	<a href="#">Aglaeactis pameia</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687798	2005
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Bronzy Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena coeligena</a>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687807	2008
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Black Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena prunellei</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	VU		Inca Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687813	2010

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Brown Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena wilsoni</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687810	2009
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Green Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena conradii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradi, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726729	1016613
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Collared Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena torquata</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradi, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726720	1016610
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Vicabamba Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena eisenmanni</a>	Weske, 1985	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradi, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726736	1016614
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Gould's Inca	<a href="#">Coeligena inca</a>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradi, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726743	1016616
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Huanuco Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena dichroua</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroua, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726758	1016621
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Apurimac Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena albicaudata</a>	Schuchmann & Züchner, 1997	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroua, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726764	1016626
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Cuzco Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena osculans</a>	(Gould, 1871)	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroua, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726770	1016623
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Bolivian Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena violifer</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Violet-throated Starfrontlet	Coeligena violifer, C. dichroua, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726750	1016619
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Rainbow Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena iris</a>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687847	2018
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	White-tailed Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena phalerata</a>	(Bangs, 1898)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687825	2012

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Glittering Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena orina</a>	Wetmore, 1953	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687828	2013
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Buff-winged Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena lutetiae</a>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687837	2016
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Perija Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena consita</a>	Wetmore & Phelps, Jr., 1952	R	VU			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita and C. eos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61173094	1016968
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Golden-bellied Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena bonapartei</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita and C. eos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61172969	1016967
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Golden Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena eos</a>	(Gould, 1848)	R	LC			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita and C. eos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61173059	1016969
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Blue-throated Starfrontlet	<a href="#">Coeligena helianthea</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687834	2015
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Coeligena bonapartei</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687831	2014
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Coeligena violifer</a>	(Gould, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687840	2017
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Coeligena torquata</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687817	2011
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Mountain Velvetbreast	<a href="#">Lafresnaya lafresnayi</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687801	2006
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Sword-billed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Ensifera ensifera</a>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687854	2019

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Great Sapphirewing	<a href="#">Pterophanes cyanopterus</a>	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687804	2007
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Buff-tailed Coronet	<a href="#">Boissonneaua flavescens</a>	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687868	2022
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Chestnut-breasted Coronet	<a href="#">Boissonneaua matthewsii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687871	2023
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Velvet-purple Coronet	<a href="#">Boissonneaua jardini</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687874	2024
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Booted Racket-tail	<a href="#">Ocreatus underwoodii</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687968	2047
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Rufous-gaped Hillstar	<a href="#">Urochroa bougueri</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC			Urochroa bougueri and U. leucura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as U. bougueri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725814	1016502
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	White-tailed Hillstar	<a href="#">Urochroa leucura</a>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC			Urochroa bougueri and U. leucura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as U. bougueri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725822	1016505
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Urochroa bougueri</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687778	2000
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Purple-bibbed Whitetip	<a href="#">Urosticte benjamini</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687962	2045
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Rufous-vented Whitetip	<a href="#">Urosticte ruficrissa</a>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687965	2046

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Velvet-browed Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa xanithogonyx</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687718	1982
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Pink-throated Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa gularis</a>	(Gould, 1860)	R	VU		Brillante Gorgirrosado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687721	1983
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Rufous-webbed Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa branickii</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687725	1984
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Black-throated Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa schreibersii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Heliodoxa schreibersii and H. whitelyana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. schreibersii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45450140	1016931
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Black-breasted Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa whitelyana</a>	(Gould, 1872)	R	LC			Heliodoxa schreibersii and H. whitelyana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. schreibersii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45450143	1016932
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Gould's Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa aurescens</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Polyplacenta aurescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687731	1986
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Fawn-breasted Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa rubinoides</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687737	1987
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Green-crowned Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa jacula</a>	Gould, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687740	1988
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Empress Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa imperatrix</a>	(Gould, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687715	1981

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Violet-fronted Brilliant	<a href="#">Heliodoxa leadbeateri</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687743	1989
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini		<a href="#">Heliodoxa schreibersii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687728	1985
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lesbiinae	Heliantheini	Brazilian Ruby	<a href="#">Clytolaema rubricauda</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687712	1980
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds			Giant Hummingbird	<a href="#">Patagona gigas</a>	(Vieillot, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687785	2001
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Golden-crowned Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon auriceps</a>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729031	30144
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Cozumel Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon forficatus</a>	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724454	9786
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Canivet's Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon canivetti</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687304	1880
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Garden Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon assimilis</a>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687310	1881
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Red-billed Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon gibsoni</a>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687342	1888
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Blue-tailed Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon mellisugus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>		Chlorostilbon mellisugus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into C. mellisugus and C. melanorhynchus following SACC (2005), and before then lumped as C. mellisugus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687313	1882
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Chiribiquete Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon olivaresi</a>	Stiles, 1996	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724623	9829



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Brace's Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon bracei</a>	(Lawrence, 1877)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22687333	1885
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Caribbean Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon elegans</a>	(Gould, 1860)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728709	30084
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Cuban Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon ricardii</a>	(Gervais, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687330	1884
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Hispaniolan Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon swainsonii</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687336	1886
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Puerto Rican Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon mauageus</a>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687339	1887
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Glittering-bellied Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon lucidus</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687321	1883
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Coppery Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon russatus</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687345	1889
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Narrow-tailed Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon stenurus</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687348	1890
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Short-tailed Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon poortmani</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon alice</i>		Chlorostilbon poortmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. poortmani and C. alice following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61197713	1016970
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Blue-chinned Emerald	<a href="#">Chlorostilbon notatus</a>	(G. C. Reich, 1793)	R	LC	<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> ; <i>Chlorestes notata</i>		Chlorostilbon notatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chlorestes as C. notata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687296	1879

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR		Fork-tailed Emerald		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730157	31104
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733906	32193
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmanni</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687362	1892
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Chlorostilbon alice</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687359	1891
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1860	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733032	31917
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Dusky Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus sordidus</i>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687368	1893
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Broad-billed Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi and C. lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. latirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725767	1016495
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Turquoise-crowned Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus doubledayi</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi and C. lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. latirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725775	1016497
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Tres Marias Hummingbird	<i>Cyananthus lawrencei</i>	(Berlepsch, 1887)	R	NT			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi and C. lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. latirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726267	1016651
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	Swainson, 1827	NR	NR				AOJ (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687371	1894
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Blue-headed Hummingbird	<i>Cyanophaea bicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687380	1895
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet-headed Hummingbird	<i>Klais guineei</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687167	1861
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Emerald-chinned Hummingbird	<i>Abeilla abellei</i>	(Lesson & DeLatre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687170	1862
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Antillean Crested Hummingbird	<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687164	1860
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Green-crowned Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Black-breasted Plovercrest	Stephanoxis lalandi and S. loddigesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lalandi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725751	1016491
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet-crowned Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis loddigesii</i>	(Gould, 1831)	R	LC			Stephanoxis lalandi and S. loddigesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lalandi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725761	1016493
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Black-breasted Plovercrest		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687173	1863

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Sombre Hummingbird	<a href="#">Aphantochroa cirrochloris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687658	1968
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Santa Marta Blossomcrown	<a href="#">Anthocephala floriceps</a>	(Gould, 1854)	R	VU		Colibri Florido	Blossomcrown Anthocephala floriceps has been split into Santa Marta Blossomcrown and Tolima Blossomcrown A. berlepschi following the finding of reciprocal monophyly between the two (Loranzo-Jaramillo et al. 2014), supported by subsequent assessment of morphological differences in museum specimens, albeit with a sample size of only three for A. (f.) floriceps.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lozano-Jaramillo, M., Rico-Guevara, A. and Cadena, C. D. 2014. Genetic differentiation, niche divergence, and the origin and maintenance of the disjunct distribution in the Blossomcrown Anthocephala floriceps (Trochilidae). PloS ONE 9(9): e108345.	154807906	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Tolima Blossomcrown	<a href="#">Anthocephala berlepschi</a>	Salvin, 1893	R	VU			Blossomcrown Anthocephala floriceps has been split into Santa Marta Blossomcrown and Tolima Blossomcrown A. berlepschi following the finding of reciprocal monophyly between the two (Loranzo-Jaramillo et al. 2014), supported by subsequent assessment of morphological differences in museum specimens, albeit with a sample size of only three for A. (f.) floriceps.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lozano-Jaramillo, M., Rico-Guevara, A. and Cadena, C. D. 2014. Genetic differentiation, niche divergence, and the origin and maintenance of the disjunct distribution in the Blossomcrown Anthocephala floriceps (Trochilidae). PloS ONE 9(9): e108345.	154809350	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Anthocephala floriceps</a>	(Gould, 1854)	NR	NR		Colibri Florido		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687699	1977
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Scaly-breasted Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus curvieri</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Phaeochoa curvieri</i> ; <i>Phaeochoa curvieri</i>		Campylopterus curvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaeochoa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687041	1831
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Wedge-tailed Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus curvipennis</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Campylopterus excellens</i>		Campylopterus curvipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into C. curvipennis and C. excellens following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727993	1016823
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Grey-breasted Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus largipennis</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Sabrewing	'Dry-forest Sabrewing' (Lopes et al. 2017) is included within the present species as Campylopterus largipennis calcaripicula. Morphological differences are minor and true parapatry does not appear to have been demonstrated: in fact the former may reflect minor habitat differences in the occurrence locations of C. l. calcaripicula and C. l. diamantiniensis.	Lopes, L. E., De Vasconcelos, M. F., & Gonzaga, L. P. 2017. A cryptic new species of hummingbird of the Campylopterus largipennis complex (Aves: Trochilidae). Zootaxa 4268(1): 1-33.; SACC, 2005 and updates. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687062	1834
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Rufous Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus rufus</a>	Lesson, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687066	1835

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Rufous-breasted Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus hyperythrus</a>	Cabanis, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687069	1836
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus hemileucurus</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687075	1838
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-tailed Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus ensipennis</a>	(Swainson, 1822)	R	NT		Colibrí Coliblanco, Ala de Sable Verde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687078	1839
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Lazuline Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus falcatus</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687083	1840
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Santa Marta Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus phainopeplus</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1879	R	EN		Colibrí de Santa Marta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687086	1841
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Napo Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus villaviscensio</a>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	NT		Colibrí del Napo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687090	1842
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Buff-breasted Sabrewing	<a href="#">Campylopterus duidae</a>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687072	1837
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Campylopterus excellens</a>	(Wetmore, 1941)	NR	NR		Fandangero Collargo		AOJ (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687054	1833
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Campylopterus curvipennis</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR				AOJ (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687047	1832
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Swallow-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Eupetomena macroura</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687094	1843

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Stripe-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Eupherusa eximia</a>	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687632	1960
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Oaxaca Hummingbird	<a href="#">Eupherusa cyanophrys</a>	Rowley & Orr, 1964	R	EN		Colibrí Oaxaqueño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687635	1961
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Eupherusa poliocerca</a>	Elliott, 1871	R	VU		Colibrí de Guerrero, Colibrí Guerrerense		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687627	1959
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Black-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Eupherusa nigriventris</a>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687640	1962
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-tailed Emerald	<a href="#">Elvira chionura</a>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687643	1963
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Coppery-headed Emerald	<a href="#">Elvira cupreiceps</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687646	1964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Snowcap	<a href="#">Microchera albocoronata</a>	(Lawrence, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687649	1965
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-vented Plumeleteer	<a href="#">Chalybura buffonii</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687652	1966
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer	<a href="#">Chalybura urochrysis</a>	(Gould, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687655	1967
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Mexican Woodnymph	<a href="#">Thalurania ridgwayi</a>	Nelson, 1900	R	VU		Nifa Mexicana, Zafiro Mexicano	Thalurania colombica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as T. colombica and T. fannyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and subsequently T. ridgwayi was recognised following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687383	1896
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Crowned Woodnymph	<a href="#">Thalurania colombica</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC	Thalurania fannyi		Thalurania colombica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as T. colombica and T. fannyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and subsequently T. ridgwayi was recognised following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726696	1016802

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Fork-tailed Woodnymph	<a href="#">Thalurania furcata</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687399	1899
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Long-tailed Woodnymph	<a href="#">Thalurania watertonii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687402	1900
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet-capped Woodnymph	<a href="#">Thalurania glaucopis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687405	1901
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Thalurania colombica</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR		Purple-crowned Woodnymph, Violet-crowned Woodnymph		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687388	1897
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Thalurania hypochlora</a>	Gould, 1857	NR	NR		Emerald-bellied Woodnymph		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731622	31369
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Thalurania fennyi</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22687395	1898
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Many-spotted Hummingbird	<a href="#">Taphrosopilus hypostictus</a>	(Gould, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687503	1928
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Leucochloris albicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687479	1920
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Buffy Hummingbird	<a href="#">Leucippus fallax</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687491	1924
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Tumbes Hummingbird	<a href="#">Leucippus baeri</a>	Simon, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687494	1925

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Spot-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Leucippus taczanowskii</a>	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687497	1926
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Olive-spotted Hummingbird	<a href="#">Leucippus chlorocercus</a>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687500	1927
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia chionogaster</a>	(Tschudi, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Leucippus chionogaster</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687509	1930
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Green-and-white Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia viridicauda</a>	Berlepsch, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687506	1929
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Rufous-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia tzacatl</a>	(de la Llave, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22730168	31106
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia castaneiventris</a>	Gould, 1856	R	NT		Amazilia Ventricastania		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687614	1955
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Buff-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia yucatanensis</a>	(Cabot, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687606	1953
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Cinnamon Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia rufita</a>	(DeLatre, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687603	1952
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Amazilia Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia amazilia</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687618	1956

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Plain-bellied Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia leucogaster</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687574	1943
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Versicolored Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia versicolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687525	1933
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-chested Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia brevirostris</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687517	1932
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Andean Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia franciae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Agyrtria franciae</i>		Amazilia franciae and A. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. franciae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687566	1942
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-bellied Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia candida</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Agyrtria candida</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687513	1931
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Honduran Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia luciae</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	EN		Amazilia Hondureña, Esmeralda Hondurena		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687529	1934
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Mangrove Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia boucardi</a>	(Mulsant, 1877)	R	EN		Amazilia de Manglar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687562	1941
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Blue-chested Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia amabilis</a>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687552	1938
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Charming Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia decora</a>	(Salvin, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687556	1939
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Azure-crowned Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia cyanocephala</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687577	1944



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Berylline Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia beryllina</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Saucerottia beryllina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687583	1946
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Blue-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia cyanura</a>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687587	1947
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Steely-vented Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia saucerottii</a>	(DeLatre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC			Amazilia saucerottii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. saucerottii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687590	1948
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Indigo-capped Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia cyanifrons</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC			Amazilia cyanifrons and A. alfaroana (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as A. cyanifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but A. alfaroana is now recognised as species following Kirwan and Collar (2016), who examined the sole specimen and found species-level differences from cyanifrons and no evidence of characters suggesting that it is a hybrid, with the conclusion that - subject to any future molecular analysis - it is best treated as a species.	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	119194033	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Guanacaste Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia alfaroana</a>	Underwood, 1896	R	CR			Amazilia cyanifrons and A. alfaroana (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as A. cyanifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but A. alfaroana is now recognised as species following Kirwan and Collar (2016), who examined the sole specimen and found species-level differences from cyanifrons and no evidence of characters suggesting that it is a hybrid, with the conclusion that - subject to any future molecular analysis - it is best treated as a species.	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	119194112	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet-crowned Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia violiceps</a>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687624	1958
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Green-fronted Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia viridifrons</a>	(Elliott, 1871)	R	LC			Amazilia viridifrons and A. wagneri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61200240	1016971
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia wagneri</a>	(Philips, 1964)	R	LC			Amazilia viridifrons and A. wagneri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61200304	1016972
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Glittering-throated Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia fimbriata</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Polyerata fimbriata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687534	1935

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Sapphire-spangled Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia lactea</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC			Amazilia lactea and A. bartletti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. lactea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726706	1016606
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Spot-vented Emerald	<a href="#">Amazilia bartletti</a>	(Gould, 1860)	R	LC			Amazilia lactea and A. bartletti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. lactea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726714	1016608
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Purple-chested Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia rosenbergi</a>	Boucard, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687559	1940
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Snowy-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia edward</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687599	1951
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Green-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia viridigaster</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC			Amazilia viridigaster and A. cupreicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridigaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61201742	1016973
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Copper-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia cupreicauda</a>	Salvin and Godman, 1884	R	LC			Amazilia viridigaster and A. cupreicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridigaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61201753	1016974
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Copper-rumped Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia tobaci</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687593	1949
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Rufous-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia sapphirina</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i>		Amazilia sapphirina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687436	1910
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Humboldt's Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia humboldtii</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis humboldtii</i>		Amazilia humboldtii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis. Hylocharis grayi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into H. grayi and H. humboldtii following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733646	32146
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Gray's Hummingbird	<a href="#">Amazilia grayi</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis grayi</i>		Amazilia grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis. Hylocharis grayi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into H. grayi and H. humboldtii following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733641	32145
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Amazilia handleyi</a>	Wetmore, 1963	NR	NR		Escudo Hummingbird		Wetmore (1968)	22728382	30017
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Amazilia distans</a>	Wetmore & Phelps (1956)	NR	NR		Tachira Emerald		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687540	1936
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Amazilia viridigaster</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687596	1950
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Amazilia lactea</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687545	1937

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i>	(Elliott, 1871)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687621	1957
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i>	(de la Llave, 1833)	NR	NR				Wetmore (1968)	22687609	1954
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR			<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> and <i>A. alfaroana</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>A. cyanifrons</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but <i>A. alfaroana</i> is now recognised as species following Kirwan and Collar (2016), who examined the sole specimen and found species-level differences from <i>cyanifrons</i> and no evidence of characters suggesting that it is a hybrid, with the conclusion that - subject to any future molecular analysis - it is best treated as a species.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687580	1945
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Red-billed Streamertail	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Schuchmann, K. L. 1999. Trochilidae (Hummingbirds). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 468-680. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK..	22687469	1918
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Black-billed Streamertail	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i>	Brewster & Bangs, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Schuchmann, K. L. 1999. Trochilidae (Hummingbirds). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 468-680. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK..	22687474	1919
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Streamertail		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730162	31106
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Golden-tailed Sapphire	<i>Chrysura oenone</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687458	1915
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Pirre Hummingbird	<i>Goethalsia bella</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT		Colibrí del Pirre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687464	1917
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet-capped Hummingbird	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	Nelson, 1911	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687461	1916
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lepidopygia coeruleogularis</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687414	1904

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Lepidopygia lilliae</a>	Stone, 1917	R	CR		Colibri Ventrifaziro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687417	1905
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Shining-green Hummingbird	<a href="#">Lepidopygia goudoti</a>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687421	1906
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Violet-bellied Hummingbird	<a href="#">Juliamyia julie</a>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Damophila julie</i>		Juliamyia julie (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Damophila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687411	1903
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Blue-throated Goldentail	<a href="#">Hylocharis eliciae</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC		Blue-throated Sapphire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687432	1909
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-chinned Sapphire	<a href="#">Hylocharis cyanus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687439	1911
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Gilded Hummingbird	<a href="#">Hylocharis chrysura</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC		Gilded Sapphire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687449	1913
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Hylocharis grayi</a>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	NR	NR		Blue-headed Sapphire		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22687453	1914
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini		<a href="#">Hylocharis pyropeygia</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	NR	NR		Flame-rumped Sapphire		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22687444	1912
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	Xantus's Hummingbird	<a href="#">Basillina xantusii</a>	(Lawrence, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis xantusii</i>		Basillina xantusii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687424	1907
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Trochilini	White-eared Hummingbird	<a href="#">Basillina leucotis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i>		Basillina leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687428	1908
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Violet-chested Hummingbird	<a href="#">Sternoclyta cyanopectus</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687753	1992

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Scissor-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Hylonympha macrocerca</a>	Gould, 1873	R	EN		Colibri Tijereta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22687749	1991
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Magnificent Hummingbird	<a href="#">Eugenes fulgens</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687746	1990
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Fiery-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Panterpe insignis</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687408	1902
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Plain-capped Starthroat	<a href="#">Heliomaster constantii</a>	(DeLatre, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688135	2081
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Long-billed Starthroat	<a href="#">Heliomaster longirostris</a>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688138	2082
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Stripe-breasted Starthroat	<a href="#">Heliomaster squamosus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688141	2083
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Blue-tufted Starthroat	<a href="#">Heliomaster furcifer</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688144	2084
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Green-throated Mountain-gem	<a href="#">Lampornis viridipallens</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC		Green-throated Mountain-gem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687672	1971
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Green-breasted Mountain-gem	<a href="#">Lampornis sybilleae</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	R	LC		Green-breasted Mountain-gem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687676	1972
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Amethyst-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Lampornis amethystinus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC		Amethyst-throated Mountain-gem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687668	1970
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Blue-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Lampornis clemenciae</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC		Blue-throated Mountain-gem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687664	1969

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	White-bellied Mountain-gem	<a href="#">Lampornis hemileucus</a>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC		White-bellied Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687680	1973	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Purple-throated Mountain-gem	<a href="#">Lampornis calolaemus</a>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<a href="#">Lampornis calolaema</a>	Purple-throated Mountaingem	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729036	30145	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Grey-tailed Mountain-gem	<a href="#">Lampornis cinereicauda</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC			Lampornis castaneiventris and L. cinereicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. castaneiventris following SACC (2005), which in turn was previously lumped with L. calolaemus as L. castaneiventris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725806	1016582
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	White-throated Mountain-gem	<a href="#">Lampornis castaneiventris</a>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC		White-throated Mountaingem	Lampornis castaneiventris and L. cinereicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. castaneiventris following SACC (2006), which in turn was previously lumped with L. calolaemus as L. castaneiventris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725795	1016577
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini		<a href="#">Lampornis castaneiventris</a>	(Gould, 1851)	NR	NR		Variable Mountain-gem		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730173	31107
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini		<a href="#">Lampornis castaneiventris</a>	(Gould, 1851)	NR	NR		White-throated Mountaingem		AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687684	1974
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini		<a href="#">Lampornis cinereicauda</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731628	31370
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Lampornithini	Garnet-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Lamprolaima rhami</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687693	1975
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Purple-collared Woodstar	<a href="#">Myrtis fanny</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688241	2106
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Chilean Woodstar	<a href="#">Eulidia yarrellii</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	CR		Colibrí de Arica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688244	2107
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Oasis Hummingbird	<a href="#">Rhodopis vesper</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688147	2085
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Peruvian Shearail	<a href="#">Thaumastura cora</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688150	2086

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	White-bellied Woodstar	<a href="#">Chaetocercus mulsant</a>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Acestrura mulsant</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688251	2109
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Little Woodstar	<a href="#">Chaetocercus bombus</a>	Gould, 1871	R	VU	<i>Acestrura bombus</i>	Colibrí Abejorro, Estrellita Chica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688257	2110
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Gorgeted Woodstar	<a href="#">Chaetocercus heliodor</a>	(Bourcier, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Acestrura heliodor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688268	2111
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Santa Marta Woodstar	<a href="#">Chaetocercus astreans</a>	(Bangs, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Acestrura astreans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688274	2112
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Esmeraldas Woodstar	<a href="#">Chaetocercus berlepschi</a>	Simon, 1889	R	EN	<i>Acestrura berlepschi</i>	Estrellita Esmeraldeña, Colibrí de Esmeraldas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688279	2113
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Rufous-shafted Woodstar	<a href="#">Chaetocercus jourdanii</a>	(Bourcier, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688290	2114
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Short-tailed Woodstar	<a href="#">Myrmia micrura</a>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688248	2108
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Slender-tailed Woodstar	<a href="#">Microstilbon burmeisteri</a>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688182	2092

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Amethyst Woodstar	<a href="#">Calliphlox amethystina</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688211	2100
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Magenta-throated Woodstar	<a href="#">Calliphlox bryantae</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Philodice bryantae</i>	Colibri Magenta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688153	2087
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Purple-throated Woodstar	<a href="#">Calliphlox mitchelli</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Philodice mitchelli</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688163	2088
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini		<a href="#">Calliphlox evelynae</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR		Bahama Woodstar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688205	2099
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Slender Sheartail	<a href="#">Doricha enicura</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688172	2089
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Mexican Sheartail	<a href="#">Doricha eliza</a>	(Lesson & DeLatre, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688175	2090
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Sparkling-tailed Woodstar	<a href="#">Tilmatura dupontii</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688178	2091
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Lucifer Hummingbird	<a href="#">Calothorax lucifer</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Lucifer Sheartail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688185	2093
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Beautiful Hummingbird	<a href="#">Calothorax pulcher</a>	Gould, 1859	R	LC		Beautiful Sheartail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688189	2094



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Bahama Hummingbird	<a href="#">Nesophlox evelynae</a>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Pholidice evelynae</i>	Bahama Woodstar	Calliphlox evelynae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been moved to the genus Nesophlox Ridgway, 1910, on the basis that Abrahamczyk et al. (2015) demonstrated that the species is sister to Mellisuga Brisson, 1760 and Feo et al. (2015) showed that it falls within a clade that also includes Mellisuga and Archilochus Reichenbach, 1854.  Subsequently, N. evelynae (=C. evelynae [del Hoyo and Collar 2014]) has been split into N. evelynae and N. lyrura (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018	Feo, T.J., Musser, J.M., Berv, J. & Clark, C.J. 2015. Divergence in morphology, calls, song, mechanical sounds, and genetics supports species status for the Inaguan hummingbird (Trochilidae: Calliphlox "evelynae" lyrura). Auk 132(1): 248–264; Abrahamczyk, S., Souto-Vilarós, D., McGuire, J. and Renner, S.S. 2015. Diversity and clade ages of West Indian hummingbirds and the largest plant clades dependent on them: a 5–9 Myr young mutualistic system. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 114(4): 848–859; Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> .	133484158	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Lyre-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Nesophlox lyrura</a>	(Gould, 1869)	R	LC		Inaguan Lyretail, Inagua Woodstar	The form lyrura was proposed to be split from N. evelynae by Feo et al. (2015), on the basis of different tail morphology, display and voice. Since the tail morphology is associated with the display, only one of these phenomena should be scored for level of difference using the Tobias criteria. Based on data in Table 1 in Feo et al. (2015: 253), we find that lyrura differs from evelynae in its shorter R1 (12.8 ± 1.0 vs 15.6 ± 0.9), hence effect size –2.9 (score 2); longer R5 (38.0 ± 1.1 vs 31.8 ± 1.1), hence effect size 5.64 (score 3); fully iridescent vs almost entire non-iridescent forecrown in males (at least 2); much lower fundamental frequency of scolding chip calls (1.5–3 kHz vs 7–9 kHz) (3); much quieter (audible <5 m vs <30 m), shorter (<5 s vs 3–27 s) and simpler song (3). On this basis lyrura emerges as a highly distinct species and meets the criteria for inclusion in the Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world V.3 (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). Prior to the	Feo, T.J., Musser, J.M., Berv, J. & Clark, C.J. 2015. Divergence in morphology, calls, song, mechanical sounds, and genetics supports species status for the Inaguan hummingbird (Trochilidae: Calliphlox "evelynae" lyrura). Auk 132(1): 248–264; Abrahamczyk, S., Souto-Vilarós, D., McGuire, J. and Renner, S.S. 2015. Diversity and clade ages of West Indian hummingbirds and the largest plant clades dependent on them: a 5–9 Myr young mutualistic system. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 114(4): 848–859; Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> .	133484007	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Vervain Hummingbird	<a href="#">Mellisuga minima</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688229	2102	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Bee Hummingbird	<a href="#">Mellisuga helenae</a>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Calypte helenae</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688214	2101	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Anna's Hummingbird	<a href="#">Calypte anna</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688199	2097	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Costa's Hummingbird	<a href="#">Calypte costae</a>	(Bourcier, 1839)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688202	2098	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Black-chinned Hummingbird	<a href="#">Archilochus alexandri</a>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688196	2096	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Archilochus colubris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688193	2095
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Broad-tailed Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus platycercus</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688293	2115
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Calliope Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus callope</a>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Stellula callope</i>		Selasphorus callope (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stellula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688232	2103
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Rufous Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus rufus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688296	2116
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Allen's Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus sasin</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688299	2117
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Volcano Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus flammula</a>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688302	2118
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Scintillant Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus scintilla</a>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688305	2119
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Glow-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Selasphorus ardens</a>	Salvin, 1870	R	EN		Colibri Ardiente		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688308	2120
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Bumblebee Hummingbird	<a href="#">Atthis heloisa</a>	(Lesson & DeLatre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688235	2104
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Trochilinae	Mellisugini	Wine-throated Hummingbird	<a href="#">Atthis ellioti</a>	Ridgway, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688238	2105
OPISTHOCOMIFORMES	Opisthocomidae	Hoatzin			Hoatzin	<a href="#">Opisthocomus hoazin</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.html#</a> .	22684428	1319
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Crotophagini	Greater Ani	<a href="#">Crotophaga major</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.html#</a> .	22684431	1320

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Crotophagini	Smooth-billed Ani	<a href="#">Crotophaga ani</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684434	1321
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Crotophagini	Groove-billed Ani	<a href="#">Crotophaga sulcirostris</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684438	1322
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Crotophagini	Guira Cuckoo	<a href="#">Guira guira</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684441	1323
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Striped Cuckoo	<a href="#">Tupia naevia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684444	1324
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Pheasant Cuckoo	<a href="#">Dromococcyx phasianellus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684452	1326
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Pavonine Cuckoo	<a href="#">Dromococcyx pavoninus</a>	Pelzeln, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684455	1327
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Lesser Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Morococcyx erythropygus</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC		Lesser Ground-Cuckoo, Lesser Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684447	1325
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Lesser Roadrunner	<a href="#">Geococcyx velox</a>	(Wagner, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684461	1329
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Greater Roadrunner	<a href="#">Geococcyx californianus</a>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684458	1328

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Rufous-vented Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Neomorphus geoffroyi</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>		Neomorphus geoffroyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as N. geoffroyi and N. squamiger following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62144610	1017064
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Banded Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Neomorphus radiolus</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1878	R	EN		Banded Ground-Cuckoo, Banded Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684473	1332
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Rufous-winged Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Neomorphus rufipennis</a>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC		Rufous-winged Ground-Cuckoo, Rufous-winged Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684478	1333
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini	Red-billed Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Neomorphus pucheranii</a>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC		Red-billed Ground-Cuckoo, Red-billed Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684483	1334
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini		<a href="#">Neomorphus geoffroyi</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		Rufous-vented Ground-Cuckoo, Rufous-vented Ground Cuckoo		AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22684464	1330
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crotophaginae	Neomorphini		<a href="#">Neomorphus squamiger</a>	Todd, 1925	NR	NR		Scaled Ground-Cuckoo		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22684469	1331
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Snail-eating Coua	<a href="#">Coua delalandei</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	EX		Delalande's Coua, Coua de Delalande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22684143	1261
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Giant Coua	<a href="#">Coua gigas</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Coua géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684148	1262
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Coquerel's Coua	<a href="#">Coua coquereli</a>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC		Coua de Coquerel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684152	1263
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Red-breasted Coua	<a href="#">Coua serriana</a>	Pucheran, 1845	R	LC		Coua de Serre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684156	1264
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Red-fronted Coua	<a href="#">Coua reynaudi</a>	Pucheran, 1845	R	LC		Coua de Reynaud		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684160	1265
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Running Coua	<a href="#">Coua cursor</a>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC		Coua coureur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684164	1266

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Red-capped Coua	<a href="#">Coua ruficeps</a>	G. R. Gray, 1846	R	LC		Coua à tête rousse	Coua ruficeps and C. olivaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. ruficeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725437	1016481
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Olive-capped Coua	<a href="#">Coua olivaceiceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1873)	R	LC			Coua ruficeps and C. olivaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. ruficeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725447	1016483
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Crested Coua	<a href="#">Coua cristata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coua huppé	Coua cristata and C. pyropyga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cristata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725453	1016485
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Chestnut-vented Coua	<a href="#">Coua pyropyga</a>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC			Coua cristata and C. pyropyga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cristata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725463	1016487
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Verreaux's Coua	<a href="#">Coua verreauxi</a>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC		Coua de Verreaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684184	1269
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Blue Coua	<a href="#">Coua caerulea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coua bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684188	1270
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini		<a href="#">Coua cristata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Coua huppé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684176	1268
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini		<a href="#">Coua ruficeps</a>	G. R. Gray, 1846	NR	NR		Coua à tête rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684168	1267
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Bornean Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Carpococcyx radiceus</a>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT		Malay Ground-cuckoo	Carpococcyx radiceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. radiatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J.; Long, A. J. 1995. Taxonomy and names of Carpodococcyx cuckoos from the Greater Sundas. Forktail 11: 135-150.	22684132	1259
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Sumatran Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Carpococcyx viridis</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	CR		Sumatran Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J.; Long, A. J. 1995. Taxonomy and names of Carpodococcyx cuckoos from the Greater Sundas. Forktail 11: 135-150.	22724459	9787
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini	Coral-billed Ground-cuckoo	<a href="#">Carpococcyx renaulti</a>	Oustalet, 1896	R	VU		Coral-billed Ground Cuckoo, Coral-billed Ground-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684138	1260
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Couini		<a href="#">Carpococcyx radiceus</a>	(Temminck, 1832)	NR	NR		Sunda Ground-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729979	31072
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Buff-headed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus milo</a>	Gould, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684192	1271
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Pied Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus ateralbus</a>	Lesson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684206	1275

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Ivory-billed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus menbeki</a>	Lesson & Garnot, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684202	1274
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Blak Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus chalybeus</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684219	1279
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Rufous Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus unirufus</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684306	1300
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Green-billed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus chlororhynchos</a>	Blyth, 1849	R	VU	<i>Centropus chlororhynchos</i>		Centropus chlororhynchos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. chlororhynchos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684257	1289
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Black-faced Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus melanops</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684300	1298
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Black-hooded Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus steerii</a>	Bourms & Worcester, 1894	R	CR		Steere's Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684225	1281
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Short-toed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus rectunguis</a>	Strickland, 1847	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684222	1280
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Bay Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus celebensis</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684303	1299
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Gabon Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus anselli</a>	Sharpe, 1874	R	LC		Coucal du Gabon, Gaboon Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684266	1291
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Black-throated Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus leucogaster</a>	(Leach, 1814)	R	LC		Coucal à ventre blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684260	1290
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Senegal Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus senegalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coucal du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAG Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22684284	1295

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Blue-headed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus monachus</a>	Rüppell, 1837	R	LC		Coucal à nuque bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684276	1293
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Coppery-tailed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus cupreicaudus</a>	Reichenow, 1896	R	LC		Coucal des papyrus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684280	1294
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	White-browed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus superciliosus</a>	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	R	LC		Coucal de Burchell, Burchell's Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684288	1296
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Javan Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus nigronufus</a>	(Cuvier, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684236	1284
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Greater Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus sinensis</a>	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684229	1282
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Andaman Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus andamanensis</a>	Beavan, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684232	1283
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Goliath Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus goliath</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684195	1272
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Madagascar Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus toulou</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Malagasy Coucal, Coucal malgache, Madagascar Black Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684243	1286
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Black Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus grillii</a>	Hartlaub, 1861	R	LC		Coucal noir, African Black Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684249	1287
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Philippine Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus viridis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684240	1285
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Lesser Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus bengalensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684254	1288
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Violetaceous Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus violaceus</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	NT		Violet Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684198	1273

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Black-billed Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus bernsteini</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684215	1278
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Pheasant Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus phasianinus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684209	1276
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini	Kai Coucal	<a href="#">Centropus spilopterus</a>	G. R. Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684212	1277
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini		<a href="#">Centropus neumanni</a>	Alexander, 1908	NR	NR		Neumann's Coucal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684271	1292
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini		<a href="#">Centropus burchelli</a>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Burchell's Coucal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684295	1297
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini		<a href="#">Centropus leucogaster</a>	(Leach, 1814)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729864	31073
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Centropodinae	Centropodini		<a href="#">Centropus superciliosus</a>	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729889	31074
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Raffles's Malkoha	<a href="#">Rhinorhina chlorophaea</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Phaenicophaeus chlorophaeus</i>		Rhinorhina chlorophaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus as P. chlorophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684107	1252
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Chattering Yellowbill	<a href="#">Ceuthmochares aereus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Green Malkoha, Green Coucal, Coucal à bec jaune, Yellowbill	Ceuthmochares aereus and C. australis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aereus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725623	1016525
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Whistling Yellowbill	<a href="#">Ceuthmochares australis</a>	Sharpe, 1873	R	LC			Ceuthmochares aereus and C. australis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aereus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725637	1016528
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini		<a href="#">Ceuthmochares aereus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Green Coucal, Coucal à bec jaune, Green Malkoha		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684082	1246
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Sirkeer Malkoha	<a href="#">Taccocua leschenaultii</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC	<i>Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii</i>		Taccocua leschenaultii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684104	1251
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Red-billed Malkoha	<a href="#">Zanclostomus javanicus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Phaenicophaeus javanicus</i>		Zanclostomus javanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684110	1253
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Red-faced Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684123	1256
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Blue-faced Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicophaeus viridirostris</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684101	1250
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicophaeini	Black-bellied Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicophaeus diardi</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684092	1247



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Chestnut-bellied Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus sumatranus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684095	1248
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Green-bellied Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus tristis</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684098	1249
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus curvirostris</a>	(Shaw, 1810)	R	LC			Phaenicopterus curvirostris and P. oeneicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. curvirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725423	1016479
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Mentawai Malkoha	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus oeneicaudus</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855	R	LC			Phaenicopterus curvirostris and P. oeneicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. curvirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725431	1016480
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini		<a href="#">Phaenicopterus curvirostris</a>	(Shaw, 1810)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684116	1255
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Red-crested Malkoha	<a href="#">Dasylophus superciliosus</a>	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus superciliosus</a>		Dasylophus superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicopterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684126	1257
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Scale-feathered Malkoha	<a href="#">Lepidogrammus cumingi</a>	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus cumingi</a>		Lepidogrammus cumingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicopterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684129	1258
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Yellow-bellied Malkoha	<a href="#">Rhampococcyx calyphorhynchus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<a href="#">Phaenicopterus calyphorhynchus</a>		Rhampococcyx calyphorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicopterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684113	1254
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Jacobin Cuckoo	<a href="#">Clamator jacobinus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<a href="#">Oxylophus jacobinus</a>	Coucou jacobin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22683800	1192
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Levaillant's Cuckoo	<a href="#">Clamator levaillantii</a>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC	<a href="#">Oxylophus levaillantii</a>	Coucou de Levaillant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683808	1193
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenicopterini	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<a href="#">Clamator coromandus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683816	1194

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Great Spotted Cuckoo	<a href="#">Clamator glandarius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Coucou-geai		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22683819	1195
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Little Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccycua minuta</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Playa minuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684379	1314
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Dwarf Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccycua pumila</a>	Strickland, 1852	R	LC	<i>Coccyzus pumilus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684309	1301
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Ash-colored Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccycua cinerea</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Coccyzus cinereus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684318	1302
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Mexican Squirrel-cuckoo	<a href="#">Playa mexicana</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC			Playa cayana and P. mexicana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cayana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61419028	1016980
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Common Squirrel-cuckoo	<a href="#">Playa cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Squirrel Cuckoo	Playa cayana and P. mexicana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cayana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61418830	1016979
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Black-bellied Cuckoo	<a href="#">Playa melanogaster</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684376	1313
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini		<a href="#">Playa cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22684373	1312

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus americanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22684331	1304
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Pearly-breasted Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus euleri</a>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684334	1305
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Mangrove Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus minor</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684337	1306
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Cocos Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus ferrugineus</a>	Gould, 1843	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684340	1307
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Dark-billed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus melacoryphus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684343	1308
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Black-billed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22684328	1303
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Grey-capped Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus lansbergi</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Gray-capped Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22684346	1309

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Chestnut-bellied Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus pluvialis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Playa pluvialis</i> ; <i>Hyetornis pluvialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684350	1310
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Bay-breasted Cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus rufigularis</a>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	EN	<i>Hyetornis rufigularis</i>	Rufous-breasted Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684360	1311
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Cuban Lizard-cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus merlini</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC			Coccyzus merlini and C. bahamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. merlini following AOU (2006), and before then were placed in the genus Saurothera as S. merlini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728153	1016834
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Bahama Lizard-cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus bahamensis</a>	(Bryant, 1864)	R	NT			Coccyzus merlini and C. bahamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. merlini following AOU (2006), and before then were placed in the genus Saurothera as S. merlini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728160	1016835
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Jamaican Lizard-cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus vetula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Saurothera vetula</i>	Jamaican Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684399	1316
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Hispaniolan Lizard-cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus longirostris</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Saurothera longirostris</i>	Hispaniolan Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684408	1317
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini	Puerto Rican Lizard-cuckoo	<a href="#">Coccyzus vieilloti</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Saurothera vieilloti</i> ; <i>Saurothera vieilloti</i>	Puerto Rican Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684417	1318
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Phaenocophaeini		<a href="#">Coccyzus merlini</a>	d'Orbigny, 1839	NR	NR		Great Lizard-Cuckoo		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22684388	1315
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	St Helena Cuckoo	<a href="#">Nannococcyx psix</a>	Olson, 1975	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22728841	30110
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Thick-billed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Pachycoccyx audeberti</a>	(Schlegel, 1879)	R	LC		Coucou d'Audebert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683823	1196
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Dwarf Koel	<a href="#">Microdynamis parva</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684046	1240
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Western Koel	<a href="#">Eudynamis scolopacea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684049	1241

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Eastern Koel	<a href="#">Eudynamys orientalis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	Black-billed Koel	Eudynamys orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as E. orientalis and E. melanorhynchus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with gender agreement following David and Gosselin (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61432919	1016981
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Koel		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733431	32109
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Eudynamys orientalis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR	<i>Eudynamys cyanocephala</i> ; <i>Eudynamys cyanocephalus</i>	Australian Koel		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684063	1243
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	S. Müller, 1843	NR	NR	<i>Eudynamys melanorhyncha</i>			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684056	1242
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Long-tailed Koel	<a href="#">Urodynamis taitensis</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i> ; <i>Eudynamys taitensis</i>	Long-tailed Cuckoo	Urodynamis taitensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eudynamys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684072	1244
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Channel-billed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Scythrops novaehollandiae</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684079	1245
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Long-billed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites megarhynchus</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Rhamphomantis megarhynchus</i>		Chalcites megarhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rhamphomantis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683944	1222
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Horsfield's Bronze-cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites basalis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Chalcites basalis</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i>	Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo, Horsfield's Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites basalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683982	1228
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Black-eared Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites osculans</a>	Gould, 1847	R	LC	<i>Chalcites osculans</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>		Chalcites osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684006	1233
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Rufous-throated Bronze-cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites ruficollis</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i>	Rufous-throated Bronze-Cuckoo, Rufous-throated Bronze Cuckoo	Chalcites ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683990	1229
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Shining Bronze-cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites lucidus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i> ; <i>Chalcites lucidus</i>	Shining Cuckoo, Shining Bronze Cuckoo, Shining Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites lucidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683973	1227

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	White-eared Bronze-cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites meyeri</a>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx meyeri</i>	White-eared Bronze Cuckoo, White-eared Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites meyeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx as C. meyeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683995	1230
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Little Bronze-cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites minutillus</a>	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx russatus</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx rufomerus</i>		Chalcites minutillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx and split as C. minutillus (Payne 1997, 2005) and C. russatus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993). Prior to that, C. minutillus was split as C. minutillus and C. rufomerus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61433519	1016982
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Pied Bronze-cuckoo	<a href="#">Chalcites crassirostris</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx crassirostris</i>	Pied Bronze Cuckoo, Pied Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683968	1226
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chrysococcyx maculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684000	1231
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Violet Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684003	1232
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Yellow-throated Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chrysococcyx flavigularis</a>	Shelley, 1880	R	LC		Yellow-throated Green Cuckoo, Coucou à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684012	1234
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Klaas's Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chrysococcyx klaas</a>	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC		Coucou de Klaas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684017	1235
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	African Emerald Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chrysococcyx cupreus</a>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC		Coucou foliotocol, Emerald Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684021	1236
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Diederik Cuckoo	<a href="#">Chrysococcyx caprius</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Dideric Cuckoo, Coucou didric		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684026	1237
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Chrysococcyx rufomerus</i>	Hartert, 1900	NR	NR		Green-cheeked Bronze-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683963	1225	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Gould, 1859	NR	NR		Little Bronze-Cuckoo	Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735444	32507	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Gould, 1859	NR	NR		Little Bronze-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729974	31071	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Gould, 1859	NR	NR	<i>Chalcites minutillus</i>	Little Bronze Cuckoo, Little Bronze-Cuckoo	Payne (1997)	22683947	1223	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<i>Chrysococcyx russatus</i>	Gould, 1868	NR	NR		Gould's Bronze-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683957	1224	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Chestnut-breasted Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis castaneiventris</a>	(Gould, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683932	1219
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Fan-tailed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis flabelliformis</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683941	1221
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Banded Bay Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis sonneratii</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683917	1214
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Plaintive Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis merulinus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683923	1216
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis passerinus</a>	(Vahl, 1797)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683920	1215
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Brush Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis variolosus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1826)	R	LC	<a href="#">Cacomantis sepulcralis</a>		Cacomantis variolosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. variolosus and C. sepulcralis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61434337	1016983
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Moluccan Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cacomantis aeruginosus</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC	<a href="#">Cuculus heinrichi</a>		Cacomantis aeruginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. heinrichi; the name aeruginosus has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683935	1220
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cacomantis variolosus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1826)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683929	1218
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cacomantis sepulcralis</a>	Müller, 1843	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683926	1217
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Pallid Cuckoo	<a href="#">Heteroscenes pallidus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<a href="#">Cacomantis pallidus</a> ; <a href="#">Cuculus pallidus</a>	Palid Cuckoo	Heteroscenes pallidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cuculus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683898	1210
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	White-crowned Cuckoo	<a href="#">Callechthrus leucolophus</a>	(Müller, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684032	1238
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Dusky Long-tailed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cercococcyx mechowi</a>	Cabanis, 1882	R	LC		Coucou de Mechow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683905	1211

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Olive Long-tailed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cercococcyx olivinus</a>	Sassi, 1912	R	LC		Coucou olivâtre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683909	1212	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Barred Long-tailed Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cercococcyx montanus</a>	Chapin, 1928	R	LC		Coucou montagnard	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683913	1213	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Fork-tailed Drongo-cuckoo	<a href="#">Surniculus dicruroides</a>	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. muschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736080	32635
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Square-tailed Drongo-cuckoo	<a href="#">Surniculus lugubris</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. muschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728167	1016838
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Philippine Drongo-cuckoo	<a href="#">Surniculus velutinus</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. muschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736098	32637
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Moluccan Drongo-cuckoo	<a href="#">Surniculus muschenbroeki</a>	A. B. Meyer, 1878	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. muschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736089	32636
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Surniculus lugubris</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Asian Drongo-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684035	1239	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Dark Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx bocki</a>	Ramsay, 1886	R	LC			Hierococcyx sparverioides and H. bocki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. sparverioides following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728118	1016824
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Large Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx sparverioides</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Hierococcyx sparverioides and H. bocki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. sparverioides following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728111	1016822
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Common Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx varius</a>	(Vahl, 1797)	R	LC	Cuculus varius	Common Hawk-Cuckoo	Hierococcyx varius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cuculus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683846	1199
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Moustached Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx vagans</a>	(Müller, 1845)	R	NT	Cuculus vagans	Moustached Hawk-Cuckoo	Hierococcyx vagans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cuculus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683850	1200
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Whistling Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx nissicolor</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC		Hodgson's Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx fugax, H. nissicolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; King, B. F. 2002. The Hierococcyx fugax, Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo, complex. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 122: 74-80.	22734046	32223
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Malay Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx fugax</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. nissicolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728125	1016825



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Northern Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx hyperythrus</a>	(Gould, 1856)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. niscolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; King, B. F. 2002. The Hierococcyx fugax, Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo, complex. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 122: 74-80.	22734038	32222
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Philippine Hawk-cuckoo	<a href="#">Hierococcyx pectoralis</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. niscolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; King, B. F. 2002. The Hierococcyx fugax, Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo, complex. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 122: 74-80.	22734054	32224
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Sulawesi Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus crassirostris</a>	Walden, 1872	R	LC		Sulawesi Hawk-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683827	1197
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Red-chested Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus solitarius</a>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Coucou solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683862	1202
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Black Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus clamosus</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC		Coucou criard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683866	1203
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Indian Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus micropterus</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683870	1204
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Common Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus canorus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Coucou gris, Cuckoo, European Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22683873	1205
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	African Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus gularis</a>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Coucou africain, African Grey Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683879	1206
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Oriental Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus saturatus</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>		Cuculus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. saturatus and C. optatus following Payne (2005). Prior to that, C. lepidus (Payne 2005, del Hoyo and Collar 2014), C. saturatus and C. optatus had been lumped as C. saturatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61450351	1016984

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Sunda Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus lepidus</a>	S. Müller, 1845	R	LC		Sunda Lesser Cuckoo	Cuculus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. saturatus and C. optatus following Payne (2005). Prior to that, C. lepidus (Payne 2005, del Hoyo and Collar 2014), C. saturatus and C. optatus had been lumped as C. saturatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Payne, R. B. 2005. The cuckoos. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22734726	32368
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Lesser Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus poliocephalus</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Petit Coucou d'Asie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683889	1208
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini	Madagascar Cuckoo	<a href="#">Cuculus rochii</a>	Hartlaub, 1863	R	LC		Petit Coucou malgache, Madagascar Lesser Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683893	1209
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cuculus sparveroides</a>	Vigors, 1832	NR	NR		Large Hawk-Cuckoo	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683832	1198	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cuculus fugax</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683854	1201	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cuculus saturatus</a>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR			Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22683884	1207	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cuculus saturatus</a>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Payne (2005)	22734715	32366	
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuculinae	Cuculini		<a href="#">Cuculus optatus</a>	Gould, 1845	NR	NR			AOU (1996 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Payne (2005)	22734721	32367	
GRUIFORMES	Helionithidae	Finfoots			African Finfoot	<a href="#">Podica senegalensis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grébifoulque d'Afrique	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692177	2800	
GRUIFORMES	Helionithidae	Finfoots			Masked Finfoot	<a href="#">Helipopsis personatus</a>	(Gray, 1849)	R	EN	<i>Helipopsis personata</i>	Asian Finfoot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692181	2801	
GRUIFORMES	Helionithidae	Finfoots			Sungrebe	<a href="#">Helionis fulica</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22692192	2802	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothrurinae		White-spotted Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura pulchra</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Râle perlé	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692215	2809	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothrurinae		Buff-spotted Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura elegans</a>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC		Râle ponctué	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692219	2810	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothrurinae		Red-chested Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura rufa</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Râle à carmail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692223	2811	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothrurinae		Chestnut-headed Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura lugens</a>	(Böhm, 1884)	R	LC		Râle à tête rousse, Long-toed Flufftail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692227	2812	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothruinae		Streaky-breasted Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura boehmi</a>	Reichenow, 1900	R	LC		Râle de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692232	2813
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothruinae		Striped Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura affinis</a>	(Smith, 1828)	R	LC		Red-tailed Flufftail, Râle à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692236	2814
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothruinae		Madagascar Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura insularis</a>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Râle insulaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692241	2815
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothruinae		White-winged Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura ayresi</a>	(Gurney, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Ortygops ayresi</i> , <i>Coturnicops ayresi</i>	White-winged Crane, Râle à miroir, Witvlerkveleiken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692245	2816
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sarothruinae		Slender-billed Flufftail	<a href="#">Sarothrura watersi</a>	(Bartlett, 1879)	R	EN		Waters's Crane, Râle de Waters, Waters's Flufftail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692250	2817
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Himantornithinae		Nkulengu Rail	<a href="#">Himantornis haematopus</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC		Râle à pieds rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692256	2818
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Grey-throated Rail	<a href="#">Canirallus oculus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Râle à gorge grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692260	2819
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Madagascar Wood-rail	<a href="#">Mentocrex kioloides</a>	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Canirallus kioloides</i>	Madagascar Grey-throated Rail, Kioloides Rail, Râle à front gris	Mentocrex kioloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Canirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692264	2820
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Tsingy Wood-rail	<a href="#">Mentocrex beankaensis</a>	(Goodman, 2011)	R	NT	<i>Canirallus beankaensis</i>		Mentocrex beankaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Canirallus. This cryptic species was described by Goodman et al. (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724980	112665
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Chestnut Forest-rail	<a href="#">Rallcula rubra</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC	<i>Rallina rubra</i>	Chestnut Forest Crane, Chestnut Forest-Rail	Rallcula rubra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692288	2825
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White-striped Forest-rail	<a href="#">Rallcula leucospila</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Rallina leucospila</i>	White-striped Forest Crane, White-striped Forest-Rail	Rallcula leucospila (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692293	2826
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Forbes's Forest-rail	<a href="#">Rallcula forbesi</a>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC	<i>Rallina forbesi</i>	Forbes's Forest Crane, Forbes's Forest-Rail	Rallcula forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692298	2827
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Mayr's Forest-rail	<a href="#">Rallcula mayri</a>	Hartert, 1930	R	LC	<i>Rallina mayri</i>	Mayr's Forest Crane, Mayr's Forest-Rail	Rallcula mayri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692303	2828

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-necked Crake	<a href="#">Rallina tricolor</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692308	2829
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Andaman Crake	<a href="#">Rallina canningi</a>	(Blyth, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692311	2830
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-legged Crake	<a href="#">Rallina fasciata</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692314	2831
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Slaty-legged Crake	<a href="#">Rallina eurizonoides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692317	2832
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Swinhoe's Rail	<a href="#">Coturnicops exquisitus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1873)	R	VU		Asian Yellow Rail, Siberian Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692270	2821
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Yellow Rail	<a href="#">Coturnicops noveboracensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692275	2822
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Speckled Rail	<a href="#">Coturnicops notatus</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Speckled Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692278	2823
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Ocellated Crake	<a href="#">Micropygia schomburgkii</a>	(Schomburgk, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Micropygia schomburgki</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692282	2824
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Chestnut-headed Crake	<a href="#">Rufirallus castaneiceps</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Anurolimnas castaneiceps</i>		Rufirallus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anurolimnas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692320	2833

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Russet-crowned Crane	<a href="#">Rufirallus viridis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Laterallus viridis</i> ; <i>Anurolimnas viridis</i>		<i>Rufirallus viridis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anurolimnas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692323	2834
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Rufous-sided Crane	<a href="#">Laterallus melanophaius</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692337	2836
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Rusty-flanked Crane	<a href="#">Laterallus levraudi</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692340	2837
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Ruddy Crane	<a href="#">Laterallus ruber</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692343	2838
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White-throated Crane	<a href="#">Laterallus albigularis</a>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692346	2839
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Grey-breasted Crane	<a href="#">Laterallus exilis</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692349	2840
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Black Rail	<a href="#">Laterallus jamaicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Fjeldså, J. 1983. A Black Rail from Junin, central Peru: <i>Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi</i> ssp. n. (Aves: Rallidae). Steenstrupia: 277-282.	22692353	2841
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Junin Rail	<a href="#">Laterallus tuerosi</a>	Fjeldså, 1983	R	EN		Junin Crane, Junin Black Crane, Junin Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Fjeldså, J. 1983. A Black Rail from Junin, central Peru: <i>Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi</i> ssp. n. (Aves: Rallidae). Steenstrupia: 277-282.	22692358	2842

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Galapagos Rail	<a href="#">Laterallus spilonota</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	VU	<i>Laterallus spilonotus</i>	Galapagos Rail, Galapagos Crane	Laterallus spilonota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as L. spilonotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692366	2843
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-and-white Crake	<a href="#">Laterallus leucopyrrhus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692371	2844
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Rufous-faced Crake	<a href="#">Laterallus xenopterus</a>	Conover, 1934	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692374	2845
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Laterallus jamaicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731999	31528
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Mangrove Rail	<a href="#">Rallus longirostris</a>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC			Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following AOU (2000). Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62154828	1017065
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Mexican Rail	<a href="#">Rallus tenuirostris</a>	Ridgway, 1874	R	NT		Highland Rail	Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728525	30047
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Ridgway's Rail	<a href="#">Rallus obsoletus</a>	Ridgway, 1874	R	NT		Western Rail	Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following AOU (2000). Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731577	31361
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		King Rail	<a href="#">Rallus elegans</a>	Audubon, 1834	R	NT			Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62155060	1017067
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Clapper Rail	<a href="#">Rallus crepitans</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following AOU (2000). Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62155296	1017066

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Plain-flanked Rail	<a href="#">Rallus wetmorei</a>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1944	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692476	2866
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Virginia Rail	<a href="#">Rallus limicola</a>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692479	2867
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Bogota Rail	<a href="#">Rallus semiplumbeus</a>	Sclater, 1856	R	EN		Bogotá Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692482	2868
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Austral Rail	<a href="#">Rallus antarcticus</a>	King, 1828	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692486	2869
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Western Water Rail	<a href="#">Rallus aquaticus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		European Water Rail, Râle d'eau, Water Rail	Rallus aquaticus and R. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. aquaticus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725141	1016504
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Eastern Water Rail	<a href="#">Rallus indicus</a>	Blyth, 1849	R	LC			Rallus aquaticus and R. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. aquaticus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725167	1016499
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		African Rail	<a href="#">Rallus caerulescens</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Râle bleuâtre, Kaffir Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692498	2871
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Madagascar Rail	<a href="#">Rallus madagascariensis</a>	Verreaux, 1833	R	VU		Madagascar Water Rail, Râle de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692504	2872
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Rallus aquaticus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		European Water Rail, Râle d'eau		AEBC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22692489	2870
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Rallus longirostris</a>	Boddaert, 1783	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22692466	2864
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Rallus elegans</a>	Audubon, 1834	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22692471	2865
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Rallus longirostris</a>	Boddaert, 1783	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996).	22732030	31534
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Rallus pectoralis</a>	Temminck, 1831	NR	NR				Turcott (1990).	22733457	32114
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Snoring Rail	<a href="#">Aramidopsis plateni</a>	(Blasius, 1886)	R	VU		Platen's Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692552	2880

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Slaty-breasted Rail	<a href="#">Lewinia striata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus striatus</i>		Lewinia striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus as G. striatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692463	2863
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Brown-banded Rail	<a href="#">Lewinia mirifica</a>	(Parkes & Amadon, 1959)	R	DD	<i>Lewinia mirificus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692509	2873
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Lewin's Rail	<a href="#">Lewinia pectoralis</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692521	2874
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Auckland Rail	<a href="#">Lewinia muelleri</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692529	2875
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Drummer Rail	<a href="#">Habroptila wallacii</a>	Gray, 1860	R	VU		Wallace's Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692781	2924
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Calayan Rail	<a href="#">Gallirallus calayanensis</a>	Allen, Oliveros, Espanola, Broad & Gonzalez, 2004	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Allen, D.; Oliveros, C.; Española, C.; Broad, G.; Gonzalez, J.C. T. 2004. A new species of Gallirallus from Calayan island, Philippines. Forktail 20: 1-7.	22732059	31539
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		New Caledonian Rail	<a href="#">Gallirallus lafresnayanus</a>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860	R	CR		New Caledonian Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692388	2849
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Weka	<a href="#">Gallirallus australis</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22692384	2848
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Gallirallus conditicius</a>	(Peters & Griscom, 1928)	NR	NR		Gilbert Rail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692407	2851
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Gallirallus sharpei</a>	(Buttkofer, 1895)	NR	NR		Sharpe's Rail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692458	2862
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Gallirallus hypoleucus</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	NR	NR					22728189	
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Hawkins's Rail	<a href="#">Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</a>	(Forbes, 1892)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Forbes, H. O. 1892. New extinct rail (telegram). Nature 45: 416.	22733394	32103
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red Rail	<a href="#">Aphanapteryx bonasia</a>	(Selys Longchamps, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728884	30119



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Rodrigues Rail	<a href="#">Erythromachus lequati</a>	(Milne-Edwards, 1874)	R	EX	<i>Aphanapteryx lequati</i>		Erythromachus lequati (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aphanapteryx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728889	30120
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Chestnut Rail	<a href="#">Eulabeornis castaneiventris</a>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692778	2923
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Chatham Rail	<a href="#">Cabalus modestus</a>	(Hutton, 1872)	R	EX		Chatham Island Rail, Chatham Islands Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728873	30118
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Okinawa Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia okinawae</a>	(Yamashina & Mano, 1981)	R	EN	<i>Galirallus okinawae</i> , <i>Rallus okinawae</i>		Hypotaenidia okinawae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Galirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692412	2852
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Barred Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia torquata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Galirallus torquatus</i>		Hypotaenidia torquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Galirallus as G. torquatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692418	2853
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		New Britain Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia insignis</a>	(Sclater, 1880)	R	NT	<i>Galirallus insignis</i>	Pink-legged Rail	Hypotaenidia insignis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Galirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692421	2854
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Bar-winged Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia poecilopectera</a>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	EX	<i>Nesoclopeus poecilopecterus</i> , <i>Nesoclopeus poecilopectera</i>		Hypotaenidia poecilopectera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus as N. poecilopecterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728740	30091
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Bougainville Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia tertia</a>	(Mayr, 1949)	R	NT			Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia and H. immaculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus and lumped as N. woodfordi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727459	1016696
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Santa Isabel Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia immaculata</a>	(Mayr, 1949)	R	NT			Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia and H. immaculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus and lumped as N. woodfordi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727465	1016699
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Guadacanal Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia woodfordi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	R	NT		Woodford's Rail	Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia and H. immaculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus and lumped as N. woodfordi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727451	1016693

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Roviana Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia roviae</a>	(Diamond, 1991)	R	NT	<i>Gallirallus roviae</i>		Hypotaenidia roviae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692438	2856
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Guam Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia owstoni</a>	Rothschild, 1895	R	CR	<i>Gallirallus owstoni</i> ; <i>Rallus owstoni</i>		Hypotaenidia owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692441	2857
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Wake Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia wakensis</a>	Rothschild, 1903	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus wakensis</i>		Hypotaenidia wakensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692447	2858
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Dieffenbach's Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii</a>	(Gray, 1843)	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus dieffenbachii</i>		Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692455	2860
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Lord Howe Woodhen	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia sylvestris</a>	(Sclater, 1869)	R	EN	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> ; <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i> ; <i>Ocydromus sylvestris</i>	Lord Howe Island Woodhen, Lord Howe Wood Rail, Rascón de Isla Lord Howe, Lord Howe Rail	Gallirallus conditicius (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), known only from the type reputedly collected in the Apling Group of the Gilbert Islands, Kiribati, in 1861, is not recognised as a separate species but is treated as a synonym of H. sylvestris (Greenway 1952, Olson 1992). Hypotaenidia sylvestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692395	2850
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Buff-banded Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia philippensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus philippensis</i> ; <i>Rallus philippensis</i> ; <i>Gallirallus sharpei</i>	Banded Land-Rail, Râle tiklin, Banded Rail, Sharpe's Rail	Hypotaenidia philippensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus. Gallirallus sharpei (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) is now considered a colour morph of Buff-banded Rail H. philippensis based on unpublished genetic work (R. W. R. J. Dekker in litt. 2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692425	2855
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Tahiti Rail	<a href="#">Hypotaenidia pacifica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus pacificus</i>		Hypotaenidia pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus as G. pacificus. The name ecaudatus or ecaudata, often incorrectly used for this species, in fact refers to Buff-banded Rail H. philippensis (Taylor 1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692450	2859
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White-throated Rail	<a href="#">Dryolimnas cuvieri</a>	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC		Râle de Cuvier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692535	2876
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Reunion Rail	<a href="#">Dryolimnas augusti</a>	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Ribes & Moutou, 1999	R	EX			Dryolimnas augusti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described from fossils by Mourer-Chauviré et al. (1999).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62258591	1017082

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		African Crane	<a href="#">Crex egregia</a>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Crecopsis egregia</i>	Râle des prés	<i>Crex egregia</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Crecopsis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692539	2877
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Corncrake	<a href="#">Crex crex</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Râle des genêts, Corn Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692543	2878
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Rouget's Rail	<a href="#">Rougetius rougetii</a>	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	R	NT		Râle de Rouget		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692548	2879
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Ascension Crane	<a href="#">Mundia elpenor</a>	(Olson, 1973)	R	EX	<i>Atlantisia elpenor</i>	Ascension Flightless Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728746	30092
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		St Helena Crane	<a href="#">Atlantisia podarces</a>	(Wetmore, 1963)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728754	30093
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Inaccessible Rail	<a href="#">Atlantisia rogersi</a>	Lowe, 1923	R	VU		Inaccessible Island Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692556	2881
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Giant Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides ypecaha</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Giant Wood-Rail, Giant Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692586	2886
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Brown Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides wolfi</a>	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	R	VU		Brown Wood-Rail, Brown Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692581	2885

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Little Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides mangle</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Little Wood Rail, Little Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692560	2882
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Grey-necked Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides cajaneus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Grey-necked Wood Rail, Gray-necked Wood-Rail, Grey-necked Wood Rail	Aramides cajaneus has been split into Grey-cowled Wood-rail A. cajaneus (with one subspecies A. c. avicenniae: latens and morrisoni are synonymised with cajaneus) and Russet-naped Wood-rail A. albiventris (with mexicanus, varroasemi, pacificus, and plumbeicollis synonymised with albiventris) following an assessment of the evidence provided by Marcondes and Silveira (2015).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Marcondes, R. S., & Silveira, L. F. 2015. A taxonomic review of Aramides cajaneus (Aves, Gruiformes, Rallidae) with notes on morphological variation in other species of the genus. ZooKeys 500: 111-140.	154837348	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Russet-naped Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides albiventris</a>	Lawrence, 1868	R	LC			Aramides cajaneus has been split into Grey-cowled Wood-rail A. cajaneus (with one subspecies A. c. avicenniae: latens and morrisoni are synonymised with cajaneus) and Russet-naped Wood-rail A. albiventris (with mexicanus, varroasemi, pacificus, and plumbeicollis synonymised with albiventris) following an assessment of the evidence provided by Marcondes and Silveira (2015).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Marcondes, R. S., & Silveira, L. F. 2015. A taxonomic review of Aramides cajaneus (Aves, Gruiformes, Rallidae) with notes on morphological variation in other species of the genus. ZooKeys 500: 111-140.	154837304	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Rufous-necked Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides axillaris</a>	Lawrence, 1863	R	LC		Rufous-necked Wood Rail, Rufous-necked Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692565	2883
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-winged Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides calopterus</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1878	R	LC		Red-winged Wood Rail, Red-winged Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692596	2888
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Slaty-breasted Wood-rail	<a href="#">Aramides saracura</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Slaty-breasted Wood Rail, Slaty-breasted Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692591	2887
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Aramides gutturalis</a>	Sharpe, 1894	NR	NR		Red-throated Wood rail		Brooks (2000)	22728735	30090
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Aramides cajaneus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Grey-necked Wood Rail, Gray-necked Wood-Rail, Grey-necked Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692570	2884

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Uniform Crane	<a href="#">Amaurolimnas concolor</a>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692601	2889
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Zapata Rail	<a href="#">Cyanolimnas cerverai</a>	Barbour & Peters, 1927	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692737	2917
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Colombian Crane	<a href="#">Neocrex colombiana</a>	Bangs, 1898	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692740	2918
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Paint-billed Crane	<a href="#">Neocrex erythrops</a>	(Sclater, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692760	2919
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Spotted Rail	<a href="#">Pardirallus maculatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692763	2920
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Blackish Rail	<a href="#">Pardirallus nigricans</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Ortygonax nigricans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692766	2921
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Plumbeous Rail	<a href="#">Pardirallus sanguinolentus</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Ortygonax sanguinolentus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692772	2922
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Blue-faced Rail	<a href="#">Gymnocrex rosenbergii</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	VU		Schlegel's Rail, Bald-faced Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692604	2890
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Talaud Rail	<a href="#">Gymnocrex talaudensis</a>	Lambert, 1998	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R. 1998. A new species of Gymnocrex from the Talaud Islands, Indonesia. Forktail 13: 1-6.	22728616	30064

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Bare-eyed Rail	<a href="#">Gymnocyrex plumbeiventris</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692609	2891
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Gymnocyrex intactus</a>	Sciator, 1869	NR	NR		Intact Rail		Brooks (2000)	22734853	32395
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Yellow-breasted Crake	<a href="#">Hapalocrex flaviventris</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Porzana flaviventris</i>		Hapalocrex flaviventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692720	2914
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Black-banded Crake	<a href="#">Porzana fasciata</a>	Sciator & Salvin, 1868	R	LC	<i>Lateralus fasciatus</i> ; <i>Anurolimnas fasciatus</i>		Porzana fasciata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anurolimnas as A. fasciatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692330	2835
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Dot-winged Crake	<a href="#">Porzana spiloptera</a>	Durnford, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692687	2906
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Ash-throated Crake	<a href="#">Porzana albigollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692690	2907
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Sora	<a href="#">Porzana carolina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692684	2905
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Spotted Crake	<a href="#">Porzana porzana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Marouette ponctuée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692676	2903

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Australian Crane	<a href="#">Porzana fluminea</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Australian Spotted Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692680	2904
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Ruddy-breasted Crane	<a href="#">Zapornia fusca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Porzana fusca</i>		Zapornia fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692699	2909
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Band-bellied Crane	<a href="#">Zapornia paykullii</a>	(Ljungh, 1813)	R	NT	<i>Porzana paykullii</i>		Zapornia paykullii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692702	2910
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Brown Crane	<a href="#">Zapornia akool</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis akool</i>	Brown Bush-hen	Zapornia akool (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692612	2892
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Black Crane	<a href="#">Zapornia flavirostra</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis flavirostra</i> ; <i>Amauornis flavirostris</i> ; <i>Limnocorax flavirostra</i>	Râle à bec jaune	Zapornia flavirostra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22692643	2897
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Little Crane	<a href="#">Zapornia parva</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Porzana parva</i>	Marouette poussin	Zapornia parva (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22692663	2900
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Baillon's Crane	<a href="#">Zapornia pusilla</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Marsh Crane, Marouette de Baillon	Zapornia pusilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692667	2901

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		St Helena Rail	<a href="#">Zapornia astrictocarpus</a>	(Olson, 1973)	R	EX	<i>Porzana astrictocarpus</i>		Zapornia astrictocarpus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728760	30095
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Laysan Rail	<a href="#">Zapornia palmeri</a>	(Frohawk, 1892)	R	EX	<i>Porzana palmeri</i>	Laysan Crake	Zapornia palmeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692672	2902
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Sakalava Rail	<a href="#">Zapornia olivieri</a>	(Grandidier & Berlioz, 1929)	R	EN	<i>Amauornis olivieri</i>	Olivier's Rail, Olivier's Crake, Râle d'Olivier	Zapornia olivieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692654	2898
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Black-tailed Crake	<a href="#">Zapornia bicolor</a>	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis bicolor</i>		Zapornia bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692660	2899
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Hawaiian Rail	<a href="#">Zapornia sandwichensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX	<i>Porzana sandwichensis</i>	Hawaiian Crake	Zapornia sandwichensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana. Porzana milsi (often incorrectly spelled "miller") is a synonym, used for the darker, probably immature, form of the species (Taylor 1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692693	2908
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Miller's Rail	<a href="#">Zapornia nigra</a>	(J.F. Miller, 1784)	R	EX	<i>Porzana nigra</i>		Zapornia nigra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728757	30094
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Henderson Crake	<a href="#">Zapornia atra</a>	(North, 1908)	R	VU	<i>Porzana atra</i> ; <i>Nesophylax ater</i>	Red-eyed Crake, Henderson Island Rail, Henderson Island Crake	Zapornia atra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692711	2913
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Spotless Crake	<a href="#">Zapornia tabuensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Porzana tabuensis</i>		Zapornia tabuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692705	2911



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Kosrae Crake	<a href="#">Zapornia monasa</a>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	R	EX	<i>Porzana monasa</i>		Zapornia monasa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22692708	2912
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Isabelline Bush-hen	<a href="#">Amauornis isabellina</a>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis isabellinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692624	2894
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Philippine Bush-hen	<a href="#">Amauornis olivacea</a>	(Meyen, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis olivaceus</i>	Plain Bush-hen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692616	2893
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Talaud Bush-hen	<a href="#">Amauornis magnirostris</a>	Lambert, 1998	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R. 1998. A new species of Amauornis from the Talaud Islands, Indonesia, and a review of taxonomy of bush hens occurring from the Philippines to Australasia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 67-82.	22732147	31610
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Pale-vented Bush-hen	<a href="#">Amauornis moluccana</a>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis moluccanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692632	2895
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White-breasted Waterhen	<a href="#">Amauornis phoenicurus</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692640	2896
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White-browed Crake	<a href="#">Amauornis cinerea</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis cinerea</i> ; <i>Porzana cinerea</i>		Amauornis cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692723	2915
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Striped Crake	<a href="#">Amauornis marginalis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Porzana marginalis</i> ; <i>Aenigmatolimnas marginalis</i>	Marouette rayee	Amauornis marginalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aenigmatolimnas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692729	2916
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<i>Amauornis olivaceus</i>	(Meyen, 1834)	NR	NR		Bush-hen		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733399	32104

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		New Guinea Flightless Rail	<a href="#">Megacrex inepta</a>	d'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	R	LC		Papuan Flightless Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692785	2925
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Watercock	<a href="#">Gallicrex cinerea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692789	2926
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Purple Swampphen	<a href="#">Porphyrio porphyrio</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Purple Swamp-Hen, Poule suifane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692792	2927
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White Swampphen	<a href="#">Porphyrio albus</a>	(White, 1790)	R	EX		Lord Howe Island Swampphen, Lord Howe Swampphen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692801	2928
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Marquesan Swampphen	<a href="#">Porphyrio paepae</a>	Steadman, 1988	R	EX			Porphyrio paepae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described by Steadman (1988) from bones found at two archaeological sites.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62263064	1017083
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		New Caledonia Gallinule	<a href="#">Porphyrio kukwiedei</a>	Balouet & Olson, 1989	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728732	30089
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Reunion Gallinule	<a href="#">Porphyrio caerulescens</a>	(Selys Longchamps, 1848)	R	EX	<i>Porphyrio caerulescens</i>	Réunion Gallinule	Porphyrio caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. caerulescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728726	30088

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		North Island Takahe	<a href="#">Porphyrho mantelli</a>	(Owen, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728833	30109
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		South Island Takahe	<a href="#">Porphyrho hochstetteri</a>	(Meyer, 1883)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Trewick, S. A. 1996. Morphology and evolution of two Takahe: flightless rails of New Zealand. Journal of Zoology (London) 238: 221-237.	22692808	2929
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Allen's Gallinule	<a href="#">Porphyrho alleni</a>	Thomson, 1842	R	LC	<i>Porphyrula alleni</i>	Poule sultane d'Allen, Lesser Gallinule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692816	2930
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Purple Gallinule	<a href="#">Porphyrho martinicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Porphyrho martinicus</i> ; <i>Porphyrula martinica</i>	Poule sultane d'Amérique, American Purple Gallinule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692827	2931
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Azure Gallinule	<a href="#">Porphyrho flavirostris</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Porphyrula flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692848	2932
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Porphyrho pulverulentus</a>	Temminck, 1826	NR	NR		Philippine Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732695	31744
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Porphyrho poliocephalus</a>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		Grey-headed Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732690	31743
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Porphyrho madagascariensis</a>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		African Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732680	31741
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Porphyrho mantelli</a>	(Owen, 1848)	NR	NR		Takahe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22731870	31504
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Porphyrho indicus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Black-backed Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732675	31740
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Porphyrho melanotus</a>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR		Australian Swampphen		Sangster (1998)	22732685	31742
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Makira Moorhen	<a href="#">Pseudiasstes silvestris</a>	(Mayr, 1933)	R	CR	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i> ; <i>Gallinula silvestris</i> ; <i>Edithornis silvestris</i>	San Cristobal Moorhen, San Cristobal Mountain Rail, Makira Woodhen	Pseudiasstes silvestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692857	2934

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Samoan Moorhen	<a href="#">Pareudiastes pacificus</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	CR	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i>		Pareudiastes pacificus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula as G. pacifica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692854	2933
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Tristan Moorhen	<a href="#">Gallinula nesiotis</a>	P. Sclater, 1861	R	EX		Tristan Gallinule	Gallinula nesiotis and G. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. nesiotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Groenenburg et al. (2008, 2009), and before that had been treated as separate species by Collar and Stuart (1985).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728763	30096
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Gough Moorhen	<a href="#">Gallinula comeri</a>	(Allen, 1892)	R	VU		Gough Island Coot	Gallinula nesiotis and G. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. nesiotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Groenenburg et al. (2008, 2009), and before that had been treated as separate species by Collar and Stuart (1985).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692866	2935
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Common Moorhen	<a href="#">Gallinula chloropus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gallinula chloropus and G. galeata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. chloropus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62120190	1017062
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Common Gallinule	<a href="#">Gallinula galeata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1818)	R	LC			Gallinula chloropus and G. galeata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. chloropus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62120280	1017063
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Dusky Moorhen	<a href="#">Gallinula tenebrosa</a>	Gould, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692880	2938
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Lesser Moorhen	<a href="#">Paragallinula angulata</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Gallinula angulata</i>	Gallinule africaine	Gallinula angula has been assigned to Paragallinula based on molecular findings (Sangster et al. 2015), which are accepted by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Sangster, G., Garcia-R. J. and Trewick, S. 2015. A new genus for the Lesser Moorhen Gallinula angulata Sundevall, 1850 (Aves, Rallidae). European Journal of Taxonomy 153: 1-8. DOI: 10.5852/ejt.2015.153.	22692883	2939

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Spot-flanked Gallinule	<a href="#">Porphyrio melanops</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Gallinula melanops</i>		Gallinula melanops has been assigned to Porphyrio based on molecular findings (Sangster et al. 2015), which are accepted by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#</a> ; Sangster, G., Garcia-R, J. and Trewick, S. 2015. A new genus for the Lesser Moorhen Gallinula angulata Sundevall, 1850 (Aves, Rallidae). European Journal of Taxonomy 153: 1-8. DOI: 10.5852/ejt.2015.153.	22692887	2940
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Gallinula chloropus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Moorhen, Poule d'eau commune		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22692875	2937
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Gallinula nesiotis</a>	P. Sclater, 1861	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731967	31522
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Black-tailed Native-hen	<a href="#">Tribonyx ventralis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Gallinula ventralis</i>	Black-tailed Nativehen	Tribonyx ventralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692893	2941
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Hodger's Waterhen	<a href="#">Tribonyx hodgeorum</a>	(Olson, 1986)	R	EX			Tribonyx hodgeorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was shown by Cassels et al. (1988) to have persisted into the 17th century.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62274163	1017084
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Tasmanian Native-hen	<a href="#">Tribonyx mortierii</a>	Du Bus, 1840	R	LC	<i>Tribonyx mortierii</i> ; <i>Gallinula mortierii</i>	Tasmanian Nativehen	Tribonyx mortierii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692900	2942
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Mascarene Coot	<a href="#">Fulica newtonii</a>	Milne-Edwards, 1867	R	EX	<i>Fulica newtoni</i>		Fulica newtonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as F. newtoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728769	30097
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-knobbed Coot	<a href="#">Fulica cristata</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Red-Knobbed Coot, Fouleue à crête, Crested Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692907	2943

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Common Coot	<a href="#">Fulica atra</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Foulque macroule, European Coot, Eurasian Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692913	2944
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Hawaiian Coot	<a href="#">Fulica alai</a>	Peale, 1848	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692920	2945
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		American Coot	<a href="#">Fulica americana</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	<i>Fulica caribaea</i>	Fulica americana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as F. americana and F. caribaea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62169677	1017068
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		White-winged Coot	<a href="#">Fulica leucoptera</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692929	2948
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Andean Coot	<a href="#">Fulica ardesiaca</a>	Tschudi, 1843	R	LC		Slate-colored Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692932	2949
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-gartered Coot	<a href="#">Fulica armillata</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692937	2950
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Red-fronted Coot	<a href="#">Fulica rufifrons</a>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692940	2951
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Giant Coot	<a href="#">Fulica gigantea</a>	Eydoux & Souleyet, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692943	2952

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae		Horned Coot	<a href="#">Fulica cornuta</a>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692946	2953
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Fulica caribaea</a>	Ridgway, 1884	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22692926	2947
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Fulica americana</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22692923	2946
GRUIFORMES	Ralidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rallinae			<a href="#">Nesoclopeus woodfordi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692377	2846
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters			Grey-winged Trumpeter	<a href="#">Psophia crepitans</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT			Psophia crepitans and P. ochroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. crepitans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45478181	1016937
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters			Ochre-winged Trumpeter	<a href="#">Psophia ochroptera</a>	Pelzeln, 1857	R	LC			Psophia crepitans and P. ochroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. crepitans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45478209	1016938
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters			White-winged Trumpeter	<a href="#">Psophia leucoptera</a>	Spix, 1825	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692199	2804
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters			Green-winged Trumpeter	<a href="#">Psophia viridis</a>	Spix, 1825	R	VU			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45470705	1016934
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters			Olive-winged Trumpeter	<a href="#">Psophia dextralis</a>	Conover, 1934	R	EN			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45470698	1016935
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters			Black-winged Trumpeter	<a href="#">Psophia obscura</a>	Pelzeln, 1857	R	CR			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45470702	1016936
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters				<a href="#">Psophia crepitans</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Gray-winged Trumpeter	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22692195	2803	
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters				<a href="#">Psophia viridis</a>	Spix, 1825	NR	NR		Dark-winged Trumpeter	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22692202	2805	
GRUIFORMES	Aramidae	Limpkin			Limpkin	<a href="#">Aramus guarauna</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692174	2799
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Balearicinae		Grey Crowned-crane	<a href="#">Balearica regulorum</a>	(Bennett, 1834)	R	EN		Grue royale, Southern Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned-Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692046	2785

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Balearicinae		Black Crowned-crane	<a href="#">Balearica pavonina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Black Crowned Crane, Black Crowned-Crane, Grue couronnée, Northern Crowned Crane, Grou-coronado, Ganga, Mangual		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692039	2784
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Siberian Crane	<a href="#">Leucogeranus leucogeranus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	CR	<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	Snow Crane, Siberian White Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692053	2786
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Sandhill Crane	<a href="#">Antigone canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Grus canadensis</i>		Antigone canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Grus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692078	2790
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		White-naped Crane	<a href="#">Antigone vipio</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Grus vipio</i>	White-necked Crane, Grulla Cuelliblanca	Antigone vipio (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Grus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692073	2789
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Sarus Crane	<a href="#">Antigone antigone</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Grus antigone</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692064	2787
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Brolga	<a href="#">Antigone rubicunda</a>	(Perry, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Grus rubicunda</i> ; <i>Grus rubicunda</i>		Antigone rubicunda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Grus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692067	2788
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Wattled Crane	<a href="#">Sugenerus carunculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Grus carunculatus</i>	Grue caronculée, Grulla Carunculada, Grulla Zarzo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692129	2793
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Blue Crane	<a href="#">Anthropoides paradiseus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	VU	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	Grue bleue, Grulla Azul, Grue de paradis, Stanley Crane, Grulla de Paraiso		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692109	2792



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Demoiselle Crane	<a href="#">Anthropoides virgo</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Anthropoides virgo; Grus virgo</i>	Grue demoiselle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692081	2791
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Red-crowned Crane	<a href="#">Grus japonensis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Manchurian Crane, Japanese Crane, Grulla de Manchuria, Grulla Manchú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692167	2798
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Whooping Crane	<a href="#">Grus americana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Grulla Gritona, Grulla Americana, Grulla Trompetera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692156	2796
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Common Crane	<a href="#">Grus grus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grue cendrée, Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22692146	2794
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Hooded Crane	<a href="#">Grus monacha</a>	Temminck, 1835	R	VU		Grulla Monjita, Grulla Monje		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692151	2795
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Gruinae		Black-necked Crane	<a href="#">Grus nigricollis</a>	Przevalski, 1876	R	VU		Grulla Cuellinegra, Tibetan Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692162	2797
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Little Bustard	<a href="#">Tetrax tetrax</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Sisón, Outarde canepetière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22691896	2759

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Great Bustard	<a href="#">Otis tarda</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Avutarda, Avutarda Común, Büyük Toy Kuşu, Toy Kuşu, хочин тоодог, Большая дрофа, Дуадак, Таудак, Тугдор, Токунтай, 天鴉, Убò шрну, Тоодр, Доуак		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22691900	2760
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			African Houbara	<a href="#">Chlamydotis undulata</a>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	VU		African Houbara Bustard	Chlamydotis undulata and C. macqueenii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. undulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728245	1016854
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Asian Houbara	<a href="#">Chlamydotis macqueenii</a>	(J.E. Gray, 1832)	R	VU		Macqueen's Bustard, Asian Houbara Bustard	Chlamydotis undulata and C. macqueenii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. undulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733562	32131
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards				<a href="#">Chlamydotis undulata</a>	(Jacquin, 1784)	NR	NR		Outarde houbara, Houbara, Avutarda Hubara, Houbara ondulé, Hubara	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691943	2769	
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Hartlaub's Bustard	<a href="#">Lissotis hartlaubii</a>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC		Outarde de Hartlaub	Lissotis hartlaubii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692011	2781
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Black-bellied Bustard	<a href="#">Lissotis melanogaster</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Outarde à ventre noire	Lissotis melanogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692007	2780
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Ludwig's Bustard	<a href="#">Neotis ludwigii</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	EN		Outarde de Ludwig		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691910	2762
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Denham's Bustard	<a href="#">Neotis denhami</a>	(Children, 1826)	R	NT		Stanley Bustard, Outarde de Denham		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22691905	2761
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Heuglin's Bustard	<a href="#">Neotis heuglinii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1859)	R	LC		Outarde de Heuglin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691920	2764

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Nubian Bustard	<a href="#">Neotis nuba</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	NT		Outarde de Nubie, Avutarda Núbica, Outarde nubienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22691914	2763
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Arabian Bustard	<a href="#">Ardeotis arabs</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Outarde arabe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22691924	2765
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Kori Bustard	<a href="#">Ardeotis kori</a>	(Burchell, 1822)	R	NT		Outarde kori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691928	2766
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Great Indian Bustard	<a href="#">Ardeotis nigriceps</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	CR		Avutarda India, Indian Bustard, Avutarda Indica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, A. E. 1916. Gyps tenuirostris (Hodgson), the Himalayan Longbilled Vulture, breeding near Ambala, Punjab. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 24: 358.	22691932	2767
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Australian Bustard	<a href="#">Ardeotis australis</a>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691940	2768
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Bengal Florican	<a href="#">Houbaropsis bengalensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR	<i>Otis bengalensis</i>	Bengal Bustard, Sisón Bengali, Avutarda Bengali		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692015	2782
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Lesser Florican	<a href="#">Sypheotides indicus</a>	(Miller, 1782)	R	EN	<i>Sypheotides indica</i> , <i>Otis indica</i>	Sisón Indio, Sisón de Penacho, Likh		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692024	2783
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Savile's Bustard	<a href="#">Lophotis savilei</a>	Lynes, 1920	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis savilei</i>		Lophotis savilei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Lophotis (Eupodotis) ruficrista, L. savilei and L. gindiana (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included savilei and gindiana as subspecies of E. ruficrista.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691955	2770

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Buff-crested Bustard	<a href="#">Lophotis gindiana</a>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis gindiana</i>		Lophotis gindiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Lophotis (Eupodotis) ruficrista, L. savilei and L. gindiana (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included savilei and gindiana as subspecies of E. ruficrista.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691960	2771
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Red-crested Bustard	<a href="#">Lophotis ruficrista</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i>		Lophotis ruficrista (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Lophotis (Eupodotis) ruficrista, L. savilei and L. gindiana (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included savilei and gindiana as subspecies of E. ruficrista.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691965	2772
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Karoo Bustard	<a href="#">Heterotetrax vigorsii</a>	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	Outarde de Vigors, Karoo Korhaan	Heterotetrax vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691986	2776
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Rüppell's Bustard	<a href="#">Heterotetrax rueppelii</a>	(Wahlberg, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis rueppelii</i>	Rüppell's Korhaan, Outarde de Rüppell	Heterotetrax rueppelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691980	2775
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Little Brown Bustard	<a href="#">Heterotetrax humilis</a>	(Blyth, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Eupodotis humilis</i>	Sisón Somali, Outarde somalienne	Heterotetrax humilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691991	2777
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Southern Black Bustard	<a href="#">Afrotis afra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU	<i>Eupodotis afra</i>		Afrotis afra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Afrotis (Eupodotis) afra and E. afraoides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included afraoides as a subspecies of E. afra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691975	2774
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Northern Black Bustard	<a href="#">Afrotis afraoides</a>	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis afraoides</i>		Afrotis afraoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Afrotis (Eupodotis) afra and E. afraoides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included afraoides as a subspecies of E. afra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691970	2773
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			White-bellied Bustard	<a href="#">Eupodotis senegalensis</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Outarde du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691996	2778
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards			Blue Bustard	<a href="#">Eupodotis caeruleascens</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	NT		Sisón Azulado, Sisón Azul, Outarde plombée, Blue Korhaan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692000	2779
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards				<a href="#">Eupodotis afra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Black Korhaan, Outarde korhaan		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729832	31046
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards				<a href="#">Eupodotis ruficrista</a>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Red-crested Korhaan, Outarde houppette		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729826	31045
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Corythaedinae		Great Blue Turaco	<a href="#">Corythaesola cristata</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Touraco géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688425	2143

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae		White-bellied Go-away-bird	<a href="#">Corythaixoides leucogaster</a>	(Rüppell, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Corythaixoides leucogaster</i>	White-bellied Go-away Bird, Touraco à ventre blanc	Cryniferoides leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Corythaixoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688410	2140
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae		Eastern Plantain-eater	<a href="#">Crimifer zonurus</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Touraco gris d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688420	2142
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae		Western Plantain-eater	<a href="#">Crimifer piscator</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Touraco gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688415	2141
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae		Brown-faced Go-away-bird	<a href="#">Corythaixoides personatus</a>	(Rüppell, 1842)	R	LC		Bare-faced Go-away Bird, Touraco masqué, Bare-faced Go-away-bird	Corythaixoides personatus and C. leopoldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. personatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725405	1016476
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae		Black-faced Go-away-bird	<a href="#">Corythaixoides leopoldi</a>	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC			Corythaixoides personatus and C. leopoldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. personatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725417	1016478
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae		Grey Go-away-bird	<a href="#">Corythaixoides cancolor</a>	(Smith, 1833)	R	LC		Grey Lourie, Touraco concolor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688396	2138
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Criniferinae			<a href="#">Corythaixoides personatus</a>	(Rüppell, 1842)	NR	NR		Touraco masqué, Bare-faced Go-away Bird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688401	2139
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Purple-crested Turaco	<a href="#">Gallirex porphyreolophus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Musophaga porphyreolophus</i> , <i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i>	Touraco à huppe splendide	Gallirex porphyreolophus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tauraco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688380	2135
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Ruwenzori Turaco	<a href="#">Gallirex johnstoni</a>	Sharpe, 1901	R	LC	<i>Musophaga johnstoni</i> , <i>Ruwenzorornis johnstoni</i>	Touraco du Ruwenzori	Gallirex johnstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ruwenzorornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688373	2134
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Schalow's Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco schalowi</a>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC		Touraco de Schalow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688323	2123
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Hartlaub's Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco hartlaubi</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Touraco de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688365	2132
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Black-billed Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco schuetti</a>	(Cabanis, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Tauraco schuetti</i>	Touraco à bec noir	Tauraco schuetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. schuetti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688316	2122
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Livingstone's Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco livingstonii</a>	(Gray, 1864)	R	LC		Touraco de Livingstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688331	2125

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Fischer's Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco fischeri</a>	(Reichenow, 1878)	R	NT		Touraco de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688327	2124
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Knysna Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco corythaix</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Touraco Iouri, Knysna Lourie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688335	2126
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Green Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco persa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Touraco vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688312	2121
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		White-cheeked Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco leucotis</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Touraco à joues blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688355	2130
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Ruspoli's Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco ruspolii</a>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	VU		Touraco du Prince Ruspoli, Touraco de Ruspoli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688359	2131
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Bannerman's Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco bannermani</a>	(Bates, 1923)	R	EN		Turaco de Bannerman, Touraco de Bannerman, Touraco doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688340	2127
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Red-crested Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco erythrolophus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Touraco pauline		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688346	2128
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		White-crested Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco leucolophus</a>	(Heuglin, 1855)	R	LC		Touraco à huppe blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688369	2133
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Yellow-billed Turaco	<a href="#">Tauraco macrorhynchus</a>	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC		Verreaux's Turaco, Touraco à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688350	2129
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Ross's Turaco	<a href="#">Musophaea rossae</a>	Gould, 1852	R	LC		Touraco de Lady Ross, Lady Ross's Turaco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688391	2137
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Musophaginae		Violet Turaco	<a href="#">Musophaea violacea</a>	Isert, 1789	R	LC		Touraco violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688387	2136

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers			Red-throated Loon	<a href="#">Gavia stellata</a>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Plongeon calmarin, Red-throated Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697829	3865
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers			Arctic Loon	<a href="#">Gavia arctica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-throated Loon, Black-throated Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697834	3866
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers			Pacific Loon	<a href="#">Gavia pacifica</a>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697839	3867
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers			Common Loon	<a href="#">Gavia immer</a>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Great Northern Loon, Great Northern Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697842	3868
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers			Yellow-billed Loon	<a href="#">Gavia adamsii</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	NT		White-billed Diver, Yellow-billed Diver, colimbo de Adams, Tuulik		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697847	3869
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			King Penguin	<a href="#">Aptenodytes patagonicus</a>	Miller, 1778	R	LC		Manchot royal, Pingüino rey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697748	3848

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Emperor Penguin	<a href="#">Aptenodytes forsteri</a>	Gray, 1844	R	NT		Pingüino emperador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697752	3849
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Gentoo Penguin	<a href="#">Pygoscelis papua</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Pingüino juanita, Pingüino papúa, Pingüino gentú , Pingüino de vincha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697755	3850
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Adelie Penguin	<a href="#">Pygoscelis adeliae</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC		Adélie Penguin, Pingüino adelaída		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697758	3851
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Chinstrap Penguin	<a href="#">Pygoscelis antarcticus</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Pygoscelis antarctica</i>	Pingüino barbijo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697761	3852
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Royal Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes schlegeli</a>	Finsch, 1876	R	NT		Pingüino Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697797	3858
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Macaroni Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes chrysolophus</a>	(Brandt, 1837)	R	VU		Gorfuou doré, Pingüino macaroni o pingüino de penacho anaranjado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697793	3857



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Northern Rockhopper Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes moseleyi</a>	Mathews & Iredale, 1921	R	EN		Pingüino saltarrocas nortero, Pingüino de penacho amarillo nortero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Banks, J.; Van Buren, A.; Cheret, Y.; Whitfield, J. B. 2006. Genetic evidence for three species of Rockhopper Penguins Eudyptes chrysocome. Polar Biology 30(1): 61-67.	22734408	32304
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Southern Rockhopper Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes chrysocome</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	VU		Rockhopper Penguin, Pingüino de penacho amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735250	32472
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Erect-crested Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes sclateri</a>	Buller, 1888	R	EN		Big-crested Penguin, Pingüino de Sclater, Pingüino de las Antipodas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697789	3856
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Fiordland Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</a>	Gray, 1845	R	VU		Fiordland Crested Penguin, Pingüino de Fiordland		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22697776	3854
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Snares Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptes robustus</a>	Oliver, 1953	R	VU		Snares Islands Penguin, Snares Crested Penguin, Pingüino de las Snares		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697782	3855
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins				<a href="#">Eudyptes chrysocome</a>	(Forster, 1781)	NR	NR		Rockhopper Penguin, Gorfou sauteur		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22697770	3853
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins				<a href="#">Eudyptes filholi</a>	Hutton, 1879	NR	NR		Eastern Rockhopper Penguin		Banks et al. (2006)	22734403	32303
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins				<a href="#">Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</a>	Gray, 1845	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735439	32506
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Yellow-eyed Penguin	<a href="#">Megadyptes antipodes</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	EN		Pingüino ojigualdo o de ojo amarillo, Hôho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22697800	3859

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Little Penguin	<a href="#">Eudyptula minor</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Blue Penguin, Fairy Penguin, Pingüino azul, Pingüino pequeño, Pingüino del hada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697805	3860
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			African Penguin	<a href="#">Spheniscus demersus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Jackass Penguin, Pingüino del Cabo, Manchot du Cap, Black-footed Penguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697810	3861
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Magellanic Penguin	<a href="#">Spheniscus magellanicus</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	NT		Pingüino de Magallanes, Pingüino patagónico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697822	3863
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Humboldt Penguin	<a href="#">Spheniscus humboldti</a>	Meyen, 1834	R	VU		Pingüino de Humboldt, Peruvian Penguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697817	3862
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins			Galapagos Penguin	<a href="#">Spheniscus mendiculus</a>	Sundevall, 1871	R	EN		Galápagos Penguin, Pingüino de las Galápagos, Pájaro bobo de Galápagos		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697825	3864
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			Wilson's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Oceanites oceanicus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Wilson's Storm-Petrel, Océanite de Wilson, Wilson's Storm Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698436	3969

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			White-vented Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Oceanites gracilis</a>	(Elliott, 1859)	R	DD		White-vented Storm Petrel, Elliott's Storm-Petrel, White-vented Storm-Petrel, Paifno de Elliot , Golondrina de mar chica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698442	3970
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			Pincoya Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Oceanites pincoyae</a>	Harrison, Sallaberry, Gaskin, Baird, Jamarillo, Metz, Pearman, O'Keeffe, Dowdall, Enright, Fahy, Gilligan & Lillie, 2013	R	DD		Paifno pincoya	Oceanites pincoyae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Harrison et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354823	1016877
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			Grey-backed Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Garrodia nereis</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Oceanites nereis</i>	Gray-backed Storm-Petrel, Grey-backed Storm Petrel, Grey-backed Storm-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22729148	30170
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			White-faced Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Pelegodroma marina</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Océanite frégate, White-faced Storm Petrel, White-faced Storm-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698453	3972
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels				<a href="#">Pelegodroma marina</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR					45056307	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels				<a href="#">Pelegodroma albiclinis</a>	Murphy and Irving, 1951	NR	NR					45056468	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			White-bellied Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Fregetta grallaria</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-bellied Storm-Petrel, Océanite à ventre blanc, White-bellied Storm Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698465	3974
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			Black-bellied Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Fregetta tropica</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Black-bellied Storm-Petrel, Black-bellied Storm Petrel, Océanite à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698459	3973
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			New Zealand Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Fregetta maoriana</a>	(Mathews, 1932)	R	CR	<i>Pealeomis maoriana</i> : <i>Oceanites maorianus</i>	New Zealand Storm Petrel, Paíño de Nueva Zelanda	<i>Fregetta maoriana</i> endemic to New Zealand (Brooke 2004), was not listed by Turbott (1990) as it was previously believed to be extinct. <i>Fregetta maoriana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanites</i> as <i>O. maorianus</i> (Oliver 1955) and genus <i>Pealeomis</i> as <i>P. maoriana</i> (Mathews 1932) by the New Zealand Checklist (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728808	30105
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels			Polynesian Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Nesofregetta fuliginosa</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		White-throated Storm Petrel, Polynesian Storm-Petrel, Polynesian Storm Petrel, Petrel Tormentoso Polinesio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698471	3975
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			European Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates pelagicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Storm Petrel, Petrel tempête, British Storm Petrel, Storm Petrel, European Storm-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22698477	3976

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Cape Verde Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates jabejabe</a>	(Bocage, 1875)	R	LC			Hydrobates castro (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into H. castro and H. jabejabe (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Wallace et al. (2017) provides molecular support for the acceptance of the population of Band-rumped Storm-petrel. Hydrobates castro jabejabe on the Cape Verdes as a full species, as indicated by at least two previous studies (cited in del Hoyo and Collar [2014]: 372). A study by Bolton (2007) revealed that the Cape Verde birds differ rather strongly in voice. The hot-season Azores calls generally have a simple one- or two syllable, rising breath note, stressed on the last syllable, that contrasts markedly with the more protracted, four-syllable (rarely five-syllable) breath note of the sympatric cool-season population, stressed on the penultimate syllable. Cape Verde Burrow Calls are typified by extremely infrequent interruptions of the purr phrase, which on occasion may continue for several minutes without a breath note.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bolton, M.; Smith, A. L.; Gómez-Díaz, E.; Friesen, V. L.; Medeiros, R.; Bried, J.; Roscales, J. L.; Furness, R. W. 2008. Monteiro's Storm Petrel Oceanodroma monteiri: a new species from the Azores. Ibis 150(4): 717-727.	132434704	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Band-rumped Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates castro</a>	(Harcourt, 1851)	R	LC	Oceanodroma castro	Band-rumped Storm-Petrel, Pétrel de Castro	Hydrobates castro (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into H. castro and H. jabejabe (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Previously, Oceanodroma castro (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was been split into O. castro and O. monteiri following Bolton et al. (2008) and all Oceanodroma species were moved to Hydrobates (del Hoyo and Collar 2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bolton, M.; Smith, A. L.; Gómez-Díaz, E.; Friesen, V. L.; Medeiros, R.; Bried, J.; Roscales, J. L.; Furness, R. W. 2008. Monteiro's Storm Petrel Oceanodroma monteiri: a new species from the Azores. Ibis 150(4): 717-727.	132341128	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Monteiro's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates monteiri</a>	(Bolton, A.L. Smith, E. Gómez-Díaz, V.L. Friesen, R. Medeiros, J. Bried, J.L. Roscales & R.W. Furness, 2008)	R	VU	Oceanodroma monteiri	Paíño de Monteiro	Hydrobates monteiri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma. Oceanodroma castro (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into O. castro and O. monteiri following Bolton et al. (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bolton, M.; Smith, A. L.; Gómez-Díaz, E.; Friesen, V. L.; Medeiros, R.; Bried, J.; Roscales, J. L.; Furness, R. W. 2008. Monteiro's Storm Petrel Oceanodroma monteiri: a new species from the Azores. Ibis 150(4): 717-727.	22735624	32544
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Matsudaira's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates matsudairae</a>	(Kuroda, 1922)	R	VU	Oceanodroma matsudairae	Océanite de Matsudaira, Matsudaira's Storm Petrel, Matsudaira's Storm-Petrel	Hydrobates matsudairae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698548	3985
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Black Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates melania</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC	Oceanodroma melania	Black Storm-Petrel, Black Storm Petrel	Hydrobates melania (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#</a> .	22698557	3986

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Ashy Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates homochroa</a>	(Coues, 1864)	R	EN	<i>Oceanodroma homochroa</i>	Ashy Storm Petrel, Palfo ceniciento, Palfo cenizo	Hydrobates homochroa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698562	3987
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Least Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates microsoma</a>	(Coues, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Halocptena microsoma</i> ; <i>Oceanodroma microsoma</i>	Least Storm Petrel, Least Storm-Petrel	Hydrobates microsoma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genera Oceanodroma and Halocptena.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698485	3977
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Wedge-rumped Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates tethys</a>	(Bonaparte, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma tethys</i>	Wedge-rumped Storm-Petrel, Wedge-rumped Storm Petrel	Hydrobates tethys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698496	3978
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Townsend's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates socorroensis</a>	(Townsend, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i>		Hydrobates leucorhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into H. leucorhoa, H. socorroensis and H. cheimomnestes (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018), based on the proposal of Howell (2012).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> .; Howell, N. G. 2012. Petrels, Albatrosses, and Storm-Petrels of North America: A Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; ACB-TAC-2002.	132450926	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Ainley's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates cheimomnestes</a>	(Ainley, 1980)	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i>		Hydrobates leucorhoa has been split into H. leucorhoa, H. socorroensis and H. cheimomnestes (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). The taxa can be separated only tentatively and on combinations of characters and items of evidence. Using such combinations, Howell (2012) treated both taxa as potentially separate species from Leach's, using '[L]' in the scientific name, apparently to indicate the uncertainty involved in that decision. The accounts of the morphological differences between the taxa repeatedly refer to means and inclinations ('typically', 'averages', 'generally', 'usually', 'relatively', 'often', 'tends to'). Clearly the fact that cheimomnestes breeds at different times of year from socorroensis (and therefore also has a different moult schedule) strongly suggests that two species are involved, but this in itself cannot be the single decisive factor. Moreover, Howell's (2012) case for the split of socorroensis from leucorhoa is hard to dispute. In an online post	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Wallace, S. J., Morris-Pocock, J. A., González-Solis, J., Quilfeldt, P. & Friesen, V. L. 2017. A phylogenetic test of sympatric speciation in the Hydrobatidae (Aves: Procellariiformes). Molec. Phylog. Evol. 107: 39-47.; Howell, N. G. 2012. Petrels, Albatrosses, and Storm-Petrels of North America: A Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.; Ainley, D. G. 1980. Geographic variation in <i>leucorhoa</i> <i>leucorhoa</i> . <i>Auk</i> , 97: 822.	132441735	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Leach's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates leucorhoa</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i>	Pétrel cul-blanc, Leach's Storm Petrel, Leach's Storm-Petrel, Pafño boreal	Hydrobates leucorhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma as O. leucorhoa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	132438298	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Swinhoe's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates monorhis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1867)	R	NT	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i> ; <i>Oceanodroma monorhis</i>	Océanite de Swinhoe, Swinhoe's Storm Petrel, Pétrel de Swinhoe, Swinhoe's Storm-Petrel, Pafño de Swinhoe	Hydrobates monorhis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698520	3961

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Guadalupe Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates macrorhynchus</a>	(Bryant, 1887)	R	CR (PE)	<i>Oceanodroma macrorhynchus</i>	Guadalupe Storm-Petrel, Guadalupe Storm Petrel	Hydrobates macrorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma as O. macrorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698530	3982
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Tristram's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates tristrami</a>	(Salvin, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i> , <i>Oceanodroma tristrami</i>	Tristram's Storm-Petrel, Tristram's Storm Petrel	Hydrobates tristrami (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698535	3983
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Markham's Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates markhami</a>	(Salvin, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Oceanodroma markhami</i>	Markham's Storm-Petrel, Markham's Storm Petrel, Golondrina de mar negra, Golondrina de Mar de Markham	Hydrobates markhami (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698543	3984
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Fork-tailed Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates furcatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma furcata</i>	Fork-tailed Storm Petrel, Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel	Hydrobates furcatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma as O. furcata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698572	3989
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels			Ringed Storm-petrel	<a href="#">Hydrobates hornbyi</a>	(G.R. Gray, 1864)	R	NT	<i>Oceanodroma hornbyi</i>	Hornby's Storm Petrel, Ringed Storm-Petrel, Golondrina de mar de collar, Paíño Acollarado, Paíño de Hornby, Golondrina de mar acollarada	Hydrobates hornbyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698567	3988
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels				<a href="#">Hydrobates castro</a>	(Harcourt, 1851)	NR	NR		Madeiran Storm-Petrel, Band-rumped Storm Petrel, Petrel de Castro, Madeiran Storm Petrel, Madeiran Storm-petrel, Band-rumped Storm-Petrel		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22698501	3979
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels				<a href="#">Hydrobates castro</a>	(Harcourt, 1851)	NR	NR		Madeiran Storm-Petrel, Band-rumped Storm Petrel, Petrel de Castro, Madeiran Storm Petrel, Madeiran Storm-petrel, Band-rumped Storm-Petrel		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735803	32579



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels				<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR	Oceanodroma leucorhoa	Pétrel cul-blanc, Leach's Storm Petrel, Leach's Storm-Petrel, Páinho boreal	Hydrobates leucorhous (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma as O. leucorhoa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698511	3980
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Northern Royal Albatross	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	Murphy, 1917	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728323	30005
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Southern Royal Albatross	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Lesson, 1825	R	VU		Royal Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698314	3954

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Wandering Albatross	<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698305	3952
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Antipodean Albatross	<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a>	Robertson & Warham, 1992	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728318	30004
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Amsterdam Albatross	<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a>	Roux et al. 1983	R	EN		Amsterdam Island Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698310	3953
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Tristan Albatross	<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a>	Mathews, 1929	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728364	30013
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Diomedea chlororhynchos</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Yellow-nosed Mollymawk, Albatros à bec jaune, Yellow-nosed Albatross		AOU (1996 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729635	31012
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Diomedea melanophrys</a>	Temminck, 1828	NR	NR		Black-browed Mollymawk, Albatros à sourcils noirs		AOU (1996 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729622	31011
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Albatros hurleur		AOU (1996 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729574	31002
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a>	Lesson, 1825	NR	NR		Royal Albatross, Albatros royal		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729588	31005
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Diomedea cauta</a>	Gould, 1841	NR	NR		Albatros à cape blanche, White-capped (Shy) Mollymawk		AOU (1996 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729594	31006
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Diomedea gibsoni</a>	Robertson & Warham, 1992	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729584	31004

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Robertson & Warham, 1992	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729580	31003
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Sooty Albatross	<a href="#">Phoebastria fusca</a>	(Hilsenberg, 1822)	R	EN		Albatros brun, Dark-mantled Sooty Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W. E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698431	3967
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Light-mantled Albatross	<a href="#">Phoebastria palpebrata</a>	(Forster, 1785)	R	NT		Albatros fuligineux, Light-mantled Sooty Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W. E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698448	3971
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Waved Albatross	<a href="#">Phoebastria irrorata</a>	(Salvin, 1883)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698320	3955

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Black-footed Albatross	<a href="#">Phoebastria nigripes</a>	(Audubon, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea nigripes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698350	3957
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Laysan Albatross	<a href="#">Phoebastria immutabilis</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea immutabilis</i>	Albatros de Laysan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698365	3958
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Short-tailed Albatross	<a href="#">Phoebastria albatrus</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698335	3956
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche chlororhynchos</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Yellow-nosed Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698425	3965

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a>	(Rothschild, 1903)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728372	30015
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Grey-headed Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche chrysostoma</a>	(Forster, 1785)	R	EN		Albatros à tête grise, Gray-headed Albatross, Grey-headed Mollymawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698398	3964
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Black-browed Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>		Thalassarche melanophris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. melanophrys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698375	3959
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Campbell Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728349	30007

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Buller's Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche bulleri</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea bulleri</i>	Buller's Mollymawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22728328	30006
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Shy Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAG Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22729604	31007
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			White-capped Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a>	Falla, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.	22729609	31008
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Chatham Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche eremita</a>	Murphy, 1930	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698393	3963
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses			Salvin's Albatross	<a href="#">Thalassarche salvini</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698388	3962
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Thalassarche bulleri</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729614	31009
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR				Brooke (2004); SACC (2005 & updates)	22698383	3960
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses				<a href="#">Thalassarche platei</a>	Reichenow, 1898	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729618	31010

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Northern Giant Petrel	<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC		Northern Giant-Petrel, Hall's Giant-Petrel, Pétrel de Hall, Petrel Gigante del Norte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697859	3871
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Southern Giant Petrel	<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Southern Giant-Petrel, Antarctic Giant-Petrel, Pétrel géant, Petrel Gigante del Sur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697852	3870
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Northern Fulmar	<a href="#">Fulmarus glacialis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Fulmar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697866	3872
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Southern Fulmar	<a href="#">Fulmarus glacialisoides</a>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Antarctic Fulmar, Fulmar argenté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697870	3873

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Antarctic Petrel	<a href="#">Thalassica antarctica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pétrel antarctique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697875	3874
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Cape Petrel	<a href="#">Daption capense</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Damier du Cap, Cape Pigeon, Pintado Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697879	3875
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Snow Petrel	<a href="#">Pagodroma nivea</a>	(Forster, 1777)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697885	3876
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Blue Petrel	<a href="#">Halobaena caerulea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pétrel bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698102	3913



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Broad-billed Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila vittata</a>	(Forster, 1777)	R	LC		Prion de Forster	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698106	3914	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Salvin's Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila salvini</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC			Pachyptila salvini and P. macgillivrayi were previously lumped as P. salvini following del Hoyo and Collar (2014). Ryan et al. (2014) provided convincing evidence, based on differences in bill morphology and in breeding season, that two species of prion breed sympatrically on Gough Island. It is not certain whether the narrow-billed form is macgillivrayi (as subsequently claimed by Dille et al. 2015), which is otherwise only known breeding on Amsterdam (where now extinct) and St. Paul (where now confined to one rat-free islet) in the Indian Ocean. Until genetic studies or comparisons of skins have been made, we accept provisionally that the Gough birds are most likely to be macgillivrayi and, equally provisionally, that this taxon merits specific status.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P.G., Bourgeois, K., Dromzée, S and Dille, B.J. (2014) The occurrence of two bill morphs of prions Pachyptila vittata on Gough Island. Polar Biol. DOI 10.1007/s00300-014-1473-2	104062546	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			MacGillivray's Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila macgillivrayi</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	EN			Pachyptila salvini and P. macgillivrayi were previously lumped as P. salvini following del Hoyo and Collar (2014). Ryan et al. (2014) provided convincing evidence, based on differences in bill morphology and in breeding season, that two species of prion breed sympatrically on Gough Island. It is not certain whether the narrow-billed form is macgillivrayi (as subsequently claimed by Dille et al. 2015), which is otherwise only known breeding on Amsterdam (where now extinct) and St. Paul (where now confined to one rat-free islet) in the Indian Ocean. Until genetic studies or comparisons of skins have been made, we accept provisionally that the Gough birds are most likely to be macgillivrayi and, equally provisionally, that this taxon merits specific status.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P.G., Bourgeois, K., Dromzée, S and Dille, B.J. (2014) The occurrence of two bill morphs of prions Pachyptila vittata on Gough Island. Polar Biol. DOI 10.1007/s00300-014-1473-2	104062579	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Antarctic Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila desolata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Prion de la Désolation, Dove Prion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698114	3916
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Slender-billed Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila belcheri</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Prion de Belcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698119	3917
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Fairy Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila turtur</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Prion colombe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698124	3918
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Fulmar Prion	<a href="#">Pachyptila crassirostris</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Prion à bec épais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698128	3919
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Pachyptila salvini</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	NR	NR				del Hoyo and Collar (2014)	22698110	3915

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Kerguelen Petrel	<a href="#">Aphrodroma brevirostris</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i> ; <i>Pterodroma brevirostris</i> ; <i>Lugensa brevirostris</i>	Pétrel de Kerguelen	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Lugensa</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697888	3877
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Large St Helena Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma rupinarum</a>	Olson, 1975	R	EX		St Helena Gadfly Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728800	30103
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			White-winged Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma leucoptera</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Petrel de Gould		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697970	3887
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Collared Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma brevipes</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	VU		Petrel acollarado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697987	3890
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Masatierra Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma defillipiana</a>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	VU		Defilippi's Petrel, Defilippe's Petrel, Mas Aterra Petrel, Fardela blanca de Más a Tierra, Petrel chileno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22697990	3891

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Stejneger's Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma longirostris</a>	(Stejneger, 1893)	R	VU		Petrel de Más Afuera, Fardela de Masafuera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.html#.	22697997	3892
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Cook's Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma cookii</a>	(Gray, 1843)	R	VU		Petrel de Cook, Fardela blanca de Cook, Fardela blanca de Más a Tierra , Fardela de Cook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.html#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697975	3888
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Pycroft's Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma pycrofti</a>	Falla, 1933	R	VU		Petrel de Pycroft		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697984	3889
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Bonin Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma hypoleuca</a>	(Salvin, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697967	3886
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Black-winged Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma nigripennis</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697954	3883
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Chatham Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma axillaris</a>	(Salvin, 1893)	R	VU		Chatham Island Petrel, Chatham Islands Petrel, Petrel de las Chatham, Ranguru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697949	3882

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Murphy's Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma ultima</a>	Murphy, 1949	R	LC		Petrel de Murphy , Fardela de Murphy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698039	3901
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Providence Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma solandri</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Petrel de Solander		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698042	3902
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Kermadec Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma neglecta</a>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698027	3898
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Trindade Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma arminjoniana</a>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	VU		Petrel de la Trindade		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22698005	3894
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Herald Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma heraldica</a>	(Salvin, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698012	3895
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Henderson Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma atrata</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	EN		Fardela de Henderson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728442	30028

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Phoenix Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma alba</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Petrel de las Phoenix		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698001	3893
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Barau's Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma barau</a>	(Jouanin, 1964)	R	EN		Pétrel de Barau, Petrel de Barau, Fardela de Barau, Taille-vent		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698035	3900
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Mottled Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma inexpectata</a>	(Forster, 1844)	R	NT		Petrel Moteado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697963	3885
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Hawaiian Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma sandwichensis</a>	(Ridgway, 1884)	R	EN		Petrel hawaiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698017	3896
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Galapagos Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma phaeopygia</a>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	CR		Galápagos Petrel, Dark-rumped Petrel, Petrel de Galápagos		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698020	3897
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			White-necked Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma cervicalis</a>	(Salvin, 1891)	R	VU		White-naped Petrel, Fardela de cuello blanco, Petrel cuello blanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697957	3884

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Juan Fernandez Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma externa</a>	(Salvin, 1875)	R	VU		Juan Fernández Petrel, Petrel de las Juan Fernández, Petrel cuello blanco, Fardela de Juan Fernández, Fardela blanca de Juan Fernández, Fardela de Más Afuera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698030	3899
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Soft-plumaged Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Pétrel soyeux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698080	3908
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Bermuda Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma cahow</a>	(Nichols & Mowbray, 1916)	R	EN		Cahow, Petrel cahow, Fardela de Bermudas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ;	22698088	3910
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Black-capped Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma hasitata</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Pampero de La Bruja, Pájaro de las tempestades		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ;	22698092	3911
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Jamaican Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma caribbaea</a>	Carte, 1866	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698097	3912
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Cape Verde Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma feae</a>	(Salvadori, 1899)	R	NT		Petrel gon-gon	Pterodroma feae and P. deserta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. feae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728011	1016827

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Desertas Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma deserta</a>	Mathews, 1934	R	VU		Petrel de las Desertas	Pterodroma feae and P. deserta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. feae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736135	32645
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Zino's Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma madeira</a>	Mathews, 1934	R	EN		Freira, Pétrel de Madère, Madeira Petrel, Petrel Freira		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> ;	22698062	3906
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Magenta Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma magentae</a>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	CR		Chatham Island Taiko, Taiko, Petrel taiko, Fardela taiko		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698049	3904
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Atlantic Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma incerta</a>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	EN		Pétrel de Schlegel, Petrel de Schlegel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698084	3909
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			White-headed Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma lessonii</a>	(Garnot, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	Pétrel de Lesson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698055	3905
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Great-winged Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma macroptera</a>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC			Pterodroma macroptera and P. gouldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. macroptera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45048812	1016861
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Grey-faced Petrel	<a href="#">Pterodroma gouldi</a>	(Hutton, 1869)	R	LC			Pterodroma macroptera and P. gouldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. macroptera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45048990	1016862



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	(Smith, 1840)	NR	NR		Pétrel noir		AOU (1996 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22698045	3903
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<i>Pterodroma feae</i>	(Salvadori, 1899)	NR	NR		Gon-gon, Pétrel gongon		AERC TAC (2003); Brooke (2004); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698068	3907
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	Imber & Tennyson, 2001	NR	NR		Vanuatu Petrel		Christidis & Boles (2008); Imber and Tennyson (2001)	22729645	31013
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<i>Pterodroma arminioniana</i>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	NR	NR		Pétrel de la Trinité du Sud		AOU (1996 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731827	31412
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729650	31014
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Grey Petrel	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT		Pardela Gris, Pedlunker, Gray Petrel, Puffin gris, Grey Shearwater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698159	3925
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			White-chinned Petrel	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Pardela-preta, Pardela Gorgiblanca, Pétrel à menton blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698140	3922
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Spectacled Petrel	<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	Gould, 1844	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22728437	30027
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Westland Petrel	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	Falla, 1946	R	EN		Westland Black Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698155	3924

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Black Petrel	<a href="#">Procellaria parkinsoni</a>	Gray, 1862	R	VU		Black (Parkinson's) Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698150	3923
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Procellaria aequinoctialis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Puffin à menton blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990).	22729655	31015
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Wedge-tailed Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna pacifica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna pacifica</i> ; <i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	Puffin du Pacifique	Ardenna pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus as P. pacificus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698175	3928
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Buller's Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna bulleri</a>	(Salvin, 1888)	R	VU	<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	Pardela Dorsigris	Ardenna bulleri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698182	3929
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Short-tailed Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna tenuirostris</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i> ; <i>Puffinus tenuirostris</i>		Ardenna tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698216	3934

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Sooty Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna grisea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Ardenna grisea</i> ; <i>Puffinus griseus</i>	Puffin fuligineux, Pardela sombría, Pardela oscura, Fardela negra	<i>Ardenna grisea</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> as <i>P.</i> <i>griseus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698209	3933
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Great Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna gravis</a>	(O'Reilly, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna gravis</i> ; <i>Puffinus gravis</i>	Greater Shearwater, Puffin majeur	<i>Ardenna gravis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698201	3932
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Flesh-footed Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna carneipes</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i> ; <i>Puffinus carneipes</i>	Puffin à pieds pâles, Pardela paticlara, Pardela negruzca	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698188	3930

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Pink-footed Shearwater	<a href="#">Ardenna creatopus</a>	(Coues, 1864)	R	VU	<i>Puffinus creatopus</i>		<i>Ardenna creatopus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698195	3931
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Streaked Shearwater	<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698172	3927
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Scopoli's Shearwater	<a href="#">Calonectris diomedea</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC			<i>Calonectris diomedea</i> and <i>C. borealis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. diomedea</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with <i>C. edwardsii</i> following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45061132	1016863
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Cory's Shearwater	<a href="#">Calonectris borealis</a>	(Cory, 1881)	R	LC			<i>Calonectris diomedea</i> and <i>C. borealis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. diomedea</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with <i>C. edwardsii</i> following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732244	31633
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Cape Verde Shearwater	<a href="#">Calonectris edwardsii</a>	(Oustalet, 1883)	R	NT			<i>Calonectris diomedea</i> and <i>C. borealis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. diomedea</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with <i>C. edwardsii</i> following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729421	30221
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Calonectris diomedea</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	NR	NR		<i>Puffin cendré</i> , North Atlantic Shearwater		AERC TAC (2003); Brooke (2004); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990).	22729661	31016
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Calonectris diomedea</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Hazevoet (1995).	22698167	3926
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Christmas Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus nativitatis</a>	Streets, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698222	3935

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Galapagos Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus subalaris</a>	Ridgway, 1897	R	LC			Puffinus therminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. therminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus where split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733979	32206
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Fluttering Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus gavia</a>	(Forster, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698249	3941
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Hutton's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus huttoni</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	EN		Pardela de Hutton	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698252	3942	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Black-vented Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus opisthomelas</a>	Coues, 1864	R	NT		Pardela culinegra	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698246	3940	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Bryan's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus bryani</a>	Pyle, Welch & Fleischer, 2011	R	CR		Pardela de Bryan	Puffinus bryani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was first described by Pyle et al. (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354718	1016876
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Rapa Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus myrtae</a>	(Bourne, 1959)	R	CR			Puffinus newelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into P. newelli and P. myrtae (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Martínez-Gómez et al. (2015) found that P. (n). myrtae, 'Rapa Shearwater', is genetically more distinct from newelli than newelli is from auricularis. On this basis they propose that myrtae be treated as a full species. Such an arrangement is supported by Shiri'hai et al. (2017), who noted: 'Rapa Shearwater is much smaller (in all biometric characters) than the other two taxa..., and is furthermore highly distinctive in having a unique combination of white undertail-coverts (vs. dark in both newelli and auricularis) and whitish inner webs to the remiges, as well as a white face.' Following revised scoring of parsed characters for the differentiation of P. auricularis, P. newelli and P. myrtae, the latter emerges as a very strong candidate for species rank, given that the effect size for wing length vs the smaller of the other two taxa (auricularis), based on Table 2 in Shiri'hai et al., (2017).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> . Martínez-Gómez, J. E., Matias-Ferrer, N., Sehgal, R. N. M. & Escalante, P. 2015. Phylogenetic placement of the critically endangered Townsend's Shearwater (Puffinus auricularis auricularis): evidence for its conspecific status with Newell's Shearwater (Puffinus a. newelli) and a mismatch between genetic and phenotypic differentiation. J. Orn. 156: 1025-1034. Shiri'hai, H., Schweizer, M., Kirwan, G. M. & Bretagnolle, V. 2017. The type of Rapa Shearwater Puffinus (newelli?) myrtae from the Austral Islands, Polynesia, with remarks on the morphological variation of the taxon. Bull. Brit. Orn. Club 137: 127-134. del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A.; Elliott, A.; Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	132468585	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Newell's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus newelli</a>	Henshaw, 1900	R	CR			<p><i>Puffinus newelli</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into <i>P. newelli</i> and <i>P. myrtae</i> (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Martínez-Gómez et al. (2015) found molecular evidence that Newell's Shearwater <i>Puffinus newelli</i> and Townsend's Shearwater <i>P. auricularis</i> are conspecific. Although they mention the morphological analysis in del Hoyo and Collar (2014: p386) which gave a Tobias score of 7 to newelli, these authors did not consider the characters in question: larger size (an effect size of 3.29 on tail length yielded a score of 2; new data in Shirihai et al. [2017] yields an effect size of 2.41, thus again a score of 2); cleaner-cut head pattern (score 1); bolder, squarer neck mark (score 2); all-white undertail-coverts (score 2); plus darker upperparts (scored 1 but uncounted). (These characters and scores are revised below.) Martínez-Gómez et al. (2015) also mentioned that 'Howell (2012) proposed a separate treatment based on their differences in vocalisations'.</p>	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> . Martínez-Gómez, J. E., Matias-Ferrer, N., Sehgal, R. N. M. & Escalante, P. 2015. Phylogenetic placement of the critically endangered Townsend's Shearwater ( <i>Puffinus auricularis auricularis</i> ): evidence for its conspecific status with Newell's Shearwater ( <i>Puffinus a. newelli</i> ) and a mismatch between genetic and phenotypic differentiation. J. Orn. 156: 1025-1034. del Hoyo, J.; Collar, N.J.; Christie, D.A.; Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Howell, N. G. 2012. Petrels, Albatrosses, and Storm-Petrels of North America: A Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.	132467692	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Townsend's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus auricularis</a>	Townsend, 1890	R	CR		Pardela de Townsend, Pardela de Revillagigedo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698235	3938
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Tropical Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus bailloni</a>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	LC			<p><i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i> (incorporating <i>baroli</i>), <i>P. bannermani</i>, <i>P. persicus</i>, <i>P. subalaris</i> and <i>P. bailloni</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. Iherminieri</i> and <i>baroli</i> was subsumed under <i>P. assimilis</i>, following Brooke (2004), before which <i>P. bannermani</i> and <i>P. persicus</i> where split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).</p>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734070	32228
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Persian Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus persicus</a>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			<p><i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i> (incorporating <i>baroli</i>), <i>P. bannermani</i>, <i>P. persicus</i>, <i>P. subalaris</i> and <i>P. bailloni</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. Iherminieri</i> and <i>baroli</i> was subsumed under <i>P. assimilis</i>, following Brooke (2004), before which <i>P. bannermani</i> and <i>P. persicus</i> where split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).</p>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698267	3945
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Bannerman's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus bannermani</a>	Mathews & Iredale, 1915	R	EN			<p><i>Puffinus Iherminieri</i> (incorporating <i>baroli</i>), <i>P. bannermani</i>, <i>P. persicus</i>, <i>P. subalaris</i> and <i>P. bailloni</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. Iherminieri</i> and <i>baroli</i> was subsumed under <i>P. assimilis</i>, following Brooke (2004), before which <i>P. bannermani</i> and <i>P. persicus</i> where split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).</p>	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698272	3946

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Manx Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus puffinus</a>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Puffin des Anglais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698226	3936
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Yelkouan Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus yelkouan</a>	(Acerbi, 1827)	R	VU		Pardela mediterránea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ;	22698230	3937
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Balearic Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus mauretanicus</a>	Lowe, 1921	R	CR		Pardela balear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ;	22728432	30026
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Subantarctic Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus elegans</a>	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869	R	LC			Puffinus assimilis (not including baroli) and P. elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. assimilis, under which baroli was also subsumed, following Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45959186	1016942
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Little Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus assimilis</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Puffinus assimilis (not including baroli) and P. elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. assimilis, under which baroli was also subsumed, following Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45959011	1016941
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Audubon's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus lherminieri</a>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC			Puffinus lherminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. lherminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus were split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45959182	1016943

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Heinroth's Shearwater	<a href="#">Puffinus heinrothi</a>	Reichenow, 1919	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698277	3947
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus assimilis</a>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR		Petit Puffin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22698261	3944
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus lherminieri</a>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR		Puffin d'Audubon		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22698255	3943
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus yelkouan</a>	(Acerbi, 1827)	NR	NR		Mediterranean Shearwater, Puffin yelkouan		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729668	31017
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus baroli</a>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	NR	NR		Mascarene Shearwater		Sangster et al. (2005)	22734737	32370
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus lherminieri</a>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733984	32207
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus lherminieri</a>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732080	31544
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus newelli</a>	Henshaw, 1900	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698240	3939
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<a href="#">Puffinus auricularis</a>	Townsend, 1890	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729675	31018
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Fiji Petrel	<a href="#">Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</a>	(Gray, 1860)	R	CR	<i>Thalassidroma macgillivrayi</i>	MacGillivray's Petrel, Petrel de las Fiji		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697935	3881
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Mascarene Petrel	<a href="#">Pseudobulweria aterrima</a>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	CR	<i>Procellaria aterrima</i>	Pétrel de Bourbon, Réunion Petrel, Petrel de Réunion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697896	3878
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Beck's Petrel	<a href="#">Pseudobulweria becki</a>	(Murphy, 1928)	R	CR	<i>Procellaria becki</i>	Petrel de Beck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697913	3879
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Tahiti Petrel	<a href="#">Pseudobulweria rostrata</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT	<i>Pterodroma rostrata</i>	Petrel de Tahiti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697925	3880



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Bulwer's Petrel	<a href="#">Bulweria bulwerii</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC		Pétrel de Bulwer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698132	3920
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Jouanin's Petrel	<a href="#">Bulweria fallax</a>	Jouanin, 1955	R	NT		Pétrel de Jouanin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698136	3921
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Small St Helena Petrel	<a href="#">Bulweria bifax</a>	Olson, 1975	R	EX		St. Helena Bulwer's Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728804	30104
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Peruvian Diving-petrel	<a href="#">Pelecanoides garnoti</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	EN		Peruvian Diving Petrel, Peruvian Diving-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698280	3948
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Magellanic Diving-petrel	<a href="#">Pelecanoides magellani</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Magellanic Diving Petrel, Magellanic Diving-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698288	3949

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			South Georgia Diving-petrel	<a href="#">Pelecanoides georgicus</a>	Murphy & Harper, 1916	R	LC		South Georgian Diving-Petrel, South Georgia Diving-Petrel, South Georgian Diving Petrel, South Georgia Diving Petrel	Pelecanoides georgicus has been split into South Georgia Diving-petrel P. georgicus and Whenua Hou Diving-petrel following the application of the Tobias et al. (2010) criteria by Fischer et al. (2018) to a new form of South Georgia Diving-petrel, upon which it emerges as a species on the basis of a score of 8 in comparison with the population of P. georgicus from the South Atlantic Ocean and a score of 9 in comparison with that from the South Indian Ocean. There is a technical problem with the authors' scoring of the two biometric characters, because they could be said to co-vary with the greater size of NZ birds. However, their data indicate that the bill of NZ birds is actually slightly shorter than those of birds from other populations, so the depth could be interpreted as independent of body size and the other character used.The authors appear to have used standard errors rather than standard deviations in their calculations. However, converting SE to SD yields scores of 1 as they indicated. While the scores	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fischer, J.H., Debski, I., Miskelly, C.M., Bost, C.A., Fromant, A., Tennyson, A.J., Tessler, J., Cole, R., Hiscock, J.H., Taylor, G.A. and Wittmer, H.U. 2018. Analyses of phenotypic differentiations among South Georgian Diving Petrel (Pelecanoides georgicus) populations reveal an undescribed and highly endangered species from New Zealand. PloS one 13(6): e0197766.	155187102	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Whenua Hou Diving-petrel	<a href="#">Pelecanoides whenuahouensis</a>	Fischer et al., 2018	R	CR			Pelecanoides georgicus has been split into South Georgia Diving-petrel P. georgicus and Whenua Hou Diving-petrel following the application of the Tobias et al. (2010) criteria by Fischer et al. (2018) to a new form of South Georgia Diving-petrel, upon which it emerges as a species on the basis of a score of 8 in comparison with the population of P. georgicus from the South Atlantic Ocean and a score of 9 in comparison with that from the South Indian Ocean. There is a technical problem with the authors' scoring of the two biometric characters, because they could be said to co-vary with the greater size of NZ birds. However, their data indicate that the bill of NZ birds is actually slightly shorter than those of birds from other populations, so the depth could be interpreted as independent of body size and the other character used.The authors appear to have used standard errors rather than standard deviations in their calculations. However, converting SE to SD yields scores of 1 as they indicated. While the scores	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fischer, J.H., Debski, I., Miskelly, C.M., Bost, C.A., Fromant, A., Tennyson, A.J., Tessler, J., Cole, R., Hiscock, J.H., Taylor, G.A. and Wittmer, H.U. 2018. Analyses of phenotypic differentiations among South Georgian Diving Petrel (Pelecanoides georgicus) populations reveal an undescribed and highly endangered species from New Zealand. PloS one 13(6): e0197766.	155187257	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters			Common Diving-petrel	<a href="#">Pelecanoides urinatrix</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Common Diving-Petrel, Common Diving Petrel	for obvious differences in the	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698300	3951

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters				<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i>	Murphy & Harper, 1916	NR	NR		South Georgia Diving-petrel, South Georgian Diving-Petrel, South Georgia Diving-Petrel, South Georgian Diving Petrel, South Georgia Diving Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698293	3950
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Marabou	<i>Leptoptilos crumenifer</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Marabout d'Afrique	Leptoptilos crumenifer (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as L. crumeniferus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697716	3841
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Greater Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697721	3842
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Lesser Adjutant	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697713	3840
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Wood Stork	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22697648	3824
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Yellow-billed Stork	<i>Mycteria ibis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tantale africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697654	3826
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Painted Stork	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697658	3827
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Milky Stork	<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697651	3825

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Asian Openbill	<a href="#">Anastomus oscitans</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697661	3828
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			African Openbill	<a href="#">Anastomus lamelligerus</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Openbill Stork, Bec-ouvert africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697664	3829
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Black Stork	<a href="#">Ciconia nigra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cigogne noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697669	3830
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Abdim's Stork	<a href="#">Ciconia abdimii</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Cigogne d'Abdim		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697673	3831
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			African Woollyneck	<a href="#">Ciconia microscelis</a>	Gray, 1848	R	LC		Ciconia episcopus and C. microscelis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. episcopus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727265	1016749
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Asian Woollyneck	<a href="#">Ciconia episcopus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Cigogne épiscopale, Woolly-necked Stork	Ciconia episcopus and C. microscelis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. episcopus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727255	1016746
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Storm's Stork	<a href="#">Ciconia stormi</a>	(Blasius, 1896)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697685	3833
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Maguari Stork	<a href="#">Ciconia maguari</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697688	3834
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			White Stork	<a href="#">Ciconia ciconia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cigogne blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697691	3835

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Oriental Stork	<a href="#">Ciconia boyciana</a>	Swinhoe, 1873	R	EN		Japanese White Stork, Oriental White Stork, Cigüeña Oriental, Cigüeña Blanca Coreana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697695	3836
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks				<a href="#">Ciconia episcopus</a>	(Boddart, 1783)	NR	NR		Cigogne épiscopale		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22697677	3832
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Jabiru	<a href="#">Jabiru mycteria</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22697710	3839
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Black-necked Stork	<a href="#">Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT		Jabiru Asiático		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697702	3837
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks			Saddlebill	<a href="#">Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</a>	(Shaw, 1800)	R	LC		Jabiru d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697706	3838
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks				<a href="#">Lequatis gigantea</a>	Schlegel, 1858	NR	NR		Réunion Stork		Brooks (2000)	22734962	32421
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Yellow-billed Spoonbill	<a href="#">Platalea flavipes</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697571	3806
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Roseate Spoonbill	<a href="#">Platalea ajaja</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ajaja ajaja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22697574	3807
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			African Spoonbill	<a href="#">Platalea alba</a>	Scopoli, 1786	R	LC		Spatule d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697564	3804
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Eurasian Spoonbill	<a href="#">Platalea leucorodia</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Spoonbill, European Spoonbill, Spatule blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697555	3802

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Black-faced Spoonbill	<a href="#">Platalea minor</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1849	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697568	3805
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Royal Spoonbill	<a href="#">Platalea regia</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697561	3803
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Reunion Ibis	<a href="#">Threskiornis solitarius</a>	(Mourer-Chauviré & Moutou, 1987)	R	EX	<i>Raphus solitarius</i> ; <i>Apterornis solitarius</i>	Réunion Ibis, Réunion Flightless Ibis, Réunion Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728791	30102
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			African Sacred Ibis	<a href="#">Threskiornis aethiopicus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Sacred Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697510	3794
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Madagascar Sacred Ibis	<a href="#">Threskiornis bernieri</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731855	31501
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Black-headed Ibis	<a href="#">Threskiornis melanocephalus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT		Indian White Ibis, Oriental White Ibis, Black-necked Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697516	3795
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Australian Ibis	<a href="#">Threskiornis moluccus</a>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC		Australian White Ibis	Threskiornis moluccus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. molucca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697519	3796
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Straw-necked Ibis	<a href="#">Threskiornis spinicollis</a>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697525	3797
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills				<a href="#">Threskiornis aethiopicus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Ibis sacré, Sacred Ibis		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731924	31513
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Red-naped Ibis	<a href="#">Pseudibis papillosa</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697528	3798

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			White-shouldered Ibis	<a href="#">Pseudibis davisoni</a>	(Hume, 1875)	R	CR		Black Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697531	3799
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Giant Ibis	<a href="#">Thaumatibis gigantea</a>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Ibis gigantea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697536	3800
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Northern Bald Ibis	<a href="#">Geronticus eremita</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Bald Ibis, Waldrapp, Ibis Eremita, Ibis chauve, Hermit Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697488	3791
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Southern Bald Ibis	<a href="#">Geronticus calvus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud, Ibis Calvo, Bald Ibis, Ibis noir, Ibis du Cap, Kalkoenibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697496	3792
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Asian Crested Ibis	<a href="#">Nipponia nippon</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	EN		Ibis Nipón, Ibis Moñudo Japonés, Japanese Crested Ibis, Crested Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697548	3801
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Olive Ibis	<a href="#">Bostrychia olivacea</a>	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697472	3788
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Dwarf Ibis	<a href="#">Bostrychia bocagei</a>	(Chapin, 1923)	R	CR		Sao Tome Ibis, Dwarf Olive Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697478	3789
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Spot-breasted Ibis	<a href="#">Bostrychia rara</a>	(Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt, 1897)	R	LC		Ibis vermiculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697484	3790
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Hadada Ibis	<a href="#">Bostrychia hagedash</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Hadada, Ibis hagedash		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697463	3786
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Wattled Ibis	<a href="#">Bostrychia carunculata</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Ibis caronculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697468	3787
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills				<a href="#">Bostrychia olivacea</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1838)	NR	NR		Ibis olivâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731973	31523
PELECANIFORMES	Threskionthidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Plumbeous Ibis	<a href="#">Theristicus caerulescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Harpiopriion caerulescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22697435	3781

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Buff-necked Ibis	<a href="#">Theristicus caudatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697441	3782
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Andean Ibis	<a href="#">Theristicus branickii</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	NT			Theristicus melanopis and T. branickii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. melanopis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as T. melanopis and T. branickii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697444	3783
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Black-faced Ibis	<a href="#">Theristicus melanopis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Theristicus melanopis and T. branickii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. melanopis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as T. melanopis and T. branickii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734000	32210
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills				<a href="#">Theristicus melanopis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22697452	3784
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Sharp-tailed Ibis	<a href="#">Cercibis oxycerca</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697432	3780
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Green Ibis	<a href="#">Mesembrinibis cayennensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697460	3785
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Bare-faced Ibis	<a href="#">Phimosus infuscatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Whispering Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697418	3776
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			White Ibis	<a href="#">Eudocimus albus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		American White Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697411	3774
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Scarlet Ibis	<a href="#">Eudocimus ruber</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697415	3775



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Glossy Ibis	<a href="#">Plegadis falcinellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Ibis falcinelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697422	3777
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			White-faced Ibis	<a href="#">Plegadis chihi</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697426	3778
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Puna Ibis	<a href="#">Plegadis ridgwayi</a>	(Allen, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697429	3779
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills			Madagascar Crested Ibis	<a href="#">Lophotibis cristata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		White-winged Ibis, Madagascar Ibis, Ibis huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697504	3793
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Forest Bittern	<a href="#">Zonerodius heliosylus</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697274	3752
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			White-crested Tiger-heron	<a href="#">Tigriornis leucolopha</a>	(Jardine, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Tigriornis leucolopha</i>	Avetigre Africana, White-crested Tiger Heron, Butor à crête blanche, White-crested Bittern, Onoré à huppe blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697277	3753
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Rufescent Tiger-heron	<a href="#">Tigrisoma lineatum</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Rufescent Tiger-Heron, Rufescent Tiger Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697269	3751
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Fasciated Tiger-heron	<a href="#">Tigrisoma fasciatum</a>	(Such, 1825)	R	LC		Fasciated Tiger-Heron, Fasciated Tiger Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697264	3750

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Bare-throated Tiger-heron	<a href="#">Tigrisoma mexicanum</a>	Swainson, 1834	R	LC		Bare-throated Tiger Heron, Bare-throated Tiger-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697259	3749
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Agami Heron	<a href="#">Agamia agami</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697200	3740
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Boat-billed Heron	<a href="#">Cochlearius cochlearius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Cochlearius cochlearia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697250	3748
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Zigzag Heron	<a href="#">Zebrius undulatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697291	3754
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Eurasian Bittern	<a href="#">Botaurus stellaris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Bittern, Butor étoilé, Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697346	3766
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Australasian Bittern	<a href="#">Botaurus poiciloptilus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697353	3767
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			American Bittern	<a href="#">Botaurus lentiginosus</a>	(Rackett, 1813)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697340	3764

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Pinnated Bittern	<a href="#">Botaurus pinnatus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697343	3765
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Stripe-backed Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus involucris</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697294	3755
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Least Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus exilis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697314	3759
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Common Little Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus minutus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Little Bittern	Ixobrychus minutus and I. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as I. minutus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735766	32572
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Australian Little Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus dubius</a>	Matthews, 1912	R	LC			Ixobrychus minutus and I. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as I. minutus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735703	32560
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			New Zealand Little Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</a>	(Potts, 1871)	R	EX		New Zealand Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22697307	3758
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Yellow Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus sinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Blongios de Chine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697303	3757

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Schrenck's Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus eurhythmus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1873)	R	LC		Schrenk's Bittern, Von Schrenck's Bittern, Schrenck's Little Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697317	3760
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Cinnamon Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Blongios cannelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697323	3761
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Dwarf Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus sturmii</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Ardeirallus sturmii</i>	Blongios de Stürm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.	22697327	3762
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Black Bittern	<a href="#">Ixobrychus flavicollis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697334	3763
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Ixobrychus minutus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Blongios nain		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22697297	3756
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			White-eared Night-heron	<a href="#">Gorsachius magnificus</a>	(Ogilvie Grant, 1899)	R	EN		White-eared Night Heron, White-eared Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697232	3745
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Japanese Night-heron	<a href="#">Gorsachius oisaei</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	EN		Japanese Night Heron, Japanese Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697237	3746
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Malay Night-heron	<a href="#">Gorsachius melanophus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Gorsachius melanophus</i>	Malayan Night- Heron, Malayan Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697242	3747

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			White-backed Night-heron	<a href="#">Calherodius leuconotus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i>	White-backed Night-Heron, Bihoreau à dos blanc, White-backed Night Heron	Calherodius leuconotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gorsachius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697226	3744
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			Reunion Night-heron	<a href="#">Nycticorax duboisi</a>	Rothschild, 1907	R	EX		Réunion Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728781	30100
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			Mauritius Night-heron	<a href="#">Nycticorax mauritianus</a>	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX		Mauritius Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728777	30099
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			Rodrigues Night-heron	<a href="#">Nycticorax megacephalus</a>	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	R	EX		Rodrigues Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728787	30101
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			Black-crowned Night-heron	<a href="#">Nycticorax nycticorax</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Night Heron, Héron bihoreau, Black-Crowned Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697211	3742
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			Rufous Night-heron	<a href="#">Nycticorax caledonicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Nankeen Night-Heron, Rufous Night-Heron, Rufous Night Heron, Nankeen Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697219	3743
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons			Yellow-crowned Night-heron	<a href="#">Nyctanassa violacea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Nycticorax violaceus</i>	Yellow-crowned Night Heron, Yellow-crowned Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697203	3741

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Bermuda Night-heron	<a href="#">Nyctanassa carolinacatactes</a>	Olson & Wingate, 2006	R	EX			Nyctanassa carolinacatactes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly-described from fossil remains by Olson and Wingate (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62286255	1017085
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Green-backed Heron	<a href="#">Butorides striata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Butorides virescens</i>		Butorides striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. striata and B. virescens following AOU (2003), and before then B. striata was split as B. striatus and B. sundevalli following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). Gender agreement of B. striata follows David and Gosselin (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728182	1016802
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Butorides sundevalli</a>	(Reichenow, 1877)	NR	NR		Galapagos Heron		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22697189	3739
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Butorides striatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Striated Heron		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22733383	32102
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Butorides striata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Héron à dos vert		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates).	22697154	3737
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Butorides virescens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22697182	3738
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Squacco Heron	<a href="#">Ardeola ralloides</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Common Squacco Heron, Héron crabier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx.	22697123	3731
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Indian Pond-heron	<a href="#">Ardeola grayii</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Indian Pond Heron, Indian Pond-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697128	3732
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Chinese Pond-heron	<a href="#">Ardeola bacchus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Chinese Pond-Heron, Chinese Pond Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697133	3733
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Javan Pond-heron	<a href="#">Ardeola speciosa</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Javan Pond Heron, Javan Pond-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697138	3734
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Madagascar Pond-heron	<a href="#">Ardeola idae</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EN		Malagasy Pond Heron, Madagascar Pond-Heron, Héron crabier blanc, Madagascar Squacco Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697143	3735

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Rufous-bellied Heron	<a href="#">Ardeola rufigentris</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC		Héron à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697150	3736
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Cattle Egret	<a href="#">Bubulcus ibis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ardea ibis</i> ; <i>Ardeola ibis</i>	Héron garde-boeufs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697109	3730
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Grey Heron	<a href="#">Ardea cinerea</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gray Heron, Héron cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696993	3715
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Great Blue Heron	<a href="#">Ardea herodias</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696998	3717
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Cocoi Heron	<a href="#">Ardea cocoi</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697001	3718

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			White-necked Heron	<a href="#">Ardea pacifica</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC		Pacific Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697004	3719
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Black-headed Heron	<a href="#">Ardea melanocephala</a>	Vigors & Children, 1826	R	LC		Héron mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697008	3720
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Madagascar Heron	<a href="#">Ardea humbloti</a>	Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, 1885	R	EN		Humblot's Heron, Héron de Humblot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697012	3721
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			White-bellied Heron	<a href="#">Ardea insignis</a>	Hume, 1878	R	CR		Imperial Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697021	3723
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Great-billed Heron	<a href="#">Ardea sumatrana</a>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697028	3724
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Goliath Heron	<a href="#">Ardea goliath</a>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC		Héron goliath		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697017	3722
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Purple Heron	<a href="#">Ardea purpurea</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Héron pourpré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697031	3725



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Great White Egret	<a href="#">Ardea alba</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Ardea alba; Egretta alba; Casmerodius albus	Ardea alba (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Casmerodius as C. albus. Casmerodius albus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously retained as a cross-regional species contra Christidis and Boles (2008) who moved C. albus into the genus Ardea and split it into two cross-regional species A. alba and A. modesta (note gender agreement of specific name for alba).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697043	3728
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Yellow-billed Egret	<a href="#">Ardea brachyrhyncha</a>	(Brehm, 1854)	R	LC			Ardea intermedia, A. brachyrhyncha and A. plumifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesophyx and lumped as M. intermedia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727677	1016786
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Intermediate Egret	<a href="#">Ardea intermedia</a>	Wagler, 1829	R	LC			Ardea intermedia, A. brachyrhyncha and A. plumifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesophyx and lumped as M. intermedia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727668	1016782
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Plumed Egret	<a href="#">Ardea plumifera</a>	(Gould, 1848)	R	LC			Ardea intermedia, A. brachyrhyncha and A. plumifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesophyx and lumped as M. intermedia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727683	1016791
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Ardea modestus</a>	Gray, 1831	NR	NR		Eastern Great Egret		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735729	32565
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Ardea albus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Great Egret		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735756	32570
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons				<a href="#">Ardea bournei</a>	Naurois, 1966	NR	NR		Cape Verde Purple Heron		Hazevoet (1995)	22734902	32405
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Whistling Heron	<a href="#">Syrigma sibilatrix</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696913	3701
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Capped Heron	<a href="#">Ptilerodius pileatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Nycticorax pileatus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696987	3714
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Pied Heron	<a href="#">Egretta picata</a>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Egretta picata; Ardea picata	Egretta picata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ardea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697037	3727

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			White-faced Heron	<a href="#">Egretta novaehollandiae</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696938	3706
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Reddish Egret	<a href="#">Egretta rufescens</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Hydranassa rufescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696916	3702
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Black Heron	<a href="#">Egretta ardesiaca</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Aigrette ardoisée, Black Egret		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696926	3704
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Slaty Egret	<a href="#">Egretta vinaceigula</a>	(Sharpe, 1895)	R	VU		Aigrette vineuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696922	3703
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Tricolored Heron	<a href="#">Egretta tricolor</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Hydranassa tricolor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696931	3705
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Little Blue Heron	<a href="#">Egretta caerulea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Florida caerulea</i>	Aigrette bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696944	3707
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons			Snowy Egret	<a href="#">Egretta thula</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696974	3711

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron			Little Egret	<a href="#">Egretta garzetta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Egretta gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) contains the taxon dimorpha, which was previously included within E. garzetta following Kushlan and Hancock (2005). Prior to that, all three taxa were treated as separate species following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62774969	1016839
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron			Western Reef-egret	<a href="#">Egretta gularis</a>	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	Reef Heron, Aigrette des récifs	Egretta gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) contains the taxon dimorpha, which was previously included within E. garzetta following Kushlan and Hancock (2005). Prior to that, all three taxa were treated as separate species following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729692	31022
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron			Pacific Reef-egret	<a href="#">Egretta sacra</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Reef Heron, Pacific Reef Heron, Pacific Reef-Egret, Eastern Reef Egret		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696980	3713
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron			Chinese Egret	<a href="#">Egretta eulophotes</a>	(Swinhoe, 1860)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696977	3712
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron				<a href="#">Egretta garzetta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Aigrette garzette	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22696951	3708	
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron				<a href="#">Egretta garzetta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Aigrette garzette	Christidis & Boles (2008); Kushlan and Hancock (2005)	22735679	32556	
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron				<a href="#">Egretta gularis</a>	(Bosc, 1792)	NR	NR		Western Reef Egret, Western Reef-Egret, Western Reef-Heron, Western Reef Heron	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22696959	3709	
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron				<a href="#">Egretta dimorpha</a>	Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Dimorphic Egret	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696969	3710	
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Heron				<a href="#">Mesophoyx intermedia</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR		Aigrette intermédiaire	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22697070	3729	
PELECANIFORMES	Scopidae	Hamerkop			Hamerkop	<a href="#">Scopus umbretta</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Ombrette	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697356	3768	
PELECANIFORMES	Balaenicipitidae	Shoebill			Shoebill	<a href="#">Balaeniceps rex</a>	Gould, 1850	R	VU		Whale-headed Stork, Bec-en-sabot, Picozapato	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697583	3808	
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Dalmatian Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus crispus</a>	Bruch, 1832	R	NT		Pelicano Ceñudo, Pelicano Rizado	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22697599	3811	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Spot-billed Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus philippensis</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT		Grey Pelican		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697604	3812
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Pink-backed Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus rufescens</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Pélican gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697595	3810
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Australian Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus conspicillatus</a>	Temminck, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697608	3813
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Great White Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus onocrotalus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		White Pelican, Pélican blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22697590	3809
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Brown Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus occidentalis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22733989	32208
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			Peruvian Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus thagus</a>	Molina, 1782	R	NT		Pelicano peruano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22697619	3816
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans			American White Pelican	<a href="#">Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697611	3814
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans				<a href="#">Pelecanus occidentalis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22697614	3815

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds			Lesser Frigatebird	<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC		Frégate ariel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697738	3846
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds			Great Frigatebird	<a href="#">Fregata minor</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Frégate du Pacifique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697733	3845
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds			Christmas Frigatebird	<a href="#">Fregata andrewsi</a>	Mathews, 1914	R	CR		Andrews' Frigatebird, Frégate d'Andrews		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697742	3847
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds			Magnificent Frigatebird	<a href="#">Fregata magnificens</a>	Mathews, 1914	R	LC		Frégate superbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22697724	3843
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds			Ascension Frigatebird	<a href="#">Fregata aquila</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Ascension Is. Frigatebird, Frégate aigle-de-mer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22697728	3844

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Abbott's Booby	<a href="#">Papasula abbotti</a>	(Ridgway, 1893)	R	EN		Piquero de Abbott, Alcatraz de Abbott		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696649	3651
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Northern Gannet	<a href="#">Morus bassanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sula bassana</i>	Gannet, Fou de Bassan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696657	3652
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Cape Gannet	<a href="#">Morus capensis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	EN		Fou du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696668	3653
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Australasian Gannet	<a href="#">Morus serrator</a>	(Gray, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Sula serrator</i>	Australian Gannet, Fou austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696675	3654
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Red-footed Booby	<a href="#">Sula sula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Fou à pieds rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696694	3658

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Brown Booby	<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fou brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696698	3659
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Blue-footed Booby	<a href="#">Sula nebouxi</a>	Milne-Edwards, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696683	3655
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Peruvian Booby	<a href="#">Sula variegata</a>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696686	3656
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Masked Booby	<a href="#">Sula dactylatra</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC			Sula dactylatra (AOU 1998 + updates) and Sula tasmani (Christidis and Boles 1994) have been lumped as S. dactylatra following Christidis and Boles (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22736173	32652
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies			Nazca Booby	<a href="#">Sula granti</a>	Rothschild, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728990	30136
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies				<a href="#">Sula dactylatra</a>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR		Fou masqué		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Stiles & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729680	31019
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies				<a href="#">Sula tasmani</a>	van Tets, Meredith, Fullagar & Davidson, 1988	NR	NR		Tasman Booby		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22731522	31350
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies				<a href="#">Sula dactylatra</a>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22696689	3657
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Crowned Cormorant	<a href="#">Microcarbo coronatus</a>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	NT	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax coronatus</a>	Cormoran couronné	Microcarbo coronatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696730	3665

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Long-tailed Cormorant	<a href="#">Microcarbo africanus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax africanus</i>	Cormoran africain	Microcarbo africanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22696725	3664
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Pygmy Cormorant	<a href="#">Microcarbo pygmaeus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax pygmaeus</i> ; <i>Halietor pygmeus</i>		Microcarbo pygmaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22696734	3666
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Little Cormorant	<a href="#">Microcarbo niger</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>		Microcarbo niger (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696740	3667
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Little Pied Cormorant	<a href="#">Microcarbo melanoleucos</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i> ; <i>Phalacrocorax melanoleucos</i>	Little Shag	Microcarbo melanoleucos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696743	3668
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Red-legged Cormorant	<a href="#">Poikilocarbo gaimardi</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1828)	R	NT	<i>Phalacrocorax gaimardi</i>	Cormorán gris, Chuita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22696898	3698
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Rock Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo magellanicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax magellanicus</i>	Magellan Cormorant	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus Phalacrocorax has been divided into six genera, with P. magellanicus, P. bougainvillorum, P. atriceps, P. verrucosus, P. carunculatus, P. chalconotus, P. onslowi, P. campbelli, P. ranfurlyi and P. colensoi moved into Leucocarbo (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22696883	3694
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Guanay Cormorant	<a href="#">Leucocarbo bougainvillorum</a>	(Lesson, 1837)	R	NT	<i>Phalacrocorax bougainvillorum</i>	Cormorán Guanay	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus Phalacrocorax has been divided into six genera, with P. magellanicus, P. bougainvillorum, P. atriceps, P. verrucosus, P. carunculatus, P. chalconotus, P. onslowi, P. campbelli, P. ranfurlyi and P. colensoi moved into Leucocarbo (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22696810	3683



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Imperial Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo atriceps</a>	King, 1828	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). <i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i> and <i>P. verrucosus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. atriceps</i> following Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22729686	31020
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Kerguelen Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo verrucosus</a>	(Cabanis, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax verrucosus</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). <i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i> and <i>P. verrucosus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. atriceps</i> following Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696813	3684
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Rough-faced Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo carunculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax carunculatus</i>	Cormorán carunculado	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696846	3689
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Stewart Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo chalconotus</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax chalconotus</i>	Bronzed Shag, Bronze Shag, Cormorán de la Stewart	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696853	3690
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Chatham Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo onslowi</a>	Forbes, 1893	R	CR	<i>Phalacrocorax onslowi</i>	Chatham Island Shag, Cormorán de las Chatham	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696861	3691
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Campbell Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo campbelli</a>	(Fihol, 1878)	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax campbelli</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696840	3688
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Bounty Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1901	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax ranfurlyi</i>	Bounty Island Shag	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696876	3693

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Auckland Shag	<a href="#">Leucocarbo colensoi</a>	Buller, 1888	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax colensoi</i>	Auckland Island Shag	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. venosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696869	3692
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Double-crested Cormorant	<a href="#">Nannopterum auritus</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. auritus</i> , <i>P. brasilianus</i> and <i>P. harrisi</i> moved into <i>Nannopterum</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696776	3675
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Neotropical Cormorant	<a href="#">Nannopterum brasilianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax brasilianus</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. auritus</i> , <i>P. brasilianus</i> and <i>P. harrisi</i> moved into <i>Nannopterum</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696773	3674
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Flightless Cormorant	<a href="#">Nannopterum harrisi</a>	Rothschild, 1898	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax harrisi</i>	Galapagos Cormorant	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. auritus</i> , <i>P. brasilianus</i> and <i>P. harrisi</i> moved into <i>Nannopterum</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696756	3671
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Brandt's Cormorant	<a href="#">Urile penicillatus</a>	(Brandt, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax penicillatus</i>	Brown Cormorant, Pencilled Cormorant, Townsend's Cormorant, Tufted Cormorant, Cormoran de Brandt, Pinselcormoran, Pinselscharbe, Cormoran sargento	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. penicillatus</i> , <i>P. pelagicus</i> and <i>P. urile</i> moved into <i>Urile</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696753	3670
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Pelagic Cormorant	<a href="#">Urile pelagicus</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax pelagicus</i>	Kenyon's Shag, Baird's cormorant, Pelagic shag, Resplendent cormorant, cormoran pelagique, Meerschabe, Cormoran pelagico, Pato sargento, Nordpazifischkenkormoran	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. penicillatus</i> , <i>P. pelagicus</i> and <i>P. urile</i> moved into <i>Urile</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728950	30130
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Red-faced Cormorant	<a href="#">Urile urile</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax urile</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. penicillatus</i> , <i>P. pelagicus</i> and <i>P. urile</i> moved into <i>Urile</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696887	3695

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Spectacled Cormorant	<a href="#">Urile perspicillatus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	EX	<i>Phalacrocorax perspicillatus</i>		Provisionally treated within genus <i>Urile</i> based on morphological similarities between this species and the other three species recently assigned therein following Kennedy and Spencer (2014), however this extinct taxon was not included in the molecular sampling.	Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened Birds of the World, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, M. & Spencer, H. 2014. Classification of the Cormorants of the World. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution. 79: 249-257.	22696750	3669
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			European Shag	<a href="#">Gulosus aristotelis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i>	Shag	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. aristotelis</i> moved into <i>Gulosus</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696894	3697
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Great Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax carbo</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black Shag, Grand Cormoran, White-breasted Cormorant, Cormorant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ;	22696792	3679
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Japanese Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax capillatus</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696799	3680
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Cape Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax capensis</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	EN		Cormoran du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696806	3682
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Socotra Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax nigroquarialis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1899	R	VU		Cormoran de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696802	3681

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Bank Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax neglectus</a>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	EN		Cormoran des bancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696766	3672
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Indian Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</a>	Stephens, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696779	3676
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Little Black Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</a>	(Brandt, 1837)	R	LC		Little Black Shag		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696788	3678
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Black-faced Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax fuscescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696770	3673
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Great Pied Cormorant	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax varius</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Australian Pied Cormorant, Pied Shag, Pied Cormorant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696782	3677
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Spotted Shag	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax punctatus</a>	Sparman, 1786	R	LC	Stictocorbo punctatus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696901	3699
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants			Pitt Shag	<a href="#">Phalacrocorax featherstoni</a>	Buller, 1873	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696907	3700
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants				<a href="#">Phalacrocorax atriceps</a>	King, 1828	NR	NR		Imperial Cormorant		SACC (2005 & updates); Turbott (1990)	22696818	3685
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants				<a href="#">Phalacrocorax georgianus</a>	Lönnberg, 1906	NR	NR		South Georgia Shag		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696835	3687
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants				<a href="#">Phalacrocorax bransfieldensis</a>	Murphy, 1936	NR	NR		Antarctic Shag		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696830	3686
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants				<a href="#">Phalacrocorax atriceps</a>	(P. P. King, 1828)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22731527	31351
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants				<a href="#">Phalacrocorax kenyon</a>	Siegel-Causey, 1991	NR	NR				Siegel-Causey (1991)	22696890	3696

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters		Anhinga		<a href="#">Anhinga anhinga</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22696702	3660
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters		African Darter		<a href="#">Anhinga rufa</a>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Darter, Anhinga d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696705	3661
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters		Oriental Darter		<a href="#">Anhinga melanogaster</a>	Pennant, 1769	R	NT		Darter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696712	3662
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters		Australasian Darter		<a href="#">Anhinga novaehollandiae</a>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696719	3663
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters				<a href="#">Anhinga melanogaster</a>	Pennant, 1769	NR	NR		Darter		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Turbott (1990)	22733451	32113
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		Eurasian Thick-knee		<a href="#">Burhinus oedicnemus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Stone Curlew	Burhinus oedicnemus and B. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously lumped as B. oedicnemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45111439	1016871
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		Indian Thick-knee		<a href="#">Burhinus indicus</a>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	LC			Burhinus oedicnemus and B. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously lumped as B. oedicnemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45111544	1016872
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		Senegal Thick-knee		<a href="#">Burhinus senegalensis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Oedicnème du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22693580	3080
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		Water Thick-knee		<a href="#">Burhinus vermiculatus</a>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC		Water Dikkop, Oedicnème vermiculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693584	3081
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		Spotted Thick-knee		<a href="#">Burhinus capensis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Spotted Dikkop, Oedicnème tachard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693589	3082

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees			Double-striped Thick-knee	<a href="#">Burhinus bistriatus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693594	3083
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees			Peruvian Thick-knee	<a href="#">Burhinus superciliosus</a>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693597	3084
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees			Bush Thick-knee	<a href="#">Burhinus grallarius</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Bush Stone-curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693600	3085
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees				<a href="#">Burhinus oediconemus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Stone-curlew, Oediconemus oriad, Stone Curlew, Stone-Curlew		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Downsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693573	3079
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees			Great Thick-knee	<a href="#">Esacus recurvirostris</a>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	NT	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	Great Stone-curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693604	3086
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees			Beach Thick-knee	<a href="#">Esacus magnirostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Esacus neglectus</i> ; <i>Esacus magnirostris</i> ; <i>Burhinus giganteus</i>	Beach Stone-curlew	Esacus magnirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as E. giganteus; the name magnirostris has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22728621	30066
CHARADRIIFORMES	Chionidae	Sheathbills			Snowy Sheathbill	<a href="#">Chionis albus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Chionis alba</i>	American Sheathbill, Chionis blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693556	3076
CHARADRIIFORMES	Chionidae	Sheathbills			Black-faced Sheathbill	<a href="#">Chionis minor</a>	Hartlaub, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693567	3077
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pluvialidae	Magellanic Plover			Magellanic Plover	<a href="#">Pluvianellus socialis</a>	Gray, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693570	3078

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pluvianidae	Egyptian Plover			Egyptian Plover	<a href="#">Pluvianus aegyptius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pluvian d'Egypte, Crocodile-bird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694086	3178
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Magellanic Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus leucopodus</a>	Garnot, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22693669	3099
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Blackish Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus ater</a>	Viellot & Oudart, 1825	R	LC	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>		Haematopus ater (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as H. ater and H. bachmani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62015238	1017050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			American Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus palliatus</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22693644	3093
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Canarian Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus meadewaldi</a>	Bannerman, 1913	R	EX		Canarian Black Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22693621	3089
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			African Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus quoyi</a>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC		Hultrier noir, African Black Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22693627	3090
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Eurasian Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus ostralegus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT		Hultrier-pie, European Oystercatcher, Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus and H. finschi were previously lumped as H. ostralegus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have once more been recognised as species following a review of additional material allowing the scoring of the taxa against each other and H. longirostris, H. chathamensis, and H. unicolor (G. Ehms in litt. 2015, Hayman et al. 1986, Marchant and Higgins 1993). This restores the taxonomic position of the two species prior to del Hoyo and Collar (2014).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	22693613	3088

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			South Island Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus finschi</a>	Martens, 1897	R	LC		South Island Pied Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus and H. finschi were previously lumped as H. ostralegus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have once more been recognised as species following a review of additional material allowing the scoring of the taxa against each other and H. longirostris, H. chathamensis, and H. unicolor (G. Ehmke in litt. 2015, Hayman et al. 1986, Marchant and Higgins 1993). This restores the taxonomic position of the two species prior to del Hoyo and Collar (2014).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Marchant, S.; Higgins, P. J. 1993. Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic birds. 2: raptors to lapwings. Oxford University Press, Melbourne.	22693632	3091
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Pied Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus longirostris</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Australian Pied Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693647	3094
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Chatham Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus chathamensis</a>	Hartert, 1927	R	EN		Chatham Island Pied Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693656	3096
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Variable Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus unicolor</a>	Forster, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693651	3095
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers			Sooty Oystercatcher	<a href="#">Haematopus fuliginosus</a>	Gould, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693663	3097
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers				<a href="#">Haematopus unicolor</a>	Forster, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729838	31047
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers				<a href="#">Haematopus ater</a>	Vieillot & Oudart, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22693666	3098
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers				<a href="#">Haematopus bachmani</a>	Audubon, 1838	NR	NR	<a href="#">Haematopus bachmanni</a>			AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22693638	3092
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers				<a href="#">Haematopus ostralegus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR	<a href="#">Haematopus finschi</a>		Haematopus ostralegus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as H. ostralegus and H. finschi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22733462	32115
CHARADRIIFORMES	Ibidorhynchidae	Ibisbill			Ibisbill	<a href="#">Ibidorhyncha struthersii</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693672	3100
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Recurvirostrinae		Banded Stilt	<a href="#">Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693709	3106



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Recurvirostrinae		Pied Avocet	<a href="#">Recurvirostra avoetia</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Avocet, Avocette à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693712	3107
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Recurvirostrinae		American Avocet	<a href="#">Recurvirostra americana</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693717	3108
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Recurvirostrinae		Red-necked Avocet	<a href="#">Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Australian Red-necked Avocet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693720	3109
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Recurvirostrinae		Andean Avocet	<a href="#">Recurvirostra andina</a>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693724	3110
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae		Black-winged Stilt	<a href="#">Himantopus himantopus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i> ; <i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>		Himantopus himantopus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as H. himantopus, H. leucocephalus and H. mexicanus and following AOU (1998) and SACC (2006). Prior to that, H. mexicanus had been split from H. mexicanus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727969	1016812
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae		Black Stilt	<a href="#">Himantopus novaeseelandiae</a>	Gould, 1841	R	CR		Kāki		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693690	3103
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae			<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Black-necked Stilt		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693695	3104
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae			<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		White-backed Stilt		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693703	3105
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae			<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Pied Stilt		Turbott (1990)	22733404	32105
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae			<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Echasse blanche		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693675	3101
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae			<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693683	3102
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Himantopodinae			<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22735273	32476

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pluvialinae		Grey Plover	<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-bellied Plover, Pluvier argenté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693749	3114
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pluvialinae		Eurasian Golden Plover	<a href="#">Pluvialis apricaria</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Golden Plover, European Golden-Plover, Eurasian Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré, European Golden Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22693727	3111
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pluvialinae		Pacific Golden Plover	<a href="#">Pluvialis fulva</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pacific Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693735	3112
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pluvialinae		American Golden Plover	<a href="#">Pluvialis dominica</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Pluvialis dominicus</i>	American Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré américain, Lesser Golden Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693740	3113

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Tawny-throated Dotterel	<a href="#">Oreopholus ruficollis</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Eudromias ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693921	3148
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Diademed Plover	<a href="#">Phegornis mitchelli</a>	(Fraser, 1845)	R	NT		Diademed Sandpiper-Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693931	3150
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Eurasian Dotterel	<a href="#">Eudromias morinellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	Pluvier guignard, Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693906	3147
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Northern Red-breasted Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius aquilonius</a>	Dowding, 1994	R	NT		Northern New Zealand Dotterel, New Zealand Dotterel	Charadrius obscurus and C. aquilonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. obscurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62291168	1017088
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Southern Red-breasted Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius obscurus</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	CR		Southern New Zealand Dotterel, New Zealand Dotterel	Charadrius obscurus and C. aquilonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. obscurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290750	1017087
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Common Ringed Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius hiaticula</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Grand Gravelot, Ringed Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693759	3116

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Semipalmated Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius semipalmatus</a>	Bonaparte, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693764	3117
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Long-billed Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius placidus</a>	Gray & Gray, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693767	3118
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Little Ringed Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius dubius</a>	Scopoli, 1786	R	LC		Petit Gravelot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693770	3119
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Wilson's Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius wilsonia</a>	Ord, 1814	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693774	3120
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Killdeer	<a href="#">Charadrius vociferus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693777	3121
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Piping Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius melodus</a>	Ord, 1824	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693811	3127

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Black-banded Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius thoracicus</a>	(Richmond, 1896)	R	VU		Gravelot de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693780	3122
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Kittlitz's Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius pecuarius</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Pluvier de Kittlitz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693793	3124
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		St Helena Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius sanctaehelenae</a>	(Harting, 1873)	R	VU		Saint Helena Plover. Wirebird, St. Helena Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693785	3123
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		African Three-banded Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius tricoloris</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Pluvier à triple collier, Three-banded Plover	Charadrius tricoloris and C. bifrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tricoloris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727471	1016703
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Madagascar Three-banded Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius bifrontatus</a>	Cabanis, 1882	R	LC			Charadrius tricoloris and C. bifrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tricoloris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727481	1016706
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Forbes's Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius forbesi</a>	(Shelley, 1883)	R	LC		Pluvier de Forbes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693807	3126
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		White-fronted Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius marginatus</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Gravelot à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693828	3130
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Kentish Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius alexandrinus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gravelot à collier interrompu	Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealbatus and C. nivosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. alexandrinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727487	1016711
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		White-faced Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius dealbatus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	DD			Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealbatus and C. nivosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. alexandrinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennerley, P. R., Bakewell, D. N.; Round, P. D. 2008. Rediscovery of a long-lost Charadrius plover from South-East Asia. Forktail 24: 63-79.	22735615	32543
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Snowy Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius nivosus</a>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	NT			Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealbatus and C. nivosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. alexandrinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.	22725033	112659

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Javan Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius javanicus</a>	Chasen, 1938	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693839	3133
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Red-capped Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius ruficapillus</a>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC		Red-capped Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693832	3131
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Malay Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius peronii</a>	Schlegel, 1865	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693836	3132
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Chestnut-banded Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius pallidus</a>	Strickland, 1852	R	NT		Pluvier élégant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693814	3128
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Collared Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius collaris</a>	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693842	3134
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Puna Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius alticola</a>	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693849	3136
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Two-banded Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius falklandicus</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693852	3137
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Double-banded Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius bicinctus</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1827	R	LC		Banded Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693845	3135

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Lesser Sandplover	<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Lesser Sand-Plover, Mongolian Dotterel, Mongolian Plover, Pluvier de Mongolie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693855	3138
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Greater Sandplover	<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a>	Lesson, 1826	R	LC		Pluvier du désert, Large Sand Dotterel, Greater Sand-Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693862	3139
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Caspian Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius asiaticus</a>	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Pluvier asiatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693868	3140
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Oriental Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a>	Gould, 1848	R	LC		Oriental Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693872	3141
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Mountain Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius montanus</a>	Townsend, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693876	3142

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Rufous-chested Plover	<a href="#">Charadrius modestus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Rufous-chested Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693879	3143
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae			<a href="#">Charadrius tricoloris</a>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Pluvier à triple collier		AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22693799	3125
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae			<a href="#">Charadrius alexandrinus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Gravelot à collier interrompu		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slatz et al. (1996)	22693818	3129
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae			<a href="#">Charadrius obscurus</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		New Zealand Plover, Red-breasted Plover		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693754	3115
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Hooded Plover	<a href="#">Thinornis cucullatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Thinornis rubricollis</i>	Hooded Dotterel	Thinornis cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. rubricollis; the name cucullatus has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693883	3144
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Shore Plover	<a href="#">Thinornis novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Shore Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693899	3145
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Black-fronted Dotterel	<a href="#">Elsevornis melanops</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Charadrius melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693943	3152
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Pied Lapwing	<a href="#">Hoploxypterus cayanus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Vanellus cayanus</i>		Hoploxypterus cayanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Vanellus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694072	3174
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Northern Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus vanellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Vanneau huppé, Lapwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693949	3153
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Long-toed Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus crassirostris</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Vanneau à ailes blanches, Long-toed Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693954	3154



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Blacksmith Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus armatus</a>	(Burchell, 1822)	R	LC		Vanneau armé, Blacksmith Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693978	3159
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Spur-winged Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus spinosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Hoplopterus spinosus</i>	Spur-winged Plover, Vanneau éperonné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693983	3160
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		River Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus duvaucellii</a>	(Lesson, 1826)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693992	3161
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Black-headed Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus tectus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hoplopterus tectus</i>	Blackhead Plover, Black-headed Plover, Vanneau à coiffe noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693995	3162
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Yellow-wattled Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus malabaricus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i> ; <i>Charadrius malabaricus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693959	3155
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		White-headed Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus albigularis</a>	Gould, 1834	R	LC		White-crowned Lapwing, White-crowned Plover, Vanneau à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694021	3166
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Senegal Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus lugubris</a>	(Lesson, 1826)	R	LC		Lesser Black-winged Plover, Vanneau demi-deuil		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694033	3168
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Black-winged Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus melanopterus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	R	LC		Black-winged Plover, Vanneau à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694038	3169
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Crowned Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus coronatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Vanneau couronné, Crowned Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694043	3170
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Wattled Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus senegalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Vanneau du Sénégal, African Wattled Lapwing, Senegal Wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694027	3167

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Spot-breasted Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus melanoleucus</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Spot-breasted Plover, Vanneau d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694005	3163
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Brown-chested Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus superciliosus</a>	(Reichenow, 1886)	R	LC		Vanneau à poitrine châtain, Brown-chested Wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694048	3171
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Grey-headed Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus cinereus</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694010	3164
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Red-wattled Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus indicus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Haplopterus indicus</i>	Red-wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694013	3165
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Javan Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus macropterus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	CR (PE)		Javanese Lapwing, Sunda Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693962	3156
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Banded Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus tricolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693967	3157
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Masked Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus miles</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Masked Plover	Vanellus miles and V. novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as V. miles following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725229	1016532
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Black-shouldered Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus novaehollandiae</a>	Stephens, 1819	R	LC			Vanellus miles and V. novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as V. miles following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725241	1016534
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Sociable Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus gregarius</a>	(Pallas, 1771)	R	CR		Vanneau sociable, Sociable Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694053	3172

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		White-tailed Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus leucurus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Chettusia leucura</i>	White-tailed Plover, Vanneau à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694064	3173
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Southern Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus chilensis</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html#</a> .	22694075	3175
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Andean Lapwing	<a href="#">Vanellus resplendens</a>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html#</a> .	22694078	3176
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae			<a href="#">Vanellus miles</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Masked Plover		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693970	3158
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Red-kneed Dotterel	<a href="#">Erythronyx cinctus</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693903	3146
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Inland Dotterel	<a href="#">Peltophyas australis</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Peltophyas australis</i> ; <i>Charadrius australis</i>	Inland Plover	Peltophyas australis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Charadrius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693936	3151
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Charadriinae		Wrybill	<a href="#">Anarhynchus frontalis</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693928	3149
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pedionomidae	Plains-wanderer			Plains-wanderer	<a href="#">Pedionomus torquatus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693049	2977

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinorodae	Seedsnipes			Rufous-bellied Seedsnipe	<a href="#">Attagis gayi</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693036	2973
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinorodae	Seedsnipes			White-bellied Seedsnipe	<a href="#">Attagis malouinus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693039	2974
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinorodae	Seedsnipes			Grey-breasted Seedsnipe	<a href="#">Thinocorus orbignyianus</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Gray-breasted Seedsnipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693042	2975
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinorodae	Seedsnipes			Least Seedsnipe	<a href="#">Thinocorus rumicivorus</a>	Eschscholtz, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693046	2976
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes			Greater Painted-snipe	<a href="#">Rostratula benghalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Greater Painted Snipe, Painted Snipe, Greater Painted-Snipe, Rhynchée peinte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735810	32580
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes			Australian Painted-snipe	<a href="#">Rostratula australis</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735692	32558
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes				<a href="#">Rostratula benghalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Greater Painted-Snipe, Painted Snipe, Greater Painted Snipe, Rhynchée peinte		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693511	3066
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes			South American Painted-snipe	<a href="#">Nycticryphes semicollaris</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i> ; <i>Rostratula semicollaris</i>	American Painted-snipe	Nycticryphes semicollaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rostratula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693520	3067
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Northern Jacana	<a href="#">Jacana spinosa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693550	3074

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Wattled Jacana	<a href="#">Jacana jacana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693553	3075
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Pheasant-tailed Jacana	<a href="#">Hydrophasianus chirurgus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Jacana à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693543	3072
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			African Jacana	<a href="#">Actophilornis africanus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Jacana à poitrine dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693528	3068
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Madagascar Jacana	<a href="#">Actophilornis albinucha</a>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832)	R	NT		Jacana à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693532	3069
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Bronze-winged Jacana	<a href="#">Metopidius indicus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693547	3073
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Comb-crested Jacana	<a href="#">Irediparra gallinacea</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693540	3071
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas			Lesser Jacana	<a href="#">Microparra capensis</a>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC		Jacana nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693536	3070
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Upland Sandpiper	<a href="#">Bartramia longicauda</a>	(Bechstein, 1812)	R	LC		Maubeche des champs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.zooc.uodocs/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.zooc.uodocs/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693203	3015

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Bristle-thighed Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius tahitiensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693182	3010
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Whimbrel	<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Courlis corlieu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xs#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693178	3009
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Little Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius minutus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Courlis nain, Little Whimbrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xs#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693165	3007
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Eskimo Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius borealis</a>	(Forster, 1772)	R	CR (PE)		Zarapito Esquimal, Zarapito Polar, Zarapito Boreal, Chorrito Esquimal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xs#</a> .	22693170	3008

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Slender-billed Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius tenuirostris</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	CR		Courlis à bec grêle, Zarapito Fino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22693185	3011
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Long-billed Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius americanus</a>	Bechstein, 1812	R	LC		Zarapito Americano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.html#.	22693195	3013
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Eurasian Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius arquata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Courlis cendré, Curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22693190	3012
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Numeniinae		Far Eastern Curlew	<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EN		Eastern Curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693199	3014
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Limosinae		Bar-tailed Godwit	<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Barge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.html#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693158	3005

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Limosinae		Marbled Godwit	<a href="#">Limosa fedoa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693162	3006
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Limosinae		Hudsonian Godwit	<a href="#">Limosa haemastica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Barge hudsonienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693154	3004
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Limosinae		Black-tailed Godwit	<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Barge à queue noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693150	3003
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Arenariini	Ruddy Turnstone	<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tournepiere à collier, Turnstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693336	3034



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Arenariini	Black Turnstone	<a href="#">Arenaria melanocephala</a>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693341	3035
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Great Knot	<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN		Bécasseau d'Anadyr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693359	3040
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Red Knot	<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Knot, Lesser Knot, Bécasseau maubeche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693363	3041
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Surfbird	<a href="#">Calidris virgata</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	Aphriza virgata			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693356	3039

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Ruff	<a href="#">Calidris pugnax</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	Chevalier combattant	Calidris pugnax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Philomachus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.html#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693468	3062
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Broad-billed Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris falcinellus</a>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC	<i>Limicola falcinellus</i>	Bécasseau falcinelle	Calidris falcinellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Limicola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693464	3061
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Bécasseau à queue pointue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693414	3053

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Stilt Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris himantopus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Micropalama himantopus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693437	3058
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Curlew Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a>	(Pontoppidan 1763)	R	NT		Bécasseau cocori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693431	3057
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Temminck's Stint	<a href="#">Calidris temminckii</a>	(Leisler, 1812)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Temminck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#</a> .	22693388	3047
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Long-toed Stint	<a href="#">Calidris subminuta</a>	(Middendorff, 1853)	R	LC		Bécasseau à longs doigts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693392	3048

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris pygmaea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR	<i>Eurynorhynchus pygmeus</i>	Spoonbill Sandpiper	Calidris pygmaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eurynorhynchus as E. pygmeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mayr, E. 1933. Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XXVII. Notes on the variation of immature and adult plumages in birds and a physiological explanation of abnormal plumages. American Museum Novitates 666: 1-10.	22693452	3060
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Red-necked Stint	<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	NT		Rufous-necked Stint, Bécasseau à col roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693383	3046
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Sanderling	<a href="#">Calidris alba</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Bécasseau sanderling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693369	3042
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Dunlin	<a href="#">Calidris alpina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bécasseau variable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693427	3056

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Rock Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris pilocnemis</a>	(Coues, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693424	3055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Purple Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris maritima</a>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Bécasseau violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693420	3054
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Baird's Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris bairdi</a>	(Coues, 1861)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Baird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693404	3051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Little Stint	<a href="#">Calidris minuta</a>	(Leisler, 1812)	R	LC		Bécasseau minute		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693379	3045
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Least Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris minutilla</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693396	3049

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	White-rumped Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris fuscicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i>	Bécasseau de Bonaparte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693399	3050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Buff-breasted Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris subruficollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT	<i>Tryngites subruficollis</i>	Bécasseau rousâtre, Correlinos Canelo	Calidris subruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tryngites.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693447	3059
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Pectoral Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bécasseau tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693408	3052

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Semipalmated Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris pusilla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693373	3043
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Western Sandpiper	<a href="#">Calidris mauri</a>	(Cabanis, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693376	3044
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini		<a href="#">Calidris paramelanotos</a>	S. A. Parker, 1982	NR	NR		Cox's Sandpiper		Hayman et al. (1986)	22729872	31053
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini		<a href="#">Calidris cooperi</a>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Cooper's Sandpiper		Brooks (2000)	22734858	32396
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Tahiti Sandpiper	<a href="#">Prosobonia leucoptera</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22693330	3033
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Moorea Sandpiper	<a href="#">Prosobonia ellisi</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728772	30098
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Christmas Sandpiper	<a href="#">Prosobonia cancellata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX			Prosobonia cancellata and P. parvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cancellata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62289108	1017091
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini	Tuamotu Sandpiper	<a href="#">Prosobonia parvirostris</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EN			Prosobonia cancellata and P. parvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cancellata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62289271	1017086
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Calidrinae	Calidriini		<a href="#">Prosobonia cancellata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR	<a href="#">Prosobonia cancellatus</a>	Sharp-billed Sandpiper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693323	3032

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Limnodromini	Asian Dowitcher	<a href="#">Limnodromus semipalmatus</a>	(Blyth, 1848)	R	NT		Limnodrome semipalmé, Asiatic Dowitcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693351	3038
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Limnodromini	Short-billed Dowitcher	<a href="#">Limnodromus griseus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Limnodrome à bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693344	3036
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Limnodromini	Long-billed Dowitcher	<a href="#">Limnodromus scolopaceus</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693348	3037
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Eurasian Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax rusticola</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693052	2978
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Amami Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax mira</a>	Hartert, 1916	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693056	2979
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Javan Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax saturata</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, R. S.; Fisher, T. H.; Harrop, S. C. B.; Diesmos, A. C.; Manamant, A. S. 2001. A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asian/Papuan woodcock. Forktail 17: 1-12.	22693060	2980



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	New Guinea Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax rosenbergii</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC		New Guinea Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, R. S.; Fisher, T. H.; Harrop, S. C. B.; Diesmos, A. C.; Manamtam, A. S. 2001. A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asian/Papuan woodcock. Forktail 17: 1-12.	22729848	31049
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	Bukidnon Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax bukidnonensis</a>	Kennedy, Fisher, Harrop, Diesmos & Manamtam, 2001	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, R. S.; Fisher, T. H.; Harrop, S. C. B.; Diesmos, A. C.; Manamtam, A. S. 2001. A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asian/Papuan woodcock. Forktail 17: 1-12.	22729854	31050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	Sulawesi Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax celebensis</a>	Riley, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693065	2981
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	Moluccan Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax rochussenii</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	EN		Obi Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693068	2982
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	American Woodcock	<a href="#">Scolopax minor</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693072	2983
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini		<a href="#">Scolopax saturata</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Rufous Woodcock		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729843	31048
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	Chatham Snipe	<a href="#">Coenocorypha pusilla</a>	(Buller, 1869)	R	VU		Chatham Island Snipe, Chatham Islands Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693137	3001
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	South Island Snipe	<a href="#">Coenocorypha iredalei</a>	Rothschild, 1921	R	EX			Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727515	1016725
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	Snares Snipe	<a href="#">Coenocorypha huegeli</a>	(Tristram, 1893)	R	NT			Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727509	1016728
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	Auckland Snipe	<a href="#">Coenocorypha aucklandica</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	NT		Subantarctic Snipe, New Zealand Snipe	Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727499	1016722
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini	North Island Snipe	<a href="#">Coenocorypha barrierensis</a>	Oliver, 1955	R	EX			Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62178398	1017071
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacini		<a href="#">Coenocorypha aucklandica</a>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR		Subantarctic Snipe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693142	3002

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Imperial Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago imperialis</a>	Scatter & Salvin, 1869	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693130	2999
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Andean Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago jamesoni</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693124	2997
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Fuegian Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago stricklandii</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22693127	2998
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Solitary Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago solitaria</a>	Hodgson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693075	2984
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Latham's Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago hardwickii</a>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Japanese Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693078	2985
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Wood Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago nemoricola</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693082	2986
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Pintail Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago stenura</a>	(Bonaparte, 1830)	R	LC		Bécassine à queue pointue, Pin-tailed Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693085	2987

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Swinhoe's Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago megala</a>	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693090	2988
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	African Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago nigripennis</a>	Bonaparte, 1839	R	LC		Ethiopian Snipe, Bécassine africaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693102	2991
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Madagascar Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago macrodactyla</a>	Bonaparte, 1839	R	VU		Bécassine malgache, Agachadiza Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693107	2992
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Great Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago media</a>	(Latham, 1787)	R	NT		Bécassine double		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22693093	2989
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Common Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago gallinago</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gallinago gallinago and G. delicata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gallinago following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693097	2990
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Wilson's Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago delicata</a>	(Ord, 1825)	R	LC			Gallinago gallinago and G. delicata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gallinago following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729867	31052
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	South American Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago paraguayae</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22693112	2993
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Puna Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago andina</a>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22693115	2994
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Noble Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago nobilis</a>	Sciator, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22693118	2995

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Giant Snipe	<a href="#">Gallinago undulata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ;	22693121	2996
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae		<a href="#">Gallinago gallinago</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Bécassine des marais, Snipe		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729860	31051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Scolopacinae	Scolopacinae	Jack Snipe	<a href="#">Lymnocyptes minimus</a>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Bécassine sourde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ;	22693133	3000
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Phalaropodini	Wilson's Phalarope	<a href="#">Steganopus tricolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	Phalarope de Wilson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693472	3063
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Phalaropodini	Red-necked Phalarope	<a href="#">Phalaropus lobatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Phalarope à bec étroit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693490	3064

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Phalaropodini	Red Phalarope	<a href="#">Phalaropus fulicarius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Phalaropus fulicaria</i>	Grey Phalarope, Grey (Red) Phalarope, Phalarope à bec large		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693494	3065
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Terek Sandpiper	<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Tringa cinerea</i> ; <i>Tringa terek</i>	Chevalier de Terek		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693251	3026
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Common Sandpiper	<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Tringa hypoleucos</i>	Chevalier guignette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693264	3027

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Spotted Sandpiper	<a href="#">Actitis macularia</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Tringa macularia</i> ; <i>Actitis macularia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693277	3028
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Green Sandpiper	<a href="#">Tringa ochropus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chevalier cul-blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693243	3024
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Solitary Sandpiper	<a href="#">Tringa solitaria</a>	Wilson, 1813	R	LC		Chevalier solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22693239	3023
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Grey-tailed Tattler	<a href="#">Tringa brevipes</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Tringa brevipes</i> ; <i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	Siberian (Grey-tailed) Tattler, Chevalier de Sibirie, Gray-tailed Tattler	Tringa brevipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Heteroscelus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.C. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693289	3029

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Wandering Tattler	<a href="#">Tringa incana</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tringa incana</i> ; <i>Heteroscelus</i> <i>incanus</i>	Wandering (Alaskan) Tattler	Tringa incana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Heteroscelus as H. incanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693305	3030
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Willet	<a href="#">Tringa semipalmata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i> ; <i>Catoptrophorus</i> <i>semipalmatus</i>		Tringa semipalmata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Catoptrophorus as C. semipalmatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> .	22693319	3031
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Lesser Yellowlegs	<a href="#">Tringa flavipes</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Petit Chevalier à pattes jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693235	3022
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Spotted Redshank	<a href="#">Tringa erythropus</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Chevalier arlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693207	3016

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Common Greenshank	<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a>	(Gunnerus, 1767)	R	LC		Greenshank, Chevalier aboyeur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693220	3019
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Greater Yellowlegs	<a href="#">Tringa melanoleuca</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Grand Chevalier à pattes jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22693231	3021
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Common Redshank	<a href="#">Tringa totanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Redshank, Chevalier gambette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693211	3017
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Wood Sandpiper	<a href="#">Tringa glareola</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chevalier sylvain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693247	3025



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Marsh Sandpiper	<a href="#">Tringa stagnatilis</a>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC		Chevalier stagnatille		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693216	3018
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tringinae	Tringini	Spotted Greenshank	<a href="#">Tringa guttifer</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	EN		Nordmann's Greenshank, Archibebe Moteado, Nordmann's Greenshank		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693225	3020
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Common Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix sylvaticus</a>	(Desfontaines, 1787)	R	LC	Turnix sylvatica	Turnix d'Andalousie, Andalusian Hemipode, Kurrichane Buttonquail	Gender agreement of species name follows David and Gosselin (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680500	504
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Red-backed Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix maculosus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC	Turnix maculosa	Red-backed Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680512	505
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Yellow-legged Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix tanki</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680539	508
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Black-rumped Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix nanus</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC			Turnix hottentottus and T. nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. hottentottus following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002b), and before then were split as T. nana and T. hottentotta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725531	1016503
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Hottentot Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix hottentottus</a>	Temminck, 1815	R	EN		Turnix hottentot	Turnix hottentottus and T. nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. hottentottus following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002b), and before then were split as T. nana and T. hottentotta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725519	1016501

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Spotted Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix ocellatus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Turnix ocellata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680542	509
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Barred Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix suscitator</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680549	510
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Madagascar Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix nigricollis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Turnix de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680552	511
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Black-breasted Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix melanogaster</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	NT		Black-breasted Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680556	512
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			New Caledonian Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix novaecaledoniae</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Turnix varius and T. novaecaledoniae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. varius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734789	32381
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Painted Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix varius</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Turnix varius and T. novaecaledoniae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. varius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62286672	1017096
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Buff-breasted Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix olivii</a>	Robinson, 1900	R	EN		Buff-breasted Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680572	514
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Chestnut-backed Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix castanotus</a>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Turnix castanota</i>	Chestnut-backed Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680560	513
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Red-chested Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix pyrrhotorax</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Red-chested Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680595	518
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Sumba Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix everetti</a>	Hartert, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680592	517
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Luzon Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix worcesteri</a>	McGregor, 1904	R	DD		Worcester's Buttonquail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680588	516

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Little Buttonquail	<a href="#">Turnix velox</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Little Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680599	519
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails				<a href="#">Turnix hottentottus</a>	Temminck, 1815	NR	NR		Turnix hottentot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680528	507
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails				<a href="#">Turnix varius</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR	Turnix varia	Painted Button-quail		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680579	515
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails				<a href="#">Turnix nana</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680521	506
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails				<a href="#">Turnix hottentotta</a>	Temminck, 1815	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729820	31044
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails			Quail-plover	<a href="#">Ortyxelos meiffrenii</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Turnix à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680603	520
CHARADRIIFORMES	Dromadidae	Crab-plover			Crab-plover	<a href="#">Dromas ardeola</a>	Paykull, 1805	R	LC		Drome, Crab-plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694081	3177
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Double-banded Courser	<a href="#">Smutornis africanus</a>	(Temminck, 1807)	R	LC	<a href="#">Rhinoptilus africanus</a>	Courvite à double collier	Smutornis africanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rhinoptilus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694091	3179
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Three-banded Courser	<a href="#">Rhinoptilus cinctus</a>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC		Courvite à triple collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694099	3181
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Bronze-winged Courser	<a href="#">Rhinoptilus chalcopiterus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Courvite à ailes bronzées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694095	3180
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Jerdon's Courser	<a href="#">Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</a>	(Blyth, 1848)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694103	3182
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Cream-coloured Courser	<a href="#">Cursorius cursor</a>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Pearson, D. J.; Ash, J. S. 1996. The taxonomic position of the Somali Courser Cursorius (cursor) somalensis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 116(4): 225-229.	22735845	32586
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Somali Courser	<a href="#">Cursorius somalensis</a>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Pearson, D. J.; Ash, J. S. 1996. The taxonomic position of the Somali Courser Cursorius (cursor) somalensis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 116(4): 225-229.	22732297	31645

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Burchell's Courser	<a href="#">Cursorius rufus</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Courvite de Burchell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694116	3184
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Temminck's Courser	<a href="#">Cursorius temminckii</a>	Swainson, 1822	R	LC		Courvite de Temminck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694120	3185
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Indian Courser	<a href="#">Cursorius coromandelicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694124	3186
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles				<a href="#">Cursorius cursor</a>	(Latham, 1787)	NR	NR		Cream-colored Courser, Courvite Isabelle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22694109	3183
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Australian Pratincole	<a href="#">Stiltia isabellae</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694157	3194
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Collared Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola pratincola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Common Pratincole, Glaréole à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694127	3187
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Oriental Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a>	Forster, 1795	R	LC		Glaréole orientale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694132	3188

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Black-winged Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola nordmanni</a>	Fischer, 1842	R	NT		Glaréole à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22694136	3189
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Madagascar Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola ocularis</a>	Verreaux, 1833	R	VU		Glaréole malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694140	3190
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Rock Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola nuchalis</a>	Gray, 1849	R	LC		Glaréole auréolée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694144	3191
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Grey Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola cinerea</a>	Fraser, 1843	R	LC		Glaréole grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694148	3192
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles			Little Pratincole	<a href="#">Glareola lactea</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Glaréole lactée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694152	3193
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae		Brown Noddy	<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Noddy, Noddi brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694794	3294
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae		Lesser Noddy	<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Noddi marianne, Sooty Noddy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694805	3296

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae		Black Noddy	<a href="#">Anous minutus</a>	Boie, 1844	R	LC		Noddi noir	Anous tenuirostris and A. minutus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Turbott (1990) who includes minutus as a subspecies of tenuirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694799	3295
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae		Blue Noddy	<a href="#">Anous ceruleus</a>	(Bennett, 1840)	R	LC	Procelsterna cerulea		Cibois et al. (2016) found that Procelsterna sits within Anous, which is accepted and results in P. cerulea changing name to Anous ceruleus (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). Procelsterna cerulea and P. albigutta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cerulea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., Roca-mora, G. & Pasquet, E. 2016. Molecular phylogeny and systematics of Blue and Grey Noddies (Procelsterna). Ibis 158: 433-438.	22727746	1016817
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae		Grey Noddy	<a href="#">Anous albiguttus</a>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC	Procelsterna albigutta	Gray Noddy	Cibois et al. (2016) found that Procelsterna sits within Anous, which is accepted and results in P. albigutta changing name to Anous albiguttus (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). Procelsterna cerulea and P. albigutta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cerulea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., Roca-mora, G. & Pasquet, E. 2016. Molecular phylogeny and systematics of Blue and Grey Noddies (Procelsterna). Ibis 158: 433-438.	22733705	32157
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae			<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22733473	32117
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Anoinae			<a href="#">Procelsterna cerulea</a>	(Bennett, 1840)	NR	NR		Blue-grey Noddy, Grey Ternlet, Blue-gray Noddy		AOU (1996 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Shtz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22694812	3297
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Gyginae		Common White Tern	<a href="#">Gygis alba</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC		White Tern, Angel Tern, White Tern, Common White-Tern, Gygis blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694821	3298
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Gyginae		Little White Tern	<a href="#">Gygis microhyncha</a>	Saunders, 1876	R	LC		Little White-Tern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694830	3299
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Rynchopinae		Black Skimmer	<a href="#">Rynchops niger</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	Rhynchops niger			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a>	22694256	3203

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Rynchopinae		African Skimmer	<a href="#">Rynchops flavirostris</a>	Viellot, 1816	R	NT		Bec-en-ciseau d'Afrique, Rayador Africano, Bec-en-ciseaux d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694262	3204
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Rynchopinae		Indian Skimmer	<a href="#">Rynchops albigollis</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694268	3206
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Saunders's Gull	<a href="#">Saundersilarus saundersi</a>	(Swinhoe, 1871)	R	VU	<i>Larus saundersi</i>	Chinese Black-headed Gull	Saundersilarus saundersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Larus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694436	3243
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Little Gull	<a href="#">Hydrocoloeus minutus</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC	<i>Larus minutus</i>	Mouette pygmée	Hydrocoloeus minutus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Larus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694469	3250
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Ross's Gull	<a href="#">Rhodostethia rosea</a>	(MacGillivray, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694476	3252
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Swallow-tailed Gull	<a href="#">Creagrus furcatus</a>	(Nébox, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AOJ. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22694493	3254

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Sabine's Gull	<a href="#">Xema sabini</a>	(Sabine, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Larus sabini</i>	Mouette de Sabine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694479	3253
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Ivory Gull	<a href="#">Pagophila eburnea</a>	(Phipps, 1774)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694473	3251
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Red-legged Kittiwake	<a href="#">Rissa brevirostris</a>	(Bruch, 1853)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694502	3256
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Black-legged Kittiwake	<a href="#">Rissa tridactyla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Mouette tridactyle, Kittiwake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694497	3255
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Bonaparte's Gull	<a href="#">Larus philadelphia</a>	(Ord, 1815)	R	LC		Mouette de Bonaparte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694432	3242



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Slender-billed Gull	<a href="#">Larus genei</a>	Brême, 1839	R	LC		Goéland railleur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694428	3241
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Brown-headed Gull	<a href="#">Larus brunicephalus</a>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694384	3233
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Black-headed Gull	<a href="#">Larus ridibundus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Mouette rieuse, Common Black-headed Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694420	3240
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Andean Gull	<a href="#">Larus serranus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694440	3244
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Brown-hooded Gull	<a href="#">Larus maculipennis</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694417	3239
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Hartlaub's Gull	<a href="#">Larus hartlaubii</a>	Bruch, 1853	R	LC		Mouette de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694393	3235

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Grey-headed Gull	<a href="#">Larus cirrocephalus</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Mouette à tête grise, Grey-hooded Gull, Gray-hooded Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22694387	3234
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Silver Gull	<a href="#">Larus novaehollandiae</a>	Stephens, 1826	R	LC	<i>Larus scopulinus</i>		Larus novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as L. novaehollandiae and L. scopulinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62021891	1017051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Black-billed Gull	<a href="#">Larus bulleri</a>	Hutton, 1871	R	EN		Gaviota Maori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22694413	3238
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Grey Gull	<a href="#">Larus modestus</a>	Tschudi, 1843	R	LC		Gray Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22694292	3212
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Dolphin Gull	<a href="#">Larus scoresbii</a>	(Traill, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Larus scoresbii</i> ; <i>Gabianus scoresbii</i> ; <i>Leucophaeus scoresbii</i>		Larus scoresbii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22694271	3207
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Franklin's Gull	<a href="#">Larus pipixcan</a>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	Mouette de Franklin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694462	3249

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Laughing Gull	<a href="#">Larus atricilla</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	Goéland atricille		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694455	3248
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Lava Gull	<a href="#">Larus fuliginosus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694452	3247
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Pallas's Gull	<a href="#">Larus ichthyæetus</a>	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Great Black-headed Gull, Goéland ichthyæète		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694379	3232
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Relict Gull	<a href="#">Larus relictus</a>	Lönnberg, 1931	R	VU		Gaviota Relicta, Gaviota de Mongolia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694447	3246
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Mediterranean Gull	<a href="#">Larus melanocephalus</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Mouette mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694443	3245
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Sooty Gull	<a href="#">Larus hemprichii</a>	Bruch, 1853	R	LC		Goéland de Hemprich, Hemprich's Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694303	3215

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		White-eyed Gull	<a href="#">Larus leucophthalmus</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Goéland à iris blanc, Gaviota qjiblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22694299	3214
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Audouin's Gull	<a href="#">Larus audouinii</a>	Payraudeau, 1826	R	LC		Goéland d'Audouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22694313	3217
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Heermann's Gull	<a href="#">Larus heermanni</a>	Cassin, 1852	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694296	3213
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Pacific Gull	<a href="#">Larus pacificus</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694279	3208
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Black-tailed Gull	<a href="#">Larus crassirostris</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694289	3211
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Belcher's Gull	<a href="#">Larus belcheri</a>	Vigors, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22694282	3209
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Olog's Gull	<a href="#">Larus atlanticus</a>	Olog, 1958	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22694286	3210

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Ring-billed Gull	<a href="#">Larus delawarensis</a>	Ord, 1815	R	LC		Goéland à bec cerclé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694317	3218
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Mew Gull	<a href="#">Larus canus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Gull, Goéland cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694308	3216
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Yellow-footed Gull	<a href="#">Larus livens</a>	Dwight, 1919	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694340	3224
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Western Gull	<a href="#">Larus occidentalis</a>	Audubon, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694337	3223
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		California Gull	<a href="#">Larus californicus</a>	Lawrence, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694321	3219
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Kelp Gull	<a href="#">Larus dominicanus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Goéland dominicain, Southern Black- backed Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694329	3221

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Lesser Black-backed Gull	<a href="#">Larus fuscus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Goeland brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694373	3231
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		European Herring Gull	<a href="#">Larus argentatus</a>	Pontoppidan, 1763	R	LC			Larus argentatus and L. smithsonianus (the latter including vegae and mongolicus) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. argentatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62030608	1017056
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Armenian Gull	<a href="#">Larus armenicus</a>	Buturlin, 1934	R	NT			Larus michahellis and L. armenicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. michahellis following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, L. armenicus had been split and L. cachinnans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with L. michahellis as L. cachinnans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694357	3228
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Yellow-legged Gull	<a href="#">Larus michahellis</a>	J. F. Naumann, 1840	R	LC			L. michahellis and L. armenicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. michahellis following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, L. armenicus had been split and L. cachinnans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with L. michahellis as L. cachinnans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62030970	1017055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Caspian Gull	<a href="#">Larus cachinnans</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC			L. michahellis and L. armenicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. michahellis following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, L. armenicus had been split and L. cachinnans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with L. michahellis as L. cachinnans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735929	32603
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Arctic Herring Gull	<a href="#">Larus smithsonianus</a>	Coues, 1862	R	LC		American Herring Gull	Larus argentatus and L. smithsonianus (the latter including vegae and mongolicus) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. argentatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62030590	1017057

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Iceland Gull	<a href="#">Larus glaucooides</a>	Meyer, 1822	R	LC			Larus glaucooides and L. thayeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) have been lumped as L. glaucooides (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Chesser et al. (2017) made Thayer's Gull Larus thayeri a subspecies of Iceland Gull L. glaucooides, with the race L. g. kumlieni retained 'as a separate group' although the proposal ( <a href="http://checklist.sau.org/assets/proposals/PDF/2017-C.pdf">http://checklist.sau.org/assets/proposals/PDF/2017-C.pdf</a> ) on which the decision on thayeri was based argued that kumlieni is the product of non-assortative mating between the taxa thayeri and glaucooides; see also Ayyash (2017). The close relationship of thayeri and glaucooides is shown without commentary in Figure 8B in Sonsthagen et al. (2016). We accept Larus thayeri as a subspecies of L. glaucooides but treat kumlieni as an apparent hybrid population having no taxonomic status.	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729877	31054
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Slaty-backed Gull	<a href="#">Larus schistisagus</a>	Stejneger, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694362	3229
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Glaucous-winged Gull	<a href="#">Larus glaucescens</a>	Naumann, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694334	3222
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Glaucous Gull	<a href="#">Larus hyperboreus</a>	Gunnerus, 1767	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694343	3225
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae		Great Black-backed Gull	<a href="#">Larus marinus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Greater Black-backed Gull, Goeland marin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694324	3220
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus cachinnans</a>	Pallas, 1811	NR	NR		Goeland leucophée, Yellow-legged Herring Gull		AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694365	3230
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus novaehollandiae</a>	Stephens, 1826	NR	NR		Red-billed Gull		Turbott (1990)	22733467	32116
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus smithsonianus</a>	Coues, 1862	NR	NR		American Herring Gull		AERC TAC (2003); Yésou (2002)	22734907	32406
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus heuglini</a>	Bree, 1876	NR	NR		Heuglin's Gull		Crochet et al. (2002)	22732394	31674
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus barabensis</a>	H. Johansen, 1960	NR	NR		Baraba Gull		Liebers et al. (2001)	22732384	31672
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus vegae</a>	Palmén, 1887	NR	NR		East-Siberian Gull		Yésou (2002)	22732404	31676
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<a href="#">Larus mongolicus</a>	Sushkin, 1925	NR	NR		Mongolian Gull		Liebers et al. (2001)	22734912	32407

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Pontoppidan, 1763	NR	NR		Goéland argenté		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22694351	3227
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1826	NR	NR	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694400	3236
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus scopulinus</i>	Forster, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694408	3237
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J.F. Naumann, 1840	NR	NR				BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735934	32604
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus graellsii</i>	A.E. Brehm, 1857	NR	NR				Sangster et al. (1998)	22732389	31673
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J.F. Naumann, 1840	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements)	22732399	31675
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus taimyrensis</i>	Buturlin, 1911	NR	NR				Collinson et al. (2008)	22735939	32605
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus atlantis</i>	Dwight, 1992	NR	NR				Collinson et al. (2008)	22735925	32602
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus thayeri</i>	Brooks, 1915	NR	NR			Larus glaucooides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into L. glaucooides and L. thayeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22728995	30137
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Larinae			<i>Larus glaucooides</i>	Meyer, 1822	NR	NR			Larus glaucooides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into L. glaucooides and L. thayeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22694346	3226
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Aleutian Tern	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	(Baird, 1869)	R	VU	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i> ; <i>Sterna aleutica</i>		Onychoprion aleuticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. aleutica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22694716	3285
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Sooty Tern	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i> ; <i>Sterna fuscata</i>	Sterna fuliginosa	Onychoprion fuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. fuscata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694740	3288



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Bridled Tern	<a href="#">Onychoprion anaethetus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i> ; <i>Sterna anaethetus</i>	Sterne bridée	Onychoprion anaethetus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694730	3287
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Grey-backed Tern	<a href="#">Onychoprion lunatus</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i> ; <i>Sterna lunata</i>	Spectacled Tern, Gray-backed Tern	Onychoprion lunatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. lunata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694722	3286
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Little Tern	<a href="#">Sternula albifrons</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Sternula albifrons</i> ; <i>Sterna albifrons</i>	Sterne naine	Sternula albifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694656	3276
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Saunders's Tern	<a href="#">Sternula saundersi</a>	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Sterna saundersi</i>	Sterne de Saunders, Saunders' Little Tern	Sternula saundersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22694666	3277
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Least Tern	<a href="#">Sternula antillarum</a>	Lesson, 1847	R	LC	<i>Sternula antillarum</i> ; <i>Sterna antillarum</i>		Sternula antillarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22694673	3278

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Yellow-billed Tern	<a href="#">Sternula supercilialis</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Sternula supercilialis</i> ; <i>Sterna supercilialis</i>		<i>Sternula supercilialis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694679	3279
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Peruvian Tern	<a href="#">Sternula lorata</a>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	EN	<i>Sterna lorata</i>	Charrancito Peruano	<i>Sternula lorata</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694685	3280
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Fairy Tern	<a href="#">Sternula nereis</a>	Gould, 1843	R	VU	<i>Sterna nereis</i>		<i>Sternula nereis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694691	3281
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Damara Tern	<a href="#">Sternula balaenarum</a>	Strickland, 1852	R	VU	<i>Sterna balaenarum</i>	Sterne des baleiniers, Charrancito de Damara	<i>Sternula balaenarum</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694699	3282
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Large-billed Tern	<a href="#">Phaetusa simplex</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694791	3293
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Common Gull-billed Tern	<a href="#">Gelocheidon nilotica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			<i>Gelocheidon nilotica</i> and <i>G. macrotarsa</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> and lumped as <i>S. nilotica</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62026481	1016873
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Australian Gull-billed Tern	<a href="#">Gelocheidon macrotarsa</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			<i>Gelocheidon nilotica</i> and <i>G. macrotarsa</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> and lumped as <i>S. nilotica</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62026537	1016874

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Caspian Tern	<a href="#">Hydroprogne caspia</a>	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> ; <i>Sterna caspia</i>	Sterne caspienne	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694524	3258
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Inca Tern	<a href="#">Larosterna inca</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694834	3300
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Black-fronted Tern	<a href="#">Chlidonias albostratus</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	EN	<i>Sterna albostrata</i> ; <i>Chlidonias albostratus</i> ; <i>Hydrochelidon albostrata</i>	Charrán fumarel	<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sterna</i> as <i>S. albostrata</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22694750	3289
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Whiskered Tern	<a href="#">Chlidonias hybrida</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	Guifette moustac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694764	3290

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		White-winged Tern	<a href="#">Chlidonias leucopterus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Guifette leucoptère, White-winged Black Tern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694782	3291
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Black Tern	<a href="#">Chlidonias niger</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Guifette noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694787	3292
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		River Tern	<a href="#">Sterna aurantia</a>	Gray, 1831	R	NT		Indian River Tern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694537	3259
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Roseate Tern	<a href="#">Sterna dougalli</a>	Montagu, 1813	R	LC		Sterne de Dougall	The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694601	3266
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		White-fronted Tern	<a href="#">Sterna striata</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694607	3267

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Black-naped Tern	<a href="#">Sterna sumatrana</a>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC		Sterne diamant	The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694612	3268
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		South American Tern	<a href="#">Sterna hirundinacea</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694618	3269
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Common Tern	<a href="#">Sterna hirundo</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Sterne pierregarin	The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694623	3270
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		White-cheeked Tern	<a href="#">Sterna repressa</a>	Hartert, 1916	R	LC		Sterne à joues blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694705	3283
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Arctic Tern	<a href="#">Sterna paradisaea</a>	Pontoppidan, 1763	R	LC		Sterne arctique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694629	3271

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Antarctic Tern	<a href="#">Sterna vittata</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Sterne couronnée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694635	3272
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Kerguelen Tern	<a href="#">Sterna virgata</a>	Cabanis, 1875	R	NT		Charrán de las Kerguelen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694641	3273
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Forster's Tern	<a href="#">Sterna forsteri</a>	Nuttall, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694646	3274
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Snowy-crowned Tern	<a href="#">Sterna trudeaui</a>	Audubon, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694651	3275
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Black-bellied Tern	<a href="#">Sterna acuticauda</a>	Gray, 1832	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694711	3284
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae			<a href="#">Sterna nilotica</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Sterne hansel		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slatz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22694505	3257
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Lesser Crested Tern	<a href="#">Thalasseus bengalensis</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i> ; <i>Sterna bengalensis</i>	Lesser Crested-Tern, Sterne voyageuse	Thalasseus bengalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694561	3262

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Chinese Crested Tern	<a href="#">Thalasseus bernsteini</a>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	CR	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	Chinese Crested-Tern, Charrán chino	Thalasseus bernsteini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694585	3264
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Elegant Tern	<a href="#">Thalasseus elegans</a>	(Gambel, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i> ; <i>Sterna elegans</i>	Charrán elegante, Gaviotín, Pagaza elegante	Thalasseus elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694552	3261
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Sandwich Tern	<a href="#">Thalasseus sandvicensis</a>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i> ; <i>Sterna sandvicensis</i>	Sterne caugek	Thalasseus sandvicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694591	3265
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Royal Tern	<a href="#">Thalasseus maximus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i> ; <i>Sterna maxima</i>	Sterne royale	Thalasseus maximus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. maxima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694542	3260
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sterninae		Greater Crested Tern	<a href="#">Thalasseus bergii</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i> ; <i>Sterna bergii</i>	Crested Tern, Sterne huppée, Swift Tern, Great Crested-Tern	Thalasseus bergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694571	3263

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			Long-tailed Jaeger	<a href="#">Stercorarius longicaudus</a>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC		Labbe à longue queue, Long-tailed Skua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694251	3202
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			Arctic Jaeger	<a href="#">Stercorarius parasiticus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Labbe parasite, Arctic Skua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694245	3201
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			Pomarine Jaeger	<a href="#">Stercorarius pomarinus</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Pomarine Skua, Labbe pomarin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694240	3200



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			Great Skua	<a href="#">Catharacta skua</a>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	Grand Labbe	Catharacta skua (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius. Catharacta skua, C. antarctica and C. macconnicki (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (1994) and Turbott (1990) who include lonnbergi and antarctica as subspecies of C. skua and AERC TAC (2003) who include C. macconnicki as a subspecies of C. skua.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694160	3195
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			South Polar Skua	<a href="#">Catharacta macconnicki</a>	(Saunders, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius macconnicki</i>	Labbe de McCormick	Catharacta macconnicki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius. Catharacta skua, C. antarctica and C. macconnicki (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (1994) and Turbott (1990) who include lonnbergi and antarctica as subspecies of C. skua and AERC TAC (2003) who include C. macconnicki as a subspecies of C. skua.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694218	3199
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			Brown Skua	<a href="#">Catharacta antarctica</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Catharacta lonnbergi</i> ; <i>Stercorarius lonnbergi</i>		Catharacta antarctica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius, following Chu et al. (2009), and split as S. antarcticus and S. lonnbergi, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62289571	1017097
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas			Chilean Skua	<a href="#">Catharacta chilensis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>		Catharacta chilensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694210	3198
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas				<a href="#">Catharacta antarctica</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	NR	NR	<i>Stercorarius antarctica</i>	Subantarctic Skua, Labbe antarctique	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1995)	22694183	3196	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas				<a href="#">Catharacta lonnbergi</a>	Mathews, 1912	NR	NR	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i> ; <i>Stercorarius lonnbergi</i>		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694196	3197	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas				<a href="#">Catharacta skua</a>	Brünnich, 1764	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Turbott (1990)	22733413	32106	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Rhinoceros Auklet	<a href="#">Cerorhinca monocerata</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694924	3320	
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Tufted Puffin	<a href="#">Fratercula cirrhata</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Lunda cirrhata</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694934	3323	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Atlantic Puffin	<a href="#">Fratercula arctica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Puffin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694927	3321
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Horned Puffin	<a href="#">Fratercula corniculata</a>	(Naumann, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694931	3322
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Cassin's Auklet	<a href="#">Ptychoramphus aleuticus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	NT		Mérgulo sombrío, Alcita de Cassin, Alcita oscura, Alcueta oscura		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694903	3315
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Parakeet Auklet	<a href="#">Aethia psittacula</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Cyclorhynchus psittacula</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694906	3316
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Least Auklet	<a href="#">Aethia pusilla</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694921	3319
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Whiskered Auklet	<a href="#">Aethia pygmaea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694918	3318
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Aethiinae		Crested Auklet	<a href="#">Aethia cristatella</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694915	3317
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Long-billed Murrelet	<a href="#">Brachyramphus perdix</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	NT		Mérgulo piquilargo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729000	30138
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Marbled Murrelet	<a href="#">Brachyramphus marmoratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694870	3309

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Kittlitz's Murrelet	<a href="#">Brachyramphus brevirostris</a>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694875	3310
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae			<a href="#">Brachyramphus marmoratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729882	31055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Black Guillemot	<a href="#">Cepphus grylle</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrens, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694861	3306
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Pigeon Guillemot	<a href="#">Cepphus columba</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694864	3307
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Spectacled Guillemot	<a href="#">Cepphus carbo</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694867	3308
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Ancient Murrelet	<a href="#">Synthliboramphus antiquus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK, AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694896	3313
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Japanese Murrelet	<a href="#">Synthliboramphus wumizusume</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	VU		Crested Murrelet, Mergulo japonés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694899	3314
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Scripps's Murrelet	<a href="#">Synthliboramphus scrippsii</a>	(Green and Arnold, 1939)	R	VU		Mergulo de Scripps	Synthliboramphus hypoleucus and S. scrippsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. hypoleucus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62101249	1017059
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Guadalupe Murrelet	<a href="#">Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</a>	Xántus de Vesey, 1860	R	EN			Synthliboramphus hypoleucus and S. scrippsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. hypoleucus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62101215	1017058
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Craver's Murrelet	<a href="#">Synthliboramphus craveri</a>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694887	3312
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae			<a href="#">Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</a>	Xántus de Vesey, 1860	NR	NR	<a href="#">Brachyramphus hypoleucus</a> ; <a href="#">Brachyramphus hypoleuca</a>			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22694878	3311

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Razorbill	<a href="#">Alca torda</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT		Petit Pingouin, Alca común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694852	3304
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Great Auk	<a href="#">Pinguinus impennis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX		Grand Pingouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22694856	3305
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Little Auk	<a href="#">Alle alle</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Dovekie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694837	3301
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Thick-billed Murre	<a href="#">Uria lomvia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Brünnich's Guillemot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694847	3303
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Alcinae		Common Murre	<a href="#">Uria aalge</a>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Guillemot de Troil, Guillemot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694841	3302

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Phodilinae		Oriental Bay-owl	<a href="#">Phodilus badius</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Oriental Bay-Owl, Oriental Bay Owl	Phodilus badius and P. assimilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. badius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727641	1016765
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Phodilinae		Sri Lanka Bay-owl	<a href="#">Phodilus assimilis</a>	Hume, 1877	R	LC			Phodilus badius and P. assimilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. badius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725132	112679
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Phodilinae		Congo Bay-owl	<a href="#">Phodilus prigoginei</a>	Schouteden, 1952	R	EN		Lechuza del Congo, African Bay Owl, Iombwe Owl, Congo Bay-Owl, Phodile de Prigogine, Congo Bay Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688529	2159
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Phodilinae			<a href="#">Phodilus badius</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Oriental Bay Owl, Oriental Bay-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688538	2160
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		African Grass-owl	<a href="#">Tyto capensis</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl, Chouette effraie du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688514	2157
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Eastern Grass-owl	<a href="#">Tyto longimembris</a>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC		Eastern Grass Owl, Eastern Grass-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia	22688522	2158
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Greater Sooty-owl	<a href="#">Tyto tenebrosa</a>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Sooty Owl, Greater Sooty-Owl	Tyto tenebrosa and T. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. tenebrosa following Norman et al. (2002) and Christidis and Boles (2008), before which they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688429	2144
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Lesser Sooty-owl	<a href="#">Tyto multipunctata</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC		Lesser Sooty Owl, Lesser Sooty-Owl	Tyto tenebrosa and T. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. tenebrosa following Norman et al. (2002) and Christidis and Boles (2008), before which they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688435	2145
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Australian Masked-owl	<a href="#">Tyto novaehollandiae</a>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Tyto manus</i> ; <i>Tyto sororcula</i>		Tyto novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into T. novaehollandiae, T. manus and T. sororcula following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994), before which T. castanops was also split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62172196	1017069
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Golden Masked-owl	<a href="#">Tyto aurantia</a>	(Salvadori, 1881)	R	VU		Bismarck Masked-Owl, Golden Masked Owl, New Britain Masked-owl, Lechuza Dorada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688470	2150
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Seram Masked-owl	<a href="#">Tyto almae</a>	Jansson, Poulsen, Haryoko, Reeve & Fabre, 2013	R	DD			Tyto almae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described by Jansson et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62172832	1017070
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Taliabu Masked-owl	<a href="#">Tyto nigrobrunnea</a>	Neumann, 1939	R	VU		Taliabu Masked-Owl, Taliabu Owl, Taliabu Masked Owl, Lechuza de la Taliabu, Sula Barn-owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688449	2147

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Minahassa Masked-owl	<a href="#">Tyto inexpectata</a>	(Schlegel, 1879)	R	VU		Minahassa Masked-owl, Minahassa Barn-owl, Minahassa Owl, Minahassa Masked-Owl, Minahassa Masked Owl, Lechuza de Minahassa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688441	2146
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Sulawesi Masked-owl	<a href="#">Tyto rosenbergii</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Sulawesi Masked Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688489	2153
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Madagascar Red Owl	<a href="#">Tyto soumagnei</a>	(Milne Edwards, 1878)	R	VU		Lechuza Malgache, Lechuza de Madagascar, Effraie de Soumagne, Effraie rousse de Madagascar, Madagascar Grass Owl, Soumagne's Owl, Red Owl, Chouette effraie jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688493	2154
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Common Barn-owl	<a href="#">Tyto alba</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Chouette effraie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22688504	2155
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae		Ashy-faced Owl	<a href="#">Tyto glaucops</a>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688511	2156
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto javanica</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Eastern Barn Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735735	32566
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto capensis</a>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR		Grass Owl		Christidis & Boles (1994)	22733436	32110
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto tenebriosa</a>	(Gould, 1845)	NR	NR		Greater Sooty Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008); Norman et al. (2002)	22734284	32270
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto novaehollandiae</a>	(Stephens, 1826)	NR	NR		Australian Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688478	2151
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto novaehollandiae</a>	(Stephens, 1826)	NR	NR		Masked Owl, Australian Masked Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733520	32125
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto alba</a>	(Scopoli 1769)	NR	NR		Common Barn Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735750	32569
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto castanops</a>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR		Tasmanian Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688484	2152
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto manusi</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Manus Masked Owl, Manus Masked-Owl, Lechuza de la Manus		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688464	2149
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Tytoninae			<a href="#">Tyto sororcula</a>	(Sclater, 1883)	NR	NR		Lechuza de las Tanimbar, Tanimbar Owl, Moluccan Masked Owl, Lesser Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688457	2148

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Rufous Owl	<a href="#">Ninox rufa</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Rufous Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689385	2295
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Powerful Owl	<a href="#">Ninox strenua</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Ninox Robusto, Powerful Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689389	2296
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Barking Owl	<a href="#">Ninox connivens</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Barking Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689394	2297
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Sumba Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox rudolphi</a>	Meyer, 1882	R	NT		Ninox de Sumba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689398	2298
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Southern Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox boobook</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Ninox novaeeseelandiae, N. leucopsis and N. boobook (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. novaeeseelandiae following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that Ninox novaeeseelandiae and N. boobook had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62023787	1017052
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Tasmanian Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox leucopsis</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC			Ninox novaeeseelandiae, N. leucopsis and N. boobook (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. novaeeseelandiae following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that Ninox novaeeseelandiae and N. boobook had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62023823	1017053
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Morepork	<a href="#">Ninox novaeeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Ninox novaeeseelandiae, N. leucopsis and N. boobook (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. novaeeseelandiae following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that Ninox novaeeseelandiae and N. boobook had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62023843	1017054
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Northern Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox japonica</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	R	LC			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725653	1016535
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Brown Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox scutulata</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC		Brown Hawk-Owl, Brown Hawk-owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725643	1016531
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Chocolate Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox randi</a>	Deignan, 1951	R	NT			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726321	1016681

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Hume's Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox obscura</a>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726328	1016684
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Andaman Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox affinis</a>	Beavan, 1867	R	LC		Andaman Hawk-Owl, Ninox de Andamán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689420	2302
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Luzon Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox philippensis</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Philippine Hawk-Owl, Philippine Hawk-owl	Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725483	1016492
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Mindanao Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox spilocephala</a>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	NT			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728252	1016855
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Camiguin Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox leventisi</a>	Rasmussen, Allen, Collar, de Meule Meester, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725512	1016498
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Sulu Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox reyi</a>	Oustalet, 1880	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725499	1016494
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Cebu Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox rumseyi</a>	Rasmussen, Allen, Collar, de Meule Meester, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725505	1016500
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Romblon Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox spilonotus</a>	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725493	1016496
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Mindoro Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox mindorensis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726334	1016686
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Least Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox sumbaensis</a>	Olsen, Wink, Sauer-Gurth & Trost, 2002	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Olsen, J.; Wink, M.; Sauer-Gurth; Trost, S. 2002. A new Ninox owl from Sumba, Indonesia. Emu 102: 223-231.	22730062	31087
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Togian Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox burhani</a>	Indrawan & Somadikarta, 2004	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Indrawan, M.; Somadikarta, S. 2004. A new hawk-owl from the Togian Islands, Gulf of Tomini, central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 124: 160-171.	22732909	31802
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Ochre-bellied Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox ochracea</a>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	NT		Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689439	2305



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Cinnabar Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox ios</a>	Rasmussen, 1999	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1999. A new species of Hawk-owl ( <i>Ninox</i> ) from North Sulawesi, Indonesia. Wilson Bulletin 111: 457-464.	22728610	30063
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Halmahera Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox hypogramma</a>	(Gray, 1860)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727900	1016781
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Buru Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox hantu</a>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727909	1016783
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Seram Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox squamipila</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727893	1016779
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Tanimbar Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox forbesi</a>	Slater, 1883	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727916	1016784
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Christmas Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox natalis</a>	Lister, 1889	R	VU		Christmas Island Hawk-Owl	Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Norman, J. A.; Christidis, L.; Westerman, M.; Hill, F. A. R. 1998. Molecular data confirms the species status of the Christmas Island Hawk-owl <i>Ninox natalis</i> . Emu 98: 197-208.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689452	2307
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Manus Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox meeki</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	LC		Manus Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689465	2309
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Jungle Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox theomacha</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Jungle Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689460	2308
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Speckled Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox punctulata</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Speckled Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689470	2310
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		New Britain Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox odiosa</a>	Slater, 1877	R	VU		Russet Hawk-Owl, Spangled Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689480	2312

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Bismarck Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox variegata</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Bismarck Hawk-Owl, Barred Boobook	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689475	2311	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		West Solomons Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox jacquiniti</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Ninox jacquiniti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquiniti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449325	1016927
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Guadalcanal Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox granti</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	NT			Ninox jacquiniti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquiniti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449328	1016928
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Malaita Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox malaitae</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	VU			Ninox jacquiniti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquiniti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449331	1016929
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Makira Boobook	<a href="#">Ninox roseoaxillaris</a>	(Hartert, 1929)	R	VU			Ninox jacquiniti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquiniti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449334	1016930
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox squamipila</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Moluccan Hawk-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730067	31088	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox scutulata</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Brown Hawk-Owl	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689412	2301	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox squamipila</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Moluccan Boobook	Norman et al. (1998)	22689444	2306	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox philippensis</a>	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR		Philippine Hawk-Owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689431	2304	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox jacquiniti</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Solomons Boobook, Solomon Islands Hawk-Owl, Solomons Hawk-owl	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689485	2313	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox japonica</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	NR	NR			King (2002)	22732554	31709	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox randi</a>	Desman, 1951	NR	NR			King (2002)	22732564	31711	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689407	2300	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox boobook</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689402	2299	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Christidis & Boles (2008); Turbott (1990)	22733528	32126	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae			<a href="#">Ninox rotiensis</a>	Johnstone & Darnell, 1997	NR	NR				22725127	112680	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Papuan Hawk-owl	<a href="#">Uroglaux dimorpha</a>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Papuan Boobook, Papuan Hawk-Owl, Búho Aguilucho de Nueva Guinea, Ninox Halcón	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689490	2314	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Laughing Owl	<a href="#">Sceloglaux albifacies</a>	(Gray, 1844)	R	EX		Ninox Reidor, Lechuzón Cariblanco	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22689496	2315	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Reunion Owl	<a href="#">Mascarenotus grucheti</a>	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Moutou & Ribes, 1994	R	EX		Réunion Owl	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728866	30116	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Rodrigues Owl	<a href="#">Mascarenotus murivorus</a>	Milne-Edwards, Alphonse (1873)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728856	30114
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ieraglaucinae		Mauritius Owl	<a href="#">Mascarenotus sauzieri</a>	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728861	30115
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Northern Hawk-owl	<a href="#">Surnia ulula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Northern Hawk-Owl, Hawk Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22689189	2260
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Eurasian Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium passerinum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pygmy Owl, Eurasian Pygmy-Owl, Eurasian Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22689194	2261
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Collared Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium brodiei</a>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689200	2262
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Pearl-spotted Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium perlatum</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Chevêchette perlée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689203	2263
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Red-chested Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium tephronotum</a>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Chevêchette à pieds jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689267	2274
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Sjöstedt's Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium sjostedti</a>	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC		Chevêchette à queue barrée, Sjöstedt's Barred Owlet, Sjöstedt's Barred Owlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689271	2275
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Asian Barred Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium cuculoides</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689277	2276

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Javan Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium castanopterum</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689280	2277
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Jungle Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium radiatum</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689283	2278
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Chestnut-backed Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium castanotum</a>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT		Mochuelo de Ceilan	Glaucidium castanotum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. castanonotum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689286	2279
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		African Barred Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium capense</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689290	2280
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Chestnut Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium castaneum</a>	Neumann, 1893	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689295	2281
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Albertine Owlet	<a href="#">Glaucidium albertinum</a>	Prigogine, 1983	R	VU		Prigogine's Owlet, Mochuelo del Alberto		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689310	2284
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Mountain Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium gnoma</a>	Wagler, 1832	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791135	1017030
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Northern Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium californicum</a>	Slater, 1857	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791401	1017031
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Guatemalan Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium cobanense</a>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791597	1017032
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Baja Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium hoskinsii</a>	Brewster, 1888	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791676	1017033
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Costa Rican Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium costaricanum</a>	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	R	LC		Costa Rican Pygmy-Owl, Costa Rican Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729005	30140

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Cloudforest Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium nubicola</a>	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	R	VU		Cloudforest Pygmy-Owl, Cloud-forest Pygmy Owl, Mochuelo Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724604	9825
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Andean Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium jardini</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Andean Pygmy Owl, Andean Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689222	2266
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Yungas Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium bolivianum</a>	König, 1991	R	LC		Yungas Pygmy Owl, Yungas Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689229	2267
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Colima Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium palmarum</a>	Nelson, 1901	R	LC		Colima Pygmy-Owl, Colima Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729019	30142
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Tamaulipas Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium sanchezi</a>	Lowery & Newman, 1949	R	NT		Tamaulipas Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724465	9788
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Central American Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium griseiceps</a>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Central American Pygmy-Owl, Central American Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729012	30141
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Subtropical Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium parkeri</a>	Robbins & Howell, 1995	R	LC		Subtropical Pygmy-Owl, Subtropical Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729162	30172
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Amazonian Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium hardyi</a>	Viellard, 1990	R	LC		Amazonian Pygmy-Owl, Amazonian Pygmy Owl, Hardy's Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689234	2268
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Least Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium minutissimum</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC		Least Pygmy-Owl, Brazilian Pygmy-Owl, East Brazilian Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689240	2269

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Pernambuco Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium mooreorum</a>	Silva, Coelho & Gonzaga, 2002	R	CR (PE)		Pernambuco Pygmy Owl, Pernambuco Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733081	31932
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Ferruginous Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium brasilianum</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Glaucidium brasilianum and G. tucumanum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. brasilianum following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61815999	1017034
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Tucuman Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium tucumanum</a>	Chapman, 1922	R	LC			Glaucidium brasilianum and G. tucumanum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. brasilianum following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61816442	1017035
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Peruvian Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium peruanum</a>	König, 1991	R	LC		Peruvian Pygmy-Owl, Pacific Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689253	2271
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Austral Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium nana</a>	(King, 1828)	R	LC		Austral Pygmy-Owl	Glaucidium nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. nanum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689258	2272
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Cuban Pygmy-owl	<a href="#">Glaucidium siju</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC		Cuban Pygmy Owl, Cuban Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689262	2273
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium gnomae</a>	Wagler, 1832	NR	NR		Mountain Pygmy-Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735293	32479
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium brasilianum</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Ferruginous Pygmy Owl, Ferruginous Pygmy Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689248	2270
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium capense</a>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR		Chevéchette du Cap, Barred Owlet		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730056	31086
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium gnomae</a>	Wagler, 1832	NR	NR		Mountain Pygmy-Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl, Mountain Pygmy Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689214	2265
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium scheffleri</a>	Neumann, 1911	NR	NR		Scheffler's Owlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689305	2283
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium californicum</a>	Scoter, 1857	NR	NR		Northern Pygmy Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689207	2264
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium jardi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	NR	NR		Andean Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730046	31084
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium minutissimum</a>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Least Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730041	31083
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium ngamense</a>	(Roberts, 1932)	NR	NR		Ngami Owlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689300	2282
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Glaucidium capense</a>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730051	31085
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Long-whiskered Owlet	<a href="#">Xenoglaux loweryi</a>	O'Neill & Graves, 1977	R	EN		Búho Pequeño de Bigotes Alargados, Lechucita Bigotona Mochuelo Peludo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689320	2285

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Elf Owl	<a href="#">Micrathene whitneyi</a>	(Cooper, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689325	2286
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Burrowing Owl	<a href="#">Athene cucularia</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Speotyto cucularia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689353	2290
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Spotted Owlet	<a href="#">Athene brama</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689332	2288
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Little Owl	<a href="#">Athene noctua</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Chouette chevêche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689328	2287
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		White-browed Owl	<a href="#">Athene supercilii</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Ninox supercilii</i>	White-browed Hawk-Owl, Chevêche à sourcils blancs	Athene supercilii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ninox.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689425	2303
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Forest Owlet	<a href="#">Heteroglaux blewitti</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	EN		Duda, Mochuelo Forestal, Mochuelo de Blewitt, Forest Little Owl, Forest Spotted Owlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689335	2289
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Boreal Owl	<a href="#">Aegolius funereus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tengmalm's Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689362	2291
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Bermuda Saw-whet Owl	<a href="#">Aegolius gradyi</a>	Olson, 2012	R	EX			Aegolius gradyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from fossil remains by Olson (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62184893	1017076
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Northern Saw-whet Owl	<a href="#">Aegolius acadicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689366	2292

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Unspotted Saw-whet Owl	<a href="#">Aegolius ridgwayi</a>	(Alfaro, 1905)	R	LC		Mochuelo Moreno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689371	2293
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae		Buff-fronted Owl	<a href="#">Aegolius harrisii</a>	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC		Lechucita Acanelada, Mochuelo Canela, Carburé Acanelado, Curucucú Barriga Amarilla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689378	2294
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumiinae			<a href="#">Aegolius acadicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Saw-whet Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22734386	32288
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		White-fronted Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus sagittatus</a>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	VU		White-fronted Scops Owl, White-fronted Scops-Owl, Autllo Frentiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688548	2161
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Reddish Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus rufescens</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT		Reddish Scops-Owl, Reddish Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688554	2162
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Serendib Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus thilohoffmanni</a>	Warakagoda & Rasmussen, 2004	R	EN		Serendib Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732040	31536
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sandy Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus icterorhynchus</a>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC		Sandy Scops Owl, Petit-Duc à bec jaune, Sandy Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688559	2163
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sokoike Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus irenense</a>	Ripley, 1966	R	EN		Sokoike Scops-Owl, Morden's Scops-owl, Autllo de Sokoike, Sokoike Scops Owl, Petit-duc d'Irène		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688565	2164
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Giant Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus gurneyi</a>	(Tweeddale, 1879)	R	VU	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	Autllo de Guerney, Bùho de Mindanao, Lesser Eagle-Owl, Giant Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688911	2213
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Japanese Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus semitorques</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. letitia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61859151	1017039
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Collared Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus letitia</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. letitia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61855318	1017038
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sunda Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus lempiji</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. letitia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61859106	1017037
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Indian Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus bakkamoena</a>	Pennant, 1769	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. letitia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61855263	1017036



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Luzon Lowland Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus megalotis</a>	(Walden, 1875)	R	LC		Philippine Scops-Owl, Philippine Scops Owl, Philippine Scops-owl	Otus megalotis, O. everetti and O. nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. megalotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727655	1016771
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Visayan Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus nigrorum</a>	Rand, 1950	R	VU		Negros Scops-owl	Otus megalotis, O. everetti and O. nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. megalotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725062	112676
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mindanao Lowland Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus everetti</a>	(Tweeddale, 1897)	R	LC		Everett's Scops-owl	Otus megalotis, O. everetti and O. nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. megalotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725053	112677
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Palawan Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus fuliginosus</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	NT		Palawan Scops-Owl, Autillo de Palawan, Palawan Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688718	2188
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mentawai Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus mentawi</a>	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	R	NT		Mentawai Scops-Owl, Mentawai Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688713	2187
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Wallace's Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus silvicolae</a>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC		Wallace's Scops Owl, Wallace's Scops-Owl, Autillo de Wallace, Lesser Sunda Scops-owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688734	2190
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Enggano Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus enganensis</a>	Riley, 1927	R	NT		Engano Scops-owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Vidotto et al. (1999). Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. Andrew, P. 1992. The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.	22724390	9771
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Simeulue Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus umbra</a>	(Richmond, 1903)	R	NT		Simeulue Scops-Owl, Simeulue Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688586	2167
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Nicobar Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus alius</a>	Rasmussen, 1998	R	NT		Nicobar Scops Owl, Autillo de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1998. A new scops-owl from Great Nicobar Island. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 141-153.	22728447	30029
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Andaman Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus balli</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC		Andaman Scops-Owl, Andaman Scops Owl, Autillo de Andaman		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688573	2165

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Flores Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus affredi</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	EN		Flores Scops Owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. affredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Widodo, W.; Cox, J. H.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1999. Rediscovery of the Flores Scops Owl Otus affredi on Flores, Indonesia, and reaffirmation of its specific status. Forktail 15: 15-23.	22724396	9772
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mountain Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus spilocephalus</a>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC		Mountain Scops-Owl, Mountain Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688579	2166
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Javan Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus angelinae</a>	(Finsch, 1912)	R	VU		Autillo de Java, Javan Scops-Owl, Javan Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688591	2168
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rajah Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus brookii</a>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Rajah Scops-Owl, Rajah Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688703	2185
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Arabian Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus pamela</a>	Bates, 1937	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamela and O. scotostranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scopos, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scopos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61915442	1017041
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Pemba Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus pembaensis</a>	Pakenham, 1937	R	VU		Autillo de Pemba, Pemba Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688679	2182
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		African Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus senegalensis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamela and O. scotostranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scopos, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scopos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61914670	1017040
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Annobon Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus feae</a>	(Salvadori, 1903)	R	CR			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamela and O. scotostranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scopos, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scopos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61915272	1017043

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sao Tome Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus hartlaubi</a>	(Giebel, 1849)	R	VU		São Tomé Scops Owl, Petit-duc de São Tomé, Sao Tome Scops-Owl, São Tomé Scops-owl, Sao Tome Scops Owl, Sao Tomé Scops-owl, Petit-duc de Sao Tomé, Autillo de Santo Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688620	2173
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Eurasian Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus scops</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Scops Owl, Hibou Petit-duc, European Scops Owl	Otus scops has been split into Eurasian Scops-owl O. scops and Cyprus Scops-owl O. cyprius on the basis on significant vocal differences and minor plumage characteristics following a detailed review by Flint et al. (2015).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	155019854	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Cyprus Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus cyprius</a>	(von Madarász, 1901)	R	LC			Otus scops has been split into Eurasian Scops-owl O. scops and Cyprus Scops-owl O. cyprius on the basis on significant vocal differences and minor plumage characteristics following a detailed review by Flint et al. (2015).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	155019839	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Pallid Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus brucei</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC		Pallid Scops Owl, Striated Scops Owl, Pallid Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22688631	2174
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Luzon Highland Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus longicornis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	NT		Autillo de Luzón, Luzon Scops Owl, Luzon Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688602	2170
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mindanao Highland Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus minus</a>	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	R	NT		Mindanao Scops Owl, Autillo de Mindanao, Mindanao Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688614	2172
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mindoro Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus mindorensis</a>	(Whitehead, 1899)	R	NT		Autillo de Mindoro, Mindoro Scops Owl, Mindoro Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688608	2171
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Madagascar Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus rutilus</a>	(Pucheran, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735960	32609
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mayotte Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus mayottensis</a>	Benson, 1960	R	LC		Mayotte Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Schulenberg, T. S.; Hawkins, F.; Vinanavoko, R. 2000. Geographic variation in the Malagasy Scops-owl ( <i>Otus rutilus</i> auct.): the existence of an unrecognised species on Madagascar and the taxonomy of other Indian Ocean taxa. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 120: 75-102.	22732599	31720

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Anjouan Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus capnodes</a>	(Gurney, 1889)	R	EN		Autillo de Anjouan, Petit-duc d'Anjouan, Anjouan Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688686	2183
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Grand Comoro Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus pauliani</a>	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN		Karthala Scops Owl, Petit-duc de Karthala, Grand Comoro Scops-Owl, Comoro Scops-owl, Petit-duc du Karthala, Autillo de las Comores		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688694	2184
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Moheli Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus moheliensis</a>	Lafontaine & Moutaert, 1998	R	EN		Autillo de Moheli, Moheli Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724585	9820
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Socotra Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus socotranus</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1899)	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamela <del>ae</del> and O. socotranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scops, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scops following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61915715	1017042
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Seychelles Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus insularis</a>	(Tristram, 1880)	R	EN		Seychelles Scops Owl, Autillo de Seychelles	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Holt, D. W., Berkley, R.; Depper, C.; Enriquez Rocha, P. L.; Olsen, P. D.; Petersen, J. L.; Rangel Salazar, J. L.; Segars, K. P.; Wood, K. L. 1999. Strigidae (typical owls). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 76-242. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688667	2180
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Oriental Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus sunia</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Oriental Scops-Owl, Oriental Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728969	30133
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Ryukyu Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus elegans</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	NT		Ryukyu Scops Owl, Elegant Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688651	2177
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Siau Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus siaensis</a>	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	CR		Siau Scops Owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1998. A new scops owl from Sangihe Island, Indonesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 204-217.	22728599	30061
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sulawesi Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus manadensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and O. sulaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. manadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290590	1016555

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Banggai Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus mendeni</a>	Neumann, 1939	R	VU			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and O. sulaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. manadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290488	1016556
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sula Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus sulaensis</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	NT			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and O. sulaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. manadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290539	1017095
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Sangihe Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus collari</a>	Lambert & Rasmussen, 1998	R	LC		Sangihe Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Lambert, F.R.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1998. A new scops owl from Sangihe Island, Indonesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 204-217.	22732046	31537
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mantanani Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus mantananensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT		Mantanani Scops-Owl, Mantanani Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688656	2178
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Moluccan Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus magicus</a>	(Müller, 1841)	R	LC			Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45400973	1016886
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rinjani Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus jolandae</a>	Sangster, King, Verbeke & Trainor, 2013	R	NT			Otus jolandae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Sangster et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61786867	1017028
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Wetar Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus tempestatis</a>	(Hartert, 1904)	R	LC			Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45400982	1016887
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Blak Scops-owl	<a href="#">Otus beccarii</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	VU		Blak Scops Owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Holt, D. W.; Berkley, R.; Deppa, C.; Enriquez Rocha, P. L.; Olsen, P. D.; Petersen, J. L.; Rangel Salazar, J. L.; Segars, K. P.; Wood, K. L. 1999. Strigidae (typical owls). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 76-242. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724754	9859
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Otus ingens</a>	(Salvin, 1897)	NR	NR		Rufescent Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730017	31079
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Otus kennicottii</a>	(Elliot, 1867)	NR	NR		Western Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730012	31078
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Otus vermiculatus</a>	(Ridgway, 1887)	NR	NR		Vermiculated Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688869	2207
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Otus rutilus</a>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Madagascar Scops Owl, Petit-duc malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22734391	32289
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Otus rutilus</a>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Malagasy Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730007	31077
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Otus leucotis</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		White-faced Scops-Owl, Petit-duc à face blanche, White-faced Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688741	2191

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR		Moluccan Scops Owl		Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992), Holt et al. (1999).	22688661	2179
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus bakkampena</i>	Pennant, 1769	NR	NR		Collared Scops Owl, Collared Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688708	2186
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus megalotis</i>	(Walden, 1875)	NR	NR		Philippine Scops Owl, Philippine Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688724	2189
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Petit-duc africain, African Scops Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729380	30210
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus mansadensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Sulawesi Scops Owl, Sulawesi Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688597	2169
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Malagasy Scops-owl		Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), Fry et al. (1988)	22688674	2181
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus scops</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Scops Owl, Common Scops-Owl		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729994	31075
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Malagasy Scops-owl, Rainforest Scops Owl		Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), Fry et al. (1988), Rasmussen et al. (2000)	22734326	32277
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus atricapillus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR		Variable Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688864	2206
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR		Moluccan Scops-Owl, Hibou Petit-duc scieur, Seychelles Scops Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730000	31076
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	(Grandidier, 1867)	NR	NR		Torotoroka Scops Owl, Torotoroka Scops-owl		Rasmussen et al. (2000)	22733694	32155
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus stresemanni</i>	(Robinson, 1927)	NR	NR				Marshall (1978)	22724732	9653
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<i>Otus scops</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Scops Owl, Hibou Petit-duc, European Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22688643	2176
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Palau Owl	<i>Pyroglaux podargina</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Otus podarginus</i>		Pyroglaux podargina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Otus as O. podarginus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688899	2211
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Northern White-faced Owl	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Ptilopsis leucotis and P. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Otus and lumped as O. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61781834	1017027
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Southern White-faced Owl	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	(Kollibay, 1910)	R	LC			Ptilopsis leucotis and P. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Otus and lumped as O. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61781923	1017026
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Stygian Owl	<i>Asio stygius</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#.	22689504	2317
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Northern Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK, AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22689507	2318

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		African Long-eared Owl	<a href="#">Asio abyssinicus</a>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689512	2319
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Madagascar Long-eared Owl	<a href="#">Asio madagascariensis</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Hibou malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689517	2320
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Striped Owl	<a href="#">Asio clamator</a>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Asio clamator</i> ; <i>Rhinopteryx clamator</i> ; <i>Pseudoscops clamator</i>		Asio clamator (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Pseudoscops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689522	2321
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Short-eared Owl	<a href="#">Asio flammeus</a>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Hibou des marais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689531	2322
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Marsh Owl	<a href="#">Asio capensis</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Hibou des marais africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689535	2323
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Asio otus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Long-eared Owl, Hibou moyen-duc		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	22730075	31089
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Jamaican Owl	<a href="#">Pseudoscops graminicus</a>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689501	2316
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Fearful Owl	<a href="#">Nesasio solomonensis</a>	(Hartert, 1901)	R	VU	<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i>	Búho de las Salomón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689539	2324
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Flammulated Owl	<a href="#">Psiloscops flammeolus</a>	(Kaup, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Otus flammeolus</i>		Psiloscops flammeolus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Otus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688637	2175
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Western Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops kennicottii</a>	(Elliott, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Otus kennicottii</i> ; <i>Otus kennicottii</i>	Western Screech-Owl, Western Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688747	2192

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Balsas Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops seductus</a>	(Moore, 1941)	R	LC	<i>Otus seductus</i>	Balsas Screech-Owl, Balsas Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724664	9838
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Pacific Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops cooperi</a>	(Ridgway, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Otus cooperi</i>	Pacific Screech-Owl, Pacific Screech Owl	The form lambi was reassigned to <i>Megascops asio</i> from <i>M. cooperi</i> in del Hoyo and Collar (2014), however the claimed sympatry of lambi and <i>M. cooperi</i> (Koenig et al. 2008) is not clear (T.S. Schulenberg in litt. 2019) and lambi is reassigned back to <i>M. cooperi</i> .	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	155658784	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Eastern Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops asio</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Otus asio</i>	Eastern Screech Owl, Eastern Screech-Owl	The form lambi was reassigned to <i>Megascops asio</i> from <i>M. cooperi</i> in del Hoyo and Collar (2014), however the claimed sympatry of lambi and <i>M. cooperi</i> (Koenig et al. 2008) is not clear (T.S. Schulenberg in litt. 2019) and lambi is reassigned back to <i>M. cooperi</i> .	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .	155660662	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Santa Marta Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops gilesi</a>	Krabbe, 2017	R	VU			Santa Marta Screech-owl <i>Megascops gilesi</i> is recognised as a species, having first been noted to differ from the rest of the series of <i>M. choliba</i> seen by Todd and Carraker (1922), and finally described by Krabbe (2017). Genetic analysis indicates that it is indeed distinct from other <i>Megascops</i> , with a minimum uncorrected genetic distance of 6.1% (from <i>M. watsonii</i> usta) higher than that recovered between other <i>Megascops</i> species (Dantas et al. 2016). Unfortunately the detail of the vocal analysis is unclear as the five taxa for which measured parameters overlap do not appear to be identified, and the differences are not scored (Krabbe 2017). Equally only a description of the plumage is given, rather than a treatment that assesses the differences between taxa. However the sonogram suggests at least a moderately distinctive song, and the phylogenetic position indicated by Dantas et al. (2016) is strong reason to accept that the distinction is indeed a valid full species.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Dantas, S.M., Weckstein, J.D., Bates, J.M., Krabbe, N.K., Cadena, C.D., Robbins, M.B., Valderrama, E. and Aleixo, A. 2016. Molecular systematics of the new world screech-owls (Megascops: Aves, Strigidae): biogeographic and taxonomic implications. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 94: 626-634; Krabbe, N. K. 2017. A new species of <i>Megascops</i> (Strigidae) from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, with notes on voices of New World screech-owls. Ornithologia Colombiana, 16: 1-27.	155254743	
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Whiskered Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops trichopsis</a>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Otus trichopsis</i>	Whiskered Screech-Owl, Whiskered Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688766	2194
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Tropical Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops choliba</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Otus choliba</i>	Tropical Screech-Owl, Tropical Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688774	2195
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Peruvian Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops roboratus</a>	Bangs & Noble, 1918	R	LC	<i>Otus roboratus</i>	West Peruvian Screech-Owl, Peruvian Screech-Owl, West Peruvian Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688790	2197



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Koepcke's Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops koepckeae</a>	Hekstra, 1982	R	LC	Otus koepckeae	Koepcke's Screech-Owl, Koepcke's Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688782	2196
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Bare-shanked Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops clarkii</a>	Kelso & Kelso, 1935	R	LC	Otus clarkii	Bare-shanked Screech-Owl, Bare-shanked Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688799	2198
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Bearded Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops barbarus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	VU	Otus barbarus	Santa Barbara Screech-Owl, Bearded Screech-Owl, Tecolote Barbudo, Autlillo Barbudo, Bearded Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688807	2199
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Colombian Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops colombianus</a>	Traylor, 1952	R	NT	Otus colombianus	Autlillo Colombiano, Colombian Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688829	2201
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rufescent Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops ingens</a>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC	Otus ingens	Rufescent Screech-Owl, Rufescent Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688820	2200
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Cinnamon Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops petersoni</a>	Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1986	R	LC	Otus petersoni	Cinnamon Screech Owl, Cinnamon Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688840	2203
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Cloudforest Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops marshalli</a>	Weske & Terborgh, 1981	R	NT	Otus marshalli	Cloud-forest Screech Owl, Cloud-forest Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688847	2204
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Tawny-bellied Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops watsonii</a>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC	Otus watsonii	Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl, Tawny-bellied Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688856	2205

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Guatemalan Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops guatemalae</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	LC			Megascops guatemalae and M. vermiculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. guatemalae following AOU (2003). Prior to that, M. guatemalae, plus M. atricapilla and M. hoyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), had been placed in the genus Otus and were treated as two species; O. atricapillus (including guatemalae and hoyi) and O. vermiculatus, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61767847	1017024
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Vermiculated Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops vermiculatus</a>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Megascops guatemalae and M. vermiculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. guatemalae following AOU (2003). Prior to that, M. guatemalae, plus M. atricapilla and M. hoyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), had been placed in the genus Otus and were treated as two species; O. atricapillus (including guatemalae and hoyi) and O. vermiculatus, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61769583	1017025
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Yungas Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops hoyi</a>	Koenig & Straneck, 1989	R	LC		Montane Forest Screech-Owl, Yungas Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733712	32158
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Black-capped Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops atricapilla</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	Otus atricapillus; Otus atricapilla	Black-capped Screech-Owl, Black-capped Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731897	31509
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Long-tufted Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops sanctaecatarinae</a>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC	Otus sanctaecatariinae	Long-tufted Screech-Owl, Long-tufted Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688874	2208
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Puerto Rican Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops nudipes</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	Otus nudipes	Puerto Rican Screech Owl, Puerto Rican Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688891	2210
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		White-throated Screech-owl	<a href="#">Megascops albogularis</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	Otus albogularis	White-throated Screech Owl, White-throated Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22688903	2212
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Megascops guatemalae</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	NR	NR	Otus guatemalae	Vermiculated Screech-Owl, Vermiculated Screech Owl, Variable Screech-Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729356	30207
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Megascops cooperi</a>	(Ridgway, 1878)	NR	NR	Otus cooperi	Pacific Screech-owl, Pacific Screech-Owl, Pacific Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728976	30134

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Megascops asio</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	Otus asio	Eastern Screech-owl, Eastern Screech Owl, Eastern Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688758	2193
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Bare-legged Screech-owl	<a href="#">Margarobas lawrencii</a>	(Sciater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> ; <i>Otus lawrencii</i>	Barelegged Owl	Margarobas lawrencii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Gymnoglaux</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688883	2209
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Spectacled Owl	<a href="#">Pulsatrix perspicillata</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689180	2257
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Tawny-browed Owl	<a href="#">Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</a>	(Bertoni & Bertoni, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689186	2259
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Band-bellied Owl	<a href="#">Pulsatrix melanota</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689183	2258
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Spotted Wood-owl	<a href="#">Strix seloguto</a>	Horsfield, 1871	R	LC		Spotted Wood-Owl, Spotted Wood Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689061	2237
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mottled Wood-owl	<a href="#">Strix ocellata</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC		Mottled Wood-Owl, Mottled Wood Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689066	2238
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Brown Wood-owl	<a href="#">Strix leptogrammica</a>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC		Brown Wood-Owl, Brown Wood Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689071	2239
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Tawny Owl	<a href="#">Strix aluco</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Strix aluco and S. nivicolium (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. aluco following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725469	1016489
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Himalayan Owl	<a href="#">Strix nivicolium</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Strix aluco and S. nivicolium (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. aluco following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725477	1016490

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Desert Tawny Owl	<a href="#">Strix hadorami</a>	Kinwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015	R	LC	Strix butleri	Hume's Wood Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Owl, Chouette de Butler	Strix butleri was previously listed as S. omanensis in del Hoyo and Collar 2014 based on the description under this name by Robb et al. (2013). S hadorami (Kinwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015) was previously listed as S. butleri in del Hoyo and Collar (2014) and before. Recent genetic and morphological analyses have revealed that the type specimen of S. butleri - the geographical provenience of which is open to doubt - differs significantly from all other specimens previously ascribed to this species, indicating (despite the lack of vocal data) definitively linked to the same population as the type) that two species are involved, principally because the degree of molecular differentiation is close to that in other taxa of Strix traditionally recognised as species, which led to populations of this species from S Oman to the Levant and E Egypt, which share the same morphology and vocalizations, being described as a separate species, Desert Tawny Owl S. hadorami.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689083	2241
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Omani Owl	<a href="#">Strix butleri</a>	(Hume, 1878)	R	DD	Strix omanensis		Strix butleri was previously listed as S. omanensis in del Hoyo and Collar 2014 based on the description under this name by Robb et al. (2013). S hadorami (Kinwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015) was previously listed as S. butleri in del Hoyo and Collar (2014) and before. Recent genetic and morphological analyses have revealed that the type specimen of S. butleri - the geographical provenience of which is open to doubt - differs significantly from all other specimens previously ascribed to this species, indicating (despite the lack of vocal data) definitively linked to the same population as the type) that two species are involved, principally because the degree of molecular differentiation is close to that in other taxa of Strix traditionally recognised as species, which led to populations of this species from S Oman to the Levant and E Egypt, which share the same morphology and vocalizations, being described as a separate species, Desert Tawny Owl S. hadorami.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290760	1017092
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Spotted Owl	<a href="#">Strix occidentalis</a>	(Xantus De Vesey, 1860)	R	NT		Búho Manchado, Cárabo Californiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689089	2242
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Barred Owl	<a href="#">Strix varia</a>	Barton, 1799	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689094	2243
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Fulvous Owl	<a href="#">Strix fulvescens</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689097	2244

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rusty-barred Owl	<a href="#">Strix hydropila</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689100	2245
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Chaco Owl	<a href="#">Strix chacoensis</a>	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733306	31999
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rufous-legged Owl	<a href="#">Strix rufipes</a>	King, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733923	32196
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Ural Owl	<a href="#">Strix uralensis</a>	Pallas, 1771	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cheng Tso-hsin. 1987. A synopsis of the avifauna of China. Paul Parey Scientific Publishers, Hamburg and Berlin.; Cheng Tso-hsin. 1994. A complete checklist of species and subspecies of Chinese birds. Science Press, Beijing.	22689108	2247
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Great Grey Owl	<a href="#">Strix nebulosa</a>	Forster, 1772	R	LC		Great Gray Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689118	2249
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		African Wood-owl	<a href="#">Strix woodfordii</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		African Wood-Owl, African Wood Owl, Wood Owl, Hulotte africaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689166	2254
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Strix davidi</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	NR	NR		Sichuan Wood-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689113	2248
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Strix rufipes</a>	King, 1828	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22689103	2246
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Strix aluco</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689076	2240
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Strix uralensis</a>	Pallas, 1771	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730036	31082
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Maned Owl	<a href="#">Jubula lettii</a>	(Büttikofer, 1889)	R	DD		Duc à crinière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689173	2255

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Crested Owl	<a href="#">Lophostrix cristata</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689177	2256
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Snowy Owl	<a href="#">Bubo scandiacus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Bubo scandiacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as B. scandiaca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22689055	2236
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Great Horned Owl	<a href="#">Bubo virginianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Bubo virginianus and B. magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. virginianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61752071	1017023
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Magellanic Horned Owl	<a href="#">Bubo magellanicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Bubo virginianus and B. magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. virginianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61752097	1016557
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Eurasian Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo bubo</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688927	2215
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Pharaoh Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo ascalaphus</a>	Savigny, 1809	R	LC		Pharaoh Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688938	2217
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rock Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo bengalensis</a>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC		Rock Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688934	2216
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Cape Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo capensis</a>	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Cape Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc du Cap, Cape Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688944	2218
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Spotted Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo africanus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Bubo africanus and B. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. africanus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61741628	1017021
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Greyish Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo cinerascens</a>	Guérin-Meneville, 1843	R	LC			Bubo africanus and B. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. africanus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61741660	1017022
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Fraser's Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo poensis</a>	Fraser, 1853	R	LC	Bubo vosseleri	Grand-duc à agrettes, Fraser's Eagle Owl	Bubo poensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. poensis and B. vosseleri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730030	31081

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Verreaux's Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo lacteus</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Verreaux's Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc de Verreaux, Giant Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688986	2225
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Shelley's Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo shelleyi</a>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	R	VU		Shelley's Eagle Owl, Grand-duc de Shelley, Shelley's Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688980	2224
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Barred Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo sumatranus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC		Barred Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688976	2223
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Spot-bellied Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo nipalensis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, Forest Eagle-owl, Búho Nepalí		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688970	2222
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Dusky Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo coromandus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Dusky Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688992	2226
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Akun Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo leucostictus</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC		Akun Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc tacheté, Akun Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688996	2227
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Philippine Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo philippensis</a>	(Kaup, 1851)	R	VU		Búho Filipino, Philippine Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689002	2228
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Blakiston's Eagle-owl	<a href="#">Bubo blakistoni</a>	Seeborn, 1884	R	EN	<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i>	Blakiston's Fish-Owl, Búho Manchú	Bubo blakistoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ketupa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689007	2229
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Bubo vosseleri</a>	Reichenow, 1908	NR	NR		Nduk Eagle-Owl, Usambara Eagle-Owl, Búho de Usambara		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688962	2221
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Bubo poensis</a>	Fraser, 1853	NR	NR		Fraser's Eagle-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688956	2220
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Bubo africanus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Spotted Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc africain, Spotted Eagle Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688950	2219
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Bubo bubo</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eagle Owl, Hibou grand-duc, Desert Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle Owl		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730022	31080
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae			<a href="#">Bubo virginianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22688923	2214
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Brown Fish-owl	<a href="#">Ketupa zeylonensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Brown Fish Owl, Brown Fish-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22689012	2230
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Tawny Fish-owl	<a href="#">Ketupa flavipes</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Búho Pescador Leonado, Tawny Fish-Owl, Búho Pescador, Tawny Fish Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689017	2231

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Buffy Fish-owl	<a href="#">Ketupa ketupu</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Bubo ketupu</i>	Buffy Fish-Owl, Buffy Fish Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia	22689024	2232
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Pel's Fishing-owl	<a href="#">Scotopelia peli</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Pel's Fishing-Owl, Pel's Fishing Owl, Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689032	2233
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rufous Fishing-owl	<a href="#">Scotopelia ussher</a>	Sharpe, 1871	R	VU		Chouette d'Ussher, Rufous Fishing Owl, Rufous Fishing-Owl, Chouette-pêcheuse rousse, Ussher's Fishing Owl, Cárabo Pescador Rojizo, Búho Pescador Rojizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689038	2234
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Vermiculated Fishing-owl	<a href="#">Scotopelia bouvieri</a>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Vermiculated Fishing Owl, Vermiculated Fishing-Owl, Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier, Bouvier's Fishing Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689048	2235
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Mottled Owl	<a href="#">Ciccaba virgata</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba virgata</i> ; <i>Strix virgata</i>		Ciccaba virgata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689122	2250
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Black-and-white Owl	<a href="#">Ciccaba nigrolineata</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> ; <i>Strix nigrolineata</i>		Ciccaba nigrolineata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689133	2251
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Black-banded Owl	<a href="#">Ciccaba huhula</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba huhula</i> ; <i>Strix huhula</i>		Ciccaba huhula (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689144	2252
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striginae		Rufous-banded Owl	<a href="#">Ciccaba albitarsis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Strix albitarsis</i> ; <i>Ciccaba albitarsus</i> ; <i>Ciccaba albitarsis</i>		Ciccaba albitarsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22689154	2253
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		Turkey Vulture	<a href="#">Cathartes aura</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697627	3818



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		Lesser Yellow-headed Vulture	<a href="#">Cathartes burrovianus</a>	Cassin, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697630	3819
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		Greater Yellow-headed Vulture	<a href="#">Cathartes melambrotus</a>	Wetmore, 1964	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697633	3820
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		American Black Vulture	<a href="#">Coragyps atratus</a>	(Bechstein, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697624	3817
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		King Vulture	<a href="#">Sarcorampus papa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697645	3823
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae			<a href="#">Sarcorampus sacer</a>	Bartram, 1766	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734863	32397
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		California Condor	<a href="#">Gymnogyps californianus</a>	(Shaw, 1797)	R	CR		Cóndor Californiano, Cóndor de California		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697636	3821
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Striginae		Andean Condor	<a href="#">Vultur gryphus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT		Cóndor Andino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22697641	3822
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Sagittariidae	Secretarybird	Striginae		Secretarybird	<a href="#">Sagittarius serpentarius</a>	(Miller, 1779)	R	VU		Secretary Bird, Serpenteaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696221	3562
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey	Striginae		Osprey	<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Balbuzard pêcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22694938	3324
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey	Striginae			<a href="#">Pandion cristatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR		Eastern Osprey		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735698	32559
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey	Striginae			<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735761	32571

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Elaninae		Black-winged Kite	<a href="#">Elanus caeruleus</a>	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC		Elanion blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695028	3342
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Elaninae		Black-shouldered Kite	<a href="#">Elanus axillaris</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695033	3343
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Elaninae		White-tailed Kite	<a href="#">Elanus leucurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695036	3344
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Elaninae		Letter-winged Kite	<a href="#">Elanus scriptus</a>	Gould, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695039	3345
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Elaninae		Pearl Kite	<a href="#">Gampsonyx swainsonii</a>	Vigors, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695025	3341
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Elaninae		Scissor-tailed Kite	<a href="#">Chelictinia riocourii</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC		Elanion nacler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695042	3346
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Grey-headed Kite	<a href="#">Leptodon cayanensis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Gray-headed Kite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22694967	3330
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	White-collared Kite	<a href="#">Leptodon forbesi</a>	(Swann, 1922)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724659	9837

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Hook-billed Kite	<a href="#">Chondrohierax uncinatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694971	3331
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Cuban Kite	<a href="#">Chondrohierax wilsonii</a>	(Cassin, 1847)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728485	30037
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini		<a href="#">Chondrohierax uncinatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729726	31028
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Swallow-tailed Kite	<a href="#">Elanoides forficatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22695017	3339
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	European Honey-buzzard	<a href="#">Pernis apivorus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Honey Buzzard, European Honey Buzzard, Bondrée apivore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22694989	3334
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Oriental Honey-buzzard	<a href="#">Pernis ptilorhynchus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	Crested Honey Buzzard	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as <i>P. ptilorhynchus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694995	3335
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Sulawesi Honey-buzzard	<a href="#">Pernis celebensis</a>	Wallace, 1868	R	LC			<i>Pernis celebensis</i> and <i>P. steerei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. celebensis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727689	1016793
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Philippine Honey-buzzard	<a href="#">Pernis steerei</a>	W.L. Sclater, 1919	R	LC			<i>Pernis celebensis</i> and <i>P. steerei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. celebensis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Gamauf, A.; Haring, E. 2005. Phylogeny of Old World Perninae (accipitridae) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. Zoologische Mededelingen 79-3(20): 175-177.	22735356	32491
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini		<a href="#">Pernis celebensis</a>	Wallace, 1868	NR	NR		Barred Honey Buzzard		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695002	3336

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Black-breasted Buzzard	<a href="#">Hamirostra melanosternon</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695014	3338
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Square-tailed Kite	<a href="#">Lophoictinia isura</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Milano Colcuadrado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695010	3337
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Long-tailed Honey-buzzard	<a href="#">Henicopernis longicauda</a>	(Garnot, 1828)	R	LC		Long-tailed Honey Buzzard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694976	3332
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Black Honey-buzzard	<a href="#">Henicopernis infuscatus</a>	Gurney, 1882	R	VU		Black Honey Buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard, Abejero Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694980	3333
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	African Cuckoo-hawk	<a href="#">Aviceda cuculoides</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		African Cuckoo Hawk, African Cuckoo-Hawk, Faucon-coucou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694944	3325
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk	<a href="#">Aviceda madagascariensis</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Madagascar Cuckoo-Hawk, Baza malgache, Madagascar Cuckoo Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694950	3326
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Jerdon's Baza	<a href="#">Aviceda jerdoni</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Baza Oriental, Asian Baza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694956	3327
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Pacific Baza	<a href="#">Aviceda subcristata</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694961	3328
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Black Baza	<a href="#">Aviceda leuphotes</a>	(Dumont, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694964	3329
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Pernini	Madagascar Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Eutriorchis astur</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	EN		Serpentaire de Madagascar, Madagascar Serpent-Eagle, Culebrera Azor, Aigle serpentaire malgache, Madagascar Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695336	3398
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Gypaetini	African Harrier-hawk	<a href="#">Polyboroides typus</a>	Smith, 1829	R	LC		African Harrier-Hawk, Gymnogène d'Afrique, Gymnogène		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695409	3412

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Gypaetini	Madagascar Harrier-hawk	<a href="#">Polyboroides radiatus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Gymnogène malgache, Madagascar Gymnogène, Madagascar Harrier-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695415	3413
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Gypaetini	Palm-nut Vulture	<a href="#">Gypohierax angolensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Vautour palmiste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695170	3369
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Gypaetini	Bearded Vulture	<a href="#">Gypaetus barbatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Lammergeyer, Gypaète barbu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22695174	3370
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gypaetinae	Gypaetini	Egyptian Vulture	<a href="#">Neophron percnopterus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Egyptian Eagle, Vautour percnoptère, Alimoche común, Kûçuk Akbaba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22695180	3371
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Crested Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Spilornis cheela</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis minimus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into S. klossi with the remainder (i.e. nominate minimus) lumped with S. cheela (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695293	3390
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Philippine Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Spilornis holospilus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Philippine Serpent-Eagle, Philippine Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695318	3395
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Great Nicobar Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Spilornis klossi</a>	Richmond, 1902	R	NT		Águila Culebrera de Nicobar Mayor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729465	30235
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Kinabalu Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Spilornis kinabaluensis</a>	Slater, 1919	R	VU		Culebrera del Kinabalu, Mountain Serpent Eagle, Mountain Serpent-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695306	3393
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Sulawesi Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Spilornis rufpectus</a>	Gould, 1858	R	LC		Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle, Sulawesi Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695313	3394
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Andaman Serpent-eagle	<a href="#">Spilornis elgini</a>	(Blyth, 1863)	R	VU		Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Culebrera de Andaman, Dark Serpent-eagle, Andaman Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695323	3396
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini		<a href="#">Spilornis minimus</a>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR		Nicobar Serpent-Eagle		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695300	3392

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini		<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Crested Serpent-Eagle		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729744	31031
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Congo Serpent-eagle	<i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC		Congo Serpent-Eagle, Aigle serpenteaire du Congo, Congo Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695330	3397
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Bateleur	<i>Terathopus ecaudatus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Aigle bateleur, Eqab Hakhim, Eqab Musafaq		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22695289	3389
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Philippine Eagle	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	R	CR		Aguila Comenonos, Aguila Monera, Great Philippine Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696012	3528
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Short-toed Snake-eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Clark, W. S. 1999. Plumage differences and taxonomic status of three similar <i>Circaetus</i> snake-eagles. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 119: 56-59.	22734216	32257
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Beaudouin's Snake-eagle	<i>Circaetus beaudouini</i>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1862	R	VU		Beaudouin's Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Clark, W. S. 1999. Plumage differences and taxonomic status of three similar <i>Circaetus</i> snake-eagles. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 119: 56-59.	22732272	31639
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Black-chested Snake-eagle	<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i>	A. Smith, 1829	R	LC		Black-chested Snake Eagle, Black-chested Snake-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734223	32259
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Brown Snake-eagle	<i>Circaetus cinereus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Brown Snake-Eagle, Circaète brun, Brown Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695271	3386
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Southern Banded Snake-eagle	<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i>	Kaup, 1850	R	NT		Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake Eagle, Circaète barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695277	3387
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini	Western Banded Snake-eagle	<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i>	von Müller, 1851	R	LC		Circaète cendré, Banded Snake-Eagle, Western Banded Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695283	3388
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini		<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake-Eagle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729738	31030
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Circaetini		<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Circaète Jean-le-Blanc, Short-toed (Black-breasted Snake) Eagle		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22695260	3384

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Red-headed Vulture	<a href="#">Sarcocyps calvus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	CR		Pondicherry Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Buitre Cabecirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695254	3383
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	White-headed Vulture	<a href="#">Trigonoceps occipitalis</a>	(Burchell, 1824)	R	CR		Vautour à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695250	3382
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Hooded Vulture	<a href="#">Necrosyrtes monachus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	CR		Pernoptère brun, Vautour charognard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22695185	3372
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Himalayan Griffon	<a href="#">Gyps himalayensis</a>	Hume, 1869	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695215	3377
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	White-rumped Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps bengalensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR		Oriental White-backed Vulture, Buitre Leonado Bengales, Buitre Dorsiblanco Bengali, Asian White-backed Vulture		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22695194	3374
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	White-backed Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps africanus</a>	Salvadori, 1865	R	CR		Gyps africain, Vautour africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695189	3373
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Indian Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps indicus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	CR		Long-billed Vulture		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Parry, S. J. 2001. The taxonomic status of the "Long-billed" Vulture Gyps indicus. Vulture News 44: 18-21.	22729731	31029
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Slender-billed Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps tenuirostris</a>	Gray, 1844	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Parry, S. J. 2001. The taxonomic status of the "Long-billed" Vulture Gyps indicus. Vulture News 44: 18-21.	22729460	30234
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Cape Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps coprotheres</a>	(Forster, 1798)	R	EN		Vautour chasssefiente, Cape Griffon, Buitre el Cabo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695225	3379

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Rüppell's Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps rueppelli</a>	(Brehm, 1852)	R	CR	<i>Gyps rueppelli</i>	Rueppell's Griffon, Rüppell's Griffon Vulture, Vautour de Rüppell, Rüppell's Vulture	Gyps rueppelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. rueppelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22695207	3376
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Griffon Vulture	<a href="#">Gyps fulvus</a>	(Hablitzl, 1783)	R	LC		Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture, Vautour fauve		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22695219	3378
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini		<a href="#">Gyps indicus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Long-billed Vulture		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695202	3375
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Cinereous Vulture	<a href="#">Aegypius monachus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Buitre Negro, Vautour moine, Eurasian Black Vulture, Black Vulture		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22695231	3380
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Gypini	Lappet-faced Vulture	<a href="#">Torgos tracheliotos</a>	(Forster, 1791)	R	EN	<i>Torgos tracheliotos</i>	Vautour oricou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22695238	3381
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Bat Hawk	<a href="#">Macheiramphus alcinus</a>	Westermann, 1851	R	LC		Faucon des chauves-souris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695021	3340
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Papuan Eagle	<a href="#">Harpyopsis novaeguineae</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	VU		Arpia Papua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696007	3527



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Crested Eagle	<a href="#">Morphnus guianensis</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Guianan Crested Eagle, Agula Movera, Agula Crestada, Arpia Menor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695991	3525
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Harpy Eagle	<a href="#">Harpia harpyia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Harpia, Arpia, Arpia Mayor, Agula Arpia, Agula Harpia, American Harpy Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695998	3526
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Crowned Eagle	<a href="#">Stephanoaetus coronatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Crowned Hawk-Eagle, Aigle couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696201	3560
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Mountain Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus nipalensis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Mountain Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696153	3552
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Javan Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus bartelsi</a>	(Stresemann, 1924)	R	EN		Javan Hawk-Eagle, Agula-azor de Java		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696165	3554
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Wallace's Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus nanus</a>	(Wallace, 1868)	R	VU		Agula-azor de Wallace, Wallace's Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696186	3557
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Blyth's Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus alboniger</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Blyth's Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696159	3553
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Sulawesi Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus lanceolatus</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	R	LC		Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle, Agula-azor de Célebes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696172	3555
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	North Philippine Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus philippensis</a>	(Gould, 1863)	R	EN			Nisaetus philippensis and N. pinskeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Haring et al. (2006), which before then was placed in the genus Spizaetus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45015567	1016859
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	South Philippine Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus pinskeri</a>	(Preleuthner & Gamauf, 1998)	R	EN	Spizaetus pinskeri	Mindanao Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus philippensis and N. pinskeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Haring et al. (2006), which before then was placed in the genus Spizaetus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734083	32231
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Changeable Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus cirrhatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Crested Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Gjerhaug, J.O.; Kvalby, K.; Rtv, N.; Prawiradilaga, D.M.; Suparman, U.; Rahman, Z. 2004. The taxonomic status of Flores Hawk Eagle Spizaetus floris. Forktal 20: 55-62.	22732090	31546

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Flores Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Nisaetus floris</a>	(E. Hartert, 1898)	R	CR		Flores Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Gjershaug, J.O.; Kvaløy, K., Rtv, N.; Prawiradilaga, D.M.; Superman, U.; Rahman, Z. 2004. The taxonomic status of Flores Hawk Eagle <i>Spizaetus floris</i> . Forktal 20: 55-62.	22732096	31547
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Nisaetus philippensis</a>	(Gould, 1863)	NR	NR		Philippine Hawk-Eagle, Agula-azor Filipina		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696179	3556
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Nisaetus keleari</a>	(Legge, 1878)	NR	NR		Legge's Hawk-eagle		Gjershaug et al. (2008)	22735578	32532
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Nisaetus cirrhatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Changeable Hawk-Eagle		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696147	3551
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Nisaetus limnaeetus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				<a href="#">Garnaud et al. (in press)</a>	22734926	32411
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<a href="#">Lophotriorchis kienerii</a>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696111	3546
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Martial Eagle	<a href="#">Polemaetus bellicosus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	VU		Aigle martial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696116	3547
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Spizaetus tyrannus</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC		Black Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696193	3558
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black-and-white Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Spizaetus melanoleucus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i>	Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Agula Blancaquiegra, Black-and-White Hawk-Eagle, Agula-azor Chica, Agula-azor Blancaquiegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696120	3548
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Ornate Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Spizaetus ornatus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Ornate Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696197	3559
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black-and-chestnut Eagle	<a href="#">Spizaetus isidori</a>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	EN		Agula de Copete, Agula Poma, Isidor's Eagle, Agula Castaña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696207	3561
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black Eagle	<a href="#">Ictinaetus malaiensis</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Ictinaetus malaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as I. malayensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696019	3529
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Long-crested Eagle	<a href="#">Lophaeetus occipitalis</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Aigle huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696134	3549

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Lesser Spotted Eagle	<a href="#">Clanga pomarina</a>	(Brehm, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>		Clanga pomarina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila. Aquila pomarina (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into A. pomarina and A. hastata following Parry et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Parry, S.J., Clark, W.S. and Prakash, V. 2002. On the taxonomic status of the Indian Spotted Eagle Aquila hastata. Ibis 144: 665-675.	22696022	3530
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Indian Spotted Eagle	<a href="#">Clanga hastata</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	VU	<i>Aquila hastata</i>		Clanga hastata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila. Aquila pomarina (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into A. pomarina and A. hastata following Parry et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Parry, S.J., Clark, W.S. and Prakash, V. 2002. On the taxonomic status of the Indian Spotted Eagle Aquila hastata. Ibis 144: 665-675.	22729779	31036
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Greater Spotted Eagle	<a href="#">Clanga clanga</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	Aigle criard, Spotted Eagle, Aquila Moteada	Clanga clanga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696027	3531
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Tawny Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila rapax</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	VU		Tawny Eagle and Steppe Eagle, Aigle ravisser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696033	3532
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Steppe Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila nipalensis</a>	Hodgson, 1833	R	EN		Aigle des steppes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696038	3533
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Spanish Imperial Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila adalberti</a>	Brehm, 1861	R	VU		Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Eagle, Aquila Imperial Ibérica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696042	3534

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Eastern Imperial Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila heliaca</a>	Savigny, 1809	R	VU		Imperial Eagle, Aigle impérial, Asian Imperial Eagle, Aquila Imperial, Aquila Imperial Oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696048	3535
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Gurney's Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila gurneyi</a>	Gray, 1860	R	NT		Aguila Moluqueña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696056	3536
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Golden Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila chrysaetos</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Aigle royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696060	3537
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Wedge-tailed Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila audax</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696064	3538
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Verreaux's Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila verreauxi</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Aigle de Verreaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696067	3539
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Bonelli's Eagle	<a href="#">Aquila fasciata</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Hieraetus fasciatus</i>	Aigle de Bonelli	Aquila fasciata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. fasciatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696076	3541

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	African Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Aquila spilogaster</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i>	Aigle fascié, African Hawk Eagle, African Hawk-Eagle	Aquila spilogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hieraaetus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696084	3542
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Cassin's Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Aquila africana</a>	(Cassin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Spizaetus africanus</i>	Aigle-autour de Cassin, Cassin's Hawk Eagle, Cassin's Hawk-Eagle	Aquila africana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. africanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696138	3550
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Aquila pomarina</a>	Brehm, 1831	NR	NR		Aigle pomarin		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729773	31035
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Wahiberg's Eagle	<a href="#">Hieraaetus wahibergi</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Aquila wahibergi</i>	Aigle de Wahiberg	Hieraaetus wahibergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696072	3540
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Booted Eagle	<a href="#">Hieraaetus pennatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Aigle botté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696092	3543
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Pygmy Eagle	<a href="#">Hieraaetus weiskei</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bunce, M., Szulkin, M., Lerner, H. R. L., Barnes, I., Shapiro, B.; Cooper, A.; Holdaway, R.N. 2005. Ancient DNA provides new insights into the evolutionary history of New Zealand's extinct Giant Eagle. PLoS Biology 3(1): 44-46.	22734094	32233
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Little Eagle	<a href="#">Hieraaetus morphnoides</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bunce, M., Szulkin, M., Lerner, H. R. L., Barnes, I., Shapiro, B.; Cooper, A.; Holdaway, R.N. 2005. Ancient DNA provides new insights into the evolutionary history of New Zealand's extinct Giant Eagle. PLoS Biology 3(1): 44-46.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734332	32278
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Ayres's Hawk-eagle	<a href="#">Hieraaetus ayresii</a>	Gurney, 1862	R	LC		Ayres's Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's Hawk Eagle, Aigle d'Ayres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696103	3545
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696098	3544
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Lizard Buzzard	<a href="#">Kauupifalco monogrammicus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Buse unibande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695421	3414

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Dark Chanting-goshawk	<a href="#">Mellerax metabates</a>	Heuglin, 1861	R	LC		Dark Chanting-Goshawk, Autour-chanteur, Dark Chanting Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695425	3415
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Pale Chanting-goshawk	<a href="#">Mellerax canorus</a>	(Risłachi, 1799)	R	LC		Pale Chanting Goshawk, Pale Chanting-Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695438	3417
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Eastern Chanting-goshawk	<a href="#">Mellerax poliopterus</a>	Cabanis, 1869	R	LC		Eastern Chanting Goshawk, Eastern Chanting-Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695431	3416
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Mellerax canorus</a>	(Risłachi, 1799)	NR	NR		Autour-chanteur pâle, Pale Chanting Goshawk		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729758	31033
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Gabar Goshawk	<a href="#">Micronisus gabar</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Micronisus gabar</i> ; <i>Mellerax gabar</i>	Autour gabar	Micronisus gabar (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Mellerax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695445	3418
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Double-toothed Kite	<a href="#">Harpagus bidentatus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695060	3349
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous-thighed Kite	<a href="#">Harpagus diodon</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695063	3350
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Western Marsh-harrier	<a href="#">Circus aeruginosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Marsh Harrier, Busard des roseaux, Marsh Harrier, Western Marsh Harrier, Western Marsh-Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695344	3399
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Eastern Marsh-harrier	<a href="#">Circus spilonotus</a>	Kaup, 1847	R	LC			Circus spilonotus and C. spilothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. spilonotus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61709141	1017019

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Papuan Harrier	<a href="#">Circus spilothorax</a>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	R	LC			Circus spilonotus and C. spilothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. spilonotus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61709172	1017020
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Swamp Harrier	<a href="#">Circus approximans</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Australasian Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695363	3402
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	African Marsh-harrier	<a href="#">Circus ranivorus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		African Marsh-Harrier, Busard grenouillard, African Marsh Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695352	3400
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Reunion Marsh-harrier	<a href="#">Circus maillardi</a>	Verreaux, 1862	R	EN		Malagasy Marsh Harrier, Réunion Harrier, Agulucho Lagunero Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728310	30003
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Madagascar Marsh-harrier	<a href="#">Circus macroscleus</a>	Newton, 1863	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695368	3403
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Long-winged Harrier	<a href="#">Circus buffoni</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22695373	3404
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Spotted Harrier	<a href="#">Circus assimilis</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695376	3405
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black Harrier	<a href="#">Circus maurus</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	EN		Busard maure, Agulucho Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695379	3406
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Hen Harrier	<a href="#">Circus cyaneus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Circus cyaneus and C. hudsonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyaneus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727733	1016807
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Northern Harrier	<a href="#">Circus hudsonius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Circus cyaneus and C. hudsonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyaneus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727740	1016810

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Cinereous Harrier	<a href="#">Circus cinereus</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695393	3408
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Pallid Harrier	<a href="#">Circus macrourus</a>	(Gmelin, 1770)	R	NT		Busard pâle, Pale Harrier, Aguilucho Papialbo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695396	3409
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Pied Harrier	<a href="#">Circus melanoleucos</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695402	3410
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Montagu's Harrier	<a href="#">Circus pygargus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Busard cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695405	3411
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Circus spilonotus</a>	Kaup, 1847	NR	NR		Eastern Marsh Harrier, Eastern Marsh-Harrier		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695358	3401
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Circus cyaneus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Busard Saint-Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22695384	3407
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Circus maillardi</a>	Verreaux, 1862	NR	NR		Busard de Maillard, Réunion Harrier, Madagascar Marsh-Harrier		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729751	31032
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey-bellied Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter polioogaster</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Grey-bellied Hawk, Azor Pechigris, Azor Ventigris, Espavero Pechigris, Gavilán Ventigris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695453	3419
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Crested Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter trivirgatus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695462	3420
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Sulawesi Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter griseiceps</a>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695465	3421
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red-chested Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter toussenoti</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC			Accipiter tachiro and A. toussenoti (incorporating unduliventer) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. tachiro following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were split as A. tachiro (incorporating unduliventer) and A. toussenoti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727705	1016799



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	African Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter tachiro</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC			Accipiter tachiro and A. toussenelli (incorporating undulverter) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. tachiro following Dowssett and Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were split as A. tachiro (incorporating undulverter) and A. toussenelli following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727697	1016797
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter castanilius</a>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	LC		Autour à flancs roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695486	3424
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Shikra	<a href="#">Accipiter badius</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Epervier shikra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695490	3425
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Nicobar Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter butleri</a>	(Gurney, 1898)	R	VU		Nicobar Shikra, Gavilán de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695494	3426
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Levant Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter brevipes</a>	(Severtsov, 1850)	R	LC		Epervier à pieds courts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695499	3427
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Chinese Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter soloensis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Gray Frog-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695503	3428
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Frances's Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter francesiae</a>	Smith, 1834	R	LC	<a href="#">Accipiter francesii</a>	Epervier de Frances, Frances's Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695508	3429
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Spot-tailed Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter trinotatus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695516	3430
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Lesser Sundas Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter sylvestris</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			Accipiter novaehollandiae, A. sylvestris and A. hiogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. novaehollandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727727	1016805

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Variable Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter hiogaster</a>	(Müller, 1841)	R	LC			Accipiter novaehollandiae, A. sylvestris and A. hiogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. novaehollandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727721	1016803
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter novaehollandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Accipiter novaehollandiae, A. sylvestris and A. hiogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. novaehollandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727714	1016800
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey-headed Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter poliocephalus</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695558	3440
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	New Britain Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter princeps</a>	Mayr, 1934	R	VU		Azor de Nueva Bretaña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695561	3441
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Brown Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter fasciatus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695527	3432
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black-mantled Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter melanochlamys</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695532	3433
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Pied Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter albobularis</a>	Gray, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695535	3434
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-bellied Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter haplochrous</a>	Slater, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695541	3436
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Fiji Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter nufitorques</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695538	3435
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Moluccan Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter henicogrammus</a>	(Gray, 1860)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695544	3437
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Slaty-backed Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter luteoschistaceus</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1926	R	VU		Gavián de Nueva Bretaña, Slaty-mantled Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695547	3438
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Imitator Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter imitator</a>	Hartert, 1926	R	VU		Gavián Imitador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695553	3439
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red-legged Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter erythropus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Western Little Sparrowhawk, Epervier de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695576	3444

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Little Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter minullus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Epervier minule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695581	3445
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Japanese Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter gularis</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695585	3446
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Besra	<a href="#">Accipiter virgatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695588	3447
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Dwarf Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter nanus</a>	(Blasius, 1897)	R	NT		Gavilancito de Célebes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695591	3448
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter erythrauchen</a>	Gray, 1861	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695596	3449
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Collared Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter cirrocephalus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695599	3450
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	New Britain Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter brachyurus</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	VU		Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña, Grey Sparrowhawk, Bismarcks Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695605	3451
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter rhodogaster</a>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695610	3452
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Madagascar Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter madagascariensis</a>	Smith, 1834	R	NT		Gavilán Malgache, Epervier de Madagascar, Epervier de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695613	3453
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Ovampo Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter ovampensis</a>	Gurney, 1875	R	LC		Epervier de l'Ovampo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695619	3454
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter nisus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Sparrowhawk, Epervier d'Europe, Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695624	3455

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous-breasted Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter rufiventris</a>	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Red-breasted Sparrowhawk, Epervier menu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695630	3456
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Sharp-shinned Hawk	<a href="#">Accipiter striatus</a>	Vieillot, 1807	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734130	32242
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Cooper's Hawk	<a href="#">Accipiter cooperii</a>	(Bonaparte, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695656	3461
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Gundlach's Hawk	<a href="#">Accipiter gundlachi</a>	Lawrence, 1860	R	EN		Gavilán Cubano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695659	3462
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Bicolored Hawk	<a href="#">Accipiter bicolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695669	3463
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Henst's Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter henstii</a>	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	NT		Autour de Henst, Azor Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695678	3465
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black Sparrowhawk	<a href="#">Accipiter melanoleucus</a>	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Autour noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695673	3464
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Northern Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter gentilis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Goshawk, Eurasian Goshawk, Autour des palombes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695683	3466
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Meyer's Goshawk	<a href="#">Accipiter meyerianus</a>	(Sharpe, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695689	3467

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Semi-collared Hawk	<a href="#">Accipiter collaris</a>	Sc Slater, 1860	R	NT		Gavilán Acollarado, Gavilancito Torcaz, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk, Azor Semicollarejo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695568	3443
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Tiny Hawk	<a href="#">Accipiter superciliosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695565	3442
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter chionogaster</a>	(Kaup, 1852)	NR	NR		White-breasted Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22695641	3458
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter tachiro</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR		Autour tachiro		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22695477	3423
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter erythronemius</a>	(Kaup, 1850)	NR	NR		Rufous-thighed Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22695651	3460
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter ventralis</a>	Sc Slater, 1866	NR	NR		Palm-breasted Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695646	3459
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter toussenelli</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695468	3422
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter striatus</a>	Vieillot, 1807	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22695636	3457
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter tachiro</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729764	31034
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter hooaster</a>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735450	32508
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter novaehollandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695520	3431
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Accipiter fasciatus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22736325	32681
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk	<a href="#">Erythrotriorchis buergeri</a>	(Reichenow, 1914)	R	DD		Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, Bürger's Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Azor de Bürgers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695692	3468
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red Goshawk	<a href="#">Erythrotriorchis radiatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	NT	<a href="#">Accipiter radiatus</a>	Azor Rojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695699	3469
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Doria's Goshawk	<a href="#">Megatriorchis doriae</a>	Salvadori & d'Alberis, 1875	R	NT		Azor de Doria		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695706	3470
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Long-tailed Hawk	<a href="#">Urotriorchis macrourus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Autour à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695710	3471
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-bellied Sea-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucogaster</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		White-bellied Sea-Eagle, White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695097	3359
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Sanford's Sea-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus sanfordi</a>	Mayr, 1935	R	VU		Sanford's Fish-Eagle, Forest Fish Eagle, Solomon Fish-eagle, Pigargo de las Salomón, Pigargo de Sanford		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695105	3360

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	African Fish-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus vocifer</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		African Fish Eagle, Aigle pêcheur, African Fish-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695115	3361
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Madagascar Fish-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus vociferoides</a>	Des Murs, 1845	R	CR		Pigargo Malgache, Pygargue malgache, Madagascar Fish-Eagle, Pygargue de Madagascar, Pigargo de Madagascar, Madagascar Fish Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695121	3362
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Pallas's Fish-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucorhynchus</a>	(Pallas, 1771)	R	EN		Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Band-tailed Fish-eagle, Pigargo de Pallas, Pallas's Fish Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695130	3363
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-tailed Sea-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus albicilla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pigargo Europeo, Grey Sea Eagle, Pigargo Coliblanco, Pigargo Coliblanco de Groenlandia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695137	3364
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Bald Eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucocephalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695144	3365
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Steller's Sea-eagle	<a href="#">Haliaeetus pelagicus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU		Pigargo Gigante, Beloplechichy Orian, Steller's Sea-Eagle, Pigargo de Steller, Steller's Sea Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695147	3366
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Lesser Fish-eagle	<a href="#">Ichthyophaga humilis</a>	(Müller & Schlegel, 1841)	R	NT		Pigarguillo Menor, Lesser Fishing Eagle, Lesser Fish Eagle, Lesser Fish-Eagle	The genus Ichthyophaga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously spelled Ichthyophaga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695156	3367

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey-headed Fish-eagle	<a href="#">Ichthyophaga ichthyaeetus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT		Pigargullo Común, Grey-headed Fishing Eagle, Grey-headed Fish Eagle, Grey-headed Fish-Eagle	The genus <i>Ichthyophaga</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously spelled <i>Ichthyophaga</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695163	3368
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Whistling Kite	<a href="#">Haliastur sphenurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695091	3357
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Brahminy Kite	<a href="#">Haliastur indus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695094	3358
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red Kite	<a href="#">Milvus milvus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Milano Real, Milan royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695072	3353
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black Kite	<a href="#">Milvus migrans</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734972	32423
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Milvus lineatus</a>	(Gray, 1831)	NR	NR		Black-eared Kite		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22695086	3356
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Milvus migrans</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Milan noir, Black (Yellow-billed) Kite		AOJ (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22695079	3355
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Milvus aegyptius</a>	(J.F. Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Yellow-billed Kite		Johnson et al. (2005)	22734928	32412
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Milvus fasciicauda</a>	E. Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Cape Verde Kite		Hazevoet (1995)	22734892	32403
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black-collared Hawk	<a href="#">Busearellus nigricollis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22695842	3493
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Crane Hawk	<a href="#">Geranospiza caerulescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22695729	3476

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grasshopper Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteastur rufipennis</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC		Busard des sautereles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695714	3472
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-eyed Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteastur teesa</a>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695718	3473
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous-winged Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteastur liventer</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC		Rufous-winged Buzzard-eagle, Busardo Alirulo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695721	3474
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey-faced Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteastur indicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695726	3475
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Mississippi Kite	<a href="#">Ictinia mississippiensis</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695066	3351
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Plumbeous Kite	<a href="#">Ictinia plumbea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695069	3352
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Snail Kite	<a href="#">Rostrhamus sociabilis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695048	3347
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Slender-billed Kite	<a href="#">Helicolestes hamatus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC		<i>Rostrhamus hamatus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695051	3348
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Roadside Hawk	<a href="#">Rupornis magnirostris</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	Rupornis magnirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695880	3499



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Harris's Hawk	<a href="#">Parabuteo unicinctus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695838	3492
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-rumped Hawk	<a href="#">Parabuteo leucorhous</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Buteo leucorhous</i>		Parabuteo leucorhous (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695894	3503
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Plumbeous Hawk	<a href="#">Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</a>	(Salvin, 1872)	R	VU	<i>Leucopternis plumbea</i> ; <i>Leucopternis plumbeus</i>	Busardo Plomizo, Gavilán Plomizo	Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis as L. plumbeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695732	3477
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	State-colored Hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus schistaceus</a>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis schistacea</i> ; <i>Leucopternis schistaceus</i>		Buteogallus schistaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695745	3478
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Common Black Hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus anthracinus</a>	(Depp, 1830)	R	LC		Common Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735514	32520
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Cuban Black Hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus gundlachi</a>	(Cabanis, 1855)	R	NT		Cuban Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735287	32478
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous Crab-hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus aequinoctialis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Rufous Crab Hawk, Rufous Crab-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695808	3487
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Savanna Hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus meridionalis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Heterospizias meridionalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695832	3491

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-necked Hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus lacemulatus</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Leucopternis lacemulatus</i> ; <i>Leucopternis lacemulata</i>	Busardo Cuelliblanco	Buteogallus lacemulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695763	3482
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Great Black Hawk	<a href="#">Buteogallus urubitinga</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Great Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695827	3490
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black Solitary Eagle	<a href="#">Buteogallus solitarius</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i>	Agüla Solitaria, Montane Solitary Eagle	Buteogallus solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Harpyhaliaetus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695849	3495
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Crowned Solitary Eagle	<a href="#">Buteogallus coronatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	EN	<i>Harpyhaliaetus coronatus</i>	Agüla de Azara, Agüla Coronada	Buteogallus coronatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Harpyhaliaetus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695855	3496
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Buteogallus subtilis</a>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	NR	NR		Mangrove Black Hawk, Mangrove Black-hawk, Mangrove Black-Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22695820	3489
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini		<a href="#">Buteogallus anthracinus</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR		Common Black-Hawk, Common Black-hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22695813	3488
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Barred Hawk	<a href="#">Morphnarchus princeps</a>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis princeps</i>		Morphnarchus princeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695754	3479
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-tailed Hawk	<a href="#">Geranoaetus albicaudatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>		Geranoaetus albicaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695906	3507
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Variable Hawk	<a href="#">Geranoaetus polyosoma</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Buteo polyosoma</i> ; <i>Buteo poecliochrous</i>		Geranoaetus polyosoma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo. Buteo poecliochrous (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993; Stoltz et al. 1996) was also lumped with B. polyosoma following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735520	32521

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black-chested Buzzard-eagle	<a href="#">Geranoastur melanoleucus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695845	3494
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White Hawk	<a href="#">Pseudastur albicollis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>		Pseudastur albicollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695786	3484
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey-backed Hawk	<a href="#">Pseudastur occidentalis</a>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	EN	<i>Leucopternis occidentalis</i>	Busardo Dorsigrís, Gray-backed Hawk, Gavilán Dorsigrís	Pseudastur occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695789	3485
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Mantled Hawk	<a href="#">Pseudastur polionotus</a>	(Kaup, 1847)	R	NT	<i>Leucopternis polionota</i> , <i>Leucopternis polionotus</i>	Aguila Blanca, Busardo Blanquinegro	Pseudastur polionotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695795	3486
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Semiplumbeous Hawk	<a href="#">Leucopternis semiplumbeus</a>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i>	Busardo Semplomizo, Gavilán Semplomizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695775	3483
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Black-faced Hawk	<a href="#">Leucopternis melanops</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695757	3480
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-browed Hawk	<a href="#">Leucopternis kuhli</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695760	3481
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Bermuda Hawk	<a href="#">Bermuteo avivorus</a>	Olson, 2008	R	EX			Bermuteo avivorus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from fossil deposits by Olson (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62183030	1017075

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo plagiatus</a>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC			Buteo nitidus and B. plagiatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. nitidus following AOU (2006), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002a), and before then were placed in the genus Asturina following AOU (1998), and before then were split as A. nitida and A. plagiata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727773	1016740
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Grey-lined Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo nitidus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Buteo nitidus and B. plagiatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. nitidus following AOU (2006), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002a), and before then were placed in the genus Asturina following AOU (1998), and before then were split as A. nitida and A. plagiata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727766	1016738
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Ridgway's Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo ridgwayi</a>	(Cory, 1883)	R	CR		Busardo de la Española, Hispanian Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695886	3501
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red-shouldered Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo lineatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22695883	3500
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Broad-winged Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo platypterus</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695891	3502
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Hawaiian Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo solitarius</a>	Peale, 1848	R	NT		Busardo Hawaiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695929	3512
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	White-throated Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo albicula</a>	Philippi, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695900	3505
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Short-tailed Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo brachyurus</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695897	3504

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Swainson's Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo swainsoni</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695903	3506
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Galapagos Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo galapagoensis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	VU		Busardo de Galápagos, Gavilán de Galápagos, Galápagos Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695909	3508
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Zone-tailed Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo albonotatus</a>	Kaup, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695926	3511
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red-tailed Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo jamaicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695933	3513
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rufous-tailed Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo ventralis</a>	Gould, 1837	R	VU		Busardo Patagón, Aguilucho Cola Colorada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22695936	3514
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Rough-legged Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo lagopus</a>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Roughleg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22695973	3521
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Ferruginous Hawk	<a href="#">Buteo regalis</a>	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695970	3520
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Red-necked Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo auguralis</a>	Salvadori, 1865	R	LC		Buse à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695978	3522
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Augur Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo augur</a>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Buse augure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732019	31532

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Jackal Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo rufofuscus</a>	(Forster, 1798)	R	LC		Buse rounoir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695987	3524
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Eurasian Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo buteo</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Buzzard	Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. refectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. buteo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61695117	1017018
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Japanese Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo japonicus</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	R	LC		Eastern Buzzard	Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. refectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. buteo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732232	31630
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Himalayan Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo refectus</a>	Portenko, 1929	R	LC			Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. refectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. buteo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kruckenhauser, L.; Haring, E.; Pnsker, W.; Riesing, M. J.; Winkler, H.; Wink, M.; Gamauf, A. 2004. Genetic vs. morphological differentiation of Old World buzzards (genus Buteo, Accipitridae). Zoologica Scripta 33: 197-211.	22734099	32234
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Mountain Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo oreophilus</a>	Hartert & Neumann, 1914	R	NT			Buteo oreophilus and B. trizonatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. oreophilus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728020	1016828
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Forest Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo trizonatus</a>	(Rudebeck, 1957)	R	NT			Buteo oreophilus and B. trizonatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. oreophilus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Clark, W. S. 2007. Taxonomic status of the Forest Buzzard Buteo oreophilus trizonatus. Ostrich 78(1): 101-104.	22735392	32498
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Madagascar Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo brachypterus</a>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Buse de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695957	3517
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Long-legged Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo rufinus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Porter, R. F.; Kirwan, G. M. 2010. Studies of Socotran birds VI. The taxonomic status of the Socotra Buzzard. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 130(2): 116-131.	22736562	32719
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Socotra Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo socotraensis</a>	Porter & Kirwan, 2010	R	VU	Buteo rufinus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Porter, R. F.; Kirwan, G. M. 2010. Studies of Socotran birds VI. The taxonomic status of the Socotra Buzzard. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 130(2): 116-131.	22732235	31631

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Accipitrinae	Accipitrini	Upland Buzzard	<a href="#">Buteo hemilasius</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22695967	3519
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo nitiidus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Gray Hawk		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22734649	32352
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo oreophilus</a>	Hartert & Neumann, 1914	NR	NR		Buse montagnarde		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695948	3516
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo poecilochrous</a>	Gurney, 1879	NR	NR		Puna Hawk		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22695921	3510
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo archeri</a>	Slater, 1918	NR	NR		Archer's Buzzard		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724633	9631
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo buteo</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Buzzard, Buse variable, Buzzard		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695941	3515
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo rufinus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR		Buse féroce		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695961	3518
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo polyosoma</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	NR	NR		Red-backed Hawk		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22695915	3509
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo buteo</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Clouet & Wink (2000)	22735868	32591
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo augur</a>	(Rüppell, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695982	3523
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo bannermani</a>	Swann, 1919	NR	NR				Hazevoet (1995)	22735864	32590
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Buteo rufinus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR				Clouet & Wink (2000)	22735873	32592
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Asturina nitida</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Gray Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695867	3498
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles				<a href="#">Asturina plagiata</a>	Schlegel, 1862	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695861	3497
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds			Speckled Mousebird	<a href="#">Colius striatus</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Coliou barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683776	1186
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds			White-headed Mousebird	<a href="#">Colius leucocephalus</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Coliou à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683780	1187
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds			Red-backed Mousebird	<a href="#">Colius castanotus</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855	R	LC		Coliou à dos rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683784	1188
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds			White-backed Mousebird	<a href="#">Colius colius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coliou à dos blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683788	1189
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds			Blue-naped Mousebird	<a href="#">Urocolius macrourus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coliou huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22683792	1190
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds			Red-faced Mousebird	<a href="#">Urocolius indicus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Coliou quiriva		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683796	1191
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller			Cuckoo Roller	<a href="#">Leptosomus discolor</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Courul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682975	1050
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller				<a href="#">Leptosomus discolor</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR					45356675	
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller				<a href="#">Leptosomus gracilis</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	NR	NR					45356683	
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller				<a href="#">Leptosomus intermedius</a>	Hartert & Neumann, 1924	NR	NR					45356688	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Narina Trogon	<a href="#">Apaloderma narina</a>	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC		Trogon narina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682715	994
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Bare-cheeked Trogon	<a href="#">Apaloderma aequatoriale</a>	Sharpe, 1901	R	LC		Trogon à joues jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682719	995
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Bar-tailed Trogon	<a href="#">Apaloderma vittatum</a>	Shelley, 1882	R	LC		Trogon à queue barrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682723	996
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Javan Trogon	<a href="#">Apalharpactes reinwardti</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU		Blue-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682824	1022
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Sumatran Trogon	<a href="#">Apalharpactes mackloti</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730186	31109
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Orange-breasted Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes oreskios</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682851	1030
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Cinnamon-rumped Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes orrhophaeus</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682845	1028
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Scarlet-rumped Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes duvauceli</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682848	1029
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Malabar Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes fasciatus</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682830	1023
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Diard's Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes diardi</a>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682836	1025
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Red-headed Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes erythrocephalus</a>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682854	1031
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Ward's Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes wardi</a>	(Kinnear, 1927)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682857	1032
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Whitehead's Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes whiteheadi</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682842	1027



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Red-naped Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes kasumba</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682833	1024
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Philippine Trogon	<a href="#">Harpactes ardens</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682839	1026
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<a href="#">Harpactes reinwardtii</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR		Blue-tailed Trogon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730181	31108
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Pavonine Quetzal	<a href="#">Pharomachrus pavoninus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682741	1001
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Golden-headed Quetzal	<a href="#">Pharomachrus auriceps</a>	(Gould, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682738	1000
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			White-tipped Quetzal	<a href="#">Pharomachrus fulgidus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682735	999
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Resplendent Quetzal	<a href="#">Pharomachrus mocinno</a>	de la Llave, 1832	R	NT		Quetzal Centroamericano, Magnificent Quetzal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682727	997
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Crested Quetzal	<a href="#">Pharomachrus antisianus</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682732	998
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Eared Quetzal	<a href="#">Euphilotis neoxenus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Eared Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682744	1002
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Cuban Trogon	<a href="#">Priotelus temnurus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682748	1003
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Hispaniolan Trogon	<a href="#">Temnotrogon roseigaster</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Temnotrogon roseigaster</i> , <i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>		Temnotrogon roseigaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Priotelus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682751	1004

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Lattice-tailed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon clathratus</a>	Salvin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682768	1007
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Slaty-tailed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon massena</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682760	1005
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Choco Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon comptus</a>	Zimmer, 1948	R	LC		Blue-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682771	1008
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Ecuadorian Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon mesurus</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736256	32669
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Black-tailed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon melanurus</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736251	32668
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Green-backed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon viridis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Amazonian White-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736238	32666
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			White-tailed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon chionurus</a>	Slater and Salvin, 1871	R	LC	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Western White-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736244	32667
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Black-headed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon melanocephalus</a>	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682788	1012
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Citreoline Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon citreolus</a>	Gould, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682785	1011

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Baird's Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon bairdi</a>	Lawrence, 1868	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682776	1009
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Violaceous Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon violaceus</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC	<i>Trogon caligatus</i> ; <i>Trogon ramonianus</i>		Trogon violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into T. violaceus, T. caligatus and T. ramonianus following SACC (2009, 2010). Prior to that all three taxa had been lumped as T. violaceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61686959	1017014
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Blue-crowned Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon curucui</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682816	1020
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Northern Surucua Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon aurantius</a>	Spix, 1824	R	LC			Trogon surrucura and T. aurantius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. surrucura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61688072	1017016
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Southern Surucua Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon surrucura</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Trogon surrucura and T. aurantius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. surrucura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61687964	1017015
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Black-throated Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon rufus</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682810	1018
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Elegant Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon elegans</a>	Gould, 1834	R	LC			Trogon elegans and T. ambiguus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. elegans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726830	1016643
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Coppery-tailed Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon ambiguus</a>	Gould, 1835	R	LC			Trogon elegans and T. ambiguus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. elegans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726838	1016645
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Mountain Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon mexicanus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682791	1013
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Collared Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon collaris</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Trogon aurantiventris</i>		Trogon collaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as T. collaris and T. aurantiventris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61692251	1017017
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons			Masked Trogon	<a href="#">Trogon personatus</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682807	1017
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<a href="#">Trogon viridis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Amazonian White-tailed Trogon		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682779	1010

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736451	32700
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon aurantiventris</i>	Gould, 1856	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682804	1016
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682813	1019
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon caligatus</i>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>			AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22736267	32671
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon elegans</i>	Gould, 1834	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682794	1014
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736446	32699
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon collaris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682801	1015
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682763	1006
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons				<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682819	1021
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Southern Ground-hornbill	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	(Vigors, 1825)	R	VU	<i>Bucorvus cafer</i>	Southern Ground Hornbill, Grand Calao terrestre, Southern Ground-Hornbill, Bucorve du Sud, Itsikizi, Insingisi, Mahututu, Bromvoël, Zuidelijke hoornraaf, Hornrabe, Calao terrestre sureño, Calau-gigante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682638	983
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Northern Ground-hornbill	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Grand calao d'Abyssinie, Abyssinian Ground-Hornbill, Abyssinian Ground Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682632	982
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Pale-billed Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Tockus pallidirostris</i>	Calao à bec pâle	Lophoceros pallidirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682417	942
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			African Grey Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros nasutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tockus nasutus</i>	Calao nasique	Lophoceros nasutus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682413	941
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			West African Pied Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros semifasciatus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC			Lophoceros fasciatus and L. semifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. fasciatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61612971	1017000
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Congo Pied Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros fasciatus</i>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Lophoceros fasciatus and L. semifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. fasciatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61612961	1016999
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Hemprich's Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros hemprichii</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Tockus hemprichii</i>	Calao de Hemprich	Lophoceros hemprichii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682409	940
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Dwarf Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros camurus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Tockus camurus</i>	Calao pygmée à bec rouge	Lophoceros camurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682363	930
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Crowned Hornbill	<i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i>	Büttikofer, 1889	R	LC	<i>Tockus alboterminatus</i>	Calao couronné	Lophoceros alboterminatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682396	937

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Bradfield's Hornbill	<a href="#">Lophoceros bradfieldi</a>	(Roberts, 1930)	R	LC	<i>Tockus bradfieldi</i>	Calao de Bradfield	Lophoceros bradfieldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682400	938
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus flavirostris</a>	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Northern Yellow-billed Hornbill, Calao à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682379	933
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Southern Yellow-billed Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus leucomelas</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	LC		Calao leucomèle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682384	934
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Jackson's Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus jacksoni</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	LC		Calao de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682388	935
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Von der Decken's Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus deckeni</a>	(Cabanis, 1869)	R	LC		Calao de Decken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682392	936
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Monteiro's Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus montei</a>	Hartlaub, 1865	R	LC		Calao de Monteiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682367	931
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Damara Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus damarensis</a>	(Shelley, 1888)	R	LC			Tockus erythrorhynchus and T. damarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. erythrorhynchus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725940	1016549
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Red-billed Hornbill	<a href="#">Tockus erythrorhynchus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Calao à bec rouge	Tockus erythrorhynchus and T. damarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. erythrorhynchus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725930	1016547
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Tockus hartlaubi</a>	Gould, 1861	NR	NR		Calao pygmée à bec noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682355	929
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Tockus fasciatus</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	NR	NR		Calao longibande, Pied Hornbill		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682404	939
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Tockus erythrorhynchus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Calao à bec rouge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682371	932
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			White-crowned Hornbill	<a href="#">Berenicornis comatus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	EN	<i>Aceros comatus</i>		Berenicornis comatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682507	963
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Western Long-tailed Hornbill	<a href="#">Horizocerus albocristatus</a>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC		Calao à huppe blanche, White-crested Hornbill	Horizocerus albocristatus and H. cassini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tropicranus and lumped as T. albocristatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725946	1016552
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Eastern Long-tailed Hornbill	<a href="#">Horizocerus cassini</a>	(Finsch, 1903)	R	LC			Horizocerus albocristatus and H. cassini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tropicranus and lumped as T. albocristatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725956	1016558
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Eastern Little Hornbill	<a href="#">Horizocerus granti</a>	(Hartert, 1895)	R	LC			Horizocerus hartlaubi and H. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. hartlaubi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727013	1016712

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Western Little Hornbill	<a href="#">Horizocerus hartlaubi</a>	Gould, 1861	R	LC		Calao pygmée à bec noir, Black Dwarf Hornbill	Horizocerus hartlaubi and H. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. hartlaubi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727003	1016710
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Yellow-casqued Hornbill	<a href="#">Ceratogymna elata</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	VU		Yellow-casqued Wattled Hornbill, Calao à casque jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682627	981
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Black-casqued Hornbill	<a href="#">Ceratogymna atrata</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Black-casqued Wattled Hornbill, Black-wattled Hornbill, Calao à casque noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682621	980
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Silvery-cheeked Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes brevis</a>	(Friedmann, 1929)	R	LC	<a href="#">Ceratogymna brevis</a>	Calao à joues argent		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682570	976
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Grey-cheeked Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes subcylindricus</a>	(Sclater, 1870)	R	LC	<a href="#">Ceratogymna subcylindricus</a>	Calao à joues grises, Black-and-white Casqued Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682577	977
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Brown-cheeked Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes cylindricus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682585	978
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			White-thighed Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes albotibialis</a>	(Cabanis & Reichenow, 1877)	R	LC	<a href="#">Ceratogymna albotibialis</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682609	979
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Trumpeter Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes bucinator</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<a href="#">Ceratogymna bucinator</a>	Calao trompette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682548	974
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Western Piping Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes fistulator</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC		White-tailed Hornbill, Calao siffleur, Piping Hornbill	Bycanistes fistulator and B. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. fistulator following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were present in the genus Ceratogymna as C. fistulator following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725962	1016561
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Eastern Piping Hornbill	<a href="#">Bycanistes sharpii</a>	(Elliott, 1873)	R	LC			Bycanistes fistulator and B. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. fistulator following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were present in the genus Ceratogymna as C. fistulator following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725974	1016564
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Bycanistes cylindricus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Calao à joues brunes		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730213	31114
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Bycanistes fistulator</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	NR	NR		White-tailed Hornbill, Calao siffleur		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682555	975
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Helmeted Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhinoplax vigil</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	CR	<a href="#">Buceros vigil</a>	Cáleo de Casco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682464	954
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Northern Rufous Hornbill	<a href="#">Buceros hydrocorax</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	VU		Cáleo Rojipardo, Rufous Hornbill	Buceros hydrocorax and B. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. hydrocorax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727019	1016715

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Southern Rufous Hornbill	<a href="#">Buceros mindanensis</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU			Buceros hydrocorax and B. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. hydrocorax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727029	1016717
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Great Hornbill	<a href="#">Buceros bicornis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682453	952
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Rhinoceros Hornbill	<a href="#">Buceros rhinoceros</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682450	951
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Buceros hydrocorax</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NT		Cálaro Rojipardo	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22682456	953
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Bushy-crested Hornbill	<a href="#">Anorhynchus galeritus</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682485	956
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Austen's Brown Hornbill	<a href="#">Anorhynchus austeni</a>	Jerdon, 1872	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731941	31517
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Tickell's Brown Hornbill	<a href="#">Anorhynchus tickelli</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	NT		Brown Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731946	31518
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Anorhynchus tickelli</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	NR	NT		Brown Hornbill	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22682480	955
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Indian Grey Hornbill	<a href="#">Ocyrocus birostris</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Indian Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682429	945
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Malabar Grey Hornbill	<a href="#">Ocyrocus griseus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Malabar Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682421	943
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Sri Lanka Grey Hornbill	<a href="#">Ocyrocus gingalensis</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC		Ceylon Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682425	944
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Black Hornbill	<a href="#">Anthracoceros malayanus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682441	948
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Sulu Hornbill	<a href="#">Anthracoceros montani</a>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682447	950
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Malabar Pied Hornbill	<a href="#">Anthracoceros coronatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Malabar Pied-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682433	946
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Oriental Pied Hornbill	<a href="#">Anthracoceros albirostris</a>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1807)	R	LC		Oriental Pied-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682437	947

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Palawan Hornbill	<a href="#">Anthracoceros marchei</a>	Oustalet, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682444	949
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Rufous-necked Hornbill	<a href="#">Aceros nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1829)	R	VU		Rufous-cheeked Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682510	964
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Wrinkled Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhabdotorhinus corrugatus</a>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	EN	<i>Aceros corrugatus</i>		Rhabdotorhinus corrugatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682514	965
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Sulawesi Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhabdotorhinus exarhatus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i>		Rhabdotorhinus exarhatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Penelopides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682504	962
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Wreathed Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhabdotorhinus leucocephalus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>		Rhabdotorhinus leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682522	967
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Rufous-headed Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhabdotorhinus waldeni</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Aceros waldeni</i> ; <i>Craniorninus waldeni</i>	Walden's Hornbill, Wreathed-billed Hornbill	Rhabdotorhinus waldeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682517	966
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Visayan Hornbill	<a href="#">Penelopides panini</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	EN		Tarctic Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682494	959
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Mindanao Hornbill	<a href="#">Penelopides affinis</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>		Penelopides affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as P. affinis and P. samarensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61623294	1017001
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Mindoro Hornbill	<a href="#">Penelopides mindorensis</a>	Steere, 1890	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682491	958
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Luzon Hornbill	<a href="#">Penelopides manillae</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682488	957
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682501	961
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>	Steere, 1890	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682498	960
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Knobbed Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhyticeros cassidix</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Aceros cassidix</i>		Rhyticeros cassidix (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682525	968
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Sumba Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhyticeros everetti</a>	(Rothschild, 1897)	R	VU	<i>Aceros everetti</i>		Rhyticeros everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682535	971
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Wreathed Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhyticeros undulatus</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Aceros undulatus</i>		Rhyticeros undulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682528	969



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Plain-pouched Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhyticeros subruficollis</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	VU	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>		Rhyticeros subruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682541	972
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Narcondam Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhyticeros narcondami</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	EN	<i>Aceros narcondami</i>	Cáiao de Narcondam	Rhyticeros narcondami (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682531	970
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills			Papuan Hornbill	<a href="#">Rhyticeros plicatus</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Aceros plicatus</i>	Blyth's Hornbill	Rhyticeros plicatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682544	973
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills				<a href="#">Tropicranus albocristatus</a>	(Cassin, 1848)	NR	NR		Cáiao à huppe blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682341	928
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes			Common Hoopoe	<a href="#">Upupa epops</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Huppe fasciée, Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22682655	984
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes			Madagascar Hoopoe	<a href="#">Upupa marginata</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	R	LC		Huppe malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729402	30214
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes			St Helena Hoopoe	<a href="#">Upupa antaios</a>	Olson, 1975	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-706. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22728670	30074
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes				<a href="#">Upupa africana</a>	Bechstein, 1811	NR	NR		African Hoopoe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682662	985
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes				<a href="#">Upupa epops</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Eurasian Hoopoe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730208	31113
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Green Woodhoopoe	<a href="#">Phoeniculus purpureus</a>	(Miller, 1784)	R	LC		Red-billed Wood Hoopoe, Irisor moquer, Green Wood Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682667	986
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Violet Woodhoopoe	<a href="#">Phoeniculus damarensis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	R	LC		Violet Wood Hoopoe, Irisor damara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682673	987
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Black-billed Woodhoopoe	<a href="#">Phoeniculus somaliensis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	R	LC		Grant's Wood Hoopoe, Irisor de Grant, Black-billed Wood Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682678	988
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			White-headed Woodhoopoe	<a href="#">Phoeniculus bollei</a>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC		White-headed Wood Hoopoe, Moqueur à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682684	989

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Forest Scimitarbill	<a href="#">Rhinopomastus castaneiceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps</i>	Forest Wood Hoopoe, Irrisor à tête brune	Rhinopomastus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phoeniculus. Phoeniculus castaneiceps and P. brunneiceps (del Hoyo et al. 2013) were previously lumped as P. castaneiceps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682689	990
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Black Scimitarbill	<a href="#">Rhinopomastus aterrimus</a>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Black Wood Hoopoe, Black Scimitar-bill, Irrisor noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682698	991
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Common Scimitarbill	<a href="#">Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Irrisor namaquais, Scimitarbill, Common Scimitar-bill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682704	992
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes			Abyssinian Scimitarbill	<a href="#">Rhinopomastus minor</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Irrisor à cimette, Abyssinian Scimitarbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682710	993
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Red-bearded Bee-eater	<a href="#">Nyctornis amictus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683661	1160
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<a href="#">Nyctornis aethiops</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683664	1161
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Purple-bearded Bee-eater	<a href="#">Meropogon forsteri</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683667	1162
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			White-fronted Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops bullockoides</a>	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Guépier à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683684	1166
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Red-throated Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops bullocki</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Guépier à gorge rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683680	1165
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Black-headed Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops breweri</a>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC		Guépier à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683706	1171
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			White-throated Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops albicollis</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Guépier à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683714	1173
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Somali Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops revuillii</a>	Oustalet, 1882	R	LC		Guépier de Revuil		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683710	1172
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Rosy Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops malimbicus</a>	Shaw, 1806	R	LC		Guépier gris-rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683764	1183

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Northern Carmine Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops rubicus</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Guêpier écarlate		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683768	1184
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Southern Carmine Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops rubicoides</a>	Des Murs & Pucheran, 1846	R	LC		Guêpier carmin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683772	1185
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			African Green Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops viridissimus</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus and M. cyanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. orientalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725888	1016777
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Arabian Green Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops cyanophrys</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus and M. cyanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. orientalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725894	1016529
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Asian Green Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops orientalis</a>	Latham, 1802	R	LC		Guêpier d'Orient, Green Bee-eater, Little Green Bee-eater	Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus and M. cyanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. orientalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725876	1016526
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops leschenaulti</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683761	1182
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-throated Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops viridis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Merops viridis and M. americanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725900	1016533
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Rufous-crowned Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops americanus</a>	P. L. S. Müller, 1776	R	LC			Merops viridis and M. americanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725908	1016537
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-tailed Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops philippinus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683750	1179
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Olive Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops superciliosus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Guêpier malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22683744	1178
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops persicus</a>	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Guêpier de Perse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC. Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22683740	1177

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			European Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops apiaster</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Guêpier d'Europe, Bee-eater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22683756	1181
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Rainbow Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops ornatus</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683753	1180
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Böhm's Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops boehmi</a>	Reichenow, 1882	R	LC		Guêpier de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683728	1175
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Swallow-tailed Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops hirundineus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1793	R	LC		Guêpier à queue d'hirondelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683702	1170
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Ethiopian Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops iafresnayii</a>	Guérin-Ménéville, 1843	R	LC			Merops variegatus and M. iafresnayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. variegatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61627085	1017003
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops oreobates</a>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Guêpier montagnard, Cinnamon-breasted Bee-eater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683697	1169
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-breasted Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops variegatus</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC			Merops variegatus and M. iafresnayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. variegatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61627052	1017002
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Little Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops pusillus</a>	Müller, 1776	R	LC		Guêpier nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683688	1167
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Black Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops gularis</a>	Shaw, 1798	R	LC		Guêpier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683670	1163
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-headed Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops muelleri</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Guêpier à tête bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736507	32709
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters			Blue-moustached Bee-eater	<a href="#">Merops mentalis</a>	Cabanis, 1889	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736513	32710

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters				<a href="#">Merops variegatus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		White-cheeked Bee-eater, Guêpier à collier bleu		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683692	1168
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters				<a href="#">Merops orientalis</a>	Latham, 1802	NR	NR		Guêpier d'Orient, Little Green Bee-eater		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683718	1174
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters				<a href="#">Merops muelleri</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	NR	NR		Guêpier à tête bleue		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683674	1164
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters				<a href="#">Merops viridis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683733	1176
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Purple Roller	<a href="#">Coracias naevius</a>	Daudin, 1800	R	LC		Roller varié	Coracias naevius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. naevia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682892	1037
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Indian Roller	<a href="#">Coracias benghalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Roller indien	Coracias benghalensis and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. benghalensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725914	1016540
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Indochinese Roller	<a href="#">Coracias affinis</a>	McClelland, 1839	R	LC			Coracias benghalensis and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. benghalensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725924	1016544
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Purple-winged Roller	<a href="#">Coracias temminckii</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682905	1039
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Racquet-tailed Roller	<a href="#">Coracias spatulatus</a>	Trimen, 1880	R	LC	<a href="#">Coracias spatulata</a>	Rollier à raquettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682883	1036
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Lilac-breasted Roller	<a href="#">Coracias caudatus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<a href="#">Coracias caudata</a>	Rollier à longs brins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682874	1035
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Abyssinian Roller	<a href="#">Coracias abyssinicus</a>	Hermann, 1783	R	LC	<a href="#">Coracias abyssinica</a>	Rollier d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx#	22682865	1034
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			European Roller	<a href="#">Coracias gamulus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Rollier d'Europe, Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx#	22682860	1033
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Blue-bellied Roller	<a href="#">Coracias cyanogaster</a>	Cuvier, 1817	R	LC		Rollier à ventre bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682908	1040

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers				<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Rollier indien		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682897	1038
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Blue-throated Roller	<i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Rolle à gorge bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682916	1042
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Broad-billed Roller	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Rolle africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22682912	1041
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Oriental Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Dollarbird, Eastern Broad-billed Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22682920	1043
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers			Azure Dollarbird	<i>Eurystomus azureus</i>	Gray, 1860	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682926	1044
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers			Short-legged Ground-roller	<i>Brachypteracias leptosomus</i>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	VU		Short-legged Ground Roller, Brachyptérolle leptosome, Short-legged Ground-Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682931	1045
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers			Scaly Ground-roller	<i>Geobiastres squamiger</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	VU	Brachypteracias squamiger	Brachyptérolle écailleux, Scaled Ground Roller, Scaled Ground-roller, Scaly Ground-Roller	Geobiastres squamiger (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Brachypteracias. Gender agreement of species name follows David and Gosselin (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682937	1046
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers			Long-tailed Ground-roller	<i>Uratelornis chimaera</i>	Rothschild, 1895	R	VU		Long-tailed Ground-Roller, Long-tailed Ground Roller, Brachyptérolle à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682969	1049
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers			Pitta-like Ground-roller	<i>Atelornis pittoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1834)	R	LC		Pitta-like Ground-Roller, Brachyptérolle pittoides, Pitta-like Ground Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682955	1047
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers			Rufous-headed Ground-roller	<i>Atelornis crossleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	NT		Crossley's Ground Roller, Brachyptérolle de Crossley, Rufous-headed Ground-Roller, Rufous-headed Ground Roller, Crosstey's Ground-roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682961	1048
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies			Cuban Tody	<i>Todus multicolor</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683009	1060

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies			Narrow-billed Tody	<a href="#">Todus angustirostris</a>	Lafresnaye, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683012	1061
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies			Broad-billed Tody	<a href="#">Todus subulatus</a>	Gray, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683021	1064
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies			Jamaican Tody	<a href="#">Todus todus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683018	1063
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies			Puerto Rican Tody	<a href="#">Todus mexicanus</a>	Lesson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683015	1062
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			Tody Motmot	<a href="#">Myiomanes momotula</a>	Lichtenstein, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22682980	1051
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			Blue-throated Motmot	<a href="#">Aspatha gularis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682983	1052
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			Russet-crowned Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus mexicanus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683001	1058
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			Blue-crowned Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus coeruliceps</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessoni, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634591	1017006
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			Blue-diademed Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus lessoni</a>	Lesson, 1842	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessoni, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634649	1017007
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			Whooping Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus subrufescens</a>	Scatter, 1853	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessoni, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634657	1017008

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Trinidad Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus bahamensis</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634940	1017005
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Amazonian Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus momota</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634607	1017004
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Highland Motmot	<a href="#">Momotus aequatorialis</a>	Gould, 1857	R	LC				Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729189	30177
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			<a href="#">Momotus momota</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR					Stotz et al. (1996)	22683004	1059
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots			<a href="#">Momotus momota</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR					AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730203	31112
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Rufous Motmot	<a href="#">Baryphthenus martii</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC					del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22682995	1056
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Rufous-capped Motmot	<a href="#">Baryphthenus ruficapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC					del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22682998	1057
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Keel-billed Motmot	<a href="#">Electron carinatum</a>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1847)	R	VU					del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682989	1054
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Broad-billed Motmot	<a href="#">Electron platyrhynchum</a>	(Leadbeater, 1829)	R	LC					del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22682986	1053
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Turquoise-browed Motmot	<a href="#">Eumomota superciliosa</a>	(Sandbach, 1837)	R	LC					del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682992	1055



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		African Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ispidina lecontei</a>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i> ; <i>Ceyx lecontei</i>	Dwarf Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur à tête rousse	Ispidina lecontei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Ceyx</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683174	1089
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		African Pygmy-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ispidina picta</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina picta</i> ; <i>Ceyx pictus</i>	Pygmy Kingfisher, African Pygmy-Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur pygmée	Ispidina picta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Ceyx</i> as <i>C. pictus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683165	1088
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Madagascar Pygmy-kingfisher	<a href="#">Corythornis madagascariensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina madagascariensis</i> ; <i>Ceyx madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Pygmy-Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur Pygmy Kingfisher	Corythornis madagascariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Ceyx</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683156	1087
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		White-bellied Kingfisher	<a href="#">Corythornis leucogaster</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo leucogaster</i>		Corythornis leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683112	1079
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Malachite Kingfisher	<a href="#">Corythornis cristatus</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo cristatus</i>		Corythornis cristatus, <i>C. nais</i> and <i>C. thomensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. cristata</i> following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as <i>A. cristata</i> , <i>A. thomensis</i> and <i>A. nais</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61650582	1017009
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Sao Tome Kingfisher	<a href="#">Corythornis thomensis</a>	Salvadori, 1902	R	LC	<i>Alcedo thomensis</i>	São Tomé Kingfisher, Sao Tomé Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus, <i>C. nais</i> and <i>C. thomensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. cristata</i> following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as <i>A. cristata</i> , <i>A. thomensis</i> and <i>A. nais</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683099	1077
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Príncipe Kingfisher	<a href="#">Corythornis nais</a>	(Kaup, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo nais</i>	Príncipe Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus, <i>C. nais</i> and <i>C. thomensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. cristata</i> following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as <i>A. cristata</i> , <i>A. thomensis</i> and <i>A. nais</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683106	1078
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Madagascar Kingfisher	<a href="#">Corythornis vintsioides</a>	(Eyndoux & Gervais, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo vintsioides</i>	Malagasy Kingfisher	Corythornis vintsioides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683093	1076
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Sanghe Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx sangirensis</a>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896)	R	CR			<i>Ceyx fallax</i> and <i>C. sangirensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. fallax</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45355856	1016881
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Sulawesi Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx fallax</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	NT			<i>Ceyx fallax</i> and <i>C. sangirensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. fallax</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45355839	1016880
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		North Philippine Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx melanurus</a>	(Kaup, 1848)	R	VU			<i>Ceyx melanurus</i> and <i>C. mindanensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>C. melanurus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61655451	1017010

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		South Philippine Dwarf-Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx mindanensis</a>	Steere, 1890	R	VU			Ceyx melanurus and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61655468	1017011
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Oriental Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx erithaca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Ceyx rufidorsa		Ceyx erithaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. erithaca and C. rufidorsa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with gender agreement of erithaca following David and Gosselin (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61658565	1017012
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Dimorphic Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx margarethae</a>	Blasius, 1890	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726601	1016654
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Moluccan Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx lepidus</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC		Chameleon Dwarf Kingfisher	Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726591	1016657
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Sula Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx wallacii</a>	Sharpe, 1868	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61659795	1017013
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Buru Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx cajeli</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726607	1016660
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		New Guinea Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx solitarius</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726613	1016663
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Manus Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx dispar</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726619	1016665
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		New Ireland Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx mulcatus</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726625	1016666
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		New Britain Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx sacerdotis</a>	Ramsay, 1882	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726631	1016668

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		North Solomons Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx meeki</a>	Rothschild, 1901	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726637	1016669
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		New Georgia Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx collectoris</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1901	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726643	1016672
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Guadalcanal Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx nigromaxilla</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1905	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726649	1016675
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		San Cristobal Dwarf-kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx gentianus</a>	Tristram, 1879	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726655	1016678
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Northern Indigo-banded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx cyanopectus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo cyanopecta</i> ; <i>Alcedo cyanopectus</i>	Dwarf River Kingfisher, Indigo-banded Kingfisher	Ceyx cyanopectus and C. nigrirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. cyanopectus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which followed David and Gosselin (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726949	1016695
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Southern Indigo-banded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx nigrirostris</a>	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	NT	<i>Alcedo nigrirostris</i>		Ceyx cyanopectus and C. nigrirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. cyanopectus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which followed David and Gosselin (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726965	1016697
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Northern Silvery Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx flumenicola</a>	Steere, 1890	R	NT			Ceyx argentatus and C. flumenicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. argentatus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726943	1016692
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Southern Silvery Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx argentatus</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	NT		Silvery Kingfisher	Ceyx argentatus and C. flumenicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> and lumped as <i>A. argentatus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726935	1016689
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Little Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx pusillus</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx pusilla</i> ; <i>Alcedo pusilla</i>		Ceyx pusillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> as <i>A. pusilla</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683121	1081
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Azure Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx azureus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx azureus</i> ; <i>Alcedo azurea</i>		Ceyx azureus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> as <i>A. azurea</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683045	1070

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Bismarck Kingfisher	<a href="#">Ceyx websteri</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	VU	<i>Alcedo websteri</i>		<i>Ceyx websteri</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Alcedo</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683051	1071
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Ceyx fallax</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	NR	NR		Sulawesi Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683152	1086
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Ceyx melanurus</a>	(Kaup, 1848)	NR	NR		Philippine Kingfisher, Philippine Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683147	1085
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Ceyx erithaca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Ceyx erithacus</i>	Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683135	1083
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Ceyx lepidus</a>	Temminck, 1836	NR	NR		Chameleon Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683127	1082
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Ceyx rufidorsa</a>	Strickland, 1847	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683144	1084
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Malay Blue-banded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo peninsulae</a>	Laubmann, 1941	R	NT			<i>Alcedo euryzona</i> and <i>A. peninsulae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>A. euryzona</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726979	1016705
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Javan Blue-banded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo euryzona</a>	Temminck, 1830	R	CR		Blue-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo euryzona</i> and <i>A. peninsulae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>A. euryzona</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726971	1016701
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Blue-eared Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo meninting</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683042	1069
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Blyth's Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo hercules</a>	Laubmann, 1917	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683024	1065
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Shining-blue Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo quadibrachys</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur azuré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683037	1068
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Half-collared Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo semitorquata</a>	Swainson, 1823	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur à demi-collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683033	1067
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Common Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo atthis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Kingfisher, Kingfisher, Martin-pêcheur d'Europe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christie, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683027	1066
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae		Cerulean Kingfisher	<a href="#">Alcedo coerulescens</a>	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683117	1080
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Alcedo leucogaster</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Martin-chasseur à ventre blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730197	31111
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<a href="#">Alcedo cristata</a>	Pallas, 1764	NR	NR		Martin-pêcheur huppé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730191	31110

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<i>Alcedo cyanopectus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	NR	NR		Dwarf River Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683061	1073
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	Pallas, 1764	NR	NR				Melo and Fuchs (2008)	22735855	32586
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<i>Alcedo argentata</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683081	1074
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	Temminck, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683054	1072
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Alcedininae			<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	Pallas, 1764	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683088	1075
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683620	1152
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Giant Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683616	1151
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Ringed Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Ceryle torquata</i> ; <i>Megaceryle torquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22683634	1154
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Belted Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22683623	1153
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22683645	1155
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Amazon Kingfisher	<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22683649	1156
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		American Pygmy-kingfisher	<i>Chloroceryle aenea</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22683658	1159

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Green Kingfisher	<a href="#">Chloroceryle americana</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22683652	1157
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerylinae		Green-and-rufous Kingfisher	<a href="#">Chloroceryle inde</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22683655	1158
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Banded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Lacedo pulchella</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Lacedo pulchella and L. melanops (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. pulchella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726905	1016677
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Black-faced Kingfisher	<a href="#">Lacedo melanops</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Lacedo pulchella and L. melanops (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. pulchella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726913	1016679
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Lacedo pulchella</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683182	1090
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Stork-billed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Pelargopsis capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683227	1098
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Black-billed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Pelargopsis melanorhyncha</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC		Great-billed Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683230	1099
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Brown-winged Kingfisher	<a href="#">Pelargopsis amauroptera</a>	(Pearson, 1841)	R	NT	<i>Pelargopsis amauropterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683213	1097
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Ruddy Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon coromanda</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683234	1100
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		White-breasted Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon smymensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Halcyon smymensis and H. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. smymensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725846	1016514
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		White-throated Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon gularis</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC			Halcyon smymensis and H. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. smymensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725856	1016516
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Javan Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon cyanoventris</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683252	1104
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Chocolate-backed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon badia</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Martin-chasseur marron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683237	1101

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Black-capped Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon pileata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683249	1103
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Grey-headed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon leucocephala</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur à tête grise, Chestnut-bellied Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22683255	1105
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Brown-hooded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon albiventris</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur à tête brune, Brown-headed Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683273	1109
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Striped Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon chelicuti</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur strié		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683278	1110
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Blue-breasted Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon malimbica</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur à poitrine bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683269	1108
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Woodland Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon senegalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Senegal Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683260	1106
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Mangrove Kingfisher	<a href="#">Halcyon senegaloides</a>	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Martin-chasseur des mangroves		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683265	1107
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Halcyon smyrnensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22683241	1102
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		White-rumped Kingfisher	<a href="#">Candidonax fulgidus</a>	(Gould, 1857)	R	LC		Glittering Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683512	1133
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Blue-headed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides monachus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT		Green-backed Kingfisher	Actenoides monachus and A. capucinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726844	1016647
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Black-headed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides capucinus</a>	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 1996)	R	NT			Actenoides monachus and A. capucinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726852	1016655
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Scaly-breasted Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides princeps</a>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	R	NT		Scaly Kingfisher	Actenoides princeps and A. regalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. princeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726858	1016658

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Plain-backed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides regalis</a>	(Stresemann, 1932)	R	VU			Actenoides princeps and A. regalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. princeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727941	1016789
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Bougainville Moustached Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides bougainvillei</a>	(Rothschild, 1904)	R	EN		Moustached Kingfisher	Actenoides bougainvillei and A. excelsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bougainvillei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726874	1016664
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Guadalcanal Moustached Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides excelsus</a>	(Mayr, 1941)	R	EN			Actenoides bougainvillei and A. excelsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bougainvillei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726883	1016667
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Spotted Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides lindsayi</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	Halcyon lindsayi	Spotted Wood Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683535	1137
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Blue-capped Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides hombroni</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU		Hombro's Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683542	1138
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Rufous-collared Kingfisher	<a href="#">Actenoides concretus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683532	1136
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Actenoides monachus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683549	1139
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Actenoides princeps</a>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683556	1140
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Actenoides bougainvillei</a>	(Rothschild, 1904)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683519	1135
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Yellow-billed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Syma torotoro</a>	Lesson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683566	1141
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Mountain Kingfisher	<a href="#">Syma megarhyncha</a>	Salvadori, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683569	1142
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Blue-black Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus nigrocyaneus</a>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683282	1111
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Rufous-tored Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus winchelli</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	VU		Winchell's Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683291	1112
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Blue-and-white Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus diops</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	Todiramphus diops			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683304	1113
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Lazuli Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus lazuli</a>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	Todiramphus lazuli; Halcyon lazuli			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683310	1114



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Forest Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus macleayii</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683322	1115
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		New Britain Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus albonotatus</a>	(Ramsay, 1885)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i> ; <i>Halcyon albonotata</i>	White-mantled Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683328	1116
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Ultramarine Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus leucopygius</a>	(Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683341	1117
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Vanuatu Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus farquhari</a>	(Sharpe, 1899)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683347	1118
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Sombre Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus funebris</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683387	1122
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Collared Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus chloris</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus chloris</i> ; <i>Halcyon chloris</i>	Martin-chasseur à collier blanc, White-collared Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683399	1123
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Talaud Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus enigma</a>	(Hartert, 1904)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus enigma</i> ; <i>Halcyon enigma</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683410	1124
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Palau Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus pelewensis</a>	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	R	NT			Todiramphus cinnamominus, T. pelewensis and T. reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. cinnamominus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725870	1016523
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Guam Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus cinnamominus</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	EW		Micronesian Kingfisher	Todiramphus cinnamominus, T. pelewensis and T. reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. cinnamominus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725862	1016520
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Pohnpei Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus reichenbachii</a>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	VU			Todiramphus cinnamominus, T. pelewensis and T. reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. cinnamominus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726585	1016652
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Beach Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus saurophagus</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus saurophaga</i>		Todiramphus saurophagus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. saurophaga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683422	1125

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Sacred Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus sanctus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfeld, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i> ; <i>Halcyon sancta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683442	1127
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Flat-billed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus recurvirostris</a>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683368	1120
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus australasia</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus australasia</i> ; <i>Halcyon australasia</i>	Cinnamon-backed Kingfisher, Lesser Sunda Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683428	1126
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Chattering Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus tutus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus tuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683479	1130
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Mangaia Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus ruficollaris</a>	(Holyoak, 1974)	R	VU		Cook Islands Kingfisher, Mewing Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683465	1129
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Moorea Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus youngi</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT			Todiramphus veneratus and T. youngi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. veneratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726929	1016685
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Tahiti Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus veneratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Society Kingfisher	Todiramphus veneratus and T. youngi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. veneratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726919	1016682
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Tuamotu Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus gambieri</a>	(Oustalet, 1895)	R	CR		Mangareva Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683499	1132
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Marquesas Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus godeffroyi</a>	(Finsch, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683487	1131
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Red-backed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Todiramphus pyrrhopgys</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopgys</i> ; <i>Todiramphus pyrrhopgia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683357	1119
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Todiramphus veneratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Society Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683451	1128
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Todiramphus miyakoensis</a>	(N. Kuroda, Sr., 1919)	NR	NR		Ryukyu Kingfisher		Brooks (2000)	22734813	32386
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Todiramphus cinnamominus</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683374	1121
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Sanghe Lilac Kingfisher	<a href="#">Cittura sanghirensis</a>	Sharpe, 1868	R	NT			Cittura cyanotis and C. sanghirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyanotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726899	1016673

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Sulawesi Lilac Kingfisher	<a href="#">Cittura cyanotis</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Lilac Kingfisher, Lilac-cheeked Kingfisher	Cittura cyanotis and C. sanghirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyanotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726889	1016670
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Cittura cyanotis</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Lilac Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683205	1096
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Common Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera galatea</a>	Gray, 1859	R	LC		Common Paradise- Kingfisher, Galatea Paradise Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683577	1144
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Kofiau Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera ellioti</a>	Sharpe, 1970	R	VU		Kofiau Paradise- Kingfisher, Kofiau Paradise Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683582	1145
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Biak Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera riedeli</a>	Verreaux, 1866	R	NT		Biak Paradise Kingfisher, Biak Paradise-Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683587	1146
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Numfor Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera carolineae</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	NT		Cobalt Paradise Kingfisher, Numfor Paradise-Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683592	1147
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Little Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera hydrocharis</a>	Gray, 1858	R	DD		Little Paradise- Kingfisher, Little Paradise Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683572	1143
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Black-headed Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera nigriceps</a>	Slater, 1877	R	LC			Tanysiptera sylvia and T. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. sylvia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725840	1016511
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Buff-breasted Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera sylvia</a>	Gould, 1850	R	LC		Buff-breasted Paradise- Kingfisher, Buff- breasted Paradise Kingfisher	Tanysiptera sylvia and T. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. sylvia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725828	1016509
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Red-breasted Paradise-kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera nympha</a>	Gray, 1840	R	LC		Fairy Paradise Kingfisher, Red- breasted Paradise- Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683597	1148
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Brown-headed Paradise- kingfisher	<a href="#">Tanysiptera daneae</a>	Sharpe, 1880	R	LC		Russet Paradise Kingfisher, Brown- headed Paradise- Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683602	1149
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae			<a href="#">Tanysiptera sylvia</a>	Gould, 1850	NR	NR		Buff-breasted Paradise- Kingfisher, Buff- breasted Paradise Kingfisher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683607	1150
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Hook-billed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Melidora macrorrhina</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683516	1134

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Laughing Kookaburra	<a href="#">Dacelo novaeguineae</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Kookaburra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683189	1091
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Blue-winged Kookaburra	<a href="#">Dacelo leachii</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683193	1092
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Spangled Kookaburra	<a href="#">Dacelo tyro</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683196	1093
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Rufous-bellied Kookaburra	<a href="#">Dacelo gaudichaud</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683199	1094
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Halcyoninae		Shovel-billed Kingfisher	<a href="#">Chytoceyx rex</a>	Sharpe, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683202	1095
PICIFORMES	Gaibulidae	Jacamars			White-eared Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbalcyrrhynchus leucotis</a>	Des Murs, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682167	877
PICIFORMES	Gaibulidae	Jacamars			Purus Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbalcyrrhynchus purusianus</a>	Goeldi, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682170	878
PICIFORMES	Gaibulidae	Jacamars			White-throated Jacamar	<a href="#">Brachygalba albobularis</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682183	882
PICIFORMES	Gaibulidae	Jacamars			Brown Jacamar	<a href="#">Brachygalba lugubris</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682180	881

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Pale-headed Jacamar	<a href="#">Brachygalba goeringi</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682177	880
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Dusky-backed Jacamar	<a href="#">Brachygalba salmoni</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682174	879
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Three-toed Jacamar	<a href="#">Jacamaralcyon tridactyla</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682186	883
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Yellow-billed Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula albirostris</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC			Galbula albirostris and G. chacocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. albirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727035	1016719
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Cerise-crowned Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula chacocephala</a>	Deville, 1849	R	LC			Galbula albirostris and G. chacocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. albirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727043	1016721
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Blue-necked Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula cyanicollis</a>	Cassin, 1851	R	LC		Blue-cheeked Jacamar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682196	885
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Rufous-tailed Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula ruficauda</a>	Cuvier, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682200	886
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Green-tailed Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula galbula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682203	887
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			White-chinned Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula tombacke</a>	Spix, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682209	889

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Bluish-fronted Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula cyanescens</a>	Derville, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682212	890
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Coppery-chested Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula pastazae</a>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682206	888
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Purplish Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula chalcothorax</a>	Scatter, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682215	891
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Bronzy Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula leucogastra</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682218	892
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Paradise Jacamar	<a href="#">Galbula dea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682221	893
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars				<a href="#">Galbula albirostris</a>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); <a href="#">Snyder et al. (1995)</a> .	22682189	884
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars			Great Jacamar	<a href="#">Jacamerops aureus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Jacamerops aurea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682224	894
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			White-necked Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus hyperhynchus</a>	(P.L. Scatter, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK and Cambridge, UK. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733880	32188
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Guianan Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus macrorhynchos</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733874	32187

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Buff-bellied Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus swainsoni</a>	(G.R. Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733165	31954
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Black-breasted Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus pectoralis</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682240	896
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Brown-banded Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus ordii</a>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682243	897
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Lesser Pied Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus subtectus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			Notharchus tectus and N. subtectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. tectus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61998257	1017047
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Greater Pied Puffbird	<a href="#">Notharchus tectus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Notharchus tectus and N. subtectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. tectus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61998234	1017046
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds				<a href="#">Notharchus tectus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1999).	22682246	898
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds				<a href="#">Notharchus macrorhynchos</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1999).	22682235	895
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Chestnut-capped Puffbird	<a href="#">Cyphos macrodactylus</a>	Spix, 1824	R	LC	<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>		Cyphos macrodactylus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Bucco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682249	899
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Sooty-capped Puffbird	<a href="#">Nystactes noanamae</a>	(Hellmayr, 1909)	R	NT	<i>Bucco noanamae</i>		Nystactes noanamae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Bucco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682255	901
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Spotted Puffbird	<a href="#">Nystactes tamatia</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Bucco tamatia</i>		Nystactes tamatia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Bucco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682252	900

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Collared Puffbird	<a href="#">Bucco capensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682258	902
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Barred Puffbird	<a href="#">Nystalus radiatus</a>	(Sciater, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682261	903
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Striolated Puffbird	<a href="#">Nystalus striolatus</a>	(Pelzein, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682267	905
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			White-eared Puffbird	<a href="#">Nystalus chacuru</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682264	904
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Spot-backed Puffbird	<a href="#">Nystalus maculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Caatinga Puffbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682270	906
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Russet-throated Puffbird	<a href="#">Hypnelus ruficollis</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC			Hypnelus ruficollis and H. bicinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. ruficollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61999582	1017048
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Two-banded Puffbird	<a href="#">Hypnelus bicinctus</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Hypnelus ruficollis and H. bicinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. ruficollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61999682	1017049
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds				<a href="#">Hypnelus ruficollis</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22682274	907
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			White-chested Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila fusca</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682277	908
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Semicollared Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila semicincta</a>	Todd, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682280	909



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Lesser Crescent-cheeked Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila minor</a>	Sassi, 1911	R	EN			Malacoptila striata and M. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. striata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45359050	1016883
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Greater Crescent-cheeked Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila striata</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT			Malacoptila striata and M. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. striata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45359046	1016882
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Rufous-necked Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila rufa</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682289	912
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			White-whiskered Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila panamensis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682292	913
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Black-streaked Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila fulvogularis</a>	Sclater, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682286	911
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Moustached Puffbird	<a href="#">Malacoptila mystacalis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682295	914
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds				<a href="#">Malacoptila striata</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682283	910
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Lanceolated Monklet	<a href="#">Micromonacha lanceolata</a>	(Deville, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682298	915
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Rusty-breasted Nunlet	<a href="#">Nonnula rubecula</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682301	916
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Fulvous-chinned Nunlet	<a href="#">Nonnula sclateri</a>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682304	917

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Brown Nunlet	<a href="#">Nonnula brunnea</a>	Slater, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682307	918
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Grey-cheeked Nunlet	<a href="#">Nonnula frontalis</a>	(Slater, 1854)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Nunlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682310	919
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Rufous-capped Nunlet	<a href="#">Nonnula ruficapilla</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Nunlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682315	920
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Chestnut-headed Nunlet	<a href="#">Nonnula amaurocephala</a>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682319	921
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			White-faced Nunbird	<a href="#">Hapaloptila castanea</a>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682322	922
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Black Nunbird	<a href="#">Monasa atra</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682325	923
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Black-fronted Nunbird	<a href="#">Monasa nigrifrons</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682328	924
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			White-fronted Nunbird	<a href="#">Monasa morphoeus</a>	(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682331	925

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Yellow-billed Nunbird	<a href="#">Monasa flavirostris</a>	Strickland, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682334	926
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds			Swallow-winged Puffbird	<a href="#">Chelidoptera tenebrosa</a>	(Pallas, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682337	927
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Toco Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos toco</a>	Müller, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682164	876
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Yellow-throated Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos ambiguus</a>	Swainson, 1823	R	NT	<i>Ramphastos swainsonii</i>		Ramphastos ambiguus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into R. ambiguus and R. swainsonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727999	1016826
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Cuvier's Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos cuvieri</a>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC			Ramphastos tucanus and R. cuvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. tucanus following SACC (2006). Prior to that, they had been split as R. tucanus and R. cuvieri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682159	875
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Red-billed Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos tucanus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		White-throated Toucan	Ramphastos tucanus and R. cuvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. tucanus following SACC (2006). Prior to that, they had been split as R. tucanus and R. cuvieri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682153	874
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Keel-billed Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos sulfuratus</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682102	866
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Choco Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos brevis</a>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	R	LC			Chocó Toucan	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682105	867
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Citron-throated Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos citreolaemus</a>	Gould, 1844	R	LC	<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>		Ramphastos citreolaemus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously listed as R. citreolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014). R. vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62220237	1017077

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Yellow-ridged Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos culminatus</a>	Gould, 1833	R	VU			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726239	1016642
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Channel-billed Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos vitellinus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	VU			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726222	1016636
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Ariel Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos ariel</a>	Vigors, 1826	R	EN			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726233	1016639
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Red-breasted Toucan	<a href="#">Ramphastos dicolorus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Green-billed Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22682129	871
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos culminatus</a>	Gould, 1833	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682115	869
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos vitellinus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682122	870
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos citreolaemus</a>	Gould, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682109	868
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos swainsonii</a>	Gould, 1833	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682133	872
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos vitellinus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735236	32470
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos ambiguus</a>	Swainson, 1823	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682143	873
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Ramphastos tucanus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735244	32471
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Wagler's Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus wagleri</a>	(Strum, 1841)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726177	1016611
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Emerald Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus prasinus</a>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726170	1016607
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Blue-throated Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</a>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726263	1016649
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Greyish-throated Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus albivitta</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	42611196	1016933
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Black-billed Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus cyanoaemus</a>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726180	1016618

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Black-throated Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</a>	(Strum, 1841)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanolaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726183	1016622
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Crimson-rumped Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus haematopygus</a>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681978	840
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Yellow-browed Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus hualagae</a>	Carriker, 1933	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681981	841
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Blue-banded Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctus</a>	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681984	842
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Yellow-billed Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus atorhynchus</a>	(Gould, 1874)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus sulcatus and A. atorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. sulcatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731636	31371
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Groove-billed Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</a>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus sulcatus and A. atorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. sulcatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61567591	1016998
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Chestnut-tipped Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus derbianus</a>	Gould, 1835	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus derbianus and A. whitelanius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. derbianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727086	1016700
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Tepui Toucanet	<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus whitelanius</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1882)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus derbianus and A. whitelanius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. derbianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727094	1016702
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus cognatus</a>	(Nelson, 1912)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730242	31118
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus derbianus</a>	Gould, 1835	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22681971	839
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus prasinus</a>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22681959	837
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</a>	(Swainson, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22681966	838
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus laetus</a>	(Bangs, 1898)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730246	31120
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</a>	(Gould, 1854)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730237	31118
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus albivitta</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730250	31121
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus waikieri</a>	(Strum, 1841)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730232	31117
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus orpasinus</a>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22732014	31531
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</a>	(Strum, 1841)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730254	31122
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan	<a href="#">Andigena hypoglaucha</a>	(Gould, 1833)	R	NT		Gray-breasted Mountain-Toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain Toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain-Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682055	857

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Plate-billed Mountain-toucan	<a href="#">Andigena laminirostris</a>	Gould, 1851	R	NT		Plate-billed Mountain-Toucan, Plate-billed Mountain Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682050	856
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Hooded Mountain-toucan	<a href="#">Andigena cucullata</a>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Hooded Mountain-Toucan, Hooded Mountain Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682061	858
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Black-billed Mountain-toucan	<a href="#">Andigena nigrirostris</a>	(Waterhouse, 1839)	R	LC		Black-billed Mountain-Toucan, Black-billed Mountain Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682066	859
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Yellow-eared Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera spectabilis</a>	Cassin, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682071	860
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Guianan Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera piprivora</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		<i>Selenidera culik</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682084	863
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Red-billed Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera reinwardtii</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Golden-collared Toucanet	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i> and <i>S. langsdorffii</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>S. reinwardtii</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727100	1016704
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Green-billed Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera langsdorffii</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Golden-collared Toucanet	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i> and <i>S. langsdorffii</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>S. reinwardtii</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727108	1016707
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Gould's Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera gouldii</a>	(Natterer, 1837)	R	LC		<i>Selenidera gouldi</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682096	865
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Spot-billed Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera maculirostris</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682093	864

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Tawny-tufted Toucanet	<a href="#">Selenidera nattereri</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682081	862
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Selenidera reinwardtii</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22682074	861
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Saffron Toucanet	<a href="#">Pteroglossus bailloni</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT	<i>Baillonius bailloni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682044	855
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Green Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus viridis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681994	844
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Humboldt's Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus humboldti</a>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC			Pteroglossus inscriptus and P. humboldti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. inscriptus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726194	1016628
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Lettered Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus inscriptus</a>	Swainson, 1822	R	LC			Pteroglossus inscriptus and P. humboldti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. inscriptus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726186	1016625
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Collared Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus torquatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Pteroglossus torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. torquatus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as P. torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726200	1016630
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Stripe-billed Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus sanguineus</a>	Gould, 1854	R	LC			Pteroglossus torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. torquatus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as P. torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726208	1016631
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Pale-billed Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus erythropygius</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Pale-mandibled Araçari	Pteroglossus torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. torquatus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as P. torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724652	9836
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Fiery-billed Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus frontizi</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682028	851

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Black-necked Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus aracari</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682017	849
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Chestnut-eared Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus castanotis</a>	Gould, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682014	848
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Many-banded Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus pluricinctus</a>	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682038	853
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Ivory-billed Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus azara</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735207	32467
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Curl-crested Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</a>	Wagler, 1832	R	LC	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnesii</i>		Pteroglossus beauharnaisii (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously listed as P. beauharnesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22682041	854
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Western Red-necked Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus sturmi</a>	Natterer, 1842	R	NT			Pteroglossus bitorquatus and P. sturmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. bitorquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728139	1016830
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans			Eastern Red-necked Araçari	<a href="#">Pteroglossus bitorquatus</a>	Vigors, 1826	R	EN			Pteroglossus bitorquatus and P. sturmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. bitorquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728132	1016829
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus torquatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Collared Aratari, Collared Araçari	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682020	850	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus sanguineus</a>	Gould, 1854	NR	NR		Stripe-billed Araçari	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682031	852	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus mariae</a>	Gould, 1854	NR	NR		Brown-mandibled Araçari	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682009	847	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus azara</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Ivory-billed Araçari	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682004	846	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus bitorquatus</a>	Vigors, 1826	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681997	845	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus inscriptus</a>	Swainson, 1822	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681987	843	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<a href="#">Pteroglossus torquatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735212	32468	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<i>Megalaima cotti</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681635	769	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<i>Megalaima cotti</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR			Collar (2006)	22735070	32441	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<i>Megalaima asiatica</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681640	770	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<i>Megalaima franklini</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681628	768	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<i>Megalaima australis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681658	776	
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans				<i>Megalaima rubricapillus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681668	778	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Scarlet-crowned Barbet	<a href="#">Capito aurovirens</a>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681905	823
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Black-girdled Barbet	<a href="#">Capito dayi</a>	Cherrie, 1916	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681917	827
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Spot-crowned Barbet	<a href="#">Capito maculicoronatus</a>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681908	824
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Orange-fronted Barbet	<a href="#">Capito squamatus</a>	Salvin, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681911	825
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			White-mantled Barbet	<a href="#">Capito hypoleucus</a>	Salvin, 1897	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681914	826
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Scarlet-banded Barbet	<a href="#">Capito wallacei</a>	O'Neill, Lane, Kratter, Capparella et al., 2000	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729471	30236
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Sira Barbet	<a href="#">Capito fitzpatricki</a>	Seeholzer, Winger, Harvey, Caceres & Weckstein, 2012	R	NT			Capito fitzpatricki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Seeholzer et al. (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45359950	1016884
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Five-colored Barbet	<a href="#">Capito quinticolor</a>	Elliott, 1865	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681920	828

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Brown-chested Barbet	<a href="#">Capito brunnepectus</a>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681929	830
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Black-spotted Barbet	<a href="#">Capito niger</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733719	32159
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Gilded Barbet	<a href="#">Capito auratus</a>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733724	32160
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets				<a href="#">Capito niger</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1992).	22681924	829
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Lemon-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco richardsoni</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC			Eubucco richardsoni and E. auranticolis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. richardsoni following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726156	1016604
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Flame-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco auranticolis</a>	Scater, 1858	R	LC			Eubucco richardsoni and E. auranticolis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. richardsoni following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726164	1016605
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Scarlet-hooded Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco tucinkae</a>	(Seiern, 1913)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681942	833
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Red-headed Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco bourcierii</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681939	832
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Blue-cowled Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco steerii</a>	(Scater, 1878)	R	NT		Northern Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steerii and E. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. versicolor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727074	1016694
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Blue-chinned Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco glaucogularis</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT		Central Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steerii and E. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. versicolor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727080	1016698
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets			Blue-moustached Barbet	<a href="#">Eubucco versicolor</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Versicolored Barbet, Southern Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steerii and E. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. versicolor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727063	1016691

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets				<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Versicolored Barbet		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681945	834
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets				<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681932	831
PICIFORMES	Semnorithidae	Prong-billed barbets			Prong-billed Barbet	<i>Semnorhis frantzii</i>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681953	835
PICIFORMES	Semnorithidae	Prong-billed barbets			Toucan Barbet	<i>Semnorhis ramphastinus</i>	(Jardine, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681956	836
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Caloramphinae		Malay Brown Barbet	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	(J. E. Gray, 1831)	R	NT			Caloramphus fuliginosus and C. hayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as Caloramphus fuliginosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727057	1016690
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Caloramphinae		Bornean Brown Barbet	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	LC		Brown Barbet	Caloramphus fuliginosus and C. hayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as Caloramphus fuliginosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727049	1016687
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets				<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681684	780
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	Megalaima haemacephala		Psilopogon haemacephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. haemacephala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681681	779
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Sri Lanka Barbet	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Crimson-fronted Barbet	Psilopogon rubricapillus and P. malabaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. rubricapillus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with the gender agreement following David and Gosse (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726142	1016599
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Malabar Barbet	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Psilopogon rubricapillus and P. malabaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. rubricapillus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with the gender agreement following David and Gosse (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726150	1016601
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Blue-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon cyanotis</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis and P. duvaucelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726130	1016592
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Black-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis and P. duvaucelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726136	1016596
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Yellow-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon australis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis and P. duvaucelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726122	1016590
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Bornean Barbet	<i>Psilopogon eximius</i>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC	Megalaima eximia		Psilopogon eximius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. eximia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681665	777

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Red-vented Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon lagrandieri</a>	(Verreaux, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima lagrandieri</i>		Psilopogon lagrandieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681594	757
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Great Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon virens</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima virens</i>		Psilopogon virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681591	756
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Fire-tufted Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon pyrolophus</a>	Müller, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681588	755
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Red-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon mystacophanus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima mystacophanus</i>		Psilopogon mystacophanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681619	765
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Black-banded Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon javensis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima javensis</i>		Psilopogon javensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681622	766
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Red-crowned Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon rafflesii</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima rafflesii</i>		Psilopogon rafflesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681616	764
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Flame-fronted Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon armillaris</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima armillaris</i>		Psilopogon armillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681652	774
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Yellow-crowned Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon henricii</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima henricii</i>		Psilopogon henricii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681649	773
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Golden-naped Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon pulcherrimus</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima pulcherrima</i>		Psilopogon pulcherrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. pulcherrima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681655	775
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Green-eared Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon faiostrictus</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima faiostricta</i>		Psilopogon faiostrictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. faiostricta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681606	761
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Lineated Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon lineatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>		Psilopogon lineatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. lineata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681600	759
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Brown-headed Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon zeylanicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus</i>		Psilopogon zeylanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681597	758
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		White-cheeked Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon viridis</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima viridis</i>		Psilopogon viridis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681603	760

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Yellow-fronted Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon flavifrons</a>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima flavifrons</i>		Psilopogon flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681625	767
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Golden-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon franklinii</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			Psilopogon franklinii and P. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. franklinii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726108	1016584
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Necklaced Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon auricularis</a>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC			Psilopogon franklinii and P. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. franklinii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726116	1016587
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Brown-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon corvinus</a>	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima corvina</i>		Psilopogon corvinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. corvina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681609	762
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Gold-whiskered Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon chrysopogon</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima chrysopogon</i>	Golden-whiskered Barbet	Psilopogon chrysopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681612	763
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Mountain Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon monticola</a>	(Sharpe, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima monticola</i>		Psilopogon monticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681643	771
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Taiwan Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon nuchalis</a>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima nuchalis</i>		Psilopogon oorti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. oorti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. oorti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J. 2006. A taxonomic reappraisal of the Black-browed Barbet Megalaima oorti. Forktail: 170-173.	22734433	32309
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Chinese Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon faber</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima faber</i>		Psilopogon faber (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima. Psilopogon oorti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. oorti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. oorti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J. 2006. A taxonomic reappraisal of the Black-browed Barbet Megalaima oorti. Forktail: 170-173.	22734438	32310
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Moustached Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon incognitus</a>	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima incognita</i>		Psilopogon incognitus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. incognita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681646	772
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Blue-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon asiaticus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Psilopogon asiaticus and P. chersonesus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. asiatica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61469878	1016986
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Turquoise-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon chersonesus</a>	(Kloss & Chasen, 1927)	R	LC			Psilopogon asiaticus and P. chersonesus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. asiatica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61469908	1016985

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Annam Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon annamensis</a>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC			Psilopogon corti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. corti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. corti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735400	32499
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Megalaiminae		Black-browed Barbet	<a href="#">Psilopogon corti</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Psilopogon corti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. corti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. corti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45360321	1016885
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Trachyphoniinae		Crested Barbet	<a href="#">Trachyphonus vaillantii</a>	Ranzani, 1821	R	LC		Barbu huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681881	818
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Trachyphoniinae		Red-and-yellow Barbet	<a href="#">Trachyphonus erythrocephalus</a>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Barbican à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681889	820
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Trachyphoniinae		Yellow-breasted Barbet	<a href="#">Trachyphonus margaritatus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	LC		Barbican perlé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681885	819
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Trachyphoniinae		D'Arnaud's Barbet	<a href="#">Trachyphonus darnaudii</a>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	R	LC			Trachyphonus darnaudii and T. emini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. darnaudii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726002	1016571
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Trachyphoniinae		Usambiro Barbet	<a href="#">Trachyphonus usambiro</a>	Neumann, 1908	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681900	822
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Trachyphoniinae		Emin's Barbet	<a href="#">Trachyphonus emini</a>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC			Trachyphonus darnaudii and T. emini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. darnaudii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726010	1016574
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Trachyphonus darnaudii</a>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	NR	NR		Barbican d'Arnaud, d'Arnaud's Barbet		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730219	31115
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Trachyphonus purpuratus</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	NR	NR		Barbu pourpre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681873	817
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Trachyphonus darnaudii</a>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681893	821
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybinae		Yellow-spotted Barbet	<a href="#">Buccanodon duchaillui</a>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Barbican à taches jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681782	798
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybinae		Green Barbet	<a href="#">Cryptolybia olivacea</a>	(Shelley, 1880)	R	LC	<a href="#">Stactolaema olivacea</a>	Barbican olivâtre	Cryptolybia olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stactolaema.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681732	788

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year between years from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Grey-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Gymnobucco bonapartei</a>	Hartlaub, 1854	R	LC		Barbican à gorge grise	Gymnobucco bonapartei and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726032	1016553
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Grey-headed Barbet	<a href="#">Gymnobucco cinereiceps</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC			Gymnobucco bonapartei and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726043	1016560
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Sladen's Barbet	<a href="#">Gymnobucco sladeni</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	R	LC		Barbican de Sladen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681703	783
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Bristle-nosed Barbet	<a href="#">Gymnobucco peli</a>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Barbican à narines emplumées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681699	782
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Naked-faced Barbet	<a href="#">Gymnobucco calvus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	R	LC		Barbican chauve	Gymnobucco calvus and G. vernayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726016	1016591
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Pale-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Gymnobucco vernayi</a>	Boulton, 1931	R	VU			Gymnobucco calvus and G. vernayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726026	1016551
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Gymnobucco bonapartei</a>	Hartlaub, 1854	NR	NR		Barbican à gorge grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681707	784
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Gymnobucco calvus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	NR	NR		Barbican chauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681691	781
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		White-eared Barbet	<a href="#">Stactolaema leucotis</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Barbican oreillard	Stactolaema leucotis and S. leucogrammica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726050	1016562
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		White-lined Barbet	<a href="#">Stactolaema leucogrammica</a>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC			Stactolaema leucotis and S. leucogrammica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726061	1016565
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Whyte's Barbet	<a href="#">Stactolaema whyti</a>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC		Barbican de Whyte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681728	787
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Anchieta's Barbet	<a href="#">Stactolaema anchietae</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	R	LC		Barbican à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681724	786
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Stactolaema leucotis</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Barbican oreillard		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681715	785
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Speckled Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus scolopaceus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Barbion grivelé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681736	789
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Eastern Green Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus simplex</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		African Green- Tinkerbird, Barbion vert, Green Tinkerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681754	792

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Moustached Green Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus leucomystax</a>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Moustached Tinkerbird, Moustached Green- Tinkerbird, Barbion à moustaches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681747	791
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Western Green Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus coryphaea</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC		Barbion montagnard, Western Green- Tinkerbird, Western Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus coryphaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. coryphaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681740	790
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Red-rumped Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus atroflavus</a>	(Sparman, 1798)	R	LC		Barbion à croupion rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681761	793
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Yellow-throated Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus subsulphureus</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Barbion à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681765	794
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus bilineatus</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681769	795
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		White-chested Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus makawai</a>	Benson & Irwin, 1965	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724370	9761
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Red-fronted Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus pusillus</a>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC		Barbion à front rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681778	797
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird	<a href="#">Pogoniulus chrysoconus</a>	(Temminck, 1832)	R	LC		Barbion à front jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681774	796
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Pogoniulus bilineatus</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Barbion a croupion jaune, Golden- rumped Tinkerbird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731992	31527
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Hairy-breasted Barbet	<a href="#">Tricholaema hirsuta</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC		Barbican hérissé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681786	799
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Red-fronted Barbet	<a href="#">Tricholaema diademata</a>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Barbican à diadème		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681790	800
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Miombo Pied Barbet	<a href="#">Tricholaema frontata</a>	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC		Barbican du miombo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681794	801
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Acacia Pied Barbet	<a href="#">Tricholaema leucomelas</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Barbican pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681799	802



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Spot-flanked Barbet	<a href="#">Tricholaema lacrymosa</a>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Barbican tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681804	803
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Black-throated Barbet	<a href="#">Tricholaema melanocephala</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	LC		Barbican à gorge noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681808	804
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Banded Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius undatus</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Barbican barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681812	805
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Viellot's Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius vielloti</a>	(Leach, 1815)	R	LC	<i>Lybius vielloti</i>	Barbican de Viellot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681816	806
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		White-headed Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius leucocephalus</a>	(De Filippi, 1853)	R	LC		Barbican à tête blanche	Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex and L. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. leucocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726068	1016572
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Brown-and-white Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius senex</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex and L. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. leucocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726079	1016575
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		White-bellied Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius leucogaster</a>	(Bocage, 1877)	R	EN			Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex and L. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. leucocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726086	1016578
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Zambian Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius chaplini</a>	Clarke, 1920	R	VU		Barbican de Chaplin, Chaplin's Barbet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681832	808
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Red-faced Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius rubrifacies</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT		Barbican à face rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681837	809
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Black-billed Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius quitsoballo</a>	Hermann, 1783	R	LC		Barbican à bec noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681841	810
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Black-collared Barbet	<a href="#">Lybius torquatus</a>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC		Barbican à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681845	811
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Lybius leucocephalus</a>	(De Filippi, 1853)	NR	NR		Barbican à tête blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22681823	807
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets				<a href="#">Lybius minor</a>	(Cuvier, 1816)	NR	NR		Barbican de Levallant		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22681853	813
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Brown-breasted Barbet	<a href="#">Pogonornis melanopterus</a>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Lybius melanopterus</i>	Barbican à poitrine brune	Pogonornis melanopterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681849	812

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Brown-faced Barbet	<a href="#">Pogonornis minor</a>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	LC		Barbican de Levaillant, Black- backed Barbet	Pogonornis minor and P. macclounii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Lybius and lumped as L. minor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726092	1016579
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		White-faced Barbet	<a href="#">Pogonornis macclounii</a>	(Shelley, 1899)	R	LC			Pogonornis minor and P. macclounii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Lybius and lumped as L. minor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726102	1016580
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Double-toothed Barbet	<a href="#">Pogonornis bidentatus</a>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC	<i>Lybius bidentatus</i>	Barbican bidenté	Pogonornis bidentatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681861	814
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Bearded Barbet	<a href="#">Pogonornis dubius</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Lybius dubius</i>	Barbican à poitrine rouge	Pogonornis dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681865	815
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Black-breasted Barbet	<a href="#">Pogonornis rolleti</a>	(De Filippi, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Lybius rolleti</i>	Barbican à poitrine noire	Pogonornis rolleti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681869	816
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Western Yellow-billed Barbet	<a href="#">Trachylaemus goffinii</a>	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC			Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffinii and T. togoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Trachyphonus and lumped as Trachyphonus purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725990	1016569
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Togo Yellow-billed Barbet	<a href="#">Trachylaemus togoensis</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC			Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffinii and T. togoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Trachyphonus and lumped as Trachyphonus purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725996	1016570
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Lybiinae		Eastern Yellow-billed Barbet	<a href="#">Trachylaemus purpuratus</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC		Barbu pourpré, Yellow-billed Barbet	Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffinii and T. togoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Trachyphonus and lumped as Trachyphonus purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725980	1016567
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Cassin's Honeybird	<a href="#">Prodotiscus insignis</a>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Indicateur pygmée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680667	535
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Green-backed Honeybird	<a href="#">Prodotiscus zambesiae</a>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Indicateur verdâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680672	536
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Brown-backed Honeybird	<a href="#">Prodotiscus regulus</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Brown-backed Honeyguide, Indicateur de Wahlberg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680677	537
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Zenker's Honeyguide	<a href="#">Mellinomon zenkeri</a>	Reichenow, 1898	R	LC		Indicateur de Zenker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680663	534

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Yellow-footed Honeyguide	<a href="#">Melignomon eisentrauti</a>	Louette, 1981	R	NT		Indicateur d'Eisentraut		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680659	533
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Dwarf Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator pumilio</a>	Chapin, 1958	R	NT		Indicateur nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680643	529
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Willcocks's Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator willcocksii</a>	Alexander, 1901	R	LC		Indicateur de Willcocks		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680634	527
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Pallid Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator meliphilus</a>	(Oberholser, 1905)	R	LC		Indicateur pâle, Eastern Least Honeyguide		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680647	530
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Least Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator exilis</a>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Indicateur minule, Western Least Honeyguide		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680638	528
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Lesser Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator minor</a>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Petit Indicateur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680623	525
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Spotted Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator maculatus</a>	Gray, 1847	R	LC		Indicateur tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680608	521
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Scaly-throated Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator variegatus</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Indicateur écaillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680612	522
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator xanthonotus</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680652	531
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Malay Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator archipelagicus</a>	Temminck, 1832	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680620	524
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Greater Honeyguide	<a href="#">Indicator indicator</a>	(Sparman, 1777)	R	LC		Grand Indicateur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680616	523
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides				<a href="#">Indicator conirostris</a>	(Cassin, 1856)	NR	NR		Thick-billed Honeyguide		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680629	526
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides				<a href="#">Indicator minor</a>	Stephens, 1815	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730227	31116
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides			Lyre-tailed Honeyguide	<a href="#">Melichneutes robustus</a>	Bates, 1909	R	LC		Indicateur à queue-en-lyre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680655	532

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Jynginae		Eurasian Wryneck	<a href="#">Jynx torquilla</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Wryneck, Torcol, European Wryneck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22680683	538
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Jynginae		Rufous-necked Wryneck	<a href="#">Jynx ruficollis</a>	Wagler, 1830	R	LC		Red-throated Wryneck, Torcol à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680689	539
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		African Piculet	<a href="#">Verreauxia africana</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Sasia africana</i>	Picumne de Verreaux, Piculet	Verreauxia africana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sasia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680784	566
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Rufous Piculet	<a href="#">Sasia abnormis</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680789	567
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		White-browed Piculet	<a href="#">Sasia ochracea</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680792	568
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Speckled Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus innominatus</a>	Burton, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680694	540
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Bar-breasted Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus aurifrons</a>	Peizeln, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680697	541
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Orinoco Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus pumilus</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	R	LC	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680700	542
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Lafresnaye's Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus lafresnayi</a>	Malherbe, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680706	543
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Golden-spangled Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus exilis</a>	(Liechtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Picumnus exilis and P. nigropunctatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. exilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61487852	1016987

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Black-spotted Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus nigropunctatus</a>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1950	R	LC			Picumnus exilis and P. nigropunctatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. exilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61488027	1016988
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Ecuadorian Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus sclateri</a>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680717	546
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Scaled Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus squamulatus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680720	547
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		White-bellied Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus spilogaster</a>	Sundevall, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680723	548
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Arrowhead Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus minutissimus</a>	(Pallas, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680726	549
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Spotted Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus pygmaeus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680730	550
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Speckle-chested Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus steindachneri</a>	Taczanowski, 1882	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680733	551
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Varzea Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus varzeae</a>	Snethlage, 1912	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680736	552

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		White-barred Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus cirratus</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680739	553
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Ocellated Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus dorbignyanus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680742	554
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Ochre-collared Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus temminckii</a>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680750	555
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		White-wedged Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus albosquamatus</a>	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680753	556
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Rusty-necked Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus fuscus</a>	Pelzeln, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680714	545
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Rufous-breasted Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus rufiventris</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680756	557
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Tawny Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus fulvescens</a>	Stager, 1962	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680759	558
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Ochraceous Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus limae</a>	Sneath, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680762	559

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Mottled Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus nebulosus</a>	Sundevall, 1866	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680765	560
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Plain-breasted Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus castelnaui</a>	Malherbe, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680768	561
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Fine-barred Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus subtilis</a>	Stager, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680771	562
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Olivaceous Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus olivaceus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680774	563
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Grayish Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus granadensis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC		Grayish Piculet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680777	564
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae		Chestnut Piculet	<a href="#">Picumnus cinnamomeus</a>	Wagler, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680781	565
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae			<a href="#">Picumnus salvini</a>	Hargitt, 1893	NR	NR		Black-dotted Piculet		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731641	31372
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picumninae			<a href="#">Picumnus exilis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22680709	544
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Nesocittini	Antillean Piculet	<a href="#">Nesocittes micromegas</a>	(Sundevall, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680795	569
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Hemicircini	Grey-and-buff Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hemicircus sordidus</a>	(Eyton, 1845)	R	LC			Hemicircus concretus and H. sordidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. concretus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727220	1016739
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Hemicircini	Red-crested Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hemicircus concretus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Hemicircus concretus and H. sordidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. concretus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727212	1016737

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Hemicircini	Heart-spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hemicircus canente</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681572	751
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Hemicircini		<a href="#">Hemicircus concretus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681565	750
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Powerful Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus pollens</a>	(Bonaparte, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681386	709
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Splendid Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus splendens</a>	Hargitt, 1889	R	NT			Campephilus haematogaster and C. splendens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. haematogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727159	1016723
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Crimson-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus haematogaster</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Campephilus haematogaster and C. splendens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. haematogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727150	1016720
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Red-necked Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus rubricollis</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681396	711
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Robust Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus robustus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681399	712
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Pale-billed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus guatemalensis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681402	713
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Crimson-crested Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus melanoleucos</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681405	714
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Guayaquil Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus guayaquilensis</a>	(Lesson, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681408	715



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Cream-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus leucopogon</a>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681411	716	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Magellanic Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus magellanicus</a>	(King, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681414	717	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Ivory-billed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus principalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR	<i>Picus principalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681425	719	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Imperial Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campephilus imperialis</a>	(Gould, 1832)	R	CR (PE)		Pito Imperial, Pitorreal Ocotero, Carpintero Gigante, Pitorreal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681417	718	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini		<a href="#">Campephilus haematogaster</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1995)	22681389	710	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Maroon Woodpecker	<a href="#">Blythipicus rubiginosus</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681543	744	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Bay Woodpecker	<a href="#">Blythipicus pyrrhotis</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681546	745	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Orange-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes validus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>		Chrysocolaptes validus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Reinwardtipicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681549	746	
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Greater Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726548	1016638
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Greater Sri Lanka Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</a>	(Layard, 1854)	R	LC		Greater Crimson-backed Flameback		Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726554	1016641
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Javan Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes strictus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU				Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726560	1016644
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Red-headed Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	EN				Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726579	1016648

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Luzon Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes haematribon</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttaeristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726566	1016646
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Buff-spotted Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes lucidus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Greater Goldenback	Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttaeristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726539	1016634
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	Yellow-faced Flameback	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</a>	Walden & Layard, 1872	R	EN			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttaeristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726572	1016650
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini	White-naped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes festivus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681522	740
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Campephilini		<a href="#">Chrysocolaptes lucidus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Greater Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681514	739
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Olive-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dinopium rafflesii</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681493	735
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Himalayan Flameback	<a href="#">Dinopium shorii</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Himalayan Goldenback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681496	736
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Common Flameback	<a href="#">Dinopium javanense</a>	(Ljungh, 1797)	R	LC		Common Goldenback	Dinopium javanense and D. everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. javanense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727182	1016729
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Spot-throated Flameback	<a href="#">Dinopium everetti</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	NT			Dinopium javanense and D. everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. javanense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727192	1016731
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-rumped Flameback	<a href="#">Dinopium benghalense</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Dinopium benghalense and D. psarodes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. benghalense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61517196	1016989
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Lesser Sri Lanka Flameback	<a href="#">Dinopium psarodes</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC		Lesser Crimson-backed Flameback	Dinopium benghalense and D. psarodes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. benghalense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61517218	1016990
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Dinopium benghalense</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Lesser Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681508	738
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Dinopium javanense</a>	(Ljungh, 1797)	NR	NR		Common Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681500	737
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Pale-headed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Gecinulus grantia</a>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681525	741

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Bamboo Woodpecker	<a href="#">Gecinulus viridis</a>	Blyth, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681528	742
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Rufous Woodpecker	<a href="#">Micropternus brachyurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>		Micropternus brachyurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Celeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681314	691
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Buff-rumped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Meiglyptes grammithorax</a>	(Miaherbe, 1862)	R	LC			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. tristis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727206	1016735
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	White-rumped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Meiglyptes tristis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. tristis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727198	1016733
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-and-buff Woodpecker	<a href="#">Meiglyptes jugularis</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681559	748
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Buff-necked Woodpecker	<a href="#">Meiglyptes tukki</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681562	749
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Meiglyptes tristis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				<a href="#">Sibley &amp; Monroe (1990, 1993)</a>	22681552	747
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Banded Woodpecker	<a href="#">Chrysophlegma miniaceum</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Picus miniaceus</i>		Chrysophlegma miniaceum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picus as P. mineaceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681428	720
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Chequer-throated Yellownape	<a href="#">Chrysophlegma humii</a>	Hargitt, 1889	R	NT			Chrysophlegma mentale and C. humii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Picus and lumped as P. mentalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62049529	1016726
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Javan Yellownape	<a href="#">Chrysophlegma mentale</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT			Chrysophlegma mentale and C. humii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Picus and lumped as P. mentalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62049548	1016724
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Greater Yellownape	<a href="#">Chrysophlegma flavinucha</a>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>		Chrysophlegma flavinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681437	723
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Ground Woodpecker	<a href="#">Geocolaptes olivaceus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Pic laboureur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680945	609
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Fine-spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera punctuligera</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680883	597
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Bennett's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera bennettii</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Campethera bennettii and C. scriptoricauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bennettii following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730259	31123

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Reichenow's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera scriptoricauda</a>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC			Campethera bennettii and C. scriptoricauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bennettii following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680897	600
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Nubian Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera nubic</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Pic de Nubie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680887	598
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Golden-tailed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera abingoni</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Pic à queue dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680902	601
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Mombasa Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera mombassica</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Pic de Mombasa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680906	602
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Krynsna Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera notata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT		Pic tigré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680910	603
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Little Spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera cailliauti</a>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC		Pic à dos vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680919	605
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Little Green Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera maculosa</a>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC		Golden-backed Woodpecker, Pic barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680914	604
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Tullberg's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera tullbergi</a>	(Sjöstedt, 1892)	R	LC		Pic de Tullberg	Campethera tullbergi and C. taeniolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tullbergi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726364	1016566
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Fine-banded Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera taeniolaema</a>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC			Campethera tullbergi and C. taeniolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tullbergi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726358	1016568
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Buff-spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera nivosa</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Pic tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680937	607
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Brown-eared Woodpecker	<a href="#">Campethera caroli</a>	Malherbe, 1852	R	LC		Pic à oreillons bruns		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680941	608
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Campethera bennettii</a>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Pic de Bennett		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	22680891	599
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Campethera tullbergi</a>	(Sjöstedt, 1892)	NR	NR		Pic de Tullberg		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22680928	606
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Crimson-winged Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus puniceus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681434	722

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Lesser Yellownape	<a href="#">Picus chlorolophus</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681431	721
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Japanese Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus awokera</a>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC		Japanese Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681459	729
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Red-collared Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus rabieri</a>	(Oustalet, 1898)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681478	732
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Streak-throated Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus xanthopygaeus</a>	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681453	727
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Laced Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus vittatus</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681450	726
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Streak-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus viridanus</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681447	725
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Grey-faced Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus canus</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Grey-headed woodpecker	Picus canus, P. guerini and P. dedemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. canus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726503	1016624
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-naped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus guerini</a>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC			Picus canus, P. guerini and P. dedemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. canus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726515	1016627
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Sumatran Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus dedemi</a>	(van Ort, 1911)	R	NT			Picus canus, P. guerini and P. dedemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. canus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726521	1016629
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-headed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus erythropygius</a>	(Elliott, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681481	733
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Eurasian Green Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus viridis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		European Green Woodpecker, Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725022	112656
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Iberian Green Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus sharpei</a>	(Saunders, 1872)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725015	112655

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Maghreb Green Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus vaillantii</a>	(Malherbe, 1847)	R	LC		Levaillant's Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22681474	731
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picus squamatus</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681456	728
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Picus viridis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Green Woodpecker, European Green Woodpecker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681463	730
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Picus canus</a>	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR		Grey-headed woodpecker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681484	734
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Picus mentalis</a>	Temminck, 1825	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681440	724
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Rufous-winged Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus simplex</a>	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681228	672
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus callopterus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681231	673
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	White-throated Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus leucolaemus</a>	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681237	675
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Lila Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus litae</a>	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681234	674
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Yellow-throated Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus flegvula</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681240	676
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Golden-green Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus chrysochloros</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681243	677

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Yellow-browed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Piculus aurulentus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a>	22681246	678
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Fernandina's Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes fernandinae</a>	Vigors, 1827	R	VU		Cuban Flicker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22681293	687
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Bermuda Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes oceanicus</a>	Olson, 2013	R	EX			Colaptes oceanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was recently described from subfossil material by Olson (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	62322970	1017090
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Red-shafted Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes cafer</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. auratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22726414	1016589
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Guatemalan Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes mexicanoides</a>	Lafresnaye, 1844	R	LC			Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. auratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22726420	1016593
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Yellow-shafted Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes auratus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. auratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22726404	1016586
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Gilded Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes chrysoides</a>	(Malherbe, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22681290	686
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Green-barred Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes melanochloros</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Colaptes melanochloros and C. melanolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanochloros following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22727950	1016792
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Golden-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes melanolaemus</a>	Malherbe, 1857	R	LC			Colaptes melanochloros and C. melanolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanochloros following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22727957	1016795
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Crimson-mantled Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes rivoli</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Colaptes rivoli and C. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rivoli following SACC (2007), and before then were present in the genus Piculus as P. rivoli following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22726390	1016581
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-crowned Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes atriceps</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Colaptes rivoli and C. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rivoli following SACC (2007), and before then were present in the genus Piculus as P. rivoli following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22726398	1016583
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Northern Andean Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes cinereicapillus</a>	Reichenbach, 1854	R	LC			Colaptes rupicola and C. cinereicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rupicola following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22726434	1016597

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Southern Andean Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes rupicola</a>	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC		Andean Flicker	Colaptes rupicola and C. cinereicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rupicola following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726426	1016594
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Chilean Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes pitius</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22681297	688
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Campo Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes campestris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Colaptes campestris and C. campeströides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726441	1016600
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Pampas Flicker	<a href="#">Colaptes campeströides</a>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC			Colaptes campestris and C. campeströides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726449	1016603
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Spot-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes punctigula</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22681272	683
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Grey-crowned Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes auricularis</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Piculus auricularis</i>	Gray-crowned Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681250	679
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Bronze-winged Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes aeneuginosus</a>	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC			Colaptes rubiginosus and C. aeneuginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rubiginosus following SACC (2007), which prior to that was placed in the genus Piculus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61534039	1016992
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Golden-olive Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes rubiginosus</a>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Colaptes rubiginosus and C. aeneuginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rubiginosus following SACC (2007), which prior to that was placed in the genus Piculus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61533973	1016991
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-necked Woodpecker	<a href="#">Colaptes atricollis</a>	(Malherbe, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681269	682
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Colaptes campestris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22681307	690
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Colaptes auratus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22681282	685
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Colaptes melanochlorus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22681275	684
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Colaptes rubiginosus</a>	(Swainson, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22681257	680
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Colaptes rivoli</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22681262	681
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Colaptes rupicola</a>	d'Orbigny, 1840	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22681300	689



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Cinnamon Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus joricatus</a>	(Reichenbach, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22681317	692
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Ringed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus torquatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT			Celeus torquatus, C. occidentalis and C. tinnunculus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726469	1016609
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Amazonian Black-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus occidentalis</a>	(Hargitt, 1889)	R	LC			Celeus torquatus, C. occidentalis and C. tinnunculus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726477	1016612
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Atlantic Black-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus tinnunculus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	VU			Celeus torquatus, C. occidentalis and C. tinnunculus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726483	1016615
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Cream-colored Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus flavus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22681344	699
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Rufous-headed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus spectabilis</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22733772	32168
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Kaempfer's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus obrieni</a>	Short, 1973	R	VU		Caatinga Woodpecker, Piaui Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22731646	31373
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Chestnut-colored Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus castaneus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681327	695
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Waved Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus undatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Waved Woodpecker Celeus undatus and Scaly-breasted Woodpecker C. grammacus have been lumped as Waved Woodpecker C. undatus, following the finding that there was no genetic or morphological differences between representatives of the two (Sampaio et al. 2018), and the previous observation that the calls were extremely similar (Benz and Robbins 2011).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Sampaio, L., Aleixo, A., Schneider, H., Sampaio, I., Ararape, J., & Régio, P. S. D. 2018. Molecular and plumage analyses indicate the incomplete separation of two woodpeckers (Aves, Picidae). Zoologica Scripta 47(4): 418-427.	155069065	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Ochre-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus ochraceus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Celeus flavescens and C. ochraceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. flavescens following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61536248	1016994
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Blond-crested Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus flavescens</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Celeus flavescens and C. ochraceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. flavescens following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61536191	1016993
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Chestnut Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus elegans</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681331	696
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Pale-crested Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus lugubris</a>	(Malherbe, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681338	697
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Helmeted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Celeus galeatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU	<i>Dryocopus galeatus</i> , <i>Hylatomus galeatus</i>		Hylatomus galeatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been demonstrated by Benz et al. (2015) and Lammerink et al. (2016) to be a mimic of American species in the genus Hylatomus, and is actually appropriately placed within Celeus. All members of Hylatomus were previously placed in the genus Dryocopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> . Lammerink, M., Kopuchian, C., Brandt, H. B., Tubaro, P. L., & Winkler, H. 2016. A striking case of deceptive woodpecker colouration: the threatened Helmeted Woodpecker Dryocopus galeatus belongs in the genus Celeus. Journal of Ornithology, 157(1): 109-116; SACC. 2005 and updates. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Benz, B. W., Robbins, M. B.; Zimmer, K. J. 2015. Phylogenetic relationships of the Helmeted Woodpecker (Dryocopus galeatus): A case of interspecific mimicry? Auk 132(4): 938-950.	22681360	702
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Celeus spectabilis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22681348	700
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Celeus torquatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22681353	701
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Celeus flavescens</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22681341	698
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Celeus grammicus</a>	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681320	693
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<a href="#">Celeus undatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681324	694

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Pileated Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hylatomus pileatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>		Hylatomus pileatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dryocopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681363	703
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Lineated Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hylatomus lineatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Hylatomus lineatus and H. fuscipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dryocopus and lumped as D. lineatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726489	1016617
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Dusky-winged Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hylatomus fuscipennis</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			Hylatomus lineatus and H. fuscipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dryocopus and lumped as D. lineatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726497	1016620
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black-bodied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Hylatomus schulzi</a>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Dryocopus schulzi</i>		Hylatomus schulzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dryocopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2008. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681373	705
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Ashy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Mulleripicus fulvus</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681575	752
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Northern Sooty Woodpecker	<a href="#">Mulleripicus funebris</a>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	NT			Mulleripicus funebris and M. fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. funebris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727226	1016742
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Southern Sooty Woodpecker	<a href="#">Mulleripicus fuliginosus</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU			Mulleripicus funebris and M. fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. funebris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727234	1016744
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<a href="#">Mulleripicus pulverulentus</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681585	754
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<i>Mulleripicus funebris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681578	753
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	White-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryocopus javensis</a>	Tristan, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681376	706
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Andaman Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryocopus hodaei</a>	(Blyth, 1860)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681379	707
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini	Black Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryocopus martius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22681382	708

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Picini		<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681366	704
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Williamson's Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680877	595
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22680868	592
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-naped Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus nuchalis</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680871	593
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-breasted Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680874	594
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Cuban Green Woodpecker	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680880	596
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	White Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	(Otto, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#.	22680798	570
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Lewis's Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680801	571
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Guadeloupe Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC		Pic de la Guadeloupe, Tapé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680804	572
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Puerto Rican Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	(Daudin, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680807	573
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-headed Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680810	574

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Acorn Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes formicivorus</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680813	575
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Yellow-tufted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes cruentatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Tellow-tufted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680824	578
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Yellow-fronted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes flavifrons</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680828	579
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Golden-naped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes chrysauchen</a>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733729	32161
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Beautiful Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes pulcher</a>	P. L. Sclater, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733737	32162
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Black-cheeked Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes pucherani</a>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680816	576
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	White-fronted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes cactorum</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22680831	580
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Hispaniolan Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes striatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680834	581

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Jamaican Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes radiolatus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680837	582
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Grey-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes hypopolius</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680843	584
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Yucatan Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes pygmaeus</a>	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680847	585
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-crowned Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes rubricapillus</a>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22680850	586
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Hoffmann's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes hoffmannii</a>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680865	591
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Golden-cheeked Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes chrysogenys</a>	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680840	583
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Gila Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes uropygialis</a>	(Baird, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680853	587
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	West Indian Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes supercilialis</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680859	589
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes carolinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680856	588
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Golden-fronted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Melanerpes aurifrons</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680862	590
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Melanerpes chrysauen</a>	Salvin, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22680819	577
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Three-toed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides tridactylus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Picoides tridactylus and P. funebris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tridactylus following AOU (2003). P. tridactylus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into P. tridactylus and P. dorsalis following AOU (2003), and prior to that all three taxa were lumped as P. tridactylus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727137	1016716

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Dark-bodied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides funebris</a>	Verreaux, 1870	R	LC			Picoides tridactylus and P. funebris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tridactylus following AOU (2003). P. tridactylus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into P. tridactylus and P. dorsalis following AOU (2003), and prior to that all three taxa were lumped as P. tridactylus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727144	1016718
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Black-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides arcticus</a>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681181	658
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Sulawesi Pygmy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides temminckii</a>	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos temminckii</i>		Picoides temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681042	625
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Japanese Pygmy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides kizuki</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos kizuki</i>		Picoides kizuki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681072	631
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides maculatus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos maculatus</i>		Picoides maculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos. Dendrocopos maculatus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into D. maculatus and D. ramsayi following Collar et al. (1999) and BirdLife International (2001), who initially placed it in the genus Picoides. Subsequently, the genus Dendrocopos has been used, following Winkler and Christie (2002). Because this split was made in a BirdLife publication, the justification is repeated here in full (but the references are not supplied). Both Hachisuka (1931-1935) and Voous (1947) treated ramsayi as a separate species, and indeed it is so distinctive as to be arguably closer to Sulawesi Woodpecker P. temminckii than it is to P. maculatus (this view is also expressed, with the comment that ramsayi is "the ancestor common to both", by White and Bruce 1986), and given the evident morphological proximity of Brown-capped P. moluccensis, Grey-capped P. canicapillus and Pygmy Woodpeckers P. kizuki to both maculatus (see Subfamily) and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681046	626

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Sulu Pygmy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides ramsayi</a>	(Hargitt, 1881)	R	VU	<i>Dendrocopos ramsayi</i>		<i>Picoides ramsayi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> . <i>Dendrocopos maculatus</i> (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into <i>D. maculatus</i> and <i>D. ramsayi</i> following Collar et al. (1999), who initially placed it in the genus <i>Picoides</i> . Subsequently, the genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> has been used, following Winkler and Christie (2002). Because this split was made in a BirdLife publication, the justification is repeated here in full (but the references are not supplied). Both Hachisuka (1931-1935) and Vocus (1947) treated <i>ramsayi</i> as a separate species, and indeed it is so distinctive as to be arguably closer to Sulawesi Woodpecker <i>P. temminckii</i> than it is to <i>P. maculatus</i> (this view is also expressed, with the comment that <i>ramsayi</i> is "the ancestor common to both", by White and Bruce 1986), and given the evident morphological proximity of Brown-capped <i>P. moluccensis</i> , Grey-capped <i>P. canicapillus</i> and Pygmy Woodpeckers <i>P. kizuki</i> to both <i>maculatus</i> (non-Sulu forms) and	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681052	627
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Grey-capped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides canicapillus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides canicapillus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681068	630
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Indian Pygmy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides nanus</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos nanus</i>	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides nanus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681060	628
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Sunda Pygmy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Picoides moluccensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos moluccensis</i>		<i>Picoides moluccensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681064	629
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733604	32139
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<i>Picoides stricklandi</i>	(Malherbe, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730274	31126
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22681172	657
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<i>Picoides dorsalis</i>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR				NOU (1998 & supplements)	22733207	31967
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Sahelian Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos elachus</a>	Oberholser, 1919	R	LC		Little Grey Woodpecker, Petit Pic gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680949	610
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Speckle-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos poecilolaemus</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Uganda Spotted Woodpecker, Pic à poitrine tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680954	611
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Abyssinian Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos abyssinicus</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Pic d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680959	612
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Cardinal Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos fuscescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Pic cardinal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680963	613



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Melancholy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos lugubris</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Dendropicos gabonensis and D. lugubris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. gabonensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680967	614
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Gabon Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos gabonensis</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC			Dendropicos gabonensis and D. lugubris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. gabonensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730264	31124
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Sterling's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos sterlingi</a>	Reichenow, 1901	R	NT		Pic de Sterling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680978	616
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Bearded Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos namaquus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC	<a href="#">Dendropicos namaquus</a> ; <a href="#">Thripias namaquus</a>	Pic barbu	Dendropicos namaquus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Thripias.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680962	617
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Yellow-crested Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos xantholophus</a>	(Hargitt, 1883)	R	LC	<a href="#">Dendropicos xantholophus</a> ; <a href="#">Thripias xantholophus</a>	Pic à huppe jaune	Dendropicos xantholophus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Thripias.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680996	619
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Fire-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos pyrrhogaster</a>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC	<a href="#">Dendropicos pyrrhogaster</a> ; <a href="#">Thripias pyrrhogaster</a>	Pic à ventre rouge	Dendropicos pyrrhogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Thripias.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680989	618
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Johnston's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos johnstoni</a>	(Shelley, 1887)	R	LC			Dendropicos ellioti and D. johnstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. ellioti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727121	1016709
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Elliott's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos ellioti</a>	(Cassin, 1863)	R	LC		Pic d'Elliott	Dendropicos ellioti and D. johnstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. ellioti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727114	1016708
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Grey Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos goertae</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Dendropicos goertae and D. spodocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. goertae following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been placed in Dendropicos and split as D. goertae and D. spodocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730269	31125
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Grey-headed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos spodocephalus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Dendropicos goertae and D. spodocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. goertae following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been placed in Dendropicos and split as D. goertae and D. spodocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681018	622
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Olive Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos griseocephalus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<a href="#">Dendropicos griseocephalus</a> ; <a href="#">Mesopicos griseocephalus</a>	Pic olive	Dendropicos griseocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Mesopicos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681023	623

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Brown-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos obsoletus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Dendropicos obsoletus</i>	Pic à dos brun	Dendropicos obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes. It has previously been placed in the genus Dendropicos by Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Picoides by Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681030	624
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Arabian Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendropicos doriae</a>	(Bates & Kinnear, 1935)	R	NT	<i>Dendropicos doriae</i>	Pic d'Arabie	Dendropicos doriae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681095	637
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers				<a href="#">Dendropicos gabonensis</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	NR	NR		Pic du Gabon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680972	615
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leiopicus mahrattensis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocoptes mahrattensis</i>		Leiopicus mahrattensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681092	636
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leiopicus auriceps</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocoptes auriceps</i>		Leiopicus auriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681079	633
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Middle Spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leiopicus medius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocoptes medius</i>		Leiopicus medius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22681114	641
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryobates minor</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocoptes minor</i>		Dryobates minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22681076	632
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Scarlet-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryobates cathpharius</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dryobates cathpharius and D. perryi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes and lumped as Dendrocoptes cathpharius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61553308	1016996
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryobates perryi</a>	(Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC			Dryobates cathpharius and D. perryi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendrocoptes and lumped as Dendrocoptes cathpharius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61553315	1016997
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Downy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryobates pubescens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Picoides pubescens</i>		Dryobates pubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681155	652

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryobates scalaris</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Picoides scalaris</i>		Dryobates scalaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681152	651
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Nuttall's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dryobates nuttalli</a>	(Gambel, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Picoides nuttalli</i>		Dryobates nuttalli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681149	650
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Hairy Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leuconotopicus villosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Picoides villosus</i>		Leuconotopicus villosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681166	655
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Arizona Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leuconotopicus arizonae</a>	(Hargitt, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Picoides arizonae</i>		Leuconotopicus arizonae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides. Picoides stricklandi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into P. stricklandi and P. arizonae following AOU (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729044	30146
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Strickland's Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leuconotopicus stricklandi</a>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Picoides stricklandi</i>		Leuconotopicus stricklandi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides. Picoides stricklandi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into P. stricklandi and P. arizonae following AOU (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681161	654
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-cockaded Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leuconotopicus borealis</a>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	NT	<i>Picoides borealis</i>		Leuconotopicus borealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681158	653
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	White-headed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leuconotopicus albobarvatus</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Picoides albobarvatus</i>		Leuconotopicus albobarvatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681169	656
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Smoky-brown Woodpecker	<a href="#">Leuconotopicus fumigatus</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Picoides fumigatus</i> ; <i>Veniliornis fumigatus</i>		Leuconotopicus fumigatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides. Previously it was transferred from the genus Veniliornis to the genus Picoides in accordance with SACC (2007).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681193	662
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Red-rumped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis kirkii</a>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681212	667
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Golden-collared Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis cassini</a>	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681219	669

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	White-spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis spilogaster</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681205	665
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Checkered Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis mixtus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681144	649
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Striped Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis lignarius</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681139	648
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Blood-colored Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis sanguineus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681208	666
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Little Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis passerinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681199	663
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Dot-fronted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis frontalis</a>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681202	664
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Scarlet-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis callonotus</a>	(Waterhouse, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681184	659
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpiini	Yellow-vented Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis dignus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681187	660

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Bar-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis nigriceps</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681190	661
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Red-stained Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis affinis</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681222	670
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Choco Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis chocoensis</a>	Todd, 1919	R	NT		Chocó Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681215	668
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Yellow-eared Woodpecker	<a href="#">Veniliornis maculifrons</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22681225	671
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos hyperythrus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681105	638
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Stripe-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos atratus</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681089	635
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos macei</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Dendrocopos macei and D. analis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. macei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726376	1016573
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Freckle-breasted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos analis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Dendrocopos macei and D. analis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. macei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726384	1016576
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Okinawa Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos noguchii</a>	(Seeborn, 1887)	R	CR	<i>Sapheopipo noguchii</i>	Pryer's Woodpecker, Noguchi's Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681531	743
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	White-backed Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos leucotos</a>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC			Dendrocopos leucotos and D. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. leucotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727124	1016713
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpini	Amami Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos owstoni</a>	(Ogawa, 1905)	R	NT			Dendrocopos leucotos and D. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. leucotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727132	1016714

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Sind Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos assimilis</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681133	646
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Syrian Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos syriacus</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22681127	644
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Darjeeling Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos dariellensis</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681111	640
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Great Spotted Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos major</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22681124	643
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	White-winged Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos leucopertus</a>	(Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681130	645
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi	Himalayan Woodpecker	<a href="#">Dendrocopos himalayensis</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681136	647
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Dendrocopos maculatus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Philippine Woodpecker		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731817	31410
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Dendrocopos macel</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681082	634
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Dendrocopos leucotos</a>	(Bechstein, 1803)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681117	642
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Dendrocopos cathpharius</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681108	639
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Mesopicos ellioti</a>	(Cassin, 1863)	NR	NR		Pic d'Elliott		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681004	620
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Picinae	Melanerpi		<a href="#">Mesopicos goertae</a>	(Status M?ller, 1776)	NR	NR		Pic gris		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22681012	621
CARIAMIFORMES	Cariamidae	Seriemas			Red-legged Seriema	<a href="#">Cariama cristata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692205	2806
CARIAMIFORMES	Cariamidae	Seriemas			Black-legged Seriema	<a href="#">Chunga burmeisteri</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22692208	2807

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Laughing Falcon	<a href="#">Herpetheres cachinnans</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696267	3573
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Barred Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur ruficollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Barred Forest-Falcon, Barred Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696270	3574
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Plumbeous Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur plumbeus</a>	Scatter, 1918	R	VU		Plumbeous Forest-Falcon, Halcón-montes Plomizo, Plumbeous Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696275	3575
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Lined Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur gilvicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Lined Forest-Falcon, Lined Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696281	3576
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Cryptic Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur mintoni</a>	Whittaker, 2002	R	LC		Cryptic Forest Falcon, Cryptic Forest-Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733700	32156
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Slaty-backed Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur mirandollei</a>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC		Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon, Slaty-backed Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696286	3577
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Collared Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur semitorquatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Collared Forest-Falcon, Collared Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696291	3578
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Herpetherinae		Buckley's Forest-falcon	<a href="#">Micrastur buckleyi</a>	Swann, 1919	R	LC		Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Buckley's Forest Falcon, Halcón-montes de Buckley, Gavilán de Traylor, Lesser Collared Forest-falcon, Traylor's Forest-falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696296	3579

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Spot-winged Falconet	<a href="#">Spizapteryx circumcincta</a>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Spizapteryx circumcinctus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696305	3580
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Crested Caracara	<a href="#">Caracara cheriway</a>	Jacquin, 1784	R	LC		Northern Crested Caracara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696255	3570
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Guadalupe Caracara	<a href="#">Caracara lutosa</a>	Ridgway, 1876	R	EX	<i>Caracara lutosus</i>	Carancho de Guadalupe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728892	30121
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Southern Caracara	<a href="#">Caracara plancus</a>	(Miller, 1777)	R	LC		Southern Crested Caracara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733377	32101
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Red-throated Caracara	<a href="#">Ibycter americanus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Daptrius americanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696229	3564
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Chimango Caracara	<a href="#">Phalcoboenus chimango</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Milvago chimango</i>		Phalcoboenus chimango (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Milvago.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696264	3572
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Carunculated Caracara	<a href="#">Phalcoboenus carunculatus</a>	Des Murs, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696238	3565
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Mountain Caracara	<a href="#">Phalcoboenus megalopterus</a>	(Meyen, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696241	3566



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	White-throated Caracara	<a href="#">Phalcoboenus albobularis</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696244	3567
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Striated Caracara	<a href="#">Phalcoboenus australis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Caracara Austral, Forster's Caracara, Matamico Grande, Matamico Estrado, Tique Cordillerano Austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696247	3568
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Yellow-headed Caracara	<a href="#">Milvago chimachima</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696261	3571
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Polyborini	Black Caracara	<a href="#">Daptrius ater</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696226	3563
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Collared Falconet	<a href="#">Microhierax caeruleus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696324	3583
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Black-thighed Falconet	<a href="#">Microhierax fringillarius</a>	(Drapiez, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696327	3584
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	White-fronted Falconet	<a href="#">Microhierax latifrons</a>	Sharpe, 1879	R	NT		Falconete de Borneo, Halconito de Borneo, Bornean Falconet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696330	3585
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Philippine Falconet	<a href="#">Microhierax erythrogaus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696336	3586
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Pied Falconet	<a href="#">Microhierax melanoleucos</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i>	Falconete Pío		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696339	3587
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	African Pygmy-falcon	<a href="#">Polihierax semitorquatus</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Fauconnet d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696313	3581
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	White-rumped Pygmy-falcon	<a href="#">Polihierax insignis</a>	Walden, 1872	R	NT		White-rumped Falconet, Fielden's Falconet, Halconito Asiático, Halconito Collargo de Asia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696317	3582

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Lesser Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco naumanni</a>	Fleischer, 1818	R	LC		Cernícalo Primilla, Faucon crécerelette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696357	3589
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Common Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco tinnunculus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Eurasian Kestrel, Kestrel, Faucon crécerele		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696362	3590
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Madagascar Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco newtoni</a>	(Gurney, 1863)	R	LC		Crécerele malgache, Malagasy Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696368	3591
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Mauritius Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco punctatus</a>	Temminck, 1821	R	EN		Crécerele de l'île Maurice, Crécerele de Maurice, Faucon de l'île Maurice, Cernícalo de la Mauricio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696373	3592
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Seychelles Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco araeus</a>	(Oberholser, 1917)	R	VU		Emouchel des Seychelles, Faucon crécerele des Seychelles, Cernícalo de las Seychelles, Crécerele des Seychelles, Crécerele Katitie	Falco araeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as F. araea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696380	3593
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Reunion Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco duboisi</a>	G.S. Cowles, 1994	R	EX		Réunion Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cowles, G. S. 1994. A new genus, three new species and two new records of extinct Holocene birds from Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. GeoBios 27: 87-93.	22731930	31514
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Spotted Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco moluccensis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696388	3594

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Nankeen Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco cenchroides</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC		Australian Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696391	3595
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	American Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco sparverius</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACCO, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696395	3596
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Greater Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco rupicoloides</a>	Smith, 1829	R	LC		Crécerelle aux yeux blancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696398	3597
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Fox Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco alopec</a>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Crécerelle renard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696402	3598
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Grey Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco ardosiaceus</a>	Vieillot, 1823	R	LC		Faucon ardoisé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696406	3599
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Dickinson's Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco dickinsoni</a>	Slater, 1864	R	LC		Faucon de Dickinson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696410	3600
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Banded Kestrel	<a href="#">Falco zoniventris</a>	Peters, 1854	R	LC		Faucon à ventre rayé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696414	3601
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Red-headed Falcon	<a href="#">Falco chicquera</a>	Daudin, 1800	R	NT			Falco chicquera and F. ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. chicquera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727778	1016743
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Red-necked Falcon	<a href="#">Falco ruficollis</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Falco chicquera and F. ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. chicquera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727786	1016745

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Red-footed Falcon	<a href="#">Falco vespertinus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT		Faucon kobez, Western Red-footed Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696432	3603
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Amur Falcon	<a href="#">Falco amurensis</a>	Radde, 1863	R	LC		Faucon de l'Amour, Eastern Red-footed Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, and Cambridge, UK, AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696437	3604
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Eleonora's Falcon	<a href="#">Falco eleonorae</a>	Géné, 1839	R	LC		Faucon d'Eléonore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696442	3605
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Sooty Falcon	<a href="#">Falco concolor</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	VU		Faucon concolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696446	3606
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Merlin	<a href="#">Falco columbarius</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Faucon émerillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696453	3608

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Bat Falcon	<a href="#">Falco rufipennis</a>	Daudin, 1800	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696457	3609
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Orange-breasted Falcon	<a href="#">Falco deiroleucus</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	NT		Halcón Pechirrufo, Halcón Plomizo, Halcón Pechianaranjado, Halcón Pechirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696516	3624
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Aplomado Falcon	<a href="#">Falco femoralis</a>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22696450	3607
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Eurasian Hobby	<a href="#">Falco subbuteo</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hobby, European Hobby, Faucon hobereau		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696460	3610
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	African Hobby	<a href="#">Falco cuvierii</a>	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Hobereau africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696466	3611
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Oriental Hobby	<a href="#">Falco severus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696470	3612
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Australian Hobby	<a href="#">Falco longipennis</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696473	3613
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	New Zealand Falcon	<a href="#">Falco novaezeelandiae</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696476	3614

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Brown Falcon	<a href="#">Falco berigora</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696354	3588
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Grey Falcon	<a href="#">Falco hypoleucos</a>	Gould, 1841	R	VU		Halcón Gris de Australia, Halcón Gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696479	3615
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Black Falcon	<a href="#">Falco subniger</a>	Gray, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696484	3616
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Lanner Falcon	<a href="#">Falco biarmicus</a>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Faucon lanier, Lanner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22696487	3617
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Laggar Falcon	<a href="#">Falco jugger</a>	Gray, 1834	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696492	3618
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Saker Falcon	<a href="#">Falco cherrug</a>	Gray, 1834	R	EN		Faucon sacre, Saker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22696495	3619

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Gyr Falcon	<a href="#">Falco rusticolus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gyr Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22696500	3620
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Prairie Falcon	<a href="#">Falco mexicanus</a>	Schlegel, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696504	3621
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Peregrine Falcon	<a href="#">Falco peregrinus</a>	Tunstall, 1771	R	LC	<i>Falco peregrinoides</i>		Falco peregrinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as F. peregrinus and F. peregrinoides following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354964	1016472
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini	Taita Falcon	<a href="#">Falco fasciirucha</a>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	R	VU		Taita Falcon, Faucon de Taita, Halcón Taita, Faucon Taita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696523	3625
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini		<a href="#">Falco chicquera</a>	Daudin, 1800	NR	NR		Red-headed Merlin, Faucon Chicquera, Faucon à cou roux, Halcón de Cabeza Roja, Alcotán Cuellirrojo, Alcotán Tururimí		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696418	3602
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini		<a href="#">Falco peregrinus</a>	Tunstall, 1771	NR	NR		Faucon pèlerin, Peregrine		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1995)	22696507	3622
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini		<a href="#">Falco pelegrinoides</a>	Temminck, 1829	NR	NR		Faucon de Barbarie		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696512	3623
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Falconinae	Falconini		<a href="#">Polyborus plancus</a>	(Miller, 1777)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1995)	22729784	31037
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Strigopinae		Kakapo	<a href="#">Strigops habroptila</a>	Gray, 1845	R	CR	<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	Owl Parrot, Cacapo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22685245	1492
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Nestorinae		Kea	<a href="#">Nestor notabilis</a>	Gould, 1856	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22684831	1410
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Nestorinae		Norfolk Kaka	<a href="#">Nestor productus</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22684834	1411

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Nestorinae		New Zealand Kaka	<a href="#">Nestor meridionalis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EN		Kaka		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22684840	1412
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Nymphicinae		Cockatiel	<a href="#">Nymphicus hollandicus</a>	(Kerr, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684828	1409
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Calyptorhynchinae		Red-tailed Black-cockatoo	<a href="#">Calyptorhynchus banksii</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Red-tailed Black Cockatoo, Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684744	1393
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Calyptorhynchinae		Glossy Black-cockatoo	<a href="#">Calyptorhynchus lathami</a>	(Temminck, 1807)	R	LC		Glossy Black Cockatoo, Cacatua Negra de Latham, Glossy Black-Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684749	1394
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Calyptorhynchinae		Yellow-tailed Black-cockatoo	<a href="#">Zanda funerea</a>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC	<i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i>	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo, Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo	Zanda funerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Calyptorhynchus as C. funereus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684739	1392
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Calyptorhynchinae		Long-billed Black-cockatoo	<a href="#">Zanda baudinii</a>	(Lear, 1832)	R	EN	<i>Calyptorhynchus baudinii</i>	Long-billed Black Cockatoo, White-tailed Black-Cockatoo, Long-billed Black-Cockatoo	Zanda baudinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Calyptorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684727	1390
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Calyptorhynchinae		Short-billed Black-cockatoo	<a href="#">Zanda latirostris</a>	(Carnaby, 1948)	R	EN	<i>Calyptorhynchus latirostris</i>	Short-billed Black-Cockatoo, Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo, Short-billed Black-Cockatoo, Carnaby's Cockatoo	Zanda latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Calyptorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684733	1391
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Microglossini	Palm Cockatoo	<a href="#">Probosciger aterrimus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Cacatua Enlutada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684723	1389



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Gang-gang Cockatoo	<a href="#">Callocephalon fimbriatum</a>	(Grant, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684755	1395
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Galah	<a href="#">Eolophus roseicapilla</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Eolophus roseicapillus</i> ; <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i>		<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Cacatua</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684758	1396
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua leadbeateri</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Pink Cockatoo, Cacatúa Inca, Cacatúa de Leadbeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684767	1397
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Long-billed Corella	<a href="#">Cacatua tenuirostris</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684820	1407
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Western Corella	<a href="#">Cacatua pastinator</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Cacatúa de Pico Afilado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684816	1406
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Little Corella	<a href="#">Cacatua sanguinea</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684813	1405
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Tanimbar Corella	<a href="#">Cacatua goffiniana</a>	(Finsch, 1863)	R	NT	<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	Cacatúa de Goffin, Goffin's Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684800	1404
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Solomons Corella	<a href="#">Cacatua ducorpsii</a>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Broad-crested Corella, Ducorps's Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684823	1408
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Philippine Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua haematurus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	CR		Red-vented Cockatoo, Cacatúa de Cola Sangrante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684795	1403

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua galerita</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684781	1399
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua ophthalmica</a>	Slater, 1864	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728429	30025
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Yellow-crested Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua sulphurea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR		Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684777	1398
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	Salmon-crested Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua moluccensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Moluccan Cockatoo, Cacatua de las Molucas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684784	1401
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cacatuinae	Cacatuini	White Cockatoo	<a href="#">Cacatua alba</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Umbrella Cockatoo, Cacatua Alba, Cacatua Blanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684789	1402
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Timneh Parrot	<a href="#">Psittacus timneh</a>	Fraser, 1844	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Melo, M.; O'Ryan, C. 2007. Genetic differentiation between Principe Island and mainland populations of the Grey Parrot ( <i>Psittacus erithacus</i> ), and implications for conservation. Molecular Ecology 16(8): 1673-1685.	22736498	32708
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Grey Parrot	<a href="#">Psittacus erithacus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724813	112657
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae			<a href="#">Psittacus erithacus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		African Grey Parrot, Perroquet Jacko		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685272	1496
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Red-fronted Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus guillemi</a>	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		Perroquet à calotte rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685291	1498
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Yellow-fronted Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus flavifrons</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Perroquet à face jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685308	1502

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Cape Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus robustus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU			<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> and <i>P. fuscicollis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>P. robustus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have been split following work by Collar & Fishpool (2017) who showed that the form <i>robustus</i> reached species rank under the Tobias criteria on morphological scoring alone, with the difference augmented by voice (7+3 = 10). The newly-defined <i>P. robustus</i> is monotypic, while <i>P. fuscicollis</i> is polytypic, including the races <i>fuscicollis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	119194858	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Brown-necked Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus fuscicollis</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Perroquet robuste	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> and <i>P. fuscicollis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>P. robustus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have been split following work by Collar & Fishpool (2017) who showed that the form <i>robustus</i> reached species rank under the Tobias criteria on morphological scoring alone, with the difference augmented by voice (7+3 = 10). The newly-defined <i>P. robustus</i> is monotypic, while <i>P. fuscicollis</i> is polytypic, including the races <i>fuscicollis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	22732670	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Brown Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus meyeri</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Perroquet de Meyer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685304	1501
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Rüppell's Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus rueppellii</a>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC		Perroquet de Rüppell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685321	1505
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Brown-headed Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</a>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Perroquet à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685317	1504
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Niam-niam Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus crassus</a>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC		Niam-Niam Parrot, Perroquet des Niam-niam		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685299	1500
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Senegal Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus senegalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Perroquet youyou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685295	1499
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae		Red-bellied Parrot	<a href="#">Poicephalus rufiventris</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Perroquet à ventre rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685312	1503
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacinae			<a href="#">Poicephalus robustus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> and <i>P. fuscicollis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>P. robustus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have been split following work by Collar & Fishpool (2017) who showed that the form <i>robustus</i> reached species rank under the Tobias criteria on morphological scoring alone, with the difference augmented by voice (7+3 = 10). The newly-defined <i>P. robustus</i> is monotypic, while <i>P. fuscicollis</i> is polytypic, including the races <i>fuscicollis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685284	1497

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Lilac-tailed Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit batavicus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Touit batavica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686006	1631
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit huettii</a>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686014	1632
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-fronted Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit costaricensis</a>	(Cory, 1913)	R	VU		Cotorrita Costarricense		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686017	1633
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-fronted Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit dilectissimus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Touit dilectissima</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686021	1634
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit purpuratus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Touit purpurata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686029	1635
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Brown-backed Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit melanonotus</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Black-eared Parrotlet, Cotorrita Dorsinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686037	1636
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Golden-tailed Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit surdus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Touit surda</i>	Cotorrita Sorda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686054	1637
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Spot-winged Parrotlet	<a href="#">Touit stictopterus</a>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Touit stictoptera</i>	Periquito Alipunteado, Cotorrita Alpinta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686066	1638

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Grey-hooded Parakeet	<a href="#">Ptilopsisiaagon aymara</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i>	Gray-hooded Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685900	1609
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Mountain Parakeet	<a href="#">Ptilopsisiaagon aurifrons</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685907	1610
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Barred Parakeet	<a href="#">Bolborhynchus lineola</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685913	1611
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Rufous-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</a>	(Lawrence, 1880)	R	VU		Calita Frentirufa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685919	1613
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Andean Parakeet	<a href="#">Bolborhynchus orbygniesius</a>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685916	1612
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Tepui Parrotlet	<a href="#">Nannopsittaca panychlora</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685997	1629
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Amazonian Parrotlet	<a href="#">Nannopsittaca dachilleae</a>	O'Neil, Munn & Franke, 1991	R	NT		Cotorrita Amazónica, Amazonian Parakeet, Manu Parrotlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686000	1630
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cliff Parakeet	<a href="#">Myiopsitta luchs</a>	(Finsch, 1868)	R	LC			Myiopsitta monachus and M. luchs (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45427286	1016911
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Monk Parakeet	<a href="#">Myiopsitta monachus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Myiopsitta monachus and M. luchs (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45427277	1016910

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Myiopsitta monachus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685896	1608
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Tui Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris sanctithomae</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685994	1628
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Plain Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris tirica</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685956	1621
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-winged Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris versicolurus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Canary-winged Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685959	1622
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-chevroned Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris chiriri</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685963	1623
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Grey-cheeked Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris pyrrhoptera</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	EN	<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i>	Gray-cheeked Parakeet, Perico Cachetigris, Colita Macareña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685966	1624
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Orange-chinned Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris jugularis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685980	1625
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cobalt-winged Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris cyanoptera</a>	(Salvadori, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685983	1626
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Golden-winged Parakeet	<a href="#">Brotogeris chrysoptera</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Brotogeris chrysopterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685986	1627

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Pileated Parrot	<a href="#">Pionopsitta pileata</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Cúu Cúu, Lorito Carrirojo, Lorito Pileado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686090	1641
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-bellied Parrot	<a href="#">Triclaria malachitacea</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT		Purple-bellied Parrot, Loro Ventriazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686419	1692
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Brown-hooded Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia haematotis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Gypopsitta haematotis</i> ; <i>Pionopsitta haematotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686097	1642
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Saffron-headed Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia pyrrhia</a>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta pyrrhia</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta pyrrhia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686125	1645
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Rose-faced Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia pulchra</a>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Pionopsitta pulchra</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta pulchra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686107	1643
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Orange-cheeked Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia barrabandi</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta barrabandi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686116	1644
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Caica Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia caica</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta caica</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta caica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686136	1646
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Bald Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia auraniocephala</a>	(Gaban-Lima, Raposo & Hoffing, 2002)	R	NT	<i>Gypopsitta auraniocephala</i> ; <i>Pionopsitta auraniocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729967	31070

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Vulturine Parrot	<a href="#">Pyrilia vulturina</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686145	1647
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Rusty-faced Parrot	<a href="#">Hapalopsittaca amazonina</a>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	VU		Lorito Amazonino, Perico Multicolor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686158	1649
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Indigo-winged Parrot	<a href="#">Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</a>	(Chapman, 1912)	R	CR		Lorito de Fuertes, Fuertes's Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686163	1650
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-faced Parrot	<a href="#">Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</a>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	VU		Lorito Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686168	1651
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Black-winged Parrot	<a href="#">Hapalopsittaca melanotis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686155	1648
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Dusky Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus fuscus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686198	1659
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-billed Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus sordidus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686178	1654
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Scaly-headed Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus maximiliani</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686181	1655



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-capped Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus seniloides</a>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	LC			Pionus tumultuosus and P. seniloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tumultuosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731587	31363
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Plum-crowned Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus tumultuosus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Speckle-faced Parrot	Pionus tumultuosus and P. seniloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tumultuosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727615	1016758
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-headed Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus menstruus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Pionus menstruus and P. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. menstruus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45429607	1016914
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-breasted Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus reichenowi</a>	(Heine, 1884)	R	VU			Pionus menstruus and P. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. menstruus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45429616	1016915
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-crowned Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus senilis</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686192	1657
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Bronze-winged Parrot	<a href="#">Pionus chalcopterus</a>	(Fraser, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686195	1658
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pionus menstruus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22686175	1653
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pionus tumultuosus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22686184	1656
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Short-tailed Parrot	<a href="#">Graydidascalus brachyurus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686172	1652
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-faced Amazon	<a href="#">Alipicopsitta xanthops</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT	Amazona xanthops	Amazona de Cara Amarilla, Amazona del Cenrado, Yellow-faced Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686311	1676
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Northern Festive Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona bodini</a>	(Finsch, 1873)	R	NT			Amazona festiva and A. bodini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. festiva following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727636	1016763
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Southern Festive Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona festiva</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Festive Parrot, Festive Amazon	Amazona festiva and A. bodini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. festiva following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727626	1016761

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Vinaceous-breasted Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona vinacea</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Vinaceous Parrot, Vinaceous Amazon, Loro Pecho Vinoso, Loro Pechivinoso, Amazona Vinosa, Vinaceous-breasted Parrot, Amazona Pechivinosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686374	1686
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Tucuman Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona tucumana</a>	(Cabanis, 1885)	R	VU		Tucuman Parrot, Tucumán Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686246	1667
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-spectacled Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona pretrei</a>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	VU		Loro Cabecirrojo, Amazona Charao, Loro de Cabeza Roja, Amazona Cabecirroja. Red-spectacled Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686251	1668
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Black-billed Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona agilis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Amazonico Jamaica, Amazonico Todo Verde, Amazona Jamaicana Piquiscura, Amazonico Activo, Black-billed Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686231	1665
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-fronted Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona albifrons</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC		White-fronted Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686222	1663
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-billed Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona collaria</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Loro de Jamaica, Amazona Jamaicana Piquiclara, Yellow-billed Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686209	1661
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cuban Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona leucoccephala</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Cuban Parrot, Caribbean Amazon, Bahamas Parrot, Amazona Cubana, Amazona de Cuba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686201	1660
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Hispaniolan Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona ventralis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Loro de Hispaniola, Cotorra, Amazona de la Española, Hispaniolan Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686215	1662
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Puerto Rican Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona vittata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	CR		Puerto Rican Parrot, Amazona de Puerto Rico, Cotorra Portorriqueña, Red-fronted Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686239	1666
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Lilac-crowned Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona finschi</a>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	EN		Loro Corona-violeta, Lilac-crowned Parrot, Amazona Guayabera, Cotorra Frente Roja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686268	1670
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-lored Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona autumnalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. ilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. ilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728292	1016845

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Lilacine Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona lilacina</a>	Lesson, 1844	R	EN			Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. lilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728296	1016847
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Diademed Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona diadema</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	EN			Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. lilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731595	31364
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-crowned Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona viridigenalis</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	EN		Loro Cabeza Roja, Amazona Tamaulipeca, Loro Famaulipeco, Red-crowned Parrot, Amapola, Green-cheeked Amazon	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686259	1669	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-lored Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona xantholora</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC		Yucatan Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686226	1664	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-cheeked Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona dufresniana</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	NT		Blue-cheeked Parrot, Amazona Cariazul, Loro Cariazul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22686282	1672	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-browed Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona rhodocorytha</a>	(Salvadori, 1890)	R	VU		Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Parrot, Red-topped Amazon, Amazona Coronirroja, Amazona Crestirroja	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22686288	1673	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-necked Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona arausiaca</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Amazona Cabeza Azul, Amazona Gorgirroja, Red-necked Parrot, Jacquot, Amazona Cabenzul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686395	1688	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Martinique Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona martinicana</a>	A. H. Clark, 1905	R	EX		Martinique Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728705	30083	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		St Lucia Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona versicolor</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		St. Lucia Amazon, St. Lucia Parrot, Amazona de Santa Lucia, Saint Lucia Amazon, Saint Lucia Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686387	1687	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-headed Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona oratrix</a>	Ridgway, 1887	R	EN		Yellow-headed Parrot, Loro Cabeciamarillo	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686337	1679	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-naped Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona auropalliata</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	EN		Yellow-naped Parrot	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686342	1680	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-crowned Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona ochrocephala</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686346	1681
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-shouldered Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona barbadensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Yellow-shouldered Parrot, Amazona Hombroguada, Amazona de Espalda Amarilla, Colorra Cabeciamarilla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686325	1677
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Turquoise-fronted Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona aestiva</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Blue-fronted Parrot, Blue-fronted Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686332	1678
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Scaly-naped Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona mercenarius</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Scaly-naped Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686354	1683
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Northern Mealy Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona guatemalae</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	NT		Amazona farinosa and A. guatemalae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. farinosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45430583	1016917
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Southern Mealy Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona farinosa</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Amazona farinosa and A. guatemalae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. farinosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45430572	1016916
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-faced Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona kawalli</a>	Grantsau & Camargo, 1989	R	NT		Kawall's Parrot, White-cheeked Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Babbler: 6-7; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686363	1684
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Imperial Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona imperialis</a>	Richmond, 1899	R	CR		Imperial Parrot, Amazona Imperial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686411	1690
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Guadeloupe Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona violacea</a>	(J. F. Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Guadeloupe Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22728701	30082

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-tailed Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona brasiliensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Red-tailed Parrot, Amazona Colorada, Loro Carizul, Papagayo de Cara Roja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686296	1674
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Orange-winged Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona amazonica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Orange-winged Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686350	1682
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		St Vincent Amazon	<a href="#">Amazona quilingii</a>	(Vigors, 1837)	R	VU		Amazona de San Vicente, St. Vincent Amazon, Saint Vincent Parrot, St. Vincent Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686403	1689
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Amazona autumnalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Red-ored Parrot		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686275	1671
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Amazona fariosa</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Mealy Parrot		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686370	1685
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Amazona festiva</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Festive Parrot		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686303	1675
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Dusky-billed Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus modestus</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC		<i>Forpus sclateri</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685940	1618
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Mexican Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus cyanopygius</a>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685923	1614
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Green-rumped Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus passerinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685926	1615
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Turquoise-winged Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus spengeli</a>	(Hartlaub, 1885)	R	LC			Forpus xanthopterygius and F. spengeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. xanthopterygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45428679	1016913
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-winged Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus xanthopterygius</a>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC			Forpus xanthopterygius and F. spengeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. xanthopterygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45428646	1016912
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Spectacled Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus conspiciillatus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685937	1617

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Pacific Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus coelestis</a>	(Lesson, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685949	1619
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-faced Parrotlet	<a href="#">Forpus xanthops</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU		Cotorita Carigua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685952	1620
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Forpus xanthopterygius</a>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685929	1616
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Black-headed Parrot	<a href="#">Pionites melanocephalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		<i>Pionites melanocephala</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686079	1639
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Black-legged Parrot	<a href="#">Pionites xantherius</a>	(P.L. Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Western White-bellied Parrot	Pionites leucogaster, P. xantherius and P. xanthurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62181349	1017073
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-tailed Parrot	<a href="#">Pionites xanthurus</a>	Todd, 1925	R	VU		Central White-bellied Parrot	Pionites leucogaster, P. xantherius and P. xanthurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62181371	1017074
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Green-thighed Parrot	<a href="#">Pionites leucogaster</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Eastern White-bellied Parrot	Pionites leucogaster, P. xantherius and P. xanthurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62181308	1017072
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pionites leucogaster</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686087	1640
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-fan Parrot	<a href="#">Deropys accipitrinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22686416	1691
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Ochre-marked Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura cruentata</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Perico Grande, Cotorra Tiriba, Red-eared Conure, Blue-throated Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685783	1588
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blaze-winged Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura devillei</a>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685790	1589

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Maroon-bellied Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura frontalis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Reddish-bellied Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685793	1590
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Pearly Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura leipida</a>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	VU		Cotorra Pulcra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685797	1591
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Crimson-bellied Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura perata</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685812	1592
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Green-cheeked Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura molinae</a>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685820	1593
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Goiás Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura prineri</a>	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733974	32205
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Grey-breasted Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura griseipectus</a>	Salvadori, 1900	R	EN		Gray-breasted Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733968	32204
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Venezuelan Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura emma</a>	Salvadori, 1891	R	LC			Pyrrhura leucotis and P. emma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis, under which P. griseipectus and P. prineri were also formerly subsumed following (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45421217	1016897
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-eared Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura leucotis</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU			Pyrrhura leucotis and P. emma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis, under which P. griseipectus and P. prineri were also formerly subsumed following (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45421208	1016896
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Azuero Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura eisenmanni</a>	Delgado, 1985	R	EN			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422623	1016901

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Sinu Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura subandina</a>	Todd, 1917	R	CR (PE)			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422401	1016907
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Perija Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura caeruleiceps</a>	Todd, 1947	R	EN			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422600	1016900
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Painted Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura picta</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422115	1016898
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Santarem Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura amazonum</a>	Helmayr, 1906	R	EN			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422118	1016899
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Madeira Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura snethlageae</a>	Joseph & Blake, 2002	R	VU			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422369	1016906
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Bonaparte's Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura luciani</a>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422133	1016902
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Wavy-breasted Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura peruviana</a>	Hocking <i>et al.</i> , 2002	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422316	1016904
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Garlepp's Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura parvifrons</a>	Amdt, 2008	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422277	1016903
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Rose-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura roseifrons</a>	(G. R. Gray, 1859)	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. luciani, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422220	1016905
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Santa Marta Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrrhura viridicata</a>	Todd, 1913	R	EN		Cotorra de Santa Maria, Santa Marta Conure, Periquito de Santa Marta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22685836	1596	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Fiery-shouldered Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura egregia</a>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685843	1597
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Choco Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura pacifica</a>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC			Pyrhura melanura and P. pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. melanura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45426696	1016909
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Upper Magdalena Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura chapmani</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	R	VU			Pyrhura melanura has been split into P. melanura and P. chapmani following an assessment of the latter by Donegan et al. (2018), in light of the previous split of Maroon-tailed Parakeet into P. melanura and P. pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014). While Donegan et al. (2018) are mistaken in scoring two covarying measurements twice, and only 1 is allowed for habitat difference, which in any case is not accepted here as too vague (the elevational difference may well be responsible for the increase in body size). However, in reviewing the photographs used to illustrate these differences it certainly appears that the blue primaries and the darker crown merit 2 each, the buffy nuchal region perhaps only 1 (3 seems extreme), but the size difference vs. melanura (mean wing 136.8 vs 126.6, tail 125.2 vs 109.9 in Table 1 in Ridgely & Robbins 1988, Wilson Bull. 100: 173-182) clearly scores 2, on which basis the form reaches and is accepted here as holding species rank.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Donegan, T.; Verhelst, J. C.; Ellery, T.; Cortés-Herrera, O.; Salaman, P. 2016. Revision of the status of bird species occurring or reported in Colombia 2016 and assessment of BirdLife International's new parrot taxonomy. Conservación Colombiana 24: 12-36.	155070829	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Maroon-tailed Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura melanura</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Pyrhura melanura has been split into P. melanura and P. chapmani following an assessment of the latter by Donegan et al. (2018), in light of the previous split of Maroon-tailed Parakeet into P. melanura and P. pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014). While Donegan et al. (2018) are mistaken in scoring two covarying measurements twice, and only 1 is allowed for habitat difference, which in any case is not accepted here as too vague (the elevational difference may well be responsible for the increase in body size). However, in reviewing the photographs used to illustrate these differences it certainly appears that the blue primaries and the darker crown merit 2 each, the buffy nuchal region perhaps only 1 (3 seems extreme), but the size difference vs. melanura (mean wing 136.8 vs 126.6, tail 125.2 vs 109.9 in Table 1 in Ridgely & Robbins 1988, Wilson Bull. 100: 173-182) clearly scores 2, on which basis the form reaches and is accepted here as holding species rank.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Donegan, T.; Verhelst, J. C.; Ellery, T.; Cortés-Herrera, O.; Salaman, P. 2016. Revision of the status of bird species occurring or reported in Colombia 2016 and assessment of BirdLife International's new parrot taxonomy. Conservación Colombiana 24: 12-36.	155070695	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		El Oro Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura orcesi</a>	Ridgely & Robbins, 1988	R	EN		Perico de El Oro, Cotorra de El Oro, El Oro Conure	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685851	1599	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-necked Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura albipectus</a>	Chapman, 1914	R	VU		White-breasted Parakeet, White-necked Conure, Cotorra Cuelliblanca, Perico Pechiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685860	1601
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Black-capped Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura rupicola</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685857	1600
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Brown-breasted Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura calliptera</a>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	VU		Flame-winged Conure, Cotorra Pechiparda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685867	1602
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-eared Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura hoematotis</a>	Souancé, 1857	R	LC		Blood-eared Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685873	1603
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Rose-headed Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura rhodoccephala</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC		Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure, Perico Cabecirrojo, Cotorra Coronirroja, Rose-crowned Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685877	1604
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Sulphur-winged Parakeet	<a href="#">Pyrhura hoffmanni</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685885	1605
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura chapmani</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	NR	NR		Magdalena Parakeet		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731582	31362
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura hypoxantha</a>	(Collar & Andrew, 1988)	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1970)	22724736	9855
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura picta</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685825	1594
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura melanura</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685846	1598
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura leucotis</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733961	32203
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura leucotis</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685831	1595
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Pyrhura melanura</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR			Pyrhura melanura and P. pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. melanura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45426671	1016908
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Austral Parakeet	<a href="#">Eircognathus ferrugineus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685888	1606

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Slender-billed Parakeet	<a href="#">Enicognathus leptorhynchus</a>	(King, 1831)	R	LC		Cotorra Choroy, Slender-billed Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685891	1607
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Burrowing Parrot	<a href="#">Cyanoliseus patagonus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685779	1587
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Hyacinth Macaw	<a href="#">Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	VU		Guacamayo Jacinto, Guacamayo Azul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685516	1543
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Lear's Macaw	<a href="#">Anodorhynchus leari</a>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	EN		Guacamayo de Lear, Indigo Macaw, Guacamayo Cobalto		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685521	1544
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Glaucous Macaw	<a href="#">Anodorhynchus glaucus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	CR (PE)		Guacamayo Glauco, Guacamayo Violáceo, Ara Azul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685527	1545
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Thick-billed Parrot	<a href="#">Rhynchopsitta pechyrhyncha</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	EN		Loro Piquigordo, Periquito de Pico Grueso, Cotorra-serrana Occidental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685766	1584
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Maroon-fronted Parrot	<a href="#">Rhynchopsitta terrisi</a>	Moore, 1947	R	EN		Cotorra-serrana Oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685772	1585
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Aztec Parakeet	<a href="#">Eupsittula astec</a>	(Souancé, 1857)	R	LC		Eupsittula nana and E. astec (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. nana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45418555	1016890
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Jamaican Parakeet	<a href="#">Eupsittula nana</a>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	NT		Eupsittula nana and E. astec (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. nana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45418540	1016889
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Orange-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Eupsittula canicularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Aratinga canicularis		Eupsittula canicularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685739	1577

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Peach-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Eupsittula aurea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga aurea</i>		Eupsittula aurea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685742	1578
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Brown-throated Parakeet	<a href="#">Eupsittula pertinax</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>		Eupsittula pertinax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685745	1579
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cactus Parakeet	<a href="#">Eupsittula cactorum</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga cactorum</i>	Caatinga Parakeet	Eupsittula cactorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685748	1580
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Carolina Parakeet	<a href="#">Conuropsis carolinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685776	1586
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Dusky-headed Parakeet	<a href="#">Aratinga weddellii</a>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685732	1575
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Nanday Parakeet	<a href="#">Aratinga nenday</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Nandayus nenday</i>		Aratinga nenday (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Nandayus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685752	1581
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Sun Parakeet	<a href="#">Aratinga solstitialis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN			Aratinga solstitialis and A. maculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. solstitialis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62233372	1017078
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Sulphur-breasted Parakeet	<a href="#">Aratinga maculata</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Aratinga solstitialis and A. maculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. solstitialis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735551	32527
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Jandaya Parakeet	<a href="#">Aratinga jandaya</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685707	1573

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Golden-capped Parakeet	<a href="#">Aratinga auricapillus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	Aratinga Testadorada, Golden-capped Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685710	1574
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Aratinga strenua</a>	(Ridgway, 1915)	NR	NR		Pacific Parakeet		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685661	1564
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Aratinga nana</a>	(Vigors, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685735	1576
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Aratinga solstitialis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685701	1572
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Spix's Macaw	<a href="#">Cyanopsitta spixii</a>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	EW		Little Blue Macaw, Guacamayo de Spix, Guacamayito Azul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685533	1546
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-bellied Macaw	<a href="#">Orthopsittaca manilatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Ara manilata</i>		Orthopsittaca manilatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as O. manilata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685585	1555
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-headed Macaw	<a href="#">Primolius couloni</a>	(P.L. Sclater, 1876)	R	VU	<i>Propyrrhura couloni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685593	1556
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-collared Macaw	<a href="#">Primolius auricollis</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Ara auricollis</i> ; <i>Propyrrhura auricollis</i>	Golden-collared Macaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685628	1558
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-winged Macaw	<a href="#">Primolius maracana</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Ara maracana</i> ; <i>Propyrrhura maracana</i>	Guacamayo Maracaná		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685606	1557
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-and-yellow Macaw	<a href="#">Ara ararauna</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685539	1547

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-throated Macaw	<a href="#">Ara glaucocularis</a>	Dabbene, 1921	R	CR		Guacamayo Caninde, Guacamayo Barbazul, Guacamayo Amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685542	1548
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Military Macaw	<a href="#">Ara militaris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU		Guacamayo Verde, Guacamayo Militar, Guacamaya Verde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685548	1549
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Great Green Macaw	<a href="#">Ara ambiguus</a>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	EN	<i>Ara ambigua</i>	Guacamayo Ambiguo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685553	1550
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Scarlet Macaw	<a href="#">Ara macao</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685563	1551
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-and-green Macaw	<a href="#">Ara chloropterus</a>	Gray, 1859	R	LC	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685566	1552
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cuban Macaw	<a href="#">Ara tricolor</a>	Bechstein, 1811	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724513	9802
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-fronted Macaw	<a href="#">Ara rubrogenys</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	CR		Guacamayo de Cochabamba, Guacamayo Frenitirroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685572	1553
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Chestnut-fronted Macaw	<a href="#">Ara severus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ara severa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685577	1554
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Ara tricolor</a>	Bechstein, 1811	NR	NR		Hispanicolan Macaw		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729957	31068
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Ara erythrura</a>	(Rothschild, 1907)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734844	32393
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Ara cubensis</a>	Wetherbee, 1985	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729952	31067

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<i>Ara gossei</i>	Rothschild, 1905	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728681	30078
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<i>Ara guadeloupensis</i>	Clark, 1905	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728686	30079
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<i>Ara atwoodi</i>	Clark, 1908	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728691	30080
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<i>Ara erythrocephala</i>	Gosse, 1847	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728676	30076
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Golden-plumed Parakeet	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	VU		Aratinga de Pinceles, Golden-plumed Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685755	1582
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Yellow-eared Parrot	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	EN		Aratinga Orejigualda, Yellow-eared Conure, Periquito Orejiamarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685760	1583
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Golden Parakeet	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU	Guaruba guarouba	Aratinga Guaruba, Golden Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724703	9847
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Northern Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Diopsittaca nobilis and D. cumanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61958763	1017044
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Southern Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Diopsittaca cumanensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Diopsittaca nobilis and D. cumanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61958866	1017045
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Ara nobilis</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685642	1559
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Blue-crowned Parakeet	<i>Psittacara acuticaudatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	Aratinga acuticaudata	Psittacara acuticaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. acuticaudata.		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685648	1560
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Green Parakeet	<i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	(P. L. Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	Psittacara brevipes; Aratinga brevipes	Psittacara holochlorus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was formerly placed in the genus Aratinga and previously split into A. holochlorus and A. brevipes, following Stotz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62296899	1017098
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-throated Parakeet	<i>Psittacara rubritorquus</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC	Aratinga rubritorquus	Psittacara rubritorquus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729157	30171
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1845)	R	NT		Psittacara wagleri and P. frontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. wagleri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62293391	1017093
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cordilleran Parakeet	<i>Psittacara frontatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1846)	R	NT		Psittacara wagleri and P. frontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. wagleri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62293270	1017094

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Mitred Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara mitratus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga mitrata</i>		Psittacara mitratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. mitrata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685669	1566
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Red-masked Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara erythrogenys</a>	Lesson, 1844	R	NT	<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i>	Red-masked Conure, Perico Caretirojo, Aratinga de Guayaquil	Psittacara erythrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685672	1567
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Crimson-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara finschi</a>	(Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	Finsch's Parakeet	Psittacara finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685678	1568
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		White-eyed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara leucophthalmus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> ; <i>Aratinga leucophthalma</i>		Psittacara leucophthalmus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. leucophthalma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22685682	1569
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Cuban Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara euops</a>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	VU	<i>Aratinga euops</i>	Cuban Conure, Aratinga Cubana	Psittacara euops (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685690	1570
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Hispaniolan Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara chloropterus</a>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	VU	<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i>	Perico, Aratinga de la Española, Hispaniolan Conure	Psittacara chloropterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. chloroptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685695	1571
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae		Guadeloupe Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacara labati</a>	(Rothschild, 1905)	R	EX	<i>Aratinga labati</i>		Psittacara labati (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga. Conures were also reported from Barbados (Clark 1905a) and Martinique (Clark 1905b), but insufficient evidence exists to assign them taxonomically.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22728696	30081
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Psittacara holochlora</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				ACU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729962	31069
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Psittacara holochlora</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22685651	1562
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Psittacara holochlora</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>			Stotz et al. (1996), Juniper and Parr (1998)	22734710	32365
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Psittacara brevipes</a>	(Lawrence, 1871)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga brevipes</i>			Stotz et al. (1996)	22685656	1563
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Arinae			<a href="#">Psittacara wagleri</a>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685666	1565
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittichasinae		Pesquet's Parrot	<a href="#">Psittichas fulgidus</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	VU		Loro Aguilero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685025	1447



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coracopseinae		Mascarene Parrot	<a href="#">Mascarinus mascarin</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	EX	<i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i>		Mascarinus mascarin (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as M. mascarinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685258	1493
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coracopseinae		Vasa Parrot	<a href="#">Coracopsis vasa</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC		Greater Vasa Parrot, Perroquet vaza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685261	1494
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coracopseinae		Black Parrot	<a href="#">Coracopsis nigra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. nigra following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727885	1016774
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coracopseinae		Seychelles Parrot	<a href="#">Coracopsis barklyi</a>	Newton 1867	R	VU		Seychelles Black Parrot, Kato Nwar	Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. nigra following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727890	1016776
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coracopseinae		Comoro Parrot	<a href="#">Coracopsis sibilans</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	NT			Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. nigra following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62292583	1016554
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coracopseinae			<a href="#">Coracopsis nigra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Perroquet noir, Lesser Vasa Parrot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685266	1495
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Red-rumped Parrot	<a href="#">Psephotus haematotus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685139	1470
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Bluebonnet	<a href="#">Northiella haematogaster</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685135	1469
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Mulga Parrot	<a href="#">Psephotellus varius</a>	(Clark, 1910)	R	LC	<i>Psephotus varius</i>		Psephotellus varius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Psephotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685142	1471
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Hooded Parrot	<a href="#">Psephotellus dissimilis</a>	(Collett, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i>	Periquito Encapuchado, Perico Capirotdado	Psephotellus dissimilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Psephotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685145	1472

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Golden-shouldered Parrot	<a href="#">Psephotellus chrysopterygius</a>	(Gould, 1858)	R	EN	<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	Periquito de Espalda Dorada, Loro Hombroamarillo, Perico Aligualdo	<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Psephotus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685150	1473
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Paradise Parrot	<a href="#">Psephotellus pulcherrimus</a>	(Gould, 1845)	R	EX	<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i>	Beautiful Parakeet, Loro del Paraíso, Perico del Paraíso	<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Psephotus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685156	1474
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Red-capped Parrot	<a href="#">Purpureicephalus spurius</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685087	1459
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Green Rosella	<a href="#">Platycercus caledonicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685104	1462
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Crimson Rosella	<a href="#">Platycercus elegans</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22733483	32119
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Northern Rosella	<a href="#">Platycercus venustus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685119	1465
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Pale-headed Rosella	<a href="#">Platycercus adscitus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		White-cheeked Rosella		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685122	1466

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Eastern Rosella	<a href="#">Platycercus eximius</a>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685126	1467
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Western Rosella	<a href="#">Platycercus icterotis</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685130	1468
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Platycercus barnardi</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR		Mallee Ringneck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685098	1461
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Platycercus zonarius</a>	Shaw, 1805	NR	NR		Port Lincoln Ringneck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729928	31063
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Platycercus flaveolus</a>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR		Yellow Rosella		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685114	1464
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Platycercus elegans</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685107	1463
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Australian Ringneck	<a href="#">Barnardius zonarius</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685090	1460
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Swift Parrot	<a href="#">Lathamus discolor</a>	(White, 1790)	R	CR		Periquito Migrador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685219	1488
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Crimson Shining-parrot	<a href="#">Prosopelia splendens</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	VU		Crimson Shining Parrot, Papagayo Escarlata, Crimson Shining-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685029	1448
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Masked Shining-parrot	<a href="#">Prosopelia personata</a>	(Gray, 1848)	R	NT		Masked Shining Parrot, Masked Shining-Parrot, Papagayo Enmascarado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685035	1449
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Maroon Shining-parrot	<a href="#">Prosopelia tabuensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Red Shining-Parrot, Maroon Shining Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685041	1450
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Horned Parakeet	<a href="#">Eunymphicus cornutus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Perico Cornudo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685185	1480
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Ouvea Parakeet	<a href="#">Eunymphicus uvaensis</a>	(Layard, 1882)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728354	30008
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Eunymphicus cornutus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729947	31066

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Black-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus zealandicus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685182	1478
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Raiatea Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus ulietanus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728673	30075
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Antipodes Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus unicolor</a>	(Lear, 1831)	R	VU		Antipodes Green Parakeet, Perico de las Antipodas, Antipodes Island Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22685162	1475
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Chatham Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus forbesi</a>	Rothschild, 1893	R	VU		Forbes' Parakeet, Forbes's Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. 2000. Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets. Bird Conservation International 10: 211-239.	22724553	9814
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Yellow-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus auriceps</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT		Yellow-fronted Kakariki, Perico Maori Cabcigualdo, Kakariki, Kākāriki, Yellow-crowned Kakariki, Yellow-crowned Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. 2000. Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets. Bird Conservation International 10: 211-239.	22685175	1477
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Malherbe's Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus malherbi</a>	Souancé, 1857	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. 2000. Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets. Bird Conservation International 10: 211-239.	22724562	9815
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae		Red-fronted Parakeet	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC	<a href="#">Cyanoramphus cookii</a> , <a href="#">Cyanoramphus saisseti</a>	Red-crowned Parakeet, Kakariki	Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. novaezelandiae, C. cookii (following Christidis and Boles 1994 and Turbott 1990), and C. saisseti (following Boon et al. 2001), and before then C. saisseti was lumped with C. novaezelandiae, with C. cookii treated as a separate species, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727981	1016816
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR		Red-fronted Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685168	1476
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<a href="#">Cyanoramphus cookii</a>	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR		Norfolk Parakeet, Tasman Parakeet		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724643	9834

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR		Yellow-fronted Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22729941	31065
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22729934	31064
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Boon et al. (2001)	22731917	31512
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Platycercinae			<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860	NR	NR				Boon et al. (2001)	22729437	30229
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Ground Parrot	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	Kerr, 1792	R	LC		Swamp Parakeet, Periquito de Tierra, Ground Parakeet, Perico Terrestre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685226	1490
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Night Parrot	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	(Gould, 1861)	R	EN		Perico Nocturno, Loro Nocturno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685237	1491
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae			<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	North, 1911	NR	NR				Murphy et al. (2010)	22724992	112678
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Bourke's Parrot	<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685191	1481
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685194	1482
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Elegant Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685197	1483
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Rock Parrot	<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685200	1484
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Orange-bellied Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	CR		Orange-bellied Parakeet, Loro Ventrinararaja, Periquito Ventrinararaja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685203	1485

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Turquoise Parrot	<a href="#">Neophema pulchella</a>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC		Turquoise Grass-parakeet, Periquito Turquesa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685209	1486
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pezoporinae		Scarlet-chested Parrot	<a href="#">Neophema splendida</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Splendid Grass-parakeet, Periquito Espléndido		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685214	1487
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacellinae		Brehm's Tiger-parrot	<a href="#">Psittacella brehmi</a>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Brehm's Tiger Parrot, Brehm's Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684925	1426
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacellinae		Snow Mountain Tiger-parrot	<a href="#">Psittacella lorentzi</a>	van Oort, 1910	R	LC			Psittacella picta and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419842	1016894
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacellinae		Painted Tiger-parrot	<a href="#">Psittacella picta</a>	Rothschild, 1896	R	LC			Psittacella picta and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419833	1016893
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacellinae		Modest Tiger-parrot	<a href="#">Psittacella modesta</a>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Modest Tiger Parrot, Modest Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684935	1428
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacellinae		Madarasz's Tiger-parrot	<a href="#">Psittacella madaraszi</a>	Meyer, 1886	R	LC		Madarasz's Tiger Parrot, Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684940	1429
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittacellinae			<a href="#">Psittacella picta</a>	Rothschild, 1896	NR	NR		Painted Tiger Parrot, Painted Tiger-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684930	1427
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Plum-faced Lorikeet	<a href="#">Oreopsittacus arfaki</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684714	1386
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Palm Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna palmarum</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Lori Palmero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684661	1372
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red-chinned Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna rubrigularis</a>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684665	1373
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Meek's Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna meeki</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1901)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684668	1374

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Blue-fronted Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna toxopei</a>	(Siebers, 1930)	R	CR		Lori de Buru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684671	1375
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Striated Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna multistriata</a>	(Rothschild, 1911)	R	NT		Streaked Lorikeet, Lori Estriado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684675	1376
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Pygmy Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna wilhelminae</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684680	1377
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red-fronted Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna rubronotata</a>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684683	1378
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red-flanked Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna placensis</a>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684686	1379
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	New Caledonian Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna diadema</a>	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	R	CR (PE)		Lori Diadema		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684689	1380
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red-throated Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna amabilis</a>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	CR		Lori Gorgirojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684693	1381
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Duchess Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna margarethae</a>	Tristram, 1879	R	NT		Lori de Margarita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684697	1382
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Fairy Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna pulchella</a>	Gray, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684701	1383
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Josephine's Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna josefinae</a>	(Finsch, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684704	1384
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Papuan Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna papou</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Charmosyna papou and C. stellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. papou following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725340	1016469
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Stella's Lorikeet	<a href="#">Charmosyna stellae</a>	A. B. Meyer, 1886	R	LC			Charmosyna papou and C. stellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. papou following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725349	1016470
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<a href="#">Charmosyna papou</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684707	1385
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Blue-crowned Lorikeet	<a href="#">Vini australis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684627	1364

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Rimatarā Lorikeet	<a href="#">Vini kuhli</a>	(Vigors, 1824)	R	EN		Lori de Rimatarā, Kuhl's Lorikeet, Rimatarā Lorikeet, Kura		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684630	1365
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Henderson Lorikeet	<a href="#">Vini stepheni</a>	(North, 1908)	R	VU		Stephen's Lorikeet, Lori de Stephen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684636	1366
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Blue Lorikeet	<a href="#">Vini peruviana</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Violet Lorikeet, Tahitian Lorikeet, Lori Monjita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684641	1367
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Ultramarine Lorikeet	<a href="#">Vini ultramarina</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	CR		Ultramarine Lory, Lori Ultramar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684647	1368
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Collared Lory	<a href="#">Phaps solitarius</a>	(Suckow, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684624	1363
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Yellow-billed Lorikeet	<a href="#">Neopsittacus muschenbroekii</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684717	1387
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Orange-billed Lorikeet	<a href="#">Neopsittacus pulicauda</a>	Hartert, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684720	1388
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Musk Lorikeet	<a href="#">Glossopsitta concinna</a>	(Shaw, 1791)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684652	1369
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Little Lorikeet	<a href="#">Glossopsitta pusilla</a>	(Shaw, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684655	1370
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Purple-crowned Lorikeet	<a href="#">Glossopsitta porphyrocephala</a>	(Dietrichsen, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684658	1371
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Chattering Lory	<a href="#">Lorius garrulus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Lori Garrulo, Yellow-backed Lory		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684581	1357



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Purple-naped Lory	<a href="#">Lorius domicella</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Lori Damisela, Purple-capped Lory		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684586	1358
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Black-capped Lory	<a href="#">Lorius lory</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684594	1359
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Purple-bellied Lory	<a href="#">Lorius hypoinochrous</a>	Gray, 1859	R	LC	<a href="#">Lorius amabilis</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684597	1360
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	White-naped Lory	<a href="#">Lorius albidinucha</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1924)	R	NT	<a href="#">Lorius albidinuchus</a>	Lori Nuquiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684603	1361
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Yellow-bibbed Lory	<a href="#">Lorius chlorocercus</a>	Gould, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684621	1362
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<a href="#">Lorius amabilis</a>	(Stresemann, 1931)	NR	NR		Stresemann's Lory		Brooks (2000)	22734835	32391
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<a href="#">Lorius tibialis</a>	(Sclater, 1871)	NR	NR		Blue-thighed Lory		Brooks (2000)	22734822	32388
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Black Lory	<a href="#">Chalcopsitta atra</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684488	1335
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Brown Lory	<a href="#">Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</a>	(Dubois, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684491	1336
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Yellow-streaked Lory	<a href="#">Chalcopsitta scintillata</a>	Temminck, 1835	R	LC		Streaked Lory	Chalcopsitta scintillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. scintillata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684494	1337
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Cardinal Lory	<a href="#">Chalcopsitta cardinalis</a>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684499	1338
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Dusky Lory	<a href="#">Pseudeos fuscata</a>	(Blyth, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684528	1345
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Varied Lorikeet	<a href="#">Psitteuteles versicolor</a>	Lear, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684570	1354
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Iris Lorikeet	<a href="#">Psitteuteles iris</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Iris Lory, Lori Iris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684573	1355

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Goldie's Lorikeet	<a href="#">Psitteuteles goldiei</a>	Sharpe, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684578	1356
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red-and-blue Lory	<a href="#">Eos histrio</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Lori de Sangir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684502	1339
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Violet-necked Lory	<a href="#">Eos squamata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684506	1340
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red Lory	<a href="#">Eos bornea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Eos borneo</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684509	1341
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Blue-streaked Lory	<a href="#">Eos reticulata</a>	(Müller, 1841)	R	NT		Lori de las Tanimbar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684515	1342
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Black-winged Lory	<a href="#">Eos cyanogenia</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU		Blak Red Lory, Lori Alinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684519	1343
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Blue-eared Lory	<a href="#">Eos semilarvata</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT		Lori de Seram		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684524	1344
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<a href="#">Eos goodfellowi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	NR	NR				<i>Brooks (2000)</i>	22734818	32387
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Ornate Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus ornatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684531	1346
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus forsteri</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquus, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726303	1016676
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Flores Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus weberi</a>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	NT			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquus, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726309	1016674
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Marigold Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus capistratus</a>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquus, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725321	1016466

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Coconut Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus haematodus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725310	1016465
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Blak Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus rosenbergi</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	VU			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726315	1016671
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Rainbow Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus moluccanus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725334	1016467
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Red-collared Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus rubritorquis</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteri, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725327	1016468
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Olive-headed Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus euteles</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684548	1349
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Mustard-capped Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus meyeri</a>	Walden, 1871	R	LC			Trichoglossus flavoviridis and T. meyeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. flavoviridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727575	1016748
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Yellow-and-green Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus flavoviridis</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC		Citrine Lorikeet	Trichoglossus flavoviridis and T. meyeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. flavoviridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727565	1016747
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Mindanao Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus johnstoniae</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	NT		Lori de Mindanao, Johnstone's Lorikeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684559	1351
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Pohnpei Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus rubiginosus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684564	1352
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	<a href="#">Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684567	1353
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<a href="#">Trichoglossus flavoviridis</a>	Wallace, 1863	NR	NR		Citrine Lorikeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684551	1350
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<a href="#">Trichoglossus haematodus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684534	1347

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684541	1348
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Lorini		<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733510	32124
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Melopsittacini	Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	(Shaw, 1805)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685223	1489
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Large Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	(Desmarest, 1826)	R	LC		Flame-headed Fig Parrot, Large Fig-Parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> , P. godmani and P. cervicalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. desmarestii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725599	1016515
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Yellow-naped Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris godmani</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC			<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> , P. godmani and P. cervicalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. desmarestii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725611	1016522
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Red-faced Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris cervicalis</i>	(Salvadori & D'Alberty, 1875)	R	LC			<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> , P. godmani and P. cervicalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. desmarestii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725617	1016518
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Edwards's Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	(Oustalet, 1885)	R	LC		Edwards's Fig-Parrot, Scarlet-cheeked Fig Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684903	1422
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Salvadori's Fig-parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadori</i>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	LC		Lorito de Salvadori, Yellow-cheeked Fig Parrot, Salvadori's Fig-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684908	1423
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini		<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	(Desmarest, 1826)	NR	NR		Flame-headed Fig Parrot, Large Fig-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684894	1421
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Blue-fronted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta guilemitedii</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Orange-breasted Fig Parrot, Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot, Orange-breasted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta guilemitedii</i> , C. melanogena, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilemitedii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725355	1016471
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Black-fronted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta nigrifrons</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC			<i>Cyclopsitta guilemitedii</i> , C. melanogena, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilemitedii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45420837	1016895
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Creamy-breasted Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta amabilis</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC			<i>Cyclopsitta guilemitedii</i> , C. melanogena, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilemitedii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725373	1016473
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Dusky-cheeked Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta melanogena</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC			<i>Cyclopsitta guilemitedii</i> , C. melanogena, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilemitedii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725367	1016474
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Double-eyed Fig-parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC		Double-eyed Fig Parrot, Double-eyed Fig-Parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i> and C. coxeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727581	1016750

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini	Coxen's Fig-parrot	<a href="#">Cyclopsitta coxeni</a>	Gould, 1867	R	EN			Cyclopsitta diophthalma and C. coxeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727593	1016752
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini		<a href="#">Cyclopsitta guilelmitedii</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	NR	NR		Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot, Orange-breasted Fig Parrot.		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684876	1419
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lorinae	Cyclopsittini		<a href="#">Cyclopsitta diophthalma</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR		Double-eyed Fig Parrot, Double-eyed Fig-Parrot		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684885	1420
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Guaibero	<a href="#">Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684914	1424
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Vernal Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus vernalis</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC		Vernal Hanging Parrot, Vernal Hanging-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685366	1515
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Sri Lanka Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus beryllinus</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Sri Lanka Hanging Parrot, Ceylon Hanging-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685371	1516
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Philippine Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus philippensis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Philippine Hanging Parrot, Colasisi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685376	1517
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Blue-crowned Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus galgulus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot, Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685384	1518
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Sulawesi Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus stigmatus</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot, Great Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685389	1519
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Sula Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus sclateri</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732108	31549
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Moluccan Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus amabilis</a>	Wallace, 1862	R	LC		Moluccan Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732102	31548
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Sangihe Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus catamene</a>	Schlegel, 1873	R	NT		Sangihe Hanging-Parrot, Loriculo de la Sangihe, Sangihe Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685399	1521
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Orange-fronted Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus aurantifrons</a>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Orange-fronted Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685405	1522
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Bismarck Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus tener</a>	Slater, 1877	R	NT		Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Green-fronted Hanging Parrot, Loriculo de las Bismarck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685410	1523

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Pygmy Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus exilis</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	NT		Red-billed Hanging-Parrot, Pygmy Hanging Parrot, Loriculo Exiguo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685416	1524
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus pusillus</a>	Gray, 1859	R	NT		Loriculo de Java, Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot, Yellow-throated Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685422	1525
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Flores Hanging-parrot	<a href="#">Loriculus flosculus</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	VU		Wallace's Hanging-Parrot, Loriculo de Flores, Wallace's Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685428	1526
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae			<a href="#">Loriculus camiguinensis</a>	(Tello, Degner, Bates & Willard, 2006)	NR	NR		Camiguin Hanging-parrot		Tello et al. (2006)	22734416	32306
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae			<a href="#">Loriculus emabilis</a>	Wallace, 1862	NR	NR		Moluccan Hanging-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685394	1520
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae			<a href="#">Loriculus bonapartei</a>	Souancé, 1856	NR	NT				Juniper and Parr (1998)	22736067	32632
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae			<a href="#">Loriculus salvadorii</a>	Hachisuka, 1930	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734840	32392
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Grey-headed Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis canus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Inséparable à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685326	1506
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Red-headed Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis pullarius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Inséparable à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685330	1507
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Black-winged Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis taranta</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Inséparable d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685334	1508
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Black-collared Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis swindernianus</a>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Inséparable à collier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685338	1509
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Rosy-faced Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis roseicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Inséparable rosegorge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685342	1510
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Fischer's Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis fischeri</a>	Reichenow, 1887	R	NT		Inseparable de Fischer, Inséparable de Fischer, Perruche de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685346	1511
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Yellow-collared Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis personatus</a>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC		Inséparable masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685352	1512
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Nyasa Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis lilianae</a>	Shelley, 1894	R	NT		Inséparable de Lilian		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685356	1513
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Agapornithinae		Black-cheeked Lovebird	<a href="#">Agapornis nigrigenis</a>	Scater, 1906	R	VU		Inséparable à joues noires, Inseparable Cacheton, Perruche à joue noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685360	1514

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Superb Parrot	<a href="#">Polytelis swainsonii</a>	(Desmarest, 1826)	R	LC		Green Leek Parrot, Barraband Parakeet, Perico Soberbio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685072	1456
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Regent Parrot	<a href="#">Polytelis anthopeplus</a>	(Lear, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685078	1457
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Princess Parrot	<a href="#">Polytelis alexandrae</a>	Gould, 1863	R	NT		Alexandra's Parrot, Perico Princesa, Princess Of Wales Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685081	1458
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Moluccan King-parrot	<a href="#">Alisterus amboinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Papagayo Moluqueo, Moluccan King-Parrot, Ambon King-parrot, Moluccan King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685051	1452
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Papuan King-parrot	<a href="#">Alisterus chloropterus</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC		Papuan King-Parrot, Papuan King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685058	1453
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Australian King-parrot	<a href="#">Alisterus scapularis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1818)	R	LC		Australian King-Parrot, Australian King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685046	1451
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Jonquil Parrot	<a href="#">Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Timor Red-winged Parrot, Papagayo de Timor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685063	1454
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Polytelini	Red-winged Parrot	<a href="#">Aprosmictus erythropterus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685069	1455
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Buru Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus mada</a>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC		Buru Racket-tail, Lonto-momoto de Buru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685001	1441
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Golden-mantled Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus platurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Golden-mantled Racket-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684997	1440

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Mindanao Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus waterstradii</a>	Rothschild, 1904	R	NT		Lorito-momoto de Mindanao		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684960	1434
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Montane Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus montanus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	NT		Montane Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto Montano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684954	1433
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blue-headed Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus platenae</a>	Blasius, 1888	R	VU		Blue-headed Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Palawan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684964	1435
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Mindoro Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus mindorensis</a>	Steere, 1890	R	VU			Prioniturus discurus and P. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. discurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727878	1016772
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Sulu Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus verticalis</a>	Sharpe, 1893	R	CR		Lorito-momoto de las Sulu, Blue-winged Racket-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684986	1438
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus flavicans</a>	Cassin, 1853	R	NT		Yellow-breasted Racket-tail, Yellow-breasted Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto Amanillento		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684991	1439
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Green Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus luconensis</a>	Steere, 1890	R	EN		Green Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Luzon, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684969	1436
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blue-crowned Racquet-tail	<a href="#">Prioniturus discurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC			Prioniturus discurus and P. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. discurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727871	1016769
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini		<a href="#">Prioniturus discurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Lorito-momoto Coroniazul, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot, Blue-crowned Racket-tail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684976	1437
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Moluccan Eclectus	<a href="#">Eclectus roratus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Eclectus Parrot	Eclectus Parrot Eclectus roratus has been split into Moluccan Eclectus E. roratus, Sumba Eclectus E. cornelia, Tanimbar Eclectus E. nideff and Papuan Eclectus E. polyphoros. Extensive museum work confirmed the four groups proposed as species on molecular data (Braun et al. 2017) do exceed the threshold of 7 under the Tobias criteria (Tobias et al. 2010) and are therefore accepted as species.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Braun, M.P., Reinschmidt, M., Datzmann, T., Waugh, D., Zamora, R., Häbich, A., Neves, L., Gerlach, H., Arndt, T., Mettke-Hofmann, C., Sauer-Gürth, H. 2017. Influences of oceanic islands and the Pleistocene on the biogeography and evolution of two groups of Australasian parrots (Aves: Psittaciformes: Eclectus roratus, Trichoglossus haematodus complex). Rapid evolution and implications for taxonomy and conservation. European Journal of Ecology. 3(2): 47-66.	155072212	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Sumba Eclectus	<a href="#">Eclectus cornelia</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	EN			Eclectus Parrot Eclectus roratus has been split into Moluccan Eclectus E. roratus, Sumba Eclectus E. cornelia, Tanimbar Eclectus E. riedeli and Papuan Eclectus E. polychloros. Extensive museum work confirmed the four groups proposed as species on molecular data (Braun et al. 2017) do exceed the threshold of 7 under the Tobias criteria (Tobias et al. 2010) and are therefore accepted as species.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Braun, M.P., Reenschmidt, M., Datzmann, T., Waugh, D., Zamora, R., Häbich, A., Neves, L., Gerlach, H., Arndt, T., Mettke-Hofmann, C., Sauer-Gürth, H. 2017. Influences of oceanic islands and the Pleistocene on the biogeography and evolution of two groups of Australasian parrots (Aves: Psittaciformes: Eclectus roratus, Trichoglossus haematodus complex). Rapid evolution and implications for taxonomy and conservation. European Journal of Ecology. 3(2): 47-66.	155072216	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Tanimbar Eclectus	<a href="#">Eclectus riedeli</a>	Meyer, 1882	R	VU			Eclectus Parrot Eclectus roratus has been split into Moluccan Eclectus E. roratus, Sumba Eclectus E. cornelia, Tanimbar Eclectus E. riedeli and Papuan Eclectus E. polychloros. Extensive museum work confirmed the four groups proposed as species on molecular data (Braun et al. 2017) do exceed the threshold of 7 under the Tobias criteria (Tobias et al. 2010) and are therefore accepted as species.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Braun, M.P., Reenschmidt, M., Datzmann, T., Waugh, D., Zamora, R., Häbich, A., Neves, L., Gerlach, H., Arndt, T., Mettke-Hofmann, C., Sauer-Gürth, H. 2017. Influences of oceanic islands and the Pleistocene on the biogeography and evolution of two groups of Australasian parrots (Aves: Psittaciformes: Eclectus roratus, Trichoglossus haematodus complex). Rapid evolution and implications for taxonomy and conservation. European Journal of Ecology. 3(2): 47-66.	155073764	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Papuan Eclectus	<a href="#">Eclectus polychloros</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Eclectus Parrot Eclectus roratus has been split into Moluccan Eclectus E. roratus, Sumba Eclectus E. cornelia, Tanimbar Eclectus E. riedeli and Papuan Eclectus E. polychloros. Extensive museum work confirmed the four groups proposed as species on molecular data (Braun et al. 2017) do exceed the threshold of 7 under the Tobias criteria (Tobias et al. 2010) and are therefore accepted as species.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Braun, M.P., Reenschmidt, M., Datzmann, T., Waugh, D., Zamora, R., Häbich, A., Neves, L., Gerlach, H., Arndt, T., Mettke-Hofmann, C., Sauer-Gürth, H. 2017. Influences of oceanic islands and the Pleistocene on the biogeography and evolution of two groups of Australasian parrots (Aves: Psittaciformes: Eclectus roratus, Trichoglossus haematodus complex). Rapid evolution and implications for taxonomy and conservation. European Journal of Ecology. 3(2): 47-66.	155073767	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Oceanic Parrot	<a href="#">Eclectus infectus</a>	Steadman, 2006	R	EX			Eclectus infectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly-described from subfossil remains by Steadman (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62307504	1017089
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini		<a href="#">Eclectus roratus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685022	1446
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Red-cheeked Parrot	<a href="#">Geoffroyus geoffroyi</a>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684945	1430

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blue-collared Parrot	<a href="#">Geoffroyus simplex</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684948	1431
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Song Parrot	<a href="#">Geoffroyus heteroclitus</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC			Geoffroyus heteroclitus and G. hyacinthinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. heteroclitus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419296	1016891
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Rennell Parrot	<a href="#">Geoffroyus hyacinthinus</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Geoffroyus heteroclitus and G. hyacinthinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. heteroclitus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419311	1016892
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini		<a href="#">Geoffroyus heteroclitus</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684951	1432
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Great-billed Parrot	<a href="#">Tanygnathus megalorhynchus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685006	1442
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blue-naped Parrot	<a href="#">Tanygnathus lucionensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Loro Nuquiazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685009	1443
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blue-backed Parrot	<a href="#">Tanygnathus sumatranus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685013	1444
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Black-lored Parrot	<a href="#">Tanygnathus gramineus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Loro de Buru, Schwarzstirn-Edelpapagei		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685016	1445
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blue-rumped Parrot	<a href="#">Psittinus cyanurus</a>	(Forster, 1795)	R	NT		Lorito Dorsiazul	Psittinus cyanurus and P. abboti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cyanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727599	1016755
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Simeulue Parrot	<a href="#">Psittinus abboti</a>	Richmond, 1902	R	NT			Psittinus cyanurus and P. abboti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cyanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727609	1016756
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini		<a href="#">Psittinus cyanurus</a>	(Forster, 1795)	NR	NR		Lorito Dorsiazul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684917	1425
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Grey-headed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula finschii</a>	(Hume, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685473	1533
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Slaty-headed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula himalayana</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685468	1532
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Blossom-headed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula roseata</a>	Biswas, 1951	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685486	1536

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Plum-headed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula cyanocephala</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685481	1535
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Red-breasted Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula alexandri</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685505	1540
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Lord Derby's Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula derbiana</a>	(Fraser, 1852)	R	NT		Cotorra de Derby		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685500	1539
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Long-tailed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula longicauda</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685513	1542
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Nicobar Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula caniceps</a>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT		Blyth's Parakeet, Cotorra de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685508	1541
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Malabar Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula columboides</a>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC		Blue-winged Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685489	1537
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Emerald-collared Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula calthrapae</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<a href="#">Psittacula calthorpe</a>	Layard's Parakeet	Psittacula calthrapae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. calthorpe.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685493	1538
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Alexandrine Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula eupatria</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685434	1527
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Seychelles Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula wardi</a>	(E. Newton, 1867)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685437	1528
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Rose-ringed Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula krameri</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Perruche à collier, Rose-ringed Parakeet, Ring-necked Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22685441	1529

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Echo Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula equeus</a>	(Newton & Newton, 1876)	R	VU		Grose c�teau vert, Mascarene Parakeet, Perruche de l'�le Maurice		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685448	1530
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Rodrigues Parakeet	<a href="#">Psittacula exsul</a>	(Newton, 1872)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685465	1531
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini		<a href="#">Psittacula intermedia</a>	(Rothschild, 1895)	NR	NR		Intermediate Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685476	1534
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Mauritius Grey Parrot	<a href="#">Lophopsittacus bensoni</a>	Holyoak, 1973	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728844	30111
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Broad-billed Parrot	<a href="#">Lophopsittacus mauritianus</a>	(Owen, 1866)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728847	30112
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Psittaculini	Rodrigues Parrot	<a href="#">Necropsittacus rodricanus</a>	(Milne-Edwards, 1867)	R	EX	<i>Necropsittacus rodericanus</i>		Necropsittacus rodricanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as N. rodericanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728851	30113
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Micropsittini	Yellow-capped Pygmy-parrot	<a href="#">Micropsitta keiensis</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot, Yellow-capped Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684845	1413
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Micropsittini	Geelvink Pygmy-parrot	<a href="#">Micropsitta geelvinkiana</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT		Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot, Microloro de Geelvink, Geelvink Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684850	1414
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Micropsittini	Buff-faced Pygmy-parrot	<a href="#">Micropsitta pusio</a>	(Sclater, 1866)	R	LC		Buff-faced Pygmy Parrot, Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684856	1415
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Micropsittini	Yellow-breasted Pygmy-parrot	<a href="#">Micropsitta meeki</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	LC		Citrine Pygmy Parrot, Meek's Pygmy-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684861	1416
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Micropsittini	Green Pygmy-parrot	<a href="#">Micropsitta finschii</a>	(Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC		Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot, Emerald Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684866	1417

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Psittaculinae	Micropittini	Red-breasted Pygmy-parrot	<a href="#">Micropsitta bruijii</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot, Rose-breasted Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684871	1418
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens		Rifleman		<a href="#">Acanthisitta chloris</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22698577	3990
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens		Bushwren		<a href="#">Xenicus longipes</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		New Zealand Bush Wren, Bush Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22698580	3991
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens		New Zealand Rockwren		<a href="#">Xenicus gilviventris</a>	Pelzeln, 1867	R	EN		South Island Rock Wren, South Island Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22698585	3992
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens		Stephens Island Rockwren		<a href="#">Traversia lyalli</a>	(Rothschild, 1894)	R	EX	<i>Xenicus lyalli</i>	Stephens Island Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22698593	3993
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		Philippine Pitta		<a href="#">Erythropitta erythrogaster</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Pitta erythrogaster</i>		Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656341	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		Talaud Pitta		<a href="#">Erythropitta insculata</a>	(Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1894)	R	VU			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656357	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Sanghe Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta caeruleitorques</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	EN			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculpta, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta mackloti, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656367	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Siau Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta paliceps</a>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	EN			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculpta, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta mackloti, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656371	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Sulawesi Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta celebensis</a>	(Müller & Schlegel, 1845)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculpta, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta mackloti, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656387	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Sula Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta doherthyi</a>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Pitta doherthyi</i>		Erythropitta doherthyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta doherthyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698656	4011
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			North Moluccan Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta rufiventris</a>	(Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculpta, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta mackloti, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656402	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			South Moluccan Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta rubrinucha</a>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculpta, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta mackloti, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656434	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Papuan Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta macklotii</a>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656444	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Louisiade Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta meeki</a>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	DD			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656460	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			New Britain Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta gazellae</a>	(Neumann, 1908)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656466	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Tabar Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta splendida</a>	(Mayr, 1955)	R	VU			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656470	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			New Ireland Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta novaehibernicae</a>	(E.P. Ramsay, 1878)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta insculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta paliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656476	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Whiskered Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta kochi</a>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	NT	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Pita de Koch, Koch's Pitta	Erythropitta kochi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta kochi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698648	4009

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Graceful Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta venusta</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	VU	<i>Pitta venusta</i>		Erythropitta venusta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta venusta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698667	4014
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blue-banded Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta arcuata</a>	(Gould, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Pitta arcuata</i>		Erythropitta arcuata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta arcuata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698659	4012
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Garnet Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta granatina</a>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Pitta granatina</i>		Erythropitta granatina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta granatina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735819	32581
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Black-crowned Pitta	<a href="#">Erythropitta ussheri</a>	(Gould, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Pitta ussheri</i>	Black-headed Pitta	Erythropitta ussheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta ussheri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rozendaal, F. G. 1994. Species limits within the Garnet Pitta-complex. Dutch Birding 16: 239-245.	22732662	31737
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas				<a href="#">Erythropitta erythrogastra</a>	Temminck, 1823	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698653	4010
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Eared Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis phayrei</a>	(Blyth, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Pitta phayrei</i>		Hydromis phayrei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta phayrei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698599	3994
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Rusty-naped Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis oatesi</a>	Hume, 1873	R	LC	<i>Pitta oatesi</i>		Hydromis oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta oatesi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698608	3997
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blue-naped Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Pitta nipalensis</i>		Hydromis nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698602	3995
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blue-rumped Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis soror</a>	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Pitta soror</i>		Hydromis soror (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta soror.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698605	3996
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Giant Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis caeruleus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Pitta caerulea</i>		Hydromis caeruleus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta caerulea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698614	3999
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Schneider's Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis schneideri</a>	(Hartert, 1909)	R	VU	<i>Pitta schneideri</i>		Hydromis schneideri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta schneideri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698611	3998
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blue Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis cyaneus</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Pitta cyanea</i>		Hydromis cyaneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta cyanea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698617	4000



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Gurney's Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis gurneyi</a>	(Hume, 1875)	R	CR	<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>		Hydromis gurneyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pitta gurneyi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698628	4003
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Bar-bellied Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis ellioti</a>	(Oustalet, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pitta ellioti</i>		Hydromis ellioti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pitta ellioti</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698625	4002
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Javan Banded Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis guajanus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Pitta guajana</i>		Hydromis guajanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pitta guajana</i> and had previously been split into <i>P. guajana</i> , <i>P. irena</i> and <i>P. schwaneri</i> , by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in <i>guajana</i> , and modest vocal differences, as noted by Rheindt & Eaton (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rheindt, F. E.; Eaton, J. A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta <i>Pitta guajana</i> . Forktail: 86-91.	22736518	32711
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Bornean Banded Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis schwaneri</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pitta guajana</i> ; <i>Pitta schwaneri</i>		Hydromis schwaneri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pitta schwaneri</i> , following a split of <i>P. guajana</i> into <i>P. guajana</i> , <i>P. irena</i> and <i>P. schwaneri</i> , by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in <i>guajana</i> , and modest vocal differences, as noted by Rheindt & Eaton (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rheindt, F. E.; Eaton, J. A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta <i>Pitta guajana</i> . Forktail: 86-91.	22736530	32713
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Malay Banded Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis irena</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT	<i>Pitta guajana</i> ; <i>Pitta irena</i>	Malayan Banded Pitta	Hydromis irena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pitta irena</i> , following a split of <i>P. guajana</i> into <i>P. guajana</i> , <i>P. irena</i> and <i>P. schwaneri</i> , by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in <i>guajana</i> , and modest vocal differences, as noted by Rheindt & Eaton (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rheindt, F. E.; Eaton, J. A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta <i>Pitta guajana</i> . Forktail: 86-91.	22736523	32712
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blue-headed Pitta	<a href="#">Hydromis baudii</a>	(Müller & Schlegel, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Pitta baudii</i>		Hydromis baudii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pitta baudii</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698631	4004
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Green-breasted Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta reichenowi</a>	Madarász, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698676	4016
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			African Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta angolensis</a>	Viellot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698671	4015
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Indian Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta brachyura</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698681	4017

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blue-winged Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta moluccensis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698688	4019
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Mangrove Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta megarhyncha</a>	Schlegel, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698691	4020
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Fairy Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta nympha</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1850	R	VU		Pita Nympha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698684	4018
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Elegant Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta elegans</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698694	4021
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Western Hooded Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta sordida</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Pitta sordida, P. novaeguineae and P. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sordida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656903	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Eastern Hooded Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta novaeguineae</a>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC			Pitta sordida, P. novaeguineae and P. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sordida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656907	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Blak Hooded Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta rosenbergii</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	VU			Pitta sordida, P. novaeguineae and P. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sordida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656912	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Azure-breasted Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta steerii</a>	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	VU		Steere's Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698644	4008
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Noisy Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta versicolor</a>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698700	4023
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Ivory-breasted Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta maxima</a>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC			Pitta maxima and P. morotaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maxima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	102998728	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Morotai Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta morotaiensis</a>	van Bemmelen, 1939	R	NT			Pitta maxima and P. morotaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maxima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	102998975	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Black-faced Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta anerythra</a>	Rothschild, 1901	R	VU		Solomons Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698703	4024
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Superb Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta superba</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	EN		Black-backed Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698640	4007
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas			Rainbow Pitta	<a href="#">Pitta iris</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698697	4022
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas				<a href="#">Pitta queiana</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Banded Pitta		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698620	4001
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas				<a href="#">Pitta angolensis</a>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Breve à poitrine fauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730493	31170
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas				<a href="#">Pitta granatina</a>	Temminck, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698662	4013
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas				<a href="#">Pitta sordida</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698634	4005
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas				<a href="#">Pitta maxima</a>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698637	4006
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities			Velvet Asity	<a href="#">Philepitta castanea</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Philépitte veloutée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698763	4039
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities			Schlegel's Asity	<a href="#">Philepitta schlegeli</a>	Schlegel, 1875	R	NT		Philépitte de Schlegel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698767	4040
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities			Common Sunbird-Asity	<a href="#">Neodrepanis coruscans</a>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Wattled Sunbird-Asity, Faux-Soumanga caronculé, Sunbird Asity		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698771	4041
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities			Yellow-bellied Sunbird-asity	<a href="#">Neodrepanis hypoxantha</a>	Salomonsen, 1933	R	VU	<i>Neodrepanis hypoxanthus</i>	Small-billed Asity, Faux-Soumanga à ventre jaune, Yellow-bellied Asity		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698777	4042
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Grauer's Broadbill	<a href="#">Pseudocalyptomena graueri</a>	Rothschild, 1909	R	VU		Eurylaima de Grauer, African Green Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698719	4028
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Long-tailed Broadbill	<a href="#">Pseudosomus dalhousiae</a>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698747	4035

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Dusky Broadbill	<a href="#">Corydon sumatranus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698724	4029
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Black-and-red Broadbill	<a href="#">Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macrorhynchus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656920	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Irrawaddy Broadbill	<a href="#">Cymbirhynchus affinis</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macrorhynchus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656924	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills				<a href="#">Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730279	31127
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Silver-breasted Broadbill	<a href="#">Serilophus lunatus</a>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC			Serilophus lunatus and S. rubropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. lunatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656929	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Grey-browed Broadbill	<a href="#">Serilophus rubropygius</a>	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			Serilophus lunatus and S. rubropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. lunatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656933	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills				<a href="#">Serilophus lunatus</a>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698744	4034
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Javan Broadbill	<a href="#">Eurylaimus javanicus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT			Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. javanicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656944	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Banded Broadbill	<a href="#">Eurylaimus harterti</a>	van Oort, 1909	R	LC			Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. javanicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656950	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Black-and-yellow Broadbill	<a href="#">Eurylaimus ochromalus</a>	Raffles, 1822	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698735	4032
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills				<a href="#">Eurylaimus steerii</a>	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NR			Wattled Broadbill	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730282	31128
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills				<a href="#">Eurylaimus javanicus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698732	4031
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Visayan Wattled Broadbill	<a href="#">Sarcophanops samarensis</a>	Steele, 1890	R	VU	<i>Eurylaimus samarensis</i>	Visayan Broadbill	Sarcophanops samarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eurylaimus samarensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Lambert, F.; Woodcock, M. 1996. Pittas, broadbills and asities. Pica Press, Robertsbridge, U.K.	22698727	4030
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills			Mindanao Wattled Broadbill	<a href="#">Sarcophanops steerii</a>	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	VU	<i>Eurylaimus steerii</i>	Wattled Broadbill, Mindanao Broadbill	Sarcophanops steerii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eurylaimus steerii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Lambert, F.; Woodcock, M. 1996. Pittas, broadbills and asities. Pica Press, Robertsbridge, U.K.	22698738	4033

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sapayoidae	Sapayoa			Sapayoa	<a href="#">Sapayoa aenioma</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC		Broad-billed Sapayoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22698786	4043
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills			African Broadbill	<a href="#">Smithornis capensis</a>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Eurylaime du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698707	4025
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills			Grey-headed Broadbill	<a href="#">Smithornis sharpei</a>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Eurylaime à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698711	4026
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills			Rufous-sided Broadbill	<a href="#">Smithornis rufolateralis</a>	Gray, 1864	R	LC		Eurylaime à flancs roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698715	4027
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills			Green Broadbill	<a href="#">Calyptomena viridis</a>	Raffles, 1822	R	NT		Asian Green Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698750	4036
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills			Hose's Broadbill	<a href="#">Calyptomena hosii</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT	<i>Calyptomena hosei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698754	4037
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills			Whitehead's Broadbill	<a href="#">Calyptomena whiteheadi</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698760	4038
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Euchreporidinae		Yellow-rumped Antwren	<a href="#">Euchreporis sharpei</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	EN	<i>Terenura sharpei</i>		Euchreporis sharpei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura sharpei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22701656	4703
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Euchreporidinae		Rufous-rumped Antwren	<a href="#">Euchreporis callinota</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Terenura callinota</i>		Euchreporis callinota (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura callinota.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22701650	4701

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Euchreptomidinae		Ash-winged Antwren	<a href="#">Euchreptomis spodiopitla</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Terenura spodiopitla</i>		Euchreptomis spodiopitla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura spodiopitla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701659	4704
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Euchreptomidinae		Chestnut-shouldered Antwren	<a href="#">Euchreptomis humeralis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Terenura humeralis</i>		Euchreptomis humeralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura humeralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701653	4702
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Stripe-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmorchilus strigilatus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701546	4671
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Yapacana Antbird	<a href="#">Aprositornis disjuncta</a>	(Friedmann, 1945)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza disjuncta</i>		Aprositornis disjuncta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza disjuncta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701820	4744
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Grey-bellied Antbird	<a href="#">Ammonastes pelzelni</a>	(Sclater, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza pelzelni</i>	Gray-bellied Antbird	Ammonastes pelzelni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza pelzelni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701823	4745
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Black-throated Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmophylax atrothorax</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza atrothorax</i>		Myrmophylax atrothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza atrothorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701851	4753
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Dot-winged Antwren	<a href="#">Microrhopias quixensis</a>	(Cornalia, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701589	4684

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Black Bushbird	<a href="#">Neotantites niger</a>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701355	4623
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Checker-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia fulviventris</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701469	4651
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Brown-bellied Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia gutturalis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Myrmotherula gutturalis</i>		Epinecrophylia gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula gutturalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701466	4650
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	White-eyed Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia leucophthalma</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701474	4652
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Western Stipple-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia haematonota</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Epinecrophylia feldsaai</i>		Epinecrophylia haematonota and E. feldsaai (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into E. haematonota and E. amazonica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657355	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Eastern Stipple-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia amazonica</a>	(H. von Ihering, 1905)	R	LC			Epinecrophylia haematonota and E. feldsaai (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into E. haematonota and E. amazonica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657368	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Foothill Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia spodiota</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701484	4654
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microrhopiini	Western Ornate Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylia ornata</a>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC			Epinecrophylia ornata and E. hoffmannsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ornata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657276	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini	Eastern Ornate Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylla hoffmannsi</a>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Epinecrophylla ornata and E. hoffmannsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ornata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657286	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini	Rufous-tailed Antwren	<a href="#">Epinecrophylla erythrura</a>	Sc Slater, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701494	4656
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini		<a href="#">Epinecrophylla fieldsaei</a>	(Krabbe, M.L. Isler, P.R. Isler, Whitney, Alonso & Greenfield, 1999)	NR	NR		Yasuni Antwren		SACC (2005 & updates)	22730375	31146
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini		<a href="#">Epinecrophylla haematonota</a>	(Sc Slater, 1857)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701479	4653
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini		<a href="#">Epinecrophylla ornata</a>	(Sc Slater, 1853)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701489	4655
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini	Recurve-billed Bushbird	<a href="#">Clytoctantes alixi</a>	Elliott, 1870	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701358	4624
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Microhopiini	Rondonia Bushbird	<a href="#">Clytoctantes atrogularis</a>	Lanyon, Stotz & Willard, 1990	R	VU		Rondônia Bushbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701364	4625
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Narrow-billed Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora itheringi</a>	Hellmayr, 1909	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701592	4685
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Black-hooded Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora erythronotos</a>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701605	4689
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Southern White-fringed Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora grisea</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Formicivora grisea and F. intermedia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. grisea following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Northern White-fringed Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora intermedia</a>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC			Formicivora grisea and F. intermedia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. grisea following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657347	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Serra Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora serrana</a>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	R	LC	<i>Formicivora littoralis</i>		Formicivora serrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into F. serrana (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996] and F. littoralis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657373	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Black-bellied Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora melanogaster</a>	Pelzein, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701599	4687
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Rusty-backed Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora rufa</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701611	4690
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Sincora Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora grantsau</a>	Gonzaga, Carvalhaes & Buzzetti, 2007	R	EN		Sincora Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735914	32600
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Parana Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora acutirostris</a>	(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 1995)	R	NT	<i>Stymphalornis acutirostris</i>		Formicivora acutirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stymphalornis acutirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724477	9791
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Marsh Antwren	<a href="#">Formicivora paludicola</a>	Buzzetti, Belmonte-Lopes, Reinert, Silveira & Bornschein, 2013	R	CR			Formicivora paludicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Buzzetti et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657434	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Formicivora grisea</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701595	4686
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Formicivora serrana</a>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701602	4688
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Formicivora littoralis</a>	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1990	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22724412	9775
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Black-and-white Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmochanes hemileucus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701743	4727

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Pygmy Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula brachyura</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733626	32142
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Moustached Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula ignota</a>	Griscom, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731673	31378
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Yellow-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula ambigua</a>	Zimmer, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701442	4643
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Sc Slater's Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula sclateri</a>	Snethlage, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701436	4641
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Guianan Streaked Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula surinamensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Guianan Streaked-Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701445	4644
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Amazonian Streaked Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula multistriata</a>	P.L. Sclater, 1858	R	LC		Amazonian Streaked-Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733159	31953
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Pacific Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula pacifica</a>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729067	30150

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Cherie's Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula cheriei</a>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701451	4645
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Klages's Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula klagesi</a>	Todd, 1927	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701439	4642
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Stripe-chested Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula longicauda</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701454	4646
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Silvery-flanked Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula luctuosa</a>	von Pelzel, 1868	R	LC			Myrmotherula axillaris (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and M. fluminensis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into M. axillaris and M. luctuosa following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657471	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	White-flanked Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula axillaris</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Myrmotherula axillaris (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and M. fluminensis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into M. axillaris and M. luctuosa following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657467	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Slaty Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula schisticolor</a>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701505	4659
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Rio Suno Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula sunensis</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701508	4660

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Salvadori's Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula minor</a>	Salvadori, 1864	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701514	4662
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Long-winged Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula longipennis</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701511	4661
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Band-tailed Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula urosticta</a>	(Sciater, 1857)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701533	4667
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Ihering's Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula iheringi</a>	Snethlage, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701517	4663
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Ashy Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula grisea</a>	Carriker, 1935	R	LC		Yungas Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701520	4664
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Unicolored Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula unicolor</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	NT		Unicoloured Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701524	4665
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Alagoas Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula snowi</a>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1985	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724407	9774

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Plain-winged Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula behni</a>	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701530	4666
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Grey Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula menetriesii</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Gray Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701536	4668
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Leaden Antwren	<a href="#">Myrmotherula assimilis</a>	Pelzein, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701540	4669
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula obscura</a>	Zimmer, 1932	NR	NR		Short-billed Antwren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701431	4640
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula ignota</a>	Griscom, 1929	NR	NR		Griscom's Antwren		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22733631	32143
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula surinamensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Streaked Antwren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730370	31145
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula fluminensis</a>	Gonzaga, 1988	NR	NR				SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701502	4658
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula axillaris</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701499	4657
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula unicolor</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22732070	31541
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini		<a href="#">Myrmotherula brachyura</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701426	4639
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Orange-bellied Antwren	<a href="#">Terenura sicki</a>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701646	4700
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Formicivorini	Streak-capped Antwren	<a href="#">Terenura maculata</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701643	4699
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Banded Antbird	<a href="#">Dichrozona cincta</a>	(Pelzein, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701543	4670

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Star-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Rhopias gularis</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula gularis</i>		Rhopias gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701463	4649
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Plain-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Isleria huxwelli</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula huxwelli</i>		Isleria huxwelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula huxwelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701457	4647
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Rufous-bellied Antwren	<a href="#">Isleria guttata</a>	(Vieillot, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula guttata</i>		Isleria guttata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula guttata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701460	4648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Dusky-throated Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnomanes ardesiacus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701415	4636
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Saturnine Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnomanes saturninus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729366	30208
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Cinereous Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnomanes caesiuss</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701420	4637
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Bluish-slate Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnomanes schistogynus</a>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701423	4638
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnomanes ardesiacus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730365	31144

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Pearly Antshrike	<a href="#">Megascictus margaritatus</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701352	4622
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Spot-breasted Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus stictothorax</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701375	4628
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Plain Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus mentalis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701378	4629
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Streak-crowned Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus stricticeps</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701381	4630
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Spot-crowned Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus puncticeps</a>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701384	4631
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Rufous-backed Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus xanthopterus</a>	(Burmeister, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701387	4632
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Bicolored Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus occidentalis</a>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes occidentalis</i>	Western Antvireo, Bicoloured Antvireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701407	4635
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	White-streaked Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus leucostictus</a>	Sclater, 1858	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes leucostictus</i>	White-spotted Antvireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701390	4633

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Plumbeous Antvireo	<a href="#">Dysithamnus plumbeus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes plumbeus</i>	Plumbeous Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701397	4634
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Caatinga Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus sellowi</a>	Whitney, Pacheco, Buzzetti & Parrini, 2000	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701558	4675
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Bahia Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus pileatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	VU		Pileated Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729474	30237
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black-capped Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus atricapillus</a>	Peizeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701555	4674
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Predicted Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus praedictus</a>	Cohn-Haft & Bravo, 2013	R	LC			Herpsilochmus praedictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Cohn-Haft and Bravo (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657630	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Aripuana Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus stotzi</a>	Whitney, Cohn-Haft, Bravo, Schunck & Silveira, 2013	R	LC			Herpsilochmus stotzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Whitney et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657677	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Creamy-bellied Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus motacilloides</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701552	4673
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Ash-throated Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus parkeri</a>	Davis & O'Neill, 1986	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701549	4672



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Dugand's Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus dugandi</a>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729224	30184
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Spot-tailed Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus sticturus</a>	Salvin, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701563	4676
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Todd's Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus stictocephalus</a>	Todd, 1927	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701568	4677
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Ancient Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus gentryi</a>	Whitney & Alvarez Alonso, 1998	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724610	9826
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Spot-backed Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus</a>	Peizeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701571	4678
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Roraiman Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus roraimae</a>	Hellmayr, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701574	4679
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Pectoral Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus pectoralis</a>	Slater, 1857	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701577	4680

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Large-billed Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus longirostris</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701580	4681
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Yellow-breasted Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus axillaris</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701583	4682
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Northern Rufous-winged Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus scapularis</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus and H. scapularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. rufimarginatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657707	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Southern Rufous-winged Antwren	<a href="#">Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus and H. scapularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. rufimarginatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657703	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701586	4683
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Herpsilochmus sticturus</a>	Salvin, 1885	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730386	31148
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Herpsilochmus pileatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730381	31147
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Fasciated Antshrike	<a href="#">Cymbilaimus lineatus</a>	(Leach, 1814)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701223	4585
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Bamboo Antshrike	<a href="#">Cymbilaimus sanctaemariae</a>	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701226	4586
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Great Antshrike	<a href="#">Taraba major</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701251	4593

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Spot-backed Antshrike	<a href="#">Hypocleues outtatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701229	4587
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Giant Antshrike	<a href="#">Batara cinerea</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701232	4588
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Large-tailed Antshrike	<a href="#">Mackenziaena leachii</a>	(Such, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701238	4590
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Tufted Antshrike	<a href="#">Mackenziaena severa</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701235	4589
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black-throated Antshrike	<a href="#">Frederickena viridis</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701241	4591
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Undulated Antshrike	<a href="#">Frederickena unduliger</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701244	4592
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	Zimmer, 1944	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736552	32717
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black-crested Antshrike	<a href="#">Sakesphorus canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Sakesphorus canadensis and S. pulchellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. canadensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657712	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Streak-fronted Antshrike	<a href="#">Sakesphorus pulchellus</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Sakesphorus canadensis and S. pulchellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. canadensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657716	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Silvery-cheeked Antshrike	<a href="#">Sakesphorus cristatus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701257	4595
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Glossy Antshrike	<a href="#">Sakesphorus luctuosus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701269	4599
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Sakesphorus canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22701254	4594
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Barred Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophtilus doliatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701275	4601
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Southern Rufous-capped Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophtilus ruficapillus</a>	Viellot, 1816	R	LC			Thamnophtilus ruficapillus and T. subfasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficapillus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657721	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Northern Rufous-capped Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophtilus subfasciatus</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Thamnophtilus ruficapillus and T. subfasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficapillus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657725	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Rufous-winged Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophtilus torquatus</a>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701343	4619
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Chapman's Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophtilus zarumae</a>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701280	4602
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Bar-crested Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophtilus multistriatus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701285	4603

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Lined Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus tenuepunctatus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1853	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733849	32181
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Chestnut-backed Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus palliatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733844	32180
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Collared Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus bernardi</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC			Thamnophilus bernardi and T. shumabe (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sakesphorus bernardi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658059	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Maranon Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus shumbae</a>	Carriker, 1934	R	DD			Thamnophilus bernardi and T. shumabe (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sakesphorus bernardi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658063	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black-hooded Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus bridgesi</a>	Slater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701293	4605
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black-crowned Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus atrinucha</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1892	R	LC		Western Slaty-Antshrike, Western Slaty Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729060	30149
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Plain-winged Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus schistaceus</a>	d'Orbigny, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701315	4612
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Mouse-colored Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus murinus</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Mouse-coloured Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701318	4613

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus nigriciceps</a>	Scater, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701296	4606
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Cocha Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus praecox</a>	Zimmer, 1937	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701299	4607
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Castelnau's Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus cryptoleucus</a>	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701306	4609
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Blackish-grey Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus nigrocinereus</a>	Scater, 1855	R	NT		Blackish-gray Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701302	4608
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Northern Slaty Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus punctatus</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Northern Slaty-Antshrike, Northern Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701325	4615
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Natterer's Slaty Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus stictcephalus</a>	Peizeln, 1869	R	LC		Natterer's Slaty-Antshrike, Natterer's Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733334	32004
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Bolivian Slaty Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus sticturus</a>	Peizeln, 1869	R	LC		Bolivian Slaty-Antshrike, Bolivian Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733341	32005

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Planalto Slaty Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus pelzelni</a>	Hellmayr, 1924	R	LC		Planalto Slaty- Antshrike, Planalto Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733327	32003
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Sooretama Slaty Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus ambiguus</a>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC		Sooretama Slaty- Antshrike , Sooretama Slaty- antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733317	32001
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Variable Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus caeruleus</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701338	4618
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Uniform Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus unicolor</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701312	4611
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	White-shouldered Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus aethiops</a>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701309	4610
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Upland Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus aroyae</a>	(Hellmayr, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701322	4614
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Black-backed Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus melanonotus</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Sakesphorus melanonotus</i>		Thamnophilus melanonotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sakesphorus melanonotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701263	4597

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Band-tailed Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus melanothorax</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Sakesphorus melanothorax</i>		Thamnophilus melanothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sakesphorus melanothorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701266	4598
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Amazonian Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus amazonicus</a>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701335	4617
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Streak-backed Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus insignis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701332	4616
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Acre Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnophilus divisorius</a>	Whitney, Oren & Brumfield, 2004	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733324	32002
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnophilus punctatus</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	NR	NR		Slaty Antshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730356	31142
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnophilus ruficapillus</a>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701346	4620
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnophilus bernardi</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701260	4596
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnophilus doliatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730351	31141
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnophilus pernambucensis</a>	Naumburg, 1937	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22730361	31143
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini		<a href="#">Thamnophilus palliatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701288	4604
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	White-bearded Antshrike	<a href="#">Biatas nigropectus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701272	4600
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Thamnophilini	Spiny-faced Antshrike	<a href="#">Xenomys settifrons</a>	Chapman, 1924	R	VU		Speckled Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701368	4626



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Manu Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra manu</a>	Fitzpatrick & Willard, 1990	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701689	4713
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Rio de Janeiro Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra brasiliana</a>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701666	4706
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Grey Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra cinerascens</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Gray Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701662	4705
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Mato Grosso Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra melanaria</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701692	4714
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Bananal Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra ferdinandi</a>	Snethlage, 1928	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701677	4709
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Rio Branco Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra carbonaria</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701686	4712
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Jet Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacra nigricans</a>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701683	4711
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monros (1990, 1993)	22730391	31149

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Southern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Sciaphylax hemimelaena</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena</i>	Chestnut-tailed Antbird	Sciaphylax hemimelaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza hemimelaena.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733838	32179
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Northern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Sciaphylax castanea</a>	(Zimmer, 1932)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza castanea</i>	Zimmer's Antbird	Sciaphylax castanea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza castanea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733153	31952
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Blackish Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacroides nigrescens</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC			Cercomacroides nigrescens and C. fuscicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cercomacra nigrescens following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658606	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Riparian Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacroides fuscicauda</a>	(J.T. Zimmer, 1931)	R	LC			Cercomacroides nigrescens and C. fuscicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cercomacra nigrescens following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658612	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Willis's Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacroides laeta</a>	(Todd, 1920)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra laeta</i>	Laeta Antbird	Cercomacroides laeta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra laeta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729229	30185
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Parker's Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacroides parkeri</a>	(Graves, 1997)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra parkeri</i>		Cercomacroides parkeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra parkeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724618	9828
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Dusky Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacroides tyrannina</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i>		Cercomacroides tyrannina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra tyrannina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701669	4707
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Black Antbird	<a href="#">Cercomacroides serva</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra serva</i>		Cercomacroides serva (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra serva.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701680	4710
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Cercomacroides nigrescens</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701674	4708	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Ferruginous Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila ferruginea</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701614	4691
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Bertoni's Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila rubricollis</a>	(Bertoni, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701617	4692
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Rufous-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila genei</a>	(de Filippi, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701620	4693
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Ochre-rumped Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila ochropyga</a>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	NT	<i>Drymophila ochropyga</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701623	4694
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Dusky-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila malura</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701637	4697
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Scaled Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila squamata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701640	4698
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Striated Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila devillei</a>	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701629	4695
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Klages's Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila klagesi</a>	Hellmayr & von Seilern, 1912	R	LC			Drymophila caudata, D. Klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658669	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Santa Marta Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila hellmayri</a>	Todd, 1915	R	NT			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658673	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	East Andean Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila caudata</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	NT			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658659	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Streak-headed Antbird	<a href="#">Drymophila striaticiceps</a>	Chapman, 1912	R	LC			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658699	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Drymophila caudata</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701634	4696
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Drymophila subochracea</a>	Chapman, 1921	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731678	31379
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Yellow-browed Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis hypoxantha</a>	Sclater, 1869	R	LC		Yellow-browed Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701734	4724
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Yellow-breasted Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis subflava</a>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC		Yellow-breasted Warbling-Antbird, Yellow-breasted Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735485	32515
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Imeri Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis flavescens</a>	Sclater, 1865	R	LC		Imeri Warbling-Antbird, Imeri Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735473	32513
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Guianan Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis cantator</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Guianan Warbling-Antbird, Guianan Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735467	32512
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Peruvian Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis peruviana</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Peruvian Warbling-Antbird, Peruvian Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735479	32514

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Rondonia Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis ochrogyna</a>	Zimmer, 1932	R	VU		Rondonia Warbling-Antbird, Rondonia Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735491	32516
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Manicore Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis rondoni</a>	Whitney, M.L. Isler, Bravo, Aristizábal, Schunck, L.F. Silveira, Piacentini, Cohn-Haft & M.A. Régo, 2013	R	LC			Hypocnemis rondoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658788	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Spix's Antwarbler	<a href="#">Hypocnemis striata</a>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Spix's Warbling-Antbird, Spix's Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735497	32517
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Hypocnemis cantator</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Warbling Antbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701729	4723
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Ocellated Antbird	<a href="#">Phaenostictus mcleannani</a>	(Lawrence, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701971	4775
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	White-plumed Antbird	<a href="#">Pithys albifrons</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701856	4754
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	White-masked Antbird	<a href="#">Pithys castaneus</a>	Berlioz, 1938	R	NT	<i>Pithys castanea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701859	4755
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Common Scale-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Willisornis poecilinotus</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Willisornis poecilinotus and W. nigrigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as W. poecilinotus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658813	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Xingu Scale-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Willisornis vidua</a>	(Hellmayr, 1905)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724941	112647

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Tapajos Scale-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Willisornis nigrigula</a>	(E. Snethlage, 1914)	R	LC			Willisornis poecilinotus and W. nigrigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as W. poecilinotus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658838	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Willisornis poecilinotus</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701930	4770
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Willisornis poecilinotus</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22724936	112648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Black-spotted Bare-eye	<a href="#">Phlegopsis nigromaculata</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701945	4771
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Pale-faced Bare-eye	<a href="#">Phlegopsis borbeae</a>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i> ; <i>Skutchia borbae</i>	Pale-faced Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701960	4774
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Reddish-winged Bare-eye	<a href="#">Phlegopsis erythroptera</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701955	4773
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Phlegopsis berringeri</a>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1951	NR	NR		Argus Bare-eye		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701950	4772
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Phlegopsis paraensis</a>	Hellmayr, 1904	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22730414	31154
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	White-throated Antbird	<a href="#">Oreallornis salvini</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Gymnophaps salvini</i>		Oreallornis salvini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gymnophaps salvini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701887	4760
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Lunulated Antbird	<a href="#">Oreallornis lunulatus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Gymnophaps lunulata</i> ; <i>Gymnophaps lunulatus</i>		Oreallornis lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gymnophaps lunulatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701879	4759
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Bicolored Antbird	<a href="#">Gymnophaps bicolor</a>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC			Gymnophaps leucaspis and G. bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as G. leucaspis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730409	31153
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	White-cheeked Antbird	<a href="#">Gymnophaps leucaspis</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Gymnophaps leucaspis and G. bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as G. leucaspis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730404	31152

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Rufous-throated Antbird	<a href="#">Gymnopithys rufiqua</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701869	4756
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini		<a href="#">Gymnopithys leucaspis</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701872	4758
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Bare-eyed Antbird	<a href="#">Rhegmatorhina gymnops</a>	Ridgway, 1888	R	VU		Santarem Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701907	4766
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Harlequin Antbird	<a href="#">Rhegmatorhina berlepschi</a>	(Sneath, 1907)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701904	4765
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	White-breasted Antbird	<a href="#">Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi</a>	(Hellmayr, 1907)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701901	4764
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Chestnut-crested Antbird	<a href="#">Rhegmatorhina cristata</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701898	4763
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pithyini	Hairy-crested Antbird	<a href="#">Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701895	4762
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgileni	Ferruginous-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoderus ferrugineus</a>	(Muller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza ferruginea</i>		Myrmoderus ferrugineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza ferruginea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701792	4738

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Cordillera Azul Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoderus eowilsoni</a>	Moncrieff et al., 2018	R	NT			Cordillera Azul Antbird <i>Myrmoderus eowilsoni</i> has been accepted as a new species following its description by Moncrieff et al. (2018). The new species is closest in morphological characters and genetics to <i>M. ferrugineus</i> but is highly distinct in both male and female plumages and also in song ('fewer notes and a slower pace').	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> .; Moncrieff, A. E.; Johnson, O.; Lane, D. F.; Beck, J. R.; Angulo, F.; Fagan, J. 2018. A new species of antbird (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae) from the Cordillera Azul, San Martín, Peru. The Auk: Ornithological Advances 135(1): 114-126.	155256702	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Scalloped Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoderus ruficauda</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i>		<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701795	4739
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	White-bibbed Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoderus loricatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza loricata</i>		<i>Myrmoderus loricatus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Myrmeciza loricata</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701798	4740
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Squamate Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoderus squamosus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza squamosa</i>		<i>Myrmoderus squamosus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Myrmeciza squamosa</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701801	4741
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Spotted Antbird	<a href="#">Hylophylax naevioides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701911	4767
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Spot-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Hylophylax naevius</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hylophylax naevia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701914	4768
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Dot-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Hylophylax punctulatus</a>	(Des Murs, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Hylophylax punctulata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701922	4769



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Black-chinned Antbird	<a href="#">Hypocnemoides melanopogon</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701737	4725
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Band-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Hypocnemoides maculicauda</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701740	4726
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Silvered Antbird	<a href="#">Sclateria naevia</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701749	4729
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Roraiman Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes saturatus</a>	(Salvin, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla saturata</i>		Myrmelastes saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla saturata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735305	32481
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Slate-colored Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes schistaceus</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Percnostola schistacea</i> ; <i>Schistocichla schistacea</i>	Slate-coloured Antbird	Myrmelastes schistaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla schistacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701755	4731
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Plumbeous Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes hypervirgatus</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza hypervirgata</i>		Myrmelastes hypervirgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza hypervirgata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701832	4747
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Rufous-faced Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes rufifacies</a>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla rufifacies</i>		Myrmelastes rufifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla rufifacies.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736168	32651

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Brownish-headed Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes brunneiceps</a>	(Zimmer, 1931)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla brunneiceps</i>		Myrmelastes brunneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla brunneiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736163	32650
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Humaita Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes humaythae</a>	(Hellmayr, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla humaythae</i>		Myrmelastes humaythae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla humaythae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736158	32649
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Spot-winged Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes leucostigma</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla leucostigma</i>		Myrmelastes leucostigma (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla leucostigma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736153	32648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Caura Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmelastes caurensis</a>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Pernostola caurensis</i> ; <i>Schistocichla caurensis</i>		Myrmelastes caurensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla caurensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701770	4733
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Short-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Poliocrania maculifer</a>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Poliocrania exsul and P. maculifer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Myrmeciza exsul following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103659822	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Chestnut-backed Antbird	<a href="#">Poliocrania exsul</a>	Scater, 1859	R	LC			Poliocrania exsul and P. maculifer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Myrmeciza exsul following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103659811	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini		<a href="#">Poliocrania exsul</a>	Scater, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701789	4737
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Grey-headed Antbird	<a href="#">Ampelornis griseiceps</a>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Myrmeciza griseiceps</i>	Gray-headed Antbird	Ampelornis griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza griseiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701847	4752
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Stub-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Sipia berlepschi</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza berlepschi</i>		Sipia berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza berlepschi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701779	4735

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Esmeraldas Antbird	<a href="#">Sipia nigricauda</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza nigricauda</i>		Sipia nigricauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza nigricauda.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701813	4743
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Magdalena Antbird	<a href="#">Sipia palliata</a>	(Todd, 1917)	R	NT	<i>Myrmeciza laemosticta</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza palliata</i>		Sipia palliata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza palliata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724868	112645
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Dull-mantled Antbird	<a href="#">Sipia laemosticta</a>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza laemosticta</i>		Sipia laemosticta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza laemosticta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724857	112646
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	White-bellied Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmeciza longipes</a>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701786	4736
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini		<a href="#">Myrmeciza hemimelaena</a>	Scater, 1857	NR	NR		Chestnut-tailed Antbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701827	4746
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini		<a href="#">Myrmeciza strictothorax</a>	(Todd) 1927	NR	NR		Spot-breasted Antbird		Meyer de Schauensee (1982)	22724727	9652
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini		<a href="#">Myrmeciza laemosticta</a>	Salvin, 1865	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701804	4742
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Black-tailed Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoborus melanurus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701726	4722
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	White-lined Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoborus lophotes</a>	(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914)	R	NT	<i>Percnostola lophotes</i>		Myrmoborus lophotes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Percnostola lophotes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701776	4734
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Black-faced Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoborus myotherinus</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701723	4721

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	White-browed Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoborus leucophrys</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701717	4719
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Ash-breasted Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmoborus lugubris</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701720	4720
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Bare-crowned Antbird	<a href="#">Gymnocichla nudiceps</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701746	4728
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	White-backed Fire-eye	<a href="#">Pyriglena leuconota</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22730396	31150
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	White-shouldered Fire-eye	<a href="#">Pyriglena leucoptera</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701700	4716
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Fringe-backed Fire-eye	<a href="#">Pyriglena atra</a>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701703	4717
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini		<a href="#">Pyriglena castanoptera</a>	Chubb, 1916	NR	NR		Chestnut-backed Fire-eye		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729235	30186
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini		<a href="#">Pyriolena pacifica</a>	Chapman, 1923	NR	NR		Pacific Fire-eye		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729240	30187
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini		<a href="#">Pyriglena leuconota</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701695	4715
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyrgilenini	Slender Antbird	<a href="#">Rhopornis ardesiacus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701706	4718

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Black-headed Antbird	<a href="#">Percnostola rufifrons</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701752	4730
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Allpahuayo Antbird	<a href="#">Percnostola arenarum</a>	Isler, Alvarez Alonso, Isler & Whitney, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22730401	31151
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	White-shouldered Antbird	<a href="#">Akietos melanoceps</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza melanoceps</i>		Akietos melanoceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza melanoceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701835	4748
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Goeldi's Antbird	<a href="#">Akietos goeldii</a>	(Sneath, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza goeldii</i>		Akietos goeldii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza goeldii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701838	4749
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Sooty Antbird	<a href="#">Hafferia fortis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza fortis</i>		Hafferia fortis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza fortis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701841	4750
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Zeledon's Antbird	<a href="#">Hafferia zeledoni</a>	(Ridgway, 1909)	R	LC			Hafferia immaculata and H. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. immaculata following AOU (1998 & updates), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660162	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini	Blue-lored Antbird	<a href="#">Hafferia immaculata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Hafferia immaculata and H. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. immaculata following AOU (1998 & updates), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660125	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Thamnophilinae	Pyriglenini		<a href="#">Hafferia immaculata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22701844	4751	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae		Southern Wing-banded Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmornis torquata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Myrmornis torquata and M. stictoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. torquata following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660209	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae		Northern Wing-banded Antbird	<a href="#">Myrmornis stictoptera</a>	(Salvin, 1893)	R	LC			Myrmornis torquata and M. stictoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. torquata following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724765	9861
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae			<a href="#">Myrmornis torquata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701890	4761
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae		Spot-winged Antshrike	<a href="#">Pygiptila stellaris</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a>	22701349	4621
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae		Western Russet Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnistes anabatinus</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC			Thamnistes anabatinus and T. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. anabatinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660237	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae		Eastern Russet Antshrike	<a href="#">Thamnistes aequatorialis</a>	Scater, 1862	R	LC			Thamnistes anabatinus and T. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. anabatinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660264	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae			<a href="#">Thamnistes anabatinus</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1860	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701372	4627
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Myrmornithinae			<a href="#">Schistochila leucostigma</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701762	4732
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Chestnut-belted Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga aurita</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Conopophaga aurita and C. snethlageae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aurita following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660322	
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Black-breasted Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga snethlageae</a>	Berlepsch, 1912	R	LC			Conopophaga aurita and C. snethlageae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aurita following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660326	
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Black-cheeked Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga melanops</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a>	22703415	5121
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Rufous Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga lineata</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Silvery-tufted Gnateater	Conopophaga lineata and C. cearae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734381	32287
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Ceara Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga cearae</a>	Cory, 1916	R	LC		Caatinga Gnateater	Conopophaga lineata and C. cearae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728504	30040

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Hooded Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga roberti</a>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703403	5117
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Ash-throated Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga peruviana</a>	Des Murs, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703406	5118
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Slaty Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga ardesiaca</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703409	5119
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Chestnut-crowned Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga castaneiceps</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703412	5120
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Black-bellied Gnateater	<a href="#">Conopophaga melanogaster</a>	Ménétries, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703418	5122
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters				<a href="#">Conopophaga lineata</a>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22703395	5115
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters				<a href="#">Conopophaga aurita</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996).	22703400	5116
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Black-crowned Pittasoma	<a href="#">Pittasoma michleri</a>	Cassin, 1860	R	LC		Black-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703231	5068
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters			Rufous-crowned Pittasoma	<a href="#">Pittasoma rufopileatum</a>	Hartert, 1901	R	NT		Rufous-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703234	5069

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareiidae	Crescentchests			Collared Crescentchest	<a href="#">Melanopareia torquata</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Collared Crescent-chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703449	5131
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareiidae	Crescentchests			Olive-crowned Crescentchest	<a href="#">Melanopareia maximiliani</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1835)	R	LC		Olive-crowned Crescent-chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703453	5132
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareiidae	Crescentchests			Maranon Crescentchest	<a href="#">Melanopareia maranonica</a>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT		Marañon Crescent-chest, Marañón Crescent-chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703463	5134
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareiidae	Crescentchests			Elegant Crescentchest	<a href="#">Melanopareia elegans</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC		Elegant Crescent-chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703457	5133
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareiidae	Crescentchests				<a href="#">Melanopareia elegans</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR		Elegant Crescent-chest		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730428	31157
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Undulated Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria squamigera</a>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703237	5070
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Giant Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria gigantea</a>	Lawrence, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703240	5071
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Great Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria excelsa</a>	Berlepsch, 1893	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703243	5072



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Variegated Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria varia</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703246	5073
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Moustached Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria aleni</a>	Chapman, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703252	5075
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Tachira Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria chthonia</a>	Wetmore & Phelps, 1956	R	CR		Táchira Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703255	5076
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Scaled Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria guatemalensis</a>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703249	5074
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Plain-backed Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria haplonota</a>	Sciator, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703259	5077
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Ochre-striped Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria dignissima</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703262	5078
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Elusive Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria eludens</a>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1969	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703265	5079

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Chestnut-crowned Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria ruficapilla</a>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703274	5082
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Watkins's Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria watkinsi</a>	Chapman, 1919	R	NT		Scrub Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703277	5083
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Santa Marta Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria bangsi</a>	Allen, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703271	5081
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Cundinamarca Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria kaestneri</a>	Stiles, 1992	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703268	5080
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Stripe-headed Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria andicola</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Grallaria andicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703281	5084
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Grey-naped Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria griseonucha</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC		Gray-naped Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703320	5094
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Bicolored Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria rufocinerea</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1879	R	VU		Bicoloured Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703292	5085

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Jocotoco Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria ridgelyi</a>	Krabbe, Agro, Rice, Jacome, Navarrete & Sornoza, 1999	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22724628	9830
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Chestnut-naped Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria nuchalis</a>	Slater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703296	5086
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Pale-billed Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria carrikeri</a>	Schulenberg & Williams, 1982	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703299	5087
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			White-throated Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria albigula</a>	Chapman, 1923	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703302	5088
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Yellow-breasted Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria flavotincta</a>	Slater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703305	5089
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			White-bellied Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria hypoleuca</a>	Slater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703308	5090
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Rusty-tinged Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria przewalskii</a>	Taczanowski, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703311	5091

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Bay Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria capitalis</a>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703314	5092
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Red-and-white Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria erythroleuca</a>	Slater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703317	5093
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Perija Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria saltuensis</a>	Wetmore, 1946	R	EN			Grallaria rufula and G. saltuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. rufula following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660400	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Rufous Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria rufula</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Grallaria rufula and G. saltuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. rufula following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660383	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Chestnut Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria blakei</a>	Graves, 1987	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703327	5096
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Western Tawny Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria quitensis</a>	Lesson, 1844	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and G. atensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. quitensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660417	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Northern Tawny Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria alticola</a>	Todd, 1919	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and G. atensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. quitensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660427	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Southern Tawny Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria atensis</a>	Carriker, 1933	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and G. atensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. quitensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660431	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Urao Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria fenwickorum</a>	Barrera & Bartels, 2010	R	CR	<a href="#">Grallaria urraensis</a>	Antioquia Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Barrera, L. F., Bartels, A.; Fundación ProAves de Colombia. 2010. A new species of antpitta (family Grallariidae) from the Collari del Sol Bird Reserve, Colombia. Conservación Colombiana 13: 8-24.	22736345	32685

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Brown-banded Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria milleri</a>	Chapman, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703336	5099
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Rufous-faced Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaria erythrotis</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703330	5097
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas				<a href="#">Grallaria rufula</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703324	5095
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas				<a href="#">Grallaria quitensis</a>	Lesson, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703333	5098
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Streak-chested Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus perspicillatus</a>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC		Spectacled Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703339	5100
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Spotted Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus macularius</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724505	9800
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Masked Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus auricularis</a>	(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728454	30030
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Thicket Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus dives</a>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Fulvous-bellied Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729072	30151
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			White-lored Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus fulviventris</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703343	5101

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Amazonian Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus berlepschi</a>	(Hellmayr, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703346	5102
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			White-browed Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus ochroleucus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703349	5103
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Speckle-breasted Antpitta	<a href="#">Hylopezus nattereri</a>	(Pinto, 1937)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703352	5104
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas				<a href="#">Hylopezus macularius</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730418	31155
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Thrush-like Antpitta	<a href="#">Myrmothera campanisona</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703355	5105
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Tepui Antpitta	<a href="#">Myrmothera simplex</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC		Brown-breasted Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703358	5106
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Ochre-breasted Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula flavirostris</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703362	5107
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Scallop-breasted Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula loricata</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703378	5110

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Hooded Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula cucullata</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703392	5114
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Peruvian Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula peruviana</a>	Chapman, 1923	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703381	5111
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Ochre-fronted Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula ochraceifrons</a>	Graves, O'Neill & Parker, 1983	R	EN		Tororoi de Frente Ocracea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703384	5112
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Rusty-breasted Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula ferruginepectus</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC			Grallaricula ferruginepectus and G. leymebambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. ferruginepectus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660906	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Rufous-breasted Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula leymebambae</a>	Carriker, 1933	R	LC			Grallaricula ferruginepectus and G. leymebambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. ferruginepectus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660917	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Sucre Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula cumanensis</a>	Hartert, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736456	32701
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Slate-crowned Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula nana</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC		Slaty-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724986	112649
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas			Crescent-faced Antpitta	<a href="#">Grallaricula lineifrons</a>	(Chapman, 1924)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703389	5113
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas				<a href="#">Grallaricula nana</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	NR	NR		Slaty-crowned Antpitta		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703368	5109
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas				<a href="#">Grallaricula ferruginepectus</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703365	5108

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Chestnut-throated Huet-huet	<a href="#">Pterotochus castaneus</a>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703421	5123
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Black-throated Huet-huet	<a href="#">Pterotochus tainii</a>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703426	5124
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Moustached Turca	<a href="#">Pterotochus megapodius</a>	Kittlitz, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703431	5125
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae			<a href="#">Pterotochus tainii</a>	(King, 1831)	NR	NR		Huet-huet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730423	31156
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		White-throated Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scelorchilus albicollis</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703434	5126
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Chucoa Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scelorchilus rubecula</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703437	5127
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Rusty-belted Tapaculo	<a href="#">Liosceles thoracicus</a>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703446	5130
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Spotted Bamboowren	<a href="#">Psittorhamphus guttatus</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703471	5135



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Ocellated Tapaculo	<a href="#">Acropternis orthonyx</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703554	5153
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Crested Gallito	<a href="#">Rhinocrypta lanceolata</a>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703440	5128
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rhinocryptinae		Sandy Gallito	<a href="#">Teleodromas fuscus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703443	5129
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Bahia Tapaculo	<a href="#">Eleoscytalopus psychopomus</a>	(Teixeira & Carnevali, 1989)	R	EN	<i>Scytalopus psychopomus</i>	Chestnut-sided Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703535	5151
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		White-breasted Tapaculo	<a href="#">Eleoscytalopus indigoticus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Scytalopus indigoticus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703546	5152
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Slaty Bristlefront	<a href="#">Merulaxis ater</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703474	5136
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Stresemann's Bristlefront	<a href="#">Merulaxis stresemanni</a>	Sick, 1960	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703477	5137

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Ash-colored Tapaculo	<a href="#">Myornis senilis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Ash-coloured Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703483	5139
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Ochre-flanked Tapaculo	<a href="#">Eupralla paradoxa</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703480	5138
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Blackish Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus letrans</a>	Hellmayr, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22730438	31159
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Junin Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus gettyae</a>	Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Peterson, 2013	R	NT			Scytalopus gettyae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Hosner et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660951	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Unicolored Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus unicolor</a>	Salvin, 1895	R	LC		Unicoloured Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703487	5140
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Trilling Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus parvirostris</a>	Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729303	30199
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Rock Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus petrophilus</a>	Whitney, Vasconcelos, Silveira & Pacheco, 2010	R	LC			Scytalopus petrophilus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736340	32684
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Diamantina Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus diamantiniensis</a>	Bornschein, Maurício, Belmonte-Lopes, Mata & Bonatto, 2007	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736188	32655

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Brasília Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus novacapitalis</a>	Sick, 1958	R	EN		Brasília Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703531	5150
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Planalto Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus pachecoi</a>	Mauricio, 2005	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734687	32360
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Mouse-colored Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus speluncae</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC		Mouse-coloured Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703527	5149
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Boa Nova Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus gonzagai</a>	Nachtigall Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Pacheco, Silveira, Whitney & Bornschein, 2014	R	EN		Scytalopus gonzagai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Mauricio et al. (2014).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661238	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Marsh Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus iraiensis</a>	Bornschein, Reinert & Pichorin, 1998	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728464	30032
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Large-footed Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus macropus</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703493	5141
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Santa Marta Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus sanctaemartae</a>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemariae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729258	30190
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Long-tailed Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus micropterus</a>	(P.L. Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733272	31990

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Rufous-vented Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus femoralis</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703496	5142
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		White-crowned Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus atratus</a>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC		Northern White-crowned Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729245	30188
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Bolivian Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus bolivianus</a>	Allen, 1889	R	LC		Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo, Southern White-crowned Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729251	30189
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Silvery-fronted Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus argentifrons</a>	Ridgway, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703510	5145
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Tacaruna Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus panamensis</a>	Chapman, 1915	R	VU		Pale-throated Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703501	5143
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Choco Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus chocoensis</a>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	R	LC		Chocó Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729076	30152
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Magdalena Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus rodriquezi</a>	Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés, Quevedo, Ortega & Cadena, 2005	R	EN		Upper Magdalena Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734661	32354
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Stiles's Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus stilesi</a>	Cuervo, Cadena, Krabbe & Renjifo, 2005	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734658	32353

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Ecuadorian Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus robbinsi</a>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	R	EN		El Oro Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733280	31992
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Tatamá Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</a>	Stiles et al., 2017	R	NT			A new species of tapaculo, Tatamá Tapaculo <i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i> , is accepted after the description (Stiles et al. 2017) that indicates that the voice is highly distinctive, being a protracted series of short trills, entirely unlike other related tapaculos in the region.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Stiles, F. G., Laverde-R. O., & Cadena, C. D. 2017. A new species of tapaculo (Rhinocryptidae: Scytalopus) from the Western Andes of Colombia. The Auk: Ornithological Advances 134(2): 377-392.	155256104	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Narino Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus vicinior</a>	Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703505	5144
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Brown-rumped Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus latebricola</a>	Bangs, 1899	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703513	5146
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Merida Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus meridanus</a>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736285	32674
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Perija Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus perjanus</a>	Avendaño, Cuervo, López, Gutiérrez Pinto, Cortés & Cadena, 2015	R	VU			<i>Scytalopus perjanus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Avendaño et al. (2015).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661232	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Caracas Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus caracae</a>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729265	30191

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Spillmann's Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus spillmanni</a>	Stresemann, 1937	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729270	30193
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Chusquea Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus parkeri</a>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733277	31991
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Magellanic Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus magellanicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22730463	31164
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Pale-bellied Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus griseicollis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Andean Tapaculo, Rufous-rumped Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729291	30197
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Nebolina Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus althrostris</a>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC		Nebolina Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733261	31987
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Ancash Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus affinis</a>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC		Ancash Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733255	31986
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Vicabamba Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus urubambae</a>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733286	31994

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Puna Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus simonsi</a>	Chubb, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729298	30198
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Zimmer's Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus zimmeri</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	R	LC		Zimmer's Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733291	31995
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Tschudi's Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus acutirostris</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Sharp-billed Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729275	30194
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		White-browed Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus superciliosus</a>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703524	5148
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Dusky Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus fuscus</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729286	30196
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Paramo Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus opacus</a>	Zimmer, 1941	R	LC			Scytalopus opacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) previously listed as Scytalopus opaca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736482	32705
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Paramillo Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus canus</a>	Chapman, 1915	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736477	32704

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae		Diademed Tapaculo	<a href="#">Scytalopus schulenbergi</a>	Whitney, 1994	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724472	9789
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus magellanicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Andean Tapaculo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730458	31163
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus meridianus</a>	Hellmayr, 1922	NR	NR		Mérida Tapaculo		Stotz et al. (1996)	22730518	5147
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus fuscicauda</a>	Hellmayr, 1922	NR	NR		Lara Tapaculo		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733753	32165
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus vicinior</a>	Zimmer, 1939	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730448	31161
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus latebricola</a>	Banco, 1899	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730453	31162
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus unicolor</a>	Salvin, 1895	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730433	31158
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus femoralis</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730443	31160
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Scytalopodinae			<a href="#">Scytalopus canus</a>	Chapman, 1915	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22729281	30195
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Rufous-capped Anthrush	<a href="#">Formicarius colma</a>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703197	5057
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Mayan Anthrush	<a href="#">Formicarius moniliger</a>	Scater, 1857	R	LC			Formicarius analis and F. moniliger (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. analis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661247	
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Black-faced Anthrush	<a href="#">Formicarius analis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Formicarius analis and F. moniliger (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. analis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661243	
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Rufous-fronted Anthrush	<a href="#">Formicarius rufifrons</a>	Blake, 1957	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703203	5059
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Black-headed Anthrush	<a href="#">Formicarius nigricapillus</a>	Ridgway, 1893	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703206	5060
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Rufous-breasted Anthrush	<a href="#">Formicarius rufpectus</a>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703209	5061
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds				<a href="#">Formicarius analis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703200	5058



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Short-tailed Anthrush	<a href="#">Chamaeza campanisona</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703212	5062
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Striated Anthrush	<a href="#">Chamaeza nobilis</a>	Gould, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703215	5063
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Cryptic Anthrush	<a href="#">Chamaeza meruloides</a>	Vigors, 1825	R	LC		Such's Anthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703221	5065
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Scalloped Anthrush	<a href="#">Chamaeza turdina</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC		Schwartz's Anthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703218	5064
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Rufous-tailed Anthrush	<a href="#">Chamaeza ruficauda</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703225	5066
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds			Barred Anthrush	<a href="#">Chamaeza mollissima</a>	Slater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703228	5067
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Tawny-throated Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus mexicanus</a>	Slater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702962	4996

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Short-billed Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus rufiquaris</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702965	4997
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Scaly-throated Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus guatemalensis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702978	5001
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Black-tailed Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus caudacutus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702972	4999
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Grey-throated Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus albigularis</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	NT		Gray-throated Leafosser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702968	4998
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Rufous-breasted Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus scansor</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC			Sclerurus scansor and S. cearensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. scansor following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661252	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Ceara Leafosser	<a href="#">Sclerurus cearensis</a>	Snethlage, 1924	R	VU			Sclerurus scansor and S. cearensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. scansor following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661256	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae			<a href="#">Sclerurus scansor</a>	(Ménétries, 1835)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702975	5000
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Coastal Miner	<a href="#">Geositta peruviana</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701988	4779
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurnae		Slender-billed Miner	<a href="#">Geositta tenuirostris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702009	4786

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Common Miner	<a href="#">Geositta curicularia</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701981	4777
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Puna Miner	<a href="#">Geositta punensis</a>	Dabbene, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701991	4780
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Campo Miner	<a href="#">Geositta poeciloptera</a>	(Wied, 1830)	R	VU	<i>Geobates poecilopterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701974	4776
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Thick-billed Miner	<a href="#">Geositta crassirostris</a>	Sclater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702006	4785
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Rufous-banded Miner	<a href="#">Geositta rufipennis</a>	(Bumeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702003	4784
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Greyish Miner	<a href="#">Geositta maritima</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Grayish Miner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701984	4778
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Short-billed Miner	<a href="#">Geositta antarctica</a>	Landbeck, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702000	4783

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Dark-winged Miner	<a href="#">Geositta saxicolina</a>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701994	4781
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Sclerurinae		Creamy-rumped Miner	<a href="#">Geositta isabellina</a>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701997	4782
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Spot-throated Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Certhiasomus stictolaemus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Deconychura stictolaema</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703032	5016
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Little Long-tailed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Deconychura typica</a>	Cherrie, 1891	R	LC			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica and D. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. longicauda following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661269	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Northern Long-tailed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Deconychura longicauda</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica and D. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. longicauda following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661261	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Southern Long-tailed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Deconychura pallida</a>	Zimmer, 1929	R	NT			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica and D. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. longicauda following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661265	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini		<a href="#">Deconychura longicauda</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22703029	5015
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Western Olivaceous Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Sittasomus griseus</a>	Jardine, 1847	R	LC			Sittasomus griseicapillus and S. griseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. griseicapillus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661278	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Eastern Olivaceous Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Sittasomus griseicapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sittasomus griseicapillus and S. griseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. griseicapillus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661274	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini		<a href="#">Sittasomus griseicapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22703040	5017

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Tyrannine Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocincila tyrannina</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703007	5009
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	White-chinned Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocincila merula</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703023	5013
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Ruddy Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocincila homochroa</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703026	5014
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Tawny-winged Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocincila anabatina</a>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703020	5012
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Plain-brown Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocincila fuliginosa</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Dendrocincila fuliginosa and D. turdina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. fuliginosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703010	5010
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini	Plain-winged Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocincila turdina</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC		Thrush-like Woodcreeper	Dendrocincila fuliginosa and D. turdina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. fuliginosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703015	5011
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Sittasomini		<a href="#">Dendrocincila fuliginosa</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22734158	32248
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Wedge-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Glyphornychus spirurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703043	5018
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Cinnamon-throated Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrexetastes rufique</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703052	5021

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Long-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Nasica longirostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703049	5020
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Western Barred Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	R	LC			Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae and D. punctipictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanctithomae following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661292	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Eastern Barred Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes punctipictus</a>	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	R	VU			Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae and D. punctipictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanctithomae following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661296	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes certhia</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Amazonian Barred-Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703079	5028
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Hoffmann's Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</a>	Hellmayr, 1909	R	VU		Hoffman's Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703085	5029
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Black-banded Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes picumnus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703089	5030
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Planalto Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes platyrostris</a>	Spix, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703092	5031
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes certhia</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Barred Woodcreeper, Southern Barred-Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730297	31131
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes concolor</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	NR	NR		Concolor Woodcreeper		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731658	31375
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	NR	NR		Northern Barred-Woodcreeper		AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22729049	30147
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Red-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Hylexetastes perroti</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i> ; <i>Hylexetastes brigidae</i>		Hylexetastes perroti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into Hylexetastes perroti (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]), H. uniformis (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]) and H. brigidae (da Silva et al. [1995]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661301	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Bar-bellied Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Hylexetastes stresemanni</a>	Snethlage, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703055	5022
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Hylexetastes perrotii</a>	(Lsfresnaye, 1844)	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22703058	5023
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Hylexetastes brigidai</a>	da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1995	NR	NR				da Silva et al. (1995)	22729194	30178
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Hylexetastes perrotii</a>	(Lsfresnaye, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730287	31129
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Hylexetastes uniformis</a>	Hellmayr, 1909	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22729199	30179
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	White-throated Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphocolaptes albicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703068	5025
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Strong-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</a>	(Lesson, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703063	5024
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Moustached Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphocolaptes falcicollis</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703071	5026
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Great Rufous Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphocolaptes major</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703076	5027
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphocolaptes franciscanus</a>	E. Snethlage, 1927	NR	NR		Snethlage's Woodcreeper		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730292	31130
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphocolaptes orenocensis</a>	Berlepsch & Hartlet, 1902	NR	NR		Rusty-breasted Woodcreeper		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731653	31374
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Striped Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus obsoletus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703112	5034
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Atlantic Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus atlanticus</a>	(Cory, 1916)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus fuscus and X. atlanticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. fuscus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669815	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Lesser Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus fuscus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus fuscus and X. atlanticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. fuscus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669772	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Chestnut-rumped Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703124	5038
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Ocellated Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beauperthuyssii and X. chunchotambo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. ocellatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669826	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Line-crowned Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus beauperthuyssii</a>	(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beauperthuyssii and X. chunchotambo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. ocellatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669951	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Tschudi's Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</a>	(von Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beauperthuyssii and X. chunchotambo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. ocellatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670009	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Elegant Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus elegans</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703121	5037
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Spix's Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus spixii</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703118	5036
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Cocoa Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus susurrans</a>	(Jardine, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729055	30148
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Buff-throated Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus guttatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus guttatus and X. guttatosides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. guttatus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670045	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Lafrésnye's Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus guttoides</a>	(Lafrésnye, 1850)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus guttatus and X. guttoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. guttatus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670131	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Ivory-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus flavigaster</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703136	5041
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Black-striped Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus lechrymosus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703140	5042
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Northern Spotted Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus erythropygius and X. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. erythropygius following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670271	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Southern Spotted Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus aequatorialis</a>	(von Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus erythropygius and X. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. erythropygius following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670275	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Olive-backed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus triangularis</a>	(Lafrésnye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703146	5044
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus eytoni</a>	(Sclater, 1854)	NR	NR		Dusky-billed Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703131	5040
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus fuscus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703168	5050
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703115	5035
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus guttatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734163	32249
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus guttatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998)	22703127	5039
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus guttatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730303	31132
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703143	5043
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Straight-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendroplex picus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Xiphorhynchus picus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703095	5032

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Zimmer's Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Dendroplex kienerii</a>	(Zimmer, 1934)	R	NT	<i>Xiphorhynchus necopinus</i> , <i>Xiphorhynchus kienerii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703103	5033
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Black-billed Scythebill	<a href="#">Campylorhamphus falcularius</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703188	5054
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Brown-billed Scythebill	<a href="#">Campylorhamphus pusillus</a>	(Scialter, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703191	5055
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Red-billed Scythebill	<a href="#">Campylorhamphus trochilrostris</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703185	5053
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Curve-billed Scythebill	<a href="#">Campylorhamphus procurvoides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurvoides, C. probatus and C. multistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. procurvoides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670311	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Tapajos Scythebill	<a href="#">Campylorhamphus probatus</a>	Zimmer, 1934	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurvoides, C. probatus and C. multistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. procurvoides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670340	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Xingu Scythebill	<a href="#">Campylorhamphus multistriatus</a>	(E. Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurvoides, C. probatus and C. multistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. procurvoides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670382	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Campylorhamphus procurvoides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22703194	5056
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Greater Scythebill	<a href="#">Drymopteris pucherani</a>	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Campylorhamphus pucherani</i>		Drymopteris pucherani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Drymopteris pucherani.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703177	5052

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Drymornis bridgesii</a>	(Eyton, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703046	5019
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Narrow-billed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes angustirostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703155	5047
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Lineated Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. duidae and L. fuscicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. albolineatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670471	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Duida Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes duidae</a>	J.T. Zimmer, 1934	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. duidae and L. fuscicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. albolineatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670608	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Dusky-capped Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus</a>	(von Pelzel, 1868)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. duidae and L. fuscicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. albolineatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670637	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Inambari Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae</a>	Rodrigues, Aleixo, Whittaker & Naka, 2013	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Rodrigues et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670702	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Streak-headed Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes souleyetii</a>	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703152	5046
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Scaled Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes squamatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733742	32163
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Scalloped Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes falcinellus</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733748	32164

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Montane Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger</a>	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	LC		Montane Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#</a> .	22733132	31946
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	White-striped Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes leucogaster</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703149	5045
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Northern Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes affinis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes affinis and L. neglectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. affinis following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670723	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini	Southern Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes neglectus</a>	(Ridgway, 1909)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes affinis and L. neglectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. affinis following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670743	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes affinis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR		Spot-crowned Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703158	5048
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703174	5051
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes affinis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22733854	32182
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Dendrocolaptinae	Dendrocolaptini		<a href="#">Lepidocolaptes squamatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703163	5049
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Xenopini	Plain Xenops	<a href="#">Xenops genibarbis</a>	Illiger, 1811	R	LC			Xenops minutus and X. genibarbis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. minutus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670758	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Xenopini	White-throated Xenops	<a href="#">Xenops minutus</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Xenops minutus and X. genibarbis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. minutus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670750	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Xenopini	Streaked Xenops	<a href="#">Xenops rutilus</a>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC			Xenops rutilus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xenops rutilans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#</a> .	22702998	5006
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Xenopini	Slender-billed Xenops	<a href="#">Xenops tenuirostris</a>	Pelzeln, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#</a> .	22702992	5004
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Xenopini		<a href="#">Xenops minutus</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702995	5005

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Berlepschini	Palmcreeper	<a href="#">Berlepschia rikeri</a>	(Ridgway, 1886)	R	LC		Point-tailed Palmcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702754	4954
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Pygarrichadini	Rufous-tailed Xenops	<a href="#">Microxenops milleri</a>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Xenops milleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702984	5003
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Pygarrichadini	White-throated Treerunner	<a href="#">Pygarrichas alboocularis</a>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703004	5008
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Pygarrichadini	Rock Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Ochetorhynchus andaeicola</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia andaeicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702046	4790
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Pygarrichadini	Crag Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Ochetorhynchus melanurus</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Chilia melanura</i>	Crag Chilia	Ochetorhynchus melanurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as O. melanura.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702120	4808
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Pygarrichadini	Straight-billed Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</a>	Meyen, 1834	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia ruficauda</i> ; <i>Ochetorhynchus ruficauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702034	4789
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Pygarrichadini	Band-tailed Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</a>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Eremobius phoenicurus</i>	Band-tailed Eremobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702667	4935
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Buffy Tuftedcheek	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</a>	Ridgway, 1878	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes lawrencii and P. johnsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. lawrencii following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702746	4952

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Pacific Tuftedcheek	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</a>	Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1922	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes lawrencii and P. johnsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. lawrencii following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728530	30048
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Streaked Tuftedcheek	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. boissonneaui.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702751	4953
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini		<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</a>	Ridgway, 1878	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730346	31140
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Rusty-winged Barbtail	<a href="#">Premnomis gutturalis</a>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702698	4941
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Bolivian Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Tarphonomus harterti</a>	(Berlepsch, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia harterti</i> ; <i>Ochetorhynchus harterti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702012	4787
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Chaco Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Tarphonomus certhioides</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Ochetorhynchus certhioides</i> ; <i>Upucerthia certhioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702023	4788
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Pale-billed Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius torridus</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC		Bay Hornero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702140	4812
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Wing-banded Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius figulus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Band-tailed Hornero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702131	4810
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Pale-legged Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius leucopus</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris and F. cinnameus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as F. leucopus following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670881	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Caribbean Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius longirostris</a>	von Pelzeln, 1856	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris and F. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as F. leucopus following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670838	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Pacific Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius cinnamomeus</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris and F. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as F. leucopus following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670862	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Lesser Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius minor</a>	Pelzeln, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702128	4809
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Rufous Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius rufus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702144	4813
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Crested Hornero	<a href="#">Furnarius cristatus</a>	Burneister, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702147	4814
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini		<a href="#">Furnarius leucopus</a>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730313	31134
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini		<a href="#">Furnarius leucopus</a>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702135	4811
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini		<a href="#">Furnarius cinnamomeus</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729204	30180
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Streamcreeper	<a href="#">Lochmias nematura</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702732	4948
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Wren-like Rushbird	<a href="#">Pheocryptes melanops</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702646	4930
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Furnariini	Curve-billed Reedhaunter	<a href="#">Limnomis curvirostris</a>	Gould, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702649	4931

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Striated Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Geocerthia serrana</a>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia serrana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702054	4791
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Forest Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Upucerthia saturator</a>	Scott, 1900	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	Patagonian Forest Earthcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736295	32676
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Scale-throated Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Upucerthia dumetaria</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736290	32675
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	White-throated Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Upucerthia albigula</a>	Hellmayr, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702068	4793
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Buff-breasted Earthcreeper	<a href="#">Upucerthia validirostris</a>	(Burmeister, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia jelskii</i>		Upucerthia validirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into Upucerthia validirostris and U. jelskii following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670909	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini		<a href="#">Upucerthia dumetaria</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832	NR	NR		Scaly-throated Earthcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702062	4792
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini		<a href="#">Upucerthia validirostris</a>	(Burmeister, 1861)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702074	4795
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini		<a href="#">Upucerthia jelskii</a>	(Cabanis, 1874)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702071	4794
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Long-tailed Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides pabsti</a>	Sick, 1969	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702085	4798
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Buff-winged Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides fuscus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736215	32662



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Black Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides maculirostris</a>	Dabbene, 1917	R	NT			Cincloides antarcticus and C. maculirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. antarcticus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670944	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Blackish Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides antarcticus</a>	(Garnot, 1826)	R	NT			Cincloides antarcticus and C. maculirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. antarcticus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670928	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Cordoba Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides comechingonus</a>	Zotta & Gavio, 1944	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702082	4797
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Chestnut-winged Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides albidiventris</a>	Scater, 1860	R	LC	<i>Cincloides fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736226	32664
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Olog's Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides ologi</a>	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702092	4800
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Cream-winged Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides albiventris</a>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Cincloides fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736220	32663
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Grey-flanked Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides oustaleti</a>	Scott, 1900	R	LC		Gray-flanked Cincloides		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702088	4799
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Stout-billed Cincloides	<a href="#">Cincloides excelsior</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702095	4801

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Royal Cinclodes	<a href="#">Cinclodes aricomae</a>	(Carriker, 1932)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724402	9773
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	White-bellied Cinclodes	<a href="#">Cinclodes palliatus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702117	4807
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	White-winged Cinclodes	<a href="#">Cinclodes atacamensis</a>	(Philippi, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702114	4806
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Dark-bellied Cinclodes	<a href="#">Cinclodes patagonicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702100	4802
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Surf Cinclodes	<a href="#">Cinclodes taczanowskii</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	R	LC		Peruvian Seaside Cinclodes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702103	4803
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini	Seaside Cinclodes	<a href="#">Cinclodes nigrofumosus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Chilean Seaside Cinclodes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702107	4804
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini		<a href="#">Cinclodes fuscus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Bar-winged Cinclodes		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22702077	4796
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini		<a href="#">Cinclodes antarcticus</a>	(Garnot, 1826)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22702111	4805
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Furnarini		<a href="#">Cinclodes excelsior</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22730308	31133
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini	Dusky-cheeked Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anebaenops dorsalis</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC	<i>Automolus dorsalis</i>	Bamboo Foliage-gleaner, Crested Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702913	4987

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	White-collared Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anabazenops fuscus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Philydor fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702881	4978
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Great Xenops	<a href="#">Megaxenops paraguayae</a>	Reiser, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22703001	5007
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Large Pale-browed Treehunter	<a href="#">Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC			Cichlocolaptes leucophrus and C. holti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucophrus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670955	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Small Pale-browed Treehunter	<a href="#">Cichlocolaptes holti</a>	(Pinto, 1941)	R	LC			Cichlocolaptes leucophrus and C. holti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucophrus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103671013	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Cryptic Treehunter	<a href="#">Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti</a>	Mazar Barnett & Buzzetti, 2014	R	EX			Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described by Mazar Barnett and Buzzetti (2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103671170	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702760	4956
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Sharp-billed Treehunter	<a href="#">Heliobletus contaminatus</a>	Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702981	5002
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Alagoas Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor novaesi</a>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702869	4975
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Black-capped Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor atricapillus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702866	4974

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor pyrrhodes</a>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702800	4965
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor fuscipennis</a>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC	<i>Philydor fuscipennis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702814	4967
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor erythrocerum</a>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734184	32252
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Chestnut-winged Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor erythropterus</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Philydor erythropterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702835	4970
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Buff-fronted Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Philydor rufum</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Philydor rufus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702858	4973
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Philydor ochrogaster</a>	Hellmayr, 1917	NR	NR		Ochre-bellied Foliage-gleaner		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22702830	4969
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Philydor erythrocerum</a>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22702822	4968
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Montane Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anabacerthia striatocollis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702789	4963
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	White-browed Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anabacerthia amaurotis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Philydor amaurotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702843	4971

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anabacerthia lichtensteini</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Philydor lichtensteini</i>		Anabacerthia lichtensteini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Philydor lichtensteini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702855	4972
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Scaly-throated Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anabacerthia variegaticeps</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702786	4962
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Anabacerthia ruficaudata</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Philydor ruficaudatus</i> ; <i>Philydor ruficaudatum</i>		Anabacerthia ruficaudata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Philydor ruficaudatum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702792	4964
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Buff-browed Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702774	4960
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Russet-mantled Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Syndactyla dimidiata</a>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Philydor dimidiatus</i>	Planalto Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702803	4966
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	White-throated Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Syndactyla roraimae</a>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Automolus roraimae</i>	Tepui Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702929	4990
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Lineated Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Syndactyla subalaris</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702771	4959

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Syndactyla ruficollis</a>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	VU	<i>Automolus ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702777	4961
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Guttulate Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Syndactyla guttulata</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Guttulated Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702767	4958
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Peruvian Recurvebill	<a href="#">Syndactyla ucayalae</a>	(Chapman, 1928)	R	NT	<i>Philydor ucayalae</i> ; <i>Simoxenops ucayalae</i>		Syndactyla ucayalae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Simoxenops ucayalae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702872	4976
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Bolivian Recurvebill	<a href="#">Syndactyla striata</a>	(Carrker, 1935)	R	LC	<i>Simoxenops striatus</i>		Syndactyla striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Simoxenops striatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702878	4977
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Chestnut-winged Hookbill	<a href="#">Ancistrops strigilatus</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702757	4955
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Chestnut-capped Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Clibanornis rectirostris</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Automolus rectirostris</i> ; <i>Hylocryptus rectirostris</i>	Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner	Clibanornis rectirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylocryptus rectirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702949	4994
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Canebrake Groundcreeper	<a href="#">Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</a>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702639	4928

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Clibanornis erythrocephalus</a>	Chapman, 1919	R	VU	<i>Automolus erythrocephalus</i> ; <i>Hylocryptus erythrocephalus</i>		Clibanornis erythrocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylocryptus erythrocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702956	4995
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Ruddy Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Clibanornis rubiginosus</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i>		Clibanornis rubiginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Automolus rubiginosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736330	32682
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Santa Marta Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Clibanornis rufipectus</a>	Bangs, 1898	R	NT	<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i> ; <i>Automolus rufipectus</i>		Clibanornis rufipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Automolus rufipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736301	32677
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Uniform Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes ignobilis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702887	4979
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Flammulated Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes flammulatus</a>	(Eyton, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702902	4984
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Rufous-backed Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes scrutator</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC		Peruvian Treehunter, Buff-throated Treehunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702905	4985
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Striped Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes holostictus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702899	4983

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Streak-capped Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes virgaticeps</a>	Lawrence, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702893	4981
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Black-billed Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes melanorhynchus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702896	4982
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Streak-breasted Treehunter	<a href="#">Thripadectes rufobrunneus</a>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702890	4980
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Chestnut-crowned Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus rufipileatus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702946	4993
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Brown-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus melanopezus</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702938	4991
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Western Woodhaunter	<a href="#">Automolus virgatus</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC			Automolus subulatus and A. virgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylcotistes subulatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672251	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Amazonian Woodhaunter	<a href="#">Automolus subulatus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Automolus subulatus and A. virgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylcotistes subulatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672218	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Philydorini	Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus ochrolaemus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702910	4986



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini	Olive-backed Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus infuscatus</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC			Automolus infuscatus and A. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. infuscatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733651	32147
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini	Para Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus paraensis</a>	E. Hartert, 1902	R	LC			Automolus infuscatus and A. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. infuscatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731952	31519
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini	Pernambuco Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus lammi</a>	(Zimmer, 1947)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736232	32665
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini	White-eyed Foliage-gleaner	<a href="#">Automolus leucophthalmus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	61789630	1017029
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Automolus subulatus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR		Eastern Woodhaunter		AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702763	4957
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Automolus infuscatus</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702921	4988
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Automolus rubiginosus</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702941	4992
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Philydorini		<a href="#">Automolus leucophthalmus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702926	4989
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Spotted Barbtail	<a href="#">Premnoplex brunnescens</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702707	4942
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	White-throated Barbtail	<a href="#">Premnoplex tatei</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	EN			Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. tatei following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672434	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Paria Barbtail	<a href="#">Premnoplex pariae</a>	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	R	EN			Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. tatei following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672561	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Premnoplex tatei</a>	Chapman, 1925	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702710	4943

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Ruddy Treerunner	<a href="#">Margaronis rubiginosus</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702719	4944
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Fulvous-dotted Treerunner	<a href="#">Margaronis stellatus</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1873	R	NT		Star-chested Treerunner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702722	4945
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Pearled Treerunner	<a href="#">Margaronis squamiger</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702729	4947
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Beautiful Treerunner	<a href="#">Margaronis bellulus</a>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702726	4946
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Thorn-tailed Rayadito	<a href="#">Aphrastura spinicauda</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702153	4816
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Masafuera Rayadito	<a href="#">Aphrastura masafuerae</a>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1866)	R	CR	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	Mas Afuera Rayadito, Más Afuera Rayadito, Masafuera Rayadito	Aphrastura masafuerae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Aphrastura masafuerae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702156	4817
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Des Murs's Wiretail	<a href="#">Sylviorthynchus desmursii</a>	Des Murs, 1847	R	LC			Sylviorthynchus desmursii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sylviorthynchus desmursii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702150	4815
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Tawny Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Sylviorthynchus yanacensis</a>	Carriker, 1933	R	NT	<i>Synallaxis yanacensis</i> ; <i>Leptasthenura yanacensis</i>	Tawny Tit-Spinetail	Sylviorthynchus yanacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Leptasthenura yanacensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724683	9840

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	White-browed Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura xenothorax</a>	Chapman, 1921	R	EN		White-browed Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702183	4824
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Araucaria Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura setaria</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Araucaria Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702196	4827
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Tufted Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura platensis</a>	Reichenbach, 1853	R	LC		Tufted Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702167	4820
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Striolated Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura striolata</a>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	R	LC		Striolated Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702175	4822
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Rusty-crowned Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura pileata</a>	Sciator, 1881	R	LC		Rusty-crowned Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702179	4823
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Streaked Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura striata</a>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	R	LC		Streak-backed Tit-Spinetail, Streaked Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702187	4825
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Brown-capped Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura fuliginiceps</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Brown-capped Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702163	4818
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Buffy Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura berlepschi</a>	E. Hartert, 1909	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672686	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Plain-mantled Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura aegithaloides</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672675	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Pallid Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura pallida</a>	Dabbene, 1920	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672703	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Andean Tit-spinetail	<a href="#">Leptasthenura andicola</a>	Sclater, 1870	R	LC		Andean Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702192	4826
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Leptasthenura aegithaloides</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	NR	NR		Plain-mantled Tit-Spinetail		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22702171	4821
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Plain Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus inornatus</a>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Phacellodomus rufifrons and P. inornatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rufifrons following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672834	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Rufous-fronted Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus rufifrons</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC			Phacellodomus rufifrons and P. inornatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rufifrons following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672742	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Streak-fronted Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus striaticeps</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702613	4922
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Little Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus sibilatrix</a>	Sclater, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702610	4921
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Chestnut-backed Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus dorsalis</a>	Salvin, 1895	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK, SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702624	4925

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Spot-breasted Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus maculipectus</a>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729219	30183
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Freckle-breasted Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus striatocollis</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702616	4923
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Greater Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus ruber</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702621	4924
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Orange-eyed Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702627	4926
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Orange-breasted Thornbird	<a href="#">Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</a>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	LC		Red-eyed Thornbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702632	4927
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Red-eyed Thornbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730341	31139
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Phacellodomus striatocollis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730336	31138
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Phacellodomus rufifrons</a>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702607	4920
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	White-browed Spinetail	<a href="#">Hellmayrea gularis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702405	4871
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Firewood-gatherer	<a href="#">Anumbius annumbi</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702661	4933

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Lark-like Brushrunner	<a href="#">Coryphistera alaudina</a>	Burmeister, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702664	4934
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	White-tailed Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes usheri</a>	Morrison, 1947	R	VU			Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724718	9849
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Huancavelica Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes huancavelicae</a>	Morrison, 1938	R	NT			Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673286	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Arequipa Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes arequipae</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC		Dark-winged Canastero	Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732009	31530
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Creamy-breasted Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes dorbignyi</a>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC			Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673120	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Berlepsch's Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes berlepschi</a>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702527	4902
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Short-billed Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes baeri</a>	(Berlepsch, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702491	4893
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Cipo Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes luizae</a>	Vieillard, 1990	R	NT		Cipó Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702514	4899
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Austral Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes anthoides</a>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702566	4909

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Hudson's Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes hudsoni</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702582	4914
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Line-fronted Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes urubambensis</a>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702569	4910
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Many-striped Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes flammulata</a>	(Jardine, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702572	4911
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Junin Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes virgata</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC		Junin Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702575	4912
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Scribble-tailed Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes maculicauda</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702579	4913
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Cordilleran Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes modesta</a>	(Eyton, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702511	4898
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Streak-throated Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes humilis</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702555	4906
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Streak-backed Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes wyatti</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>		Asthenes wyatti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into A. wyatti (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and A. sclateri (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673405	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Itaitia Spinetail	<a href="#">Asthenes moreirae</a>	(Ribeiro, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca moreirae</i> <i>Oreophylax moreirae</i>	Itaitia Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702266	4836
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Sharp-billed Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes pyrrholeuca</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Lesser Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702487	4892
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Black-throated Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes harterti</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca harterti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702258	4835
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Ochre-browed Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes coryi</a>	(Berlepsch, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca coryi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702209	4829
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Perijá Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes perijana</a>	(Phelps, 1977)	R	EN	<i>Schizoeaca perijana</i>	Perijá Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702200	4828
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	White-chinned Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes fuliginosa</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca fuliginosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702217	4830
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Mouse-colored Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes griseomurina</a>	(Sclater, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca griseomurina</i>	Mouse-coloured Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702225	4831



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Puna Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes helleri</a>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Schizoeaca helleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702250	4834
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Rusty-fronted Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes ottonis</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702497	4895
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Eye-ringed Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes palpebralis</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca palpebralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702234	4832
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Maquis Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes heterura</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702500	4896
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Canyon Canastero	<a href="#">Asthenes pudibunda</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702494	4894
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Vilcabamba Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes vilcabambae</a>	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	R	LC			Asthenes vilcabambae and A. ayacuchensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. vilcabambae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673977	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini	Ayacucho Thistletail	<a href="#">Asthenes ayacuchensis</a>	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	R	LC			Asthenes vilcabambae and A. ayacuchensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. vilcabambae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673988	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes dorbignyi</a>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	NR	NR		Rusty-vented Canastero		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730323	31136
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes sclateri</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Puna Canastero		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730329	31137
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes punensis</a>	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901)	NR	NR		Puna Canastero		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702561	4908
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes sclateri</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Cordoba Canastero		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729214	30182
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes huancavelicae</a>	Morrison, 1938	NR	NR		Pale-tailed Canastero		Collar et al. (1992)	22702522	4901
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes vilcabambae</a>	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702242	4833
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes wyatti</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702558	4907
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Furnariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Asthenes dorbignyi</a>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	NR	NR				Collar et al. (1992)	22702518	4900

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Pink-legged Graveteiro	<a href="#">Acrobatornis fonsceai</a>	Pacheco, Whitney & Gonzaga, 1996	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724510	9801
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Orange-fronted Plushcrown	<a href="#">Metopothrix aurantiaca</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC	<i>Metopothrix aurantiacus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702679	4937
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Double-banded Greytail	<a href="#">Xenerpestes minlosi</a>	Berlepsch, 1886	R	LC		Double-banded Graytail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702687	4938
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Equatorial Greytail	<a href="#">Xenerpestes singularis</a>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1865)	R	NT		Equatorial Graytail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702691	4939
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Spectacled Prickletail	<a href="#">Siptornis striatocollis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702676	4936
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Roraiman Barbtail	<a href="#">Roraimia edusta</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702695	4940
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Speckled Spinetail	<a href="#">Thripophaga gutturala</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Cranioleuca gutturala</i>		Thripophaga gutturala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cranioleuca gutturala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702464	4888

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Orinoco Softtail	<a href="#">Thripophaga cherriei</a>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702585	4915
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Delta Amacuro Softtail	<a href="#">Thripophaga amacurensis</a>	Hilty, Ascarano & Whittaker, 2013	R	EN			Thripophaga amacurensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Hilty et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674338	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Striated Softtail	<a href="#">Thripophaga macroura</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702588	4916
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Plain Softtail	<a href="#">Thripophaga fusciceps</a>	Slater, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702594	4918
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Straight-billed Reedhaunter	<a href="#">Limnortyx rectirostris</a>	Gould, 1839	R	NT	<i>Limnortyx rectirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702652	4932
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Sulphur-throated Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca sulphurifera</a>	(Burmeister, 1869)	R	LC		Sulphur-bearded Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702467	4889
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Marcapata Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca marcapatae</a>	Zimmer, 1935	R	VU			Craniolaeca marcapatae and C. weskei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. marcapatae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674421	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Vilcabamba Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca weskei</a>	Remsen, 1984	R	NT			Craniolaeca marcapatae and C. weskei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. marcapatae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674478	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Light-crowned Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca albiceps</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702441	4882
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Parker's Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca vulpecula</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733869	32186
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Russet-mantled Softtail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca berlepschi</a>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	VU	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>		Craniolaeca berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thripophaga berlepschi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702591	4917
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Rusty-backed Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca vulpina</a>	(von Pelzel, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis vulpina</i>		Craniolaeca vulpina and C. dissita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vulpina following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674933	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Coiba Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca dissita</a>	Wetmore, 1957	R	NT			Craniolaeca vulpina and C. dissita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vulpina following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702451	4885
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Scaled Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca muelleri</a>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702461	4887
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Creamy-crested Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca albigapilla</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702448	4884
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Olive Spinetail	<a href="#">Craniolaeca obsoleta</a>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702435	4880

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Pallid Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca pallida</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702417	4874
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Stripe-crowned Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702432	4879
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Bolivian Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca henricae</a>	Majler & Fjeldså, 1997	R	VU		Inquisivi Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724592	9822
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Red-faced Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca erythrops</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702408	4872
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Baron's Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca baroni</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729209	30181
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Line-cheeked Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca antisensis</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC		Fraser's Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702411	4873
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Ash-browed Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca curtata</a>	(Sclater, 1870)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702420	4875

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Tepui Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca demissa</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702423	4876
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Grey-headed Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca semicnerea</a>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC		Gray-headed Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702444	4883
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Streak-capped Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca hellmayri</a>	(Bangs, 1907)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702426	4877
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Crested Spinetail	<a href="#">Cranioleuca subcristata</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702429	4878
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Cranioleuca marcipatae</a>	Zimmer, 1935	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702438	4881
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Cranioleuca vulpina</a>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22733864	32185
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Cranioleuca antisienensis</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730318	31135
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Cranioleuca vulpina</a>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702456	4886
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Dusky-tailed Canastero	<a href="#">Pseudasthenes humicola</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes humicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702539	4904
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Patagonian Canastero	<a href="#">Pseudasthenes patagonica</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes patagonica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702547	4905
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Steinbach's Canastero	<a href="#">Pseudasthenes steinbachi</a>	(Hartert, 1909)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes steinbachi</i>	Chestnut Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702530	4903

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Cactus Canastero	<a href="#">Pseudasthenes cactorum</a>	(Koeppke, 1959)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes cactorum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702503	4897
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Bay-capped Wren-spinetail	<a href="#">Spartonocica maluroides</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	NT		Bay-capped Wren-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702642	4929
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Grey-crested Cachalote	<a href="#">Pseudoseisura unirufa</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Rufous Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733216	31969
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Caatinga Cachalote	<a href="#">Pseudoseisura cristata</a>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC		Caatinga Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733859	32183
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Brown Cachalote	<a href="#">Pseudoseisura loquaces</a>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC		Brown Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702740	4950
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	White-throated Cachalote	<a href="#">Pseudoseisura gutturalis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		White-throated Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702743	4951
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Pseudoseisura cristata</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR		Rufous Cacholote		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22702735	4949
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	White-bellied Spinetail	<a href="#">Mazaria propinqua</a>	Pelzeln, 1859	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis propinqua</i>		Mazaria propinqua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Synallaxis propinqua.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702341	4854

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Chotoy Spinetail	<a href="#">Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophila</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702276	4837
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Yellow-chinned Spinetail	<a href="#">Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702471	4890
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Red-and-white Spinetail	<a href="#">Certhiaxis mustelinus</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Certhiaxis mustelina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702479	4891
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Ochre-cheeked Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis scutata</a>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC	<i>Poecilurus scutatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702399	4870
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Grey-bellied Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis cinerascens</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Gray-bellied Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702337	4853
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Plain-crowned Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis guianensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702354	4857
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Maranon Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis maranonica</a>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	CR		Marañón Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702350	4856
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Araguaia Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis simoni</a>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC			Synallaxis albiflora and S. simoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albiflora following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675261	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	White-lored Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis albilora</a>	von Pelzeln, 1856	R	LC			Synallaxis albilora and S. simoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albilora following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675238	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Hoary-throated Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis kollari</a>	Pelzeln, 1856	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702393	4869
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	White-whiskered Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis candei</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	R	LC	<i>Poecilurus candei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702387	4868
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Rufous-breasted Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis erythrothorax</a>	Scater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702378	4865
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Blackish-headed Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis tithys</a>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702334	4852
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Rufous Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis unirufa</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702366	4861
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Black-throated Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis castanea</a>	Scater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702369	4862
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Rusty-headed Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis fuscorufa</a>	Scater, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702372	4863

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Stripe-breasted Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis cinnamomea</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702381	4866
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Ruddy Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis rutilans</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702360	4859
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Chestnut-throated Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis cherriei</a>	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702363	4860
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Great Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis hypochondriaca</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Siptornopsis hypochondriacus</i> , <i>Siptornopsis hypochondriaca</i>		Synallaxis hypochondriaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Siptornopsis hypochondriaca</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702597	4919
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Russet-bellied Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis zimmeri</a>	Koepcke, 1957	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702375	4864
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Necklaced Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis stictothorax</a>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			Synallaxis stictothorax and S. chinchipensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. stictothorax following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675609	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Chinchipe Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis chinchipensis</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC			Synallaxis stictothorax and S. chinchipensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. stictothorax following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675711	
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Staty Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis brachyura</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702308	4844

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Silvery-throated Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis subpudica</a>	Sc Slater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702331	4851
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Red-shouldered Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis hellmayri</a>	Reiser, 1905	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i> ; <i>Gyalophylax hellmayri</i>		<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Gyalophylax hellmayri</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702344	4855
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Rufous-capped Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis ruficapilla</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702284	4838
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Bahia Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis cinerea</a>	Wied, 1831	R	NT	<i>Synallaxis whitneyi</i>		<i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>S. whitneyi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724488	9793
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Pinto's Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis infuscata</a>	Pinto, 1950	R	EN		Pernambuco Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702317	4847
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Dusky Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis moesta</a>	Sc Slater, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702321	4848
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Cabanis's Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis cabanisi</a>	Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702328	4850

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	McConnell's Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis macconnelli</a>	Chubb, 1919	R	LC		MacConnell's Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702324	4849
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Cinereous-breasted Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis hypospodia</a>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702314	4846
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Spix's Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis spixi</a>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC		Chicli Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702304	4843
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Dark-breasted Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis atbigularis</a>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702311	4845
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Orinoco Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis beverlyae</a>	Hilty and Ascanio, 2009	R	NT		Rio Orinoco Spinetail, Rio Orinoco Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736309	32678
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Pale-breasted Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis albescent</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702301	4842
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumariinae	Synallaxini	Sooty-fronted Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis frontalis</a>	Pelzeln, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702287	4839

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Azara's Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis azarae</a>	d'Orbigny, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702290	4840
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini	Apurimac Spinetail	<a href="#">Synallaxis coursieri</a>	Blake, 1971	R	VU		Apurimac Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22702295	4841
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Synallaxis superciliosa</a>	Cabanis, 1883	NR	NR		Buff-browed Spinetail		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731668	31377
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Synallaxis elegantior</a>	P.L. Slater, 1862	NR	NR		Elegant Spinetail		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731663	31376
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Synallaxis albilora</a>	Pelzeln, 1856	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702357	4858
PASSERIFORMES	Fumariidae	Ovenbirds	Fumarinae	Synallaxini		<a href="#">Synallaxis strictothorax</a>	Slater, 1859	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702384	4867
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Pale-bellied Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Neopelma pallescens</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC		Pale-bellied Tyrant-Manakin, Pale-bellied Neopelma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701183	4578
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Saffron-crested Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Neopelma chryscephalum</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		Saffron-crested Neopelma, Saffron-crested Tyrant-Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701173	4576
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Wied's Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Neopelma aurifrons</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	VU		Wied's Tyrant-Manakin, Wied's Neopelma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701188	4579
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Serra do Mar Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Neopelma chrysolophum</a>	Pinto, 1944	R	LC		Serra do Mar Neopelma, Serra do Mar Tyrant-Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724481	9792
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Neopelma sulphureiventer</a>	(Hellmayr, 1903)	R	LC		Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin, Sulphur-bellied Neopelma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701178	4577
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae			<a href="#">Neopelma aurifrons</a>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR		Wied's Tyrant-Manakin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730468	31165

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Dwarf Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Tyrannetes stolzmanni</a>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC		Dwarf Tyrannetes, Dwarf Tyrant- Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701195	4580
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Neopelminae		Tiny Tyrant-manakin	<a href="#">Tyrannetes virescens</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		Tiny Tyrant- Manakin, Tiny Tyrannetes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701200	4581
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Olive Manakin	<a href="#">Xenopipo uniformis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC	<i>Chloropipo uniformis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701134	4569
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Black Manakin	<a href="#">Xenopipo atronitens</a>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701125	4567
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Orange-crested Manakin	<a href="#">Heterocercus aurantiivertex</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC		Orange-crowned Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701165	4574
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Yellow-crested Manakin	<a href="#">Heterocercus flavivertex</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701161	4573
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Flame-crested Manakin	<a href="#">Heterocercus linteatus</a>	(Strickland, 1850)	R	LC		Flame-crowned Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701169	4575
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	White-collared Manakin	<a href="#">Manacus candei</a>	(Parzudaki, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701103	4560

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Orange-collared Manakin	<a href="#">Manacus aurantiacus</a>	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701106	4561
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Golden-collared Manakin	<a href="#">Manacus vitellinus</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701109	4562
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	White-bearded Manakin	<a href="#">Manacus manacus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701112	4563
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Wire-tailed Manakin	<a href="#">Pipra filicauda</a>	Spix, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700991	4534
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Crimson-hooded Manakin	<a href="#">Pipra aureola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700985	4532
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Band-tailed Manakin	<a href="#">Pipra fasciicauda</a>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700988	4533
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Club-winged Manakin	<a href="#">Machaeropterus deliciosus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701122	4566
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Striolated Manakin	<a href="#">Machaeropterus striolatus</a>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC		Western Striped Manakin	Machaeropterus regulus and M. striolatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. regulus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676114	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Painted Manakin	<a href="#">Machaeropterus eckelberryi</a>	Lane et al., 2017	R	LC			Painted Manakin <i>Machaeropterus eckelberryi</i> is accepted as a newly described species following Lane et al. (2017), with additional support for species level divergence from both <i>M. striolatus</i> and <i>M. regulus</i> from a detailed vocal analysis (Boesman 2016), resulting in a score of 7 for <i>M. eckelberryi</i> versus <i>M. striolatus</i> , and 6-7 versus <i>M. regulus</i> . Further, the new taxon greatly resembles <i>M. striolatus</i> <i>aureopectus</i> , which achieves a score of 5 on morphological differences alone from <i>M. regulus</i> (del Hoyo et al. 2016). Versus <i>M. striolatus</i> the score is augmented by 1 for the darker green-olive upperparts and may even merit a further score of 1 for longer wings/primary extension, although this must await a larger sample in particular of <i>M. s. aureopectus</i> .	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/SpeciesTaxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/SpeciesTaxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Boesman, P. (2016). Notes on the vocalizations of Western Striped Manakin ( <i>Machaeropterus striolatus</i> ) and Eastern Striped Manakin ( <i>Machaeropterus regulus</i> ). HBW Alive Ornithological Note 190. Barcelona Available at: <a href="http://www.hbw.com/node/932131">www.hbw.com/node/932131</a> . (Accessed: 24 July 2019); Lane, D.F., Kratter, A.W. & O'Neill, J.P. 2016. A new species of manakin (Aves: Pipridae; <i>Machaeropterus</i> ) from Peru with a taxonomic reassessment of the Striped Manakin ( <i>M. regulus</i> ) complex. <i>Zootaxa</i> 4320(2): 379–390.	155190014	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Kinglet Manakin	<a href="#">Machaeropterus regulus</a>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC		Eastern Striped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i> and <i>M. striolatus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>M. regulus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676093	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Fiery-capped Manakin	<a href="#">Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</a>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22701115	4564
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini		<a href="#">Machaeropterus regulus</a>	(Hahn, 1819)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701118	4565
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	White-crowned Manakin	<a href="#">Pseudopipra pipra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pipra pipra</i>		<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pipra pipra</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22701009	4540
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Scarlet-horned Manakin	<a href="#">Ceratopipra cornuta</a>	Spix, 1825	R	LC	<i>Pipra cornuta</i>		<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pipra cornuta</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22701006	4539
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Red-capped Manakin	<a href="#">Ceratopipra mentalis</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC	<i>Pipra mentalis</i>		<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Pipra mentalis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22700994	4535



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Golden-headed Manakin	<a href="#">Ceratopira erythrocephala</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pipra erythrocephala</i>		Ceratopira erythrocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra erythrocephala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700997	4536
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Red-headed Manakin	<a href="#">Ceratopira rubrocapilla</a>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC	<i>Pipra rubrocapilla</i>		Ceratopira rubrocapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra rubrocapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701000	4537
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Round-tailed Manakin	<a href="#">Ceratopira chloromeros</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Pipra chloromeros</i>		Ceratopira chloromeros (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra chloromeros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701003	4538
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Choco Manakin	<a href="#">Cryptopipo litae</a>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Cryptopipo holochlora and C. litae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Xenopipo holochlora following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676467	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Green Manakin	<a href="#">Cryptopipo holochlora</a>	(Sclater, 1888)	R	LC			Cryptopipo holochlora and C. litae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Xenopipo holochlora following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676429	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini		<a href="#">Cryptopipo holochlora</a>	(Sclater, 1888)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701140	4570
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Yellow-headed Manakin	<a href="#">Chloropipo flavicapilla</a>	(P.L. Sclater, 1852)	R	VU	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i> ; <i>Pipra flavicapilla</i> ; <i>Xenopipo flavicapilla</i>		Chloropipo flavicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xenopipo flavicapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701147	4571
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Jet Manakin	<a href="#">Chloropipo unicolor</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i> ; <i>Xenopipo unicolor</i>		Chloropipo unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xenopipo unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701128	4568
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Orange-bellied Manakin	<a href="#">Leptodirix suavisissima</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC	<i>Pipra suavisissima</i>	Tepui Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701020	4542

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	White-fronted Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix serena</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Pipra serena</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701027	4543
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Blue-crowned Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix coronata</a>	Spix, 1825	R	LC	<i>Pipra coronata</i> ; <i>Pipra coronata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701012	4541
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Snow-capped Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix nattereri</a>	Scater, 1865	R	LC	<i>Pipra nattereri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701050	4546
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Golden-crowned Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix vilasboasi</a>	Sick, 1959	R	VU	<i>Pipra vilasboasi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701040	4545
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Opal-crowned Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix iris</a>	Schinz, 1851	R	VU	<i>Pipra iris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701033	4544
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Blue-rumped Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix isidorei</a>	Scater, 1852	R	NT	<i>Pipra isidorei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701056	4547
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Piprini	Cerulean-capped Manakin	<a href="#">Lepidothrix coerulescapilla</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Pipra coerulescapilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701062	4548

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	Pin-tailed Manakin	<a href="#">Ilicura militaris</a>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701090	4556
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	Golden-winged Manakin	<a href="#">Masius chrysopterus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701087	4555
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	White-ruffed Manakin	<a href="#">Corapipo leucorrhoa</a>	(Sclater, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Corapipo altera</i>		Corapipo leucorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into <i>C. leucorrhoa</i> (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and <i>C. altera</i> (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676541	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	White-throated Manakin	<a href="#">Corapipo gutturalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701093	4557
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini		<a href="#">Corapipo leucorrhoa</a>	(Sclater, 1863)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701099	4559
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini		<a href="#">Corapipo altera</a>	Hellmayr, 1906	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701096	4558
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	Azaripe Manakin	<a href="#">Antilophia bokermanni</a>	Coelho & Silva, 1998	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728410	30021
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	Helmeted Manakin	<a href="#">Antilophia galeata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701068	4549
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Icunini	Long-tailed Manakin	<a href="#">Chiroxipha linearis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701071	4550

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Ilcurini	Lance-tailed Manakin	<a href="#">Chiroxiphia lanceolata</a>	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701074	4551
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Ilcurini	Blue-backed Manakin	<a href="#">Chiroxiphia pareola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701077	4552
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Ilcurini	Yungas Manakin	<a href="#">Chiroxiphia boliviana</a>	Allen, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701080	4553
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Piprinae	Ilcurini	Blue Manakin	<a href="#">Chiroxiphia caudata</a>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1793)	R	LC		Swallow-tailed Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701083	4554
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Scaled Fruiteater	<a href="#">Ampelioides tschudii</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700815	4489
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Fiery-throated Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola chlorolepidota</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700803	4485
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Scaly-breasted Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola squamipectus</a>	(Chapman, 1925)	R	LC			Pipreola frontalis and P. squamipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. frontalis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676648	
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Scarlet-breasted Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola frontalis</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Pipreola frontalis and P. squamipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. frontalis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676613	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Handsome Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola formosa</a>	(Hartlaub, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700809	4487
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Red-banded Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola whitelyi</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700812	4488
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Black-chested Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola lubomirskii</a>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700797	4483
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Orange-breasted Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola jucunda</a>	Scater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700794	4482
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Masked Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola pulchra</a>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700800	4484
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Golden-breasted Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola aureopectus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700791	4481
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Barred Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola arcuata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700788	4480

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Band-tailed Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola intermedia</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700785	4479
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae		Green-and-black Fruiteater	<a href="#">Pipreola riefferii</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700782	4478
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pipreolinae			<a href="#">Pipreola frontalis</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22700806	4486
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Grey-tailed Piha	<a href="#">Snowornis subalaris</a>	Sclater, 1861	R	NT	<a href="#">Lipaugus subalaris</a>	Gray-tailed Piha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700831	4494
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Olivaceous Piha	<a href="#">Snowornis cryptolophus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC	<a href="#">Lipaugus cryptolophus</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700838	4495
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Hooded Berryeater	<a href="#">Carpornis cucullata</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	NT	<a href="#">Carpornis cucullatus</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700725	4469
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Black-headed Berryeater	<a href="#">Carpornis melanocephala</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU	<a href="#">Carpornis melanocephalus</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700736	4470
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Andean Cock-of-the-rock	<a href="#">Rupicola peruvianus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<a href="#">Rupicola peruviana</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700974	4530

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Guianan Cock-of-the-rock	<a href="#">Rupicola rupicola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700971	4529
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Guianan Red Cotinga	<a href="#">Phoenicircus carnifex</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Guianan Red-Cotinga, Guianan Red-cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700700	4464
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rupicolinae		Black-necked Red Cotinga	<a href="#">Phoenicircus nigricollis</a>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC		Black-necked Red-Cotinga, Black-necked Red-cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700695	4463
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		White-cheeked Cotinga	<a href="#">Zaratornis stresemanni</a>	Koepcke, 1964	R	VU	<i>Ampellon stresemanni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700773	4477
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Rufous-tailed Plantcutter	<a href="#">Phytotoma rara</a>	Molina, 1782	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700770	4476
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Peruvian Plantcutter	<a href="#">Phytotoma raimondii</a>	Taczanowski, 1883	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700764	4474
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		White-tipped Plantcutter	<a href="#">Phytotoma rutila</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700767	4475
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Swallow-tailed Cotinga	<a href="#">Phibalura flavirostris</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724773	112643

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Apolo Cotinga	<a href="#">Phibalura boliviana</a>	Chapman, 1930	R	EN		Palkachupa Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Hennessey, A. B. 2011. Species rank of Phibalura (flaviostris) boliviana based on plumage, soft part color, vocalizations, and seasonal movements. The Wilson Journal of Ornithology 123(3): 454-458.	22724784	112644
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae			<a href="#">Phibalura flaviostris</a>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700709	4466
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Bay-vented Cotinga	<a href="#">Dolomom sclateri</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	VU	<i>Ampelion sclateri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729326	30203
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Chestnut-bellied Cotinga	<a href="#">Dolomom remseni</a>	Robbins, Rosenberg & Molina, 1994	R	VU	<i>Ampelion remseni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700747	4471
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Red-crested Cotinga	<a href="#">Ampelion rubrocristatus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Ampelion rubrocristata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700753	4472
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Phytotominae		Chestnut-crested Cotinga	<a href="#">Ampelion rufaxilla</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700761	4473
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopteriniinae		Crimson Fruitcrow	<a href="#">Haematoderus militaris</a>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Haematoderus militaris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700919	4518
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopteriniinae		Purple-throated Fruitcrow	<a href="#">Querula purpurata</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700925	4519



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopterinae		Red-ruffed Fruitcrow	<a href="#">Pyroderus scutatus</a>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700928	4520
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopterinae			<a href="#">Pyroderus granadensis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731719	31388
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopterinae		Bare-necked Umbrellabird	<a href="#">Cephalopterus glabricollis</a>	Gould, 1851	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700933	4521
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopterinae		Long-wattled Umbrellabird	<a href="#">Cephalopterus penduliger</a>	Slater, 1859	R	VU		Pájaro-paraguas Longuipendulo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700936	4522
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopterinae		Amazonian Umbrellabird	<a href="#">Cephalopterus ornatus</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700940	4523
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cephalopterinae		Capuchinbird	<a href="#">Perissocephalus tricolor</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700943	4524
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Rufous Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus unirufus</a>	Slater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700859	4499
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Black-and-gold Cotinga	<a href="#">Lipaugus ater</a>	(Férussac, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Tijuca atra</i>		Lipaugus ater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Tijuca atra</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700718	4467
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Grey-winged Cotinga	<a href="#">Lipaugus conditus</a>	(Snow, 1980)	R	VU	<i>Tijuca condita</i>	Gray-winged Cotinga	Lipaugus conditus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Tijuca condita</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700721	4468

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Cinnamon-vented Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus laricoides</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700862	4500
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Rose-collared Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus streptophorus</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700865	4501
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Screaming Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus vociferans</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700856	4498
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Chestnut-capped Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus weberi</a>	Cuervo, Salaman, Donegan & Ochoa, 2001	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729457	30233
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Dusky Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus fuscocinereus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700844	4496
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Scimitar-winged Piha	<a href="#">Lipaugus uropygialis</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1876	R	VU	<i>Chirocylla uropygialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700847	4497
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		White Bellbird	<a href="#">Procnias albus</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Procnias alba</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700957	4526
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Three-wattled Bellbird	<a href="#">Procnias tricarunculatus</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1853)	R	VU	<i>Procnias tricarunculata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700946	4525

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Bare-throated Bellbird	<a href="#">Procnias nudicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700968	4528
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Bearded Bellbird	<a href="#">Procnias averano</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700965	4527
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Plum-throated Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga maynana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700880	4506
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Spangled Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700891	4509
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Lovely Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga amabilis</a>	Gould, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700871	4503
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Blue Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga nattererij</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700877	4505
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Turquoise Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga ridgwayi</a>	Ridgway, 1887	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700874	4504
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Banded Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga maculata</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	CR		Cotinga de Corbata, Spotted Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700886	4508

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Purple-breasted Cotinga	<a href="#">Cotinga cotinga</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700883	4507
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Purple-throated Cotinga	<a href="#">Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</a>	(Deville & Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700868	4502
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Black-faced Cotinga	<a href="#">Coniption mcllhennyi</a>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700913	4516
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Bare-necked Fruitcrow	<a href="#">Gymnoderus foetidus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700916	4517
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Pompadour Cotinga	<a href="#">Xipholena punicea</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700894	4510
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		White-tailed Cotinga	<a href="#">Xipholena lamellipennis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700897	4511
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		White-winged Cotinga	<a href="#">Xipholena atropurpurea</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Cotinga Aliblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700900	4512

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Black-tipped Cotinga	<a href="#">Carpodectes hopkei</a>	Berlepsch, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700910	4515
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Yellow-billed Cotinga	<a href="#">Carpodectes antoniae</a>	Ridgway, 1884	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700907	4514
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cotinginae		Snowy Cotinga	<a href="#">Carpodectes nitidus</a>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700904	4513
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Oxyruncinae		Sharpbill	<a href="#">Oxyruncus cristatus</a>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700982	4531
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Northern Royal Flycatcher	<a href="#">Onychorhynchus mexicanus</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Northern Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729313	30201
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Pacific Royal Flycatcher	<a href="#">Onychorhynchus occidentalis</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	VU		Western Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699653	4236
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Amazonian Royal Flycatcher	<a href="#">Onychorhynchus coronatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Amazonian Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699647	4235
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Atlantic Royal Flycatcher	<a href="#">Onychorhynchus swainsoni</a>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	VU		Swainson's Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699659	4237
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae			<a href="#">Onychorhynchus coronatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Royal Flycatcher		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730478	31167
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Ruddy-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Terenotriccus erythrurus</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Myiobius erythrurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699711	4248

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Tawny-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiobius villosus</a>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC		Tawny-breasted Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699717	4249
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Sulphur-rumped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiobius sulphureipygus</a>	(P. L. Slater, 1857)	R	LC		Sulphur-rumped Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731699	31384
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Whiskered Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiobius barbatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Whiskered Myiobius, Bearded Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731980	31524
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae		Black-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiobius stricaudus</a>	Lawrence, 1863	R	LC		Black-tailed Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699726	4251
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Onychorhynchinae			<a href="#">Myiobius barbatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699721	4250
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	White-browed Purpletuff	<a href="#">Iodopleura isabellae</a>	Parzudaki, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700821	4491
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Dusky Purpletuff	<a href="#">Iodopleura fusca</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700824	4492
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Buff-throated Purpletuff	<a href="#">Iodopleura pipra</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700818	4490
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Black-crowned Tityra	<a href="#">Tityra inquisitor</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700692	4462

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Western Black-tailed Tityra	<a href="#">Tityra cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tityra cayana and T. brazilensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676987	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Eastern Black-tailed Tityra	<a href="#">Tityra brazilensis</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			Tityra cayana and T. brazilensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677009	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Masked Tityra	<a href="#">Tityra semifasciata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700689	4461
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	White-tailed Tityra	<a href="#">Tityra leucura</a>	von Pelzel, 1868	R	DD			Tityra leucura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Pelzel (1868) and a field sighting in 2006 (Whittaker [2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677030	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini		<a href="#">Tityra cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22700686	4460
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	White-naped Becard	<a href="#">Xenopsaris albinucha</a>	(Burmeister, 1869)	R	LC		White-naped Xenopsaris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700632	4443
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Barred Becard	<a href="#">Pachyrhamphus versicolor</a>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700638	4445
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Yellow-cheeked Becard	<a href="#">Pachyrhamphus xanthogenys</a>	Salvadori & Festa, 1898	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus viridis, P. xanthogenys and P. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. viridis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677119	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Green-cheeked Becard	<a href="#">Pachyrhamphus griseigularis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus viridis, P. xanthogenys and P. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. viridis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677088	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Green-backed Becard	<a href="#">Pachyrhamphus viridis</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Pachyrhamphus viridis, P. xanthogenys and P. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. viridis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677078	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Slaty Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus spodiurus</a>	Sclater, 1860	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700667	4454
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Cinereous Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus rufus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700664	4453
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Pink-throated Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus minor</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700677	4457
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Rose-throated Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus aglaiae</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700670	4455
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Jamaican Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus niger</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700680	4458
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	One-colored Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus homochrous</a>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC		One-coloured Becard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700673	4456
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Crested Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus validus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700683	4459
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Glossy-backed Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus surinamus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700661	4452



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Cinnamon Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus cinnamomeus</a>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700641	4446
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Chestnut-crowned Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus castaneus</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700644	4447
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Western Grey-collared Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus uropygialis</a>	Nelson, 1899	R	LC			Pachyramphus major and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. major following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677225	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Eastern Grey-collared Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus major</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Pachyramphus major and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. major following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677221	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Black-capped Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus marginatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700658	4451
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	White-winged Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus polychropterus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		White-winged		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700647	4448
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini	Black-and-white Becard	<a href="#">Pachyramphus albogriseus</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700655	4450
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini		<a href="#">Pachyramphus major</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR		Gray-collared Becard	AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22700651	4449	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Tityrini		<a href="#">Pachyramphus viridis</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22700635	4444	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Varzea Schiffornis	<a href="#">Schiffornis major</a>	Des Murs, 1856	R	LC		Greater Schiffornis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700617	4440

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Greenish Schiffornis	<a href="#">Schiffornis virescens</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700629	4442
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Olivaceous Mourner	<a href="#">Schiffornis olivacea</a>	(Ridgway, 1906)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677334	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Russet-winged Mourner	<a href="#">Schiffornis stenorhyncha</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677383	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Brown-winged Mourner	<a href="#">Schiffornis turdina</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677312	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Foothill Mourner	<a href="#">Schiffornis aenea</a>	J.T. Zimmer, 1936	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677427	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Northern Mourner	<a href="#">Schiffornis veraepacis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677449	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini		<a href="#">Schiffornis turdina</a>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700621	4441
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Speckled Mourner	<a href="#">Laniocera rufescens</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700383	4377
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Cinereous Mourner	<a href="#">Laniocera hypopyrra</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700386	4378
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Ptilochlorini	Andean Mourner	<a href="#">Laniisoma buckleyi</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	NT			Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. elegans following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728535	30049

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Phlochlorini	Elegant Mourner	<a href="#">Laniisoma elegans</a>	(Thunberg, 1823)	R	NT			Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. elegans following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700705	4465
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tityrinae	Phlochlorini		<a href="#">Laniisoma elegans</a>	(Thunberg, 1823)	NR	NR		Brazilian Laniisoma		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731838	31414
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Kinglet Calyptura	<a href="#">Calyptura cristata</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	CR		Kinglet Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700827	4493
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Cinnamon Manakin-tyrant	<a href="#">Neopipo cinnamomea</a>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC		Cinnamon Neopipo, Cinnamon Manakin-Tyrant, Cinnamon Tyrant-Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701155	4572
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Cinnamon-crested Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus saturatus</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699626	4228
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Stub-tailed Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus cancrominus</a>	Scatter & Salvin, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699629	4229
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Western White-throated Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus albogularis</a>	Scatter, 1860	R	LC			Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. mystaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103679884	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Eastern White-throated Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus mystaceus</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC			Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. mystaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103679869	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Golden-crowned Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus coronatus</a>	Scatter, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699635	4231

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Yellow-throated Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus flavigularis</a>	Sclater, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699638	4232
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		White-crested Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus platyrhynchos</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699641	4233
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae		Russet-winged Spadebill	<a href="#">Platyrinchus leucorhynchus</a>	Wied, 1831	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699644	4234
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Platyrinchinae			<a href="#">Platyrinchus mystaceus</a>	Viellot, 1818	NR	NR				AOJ (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699632	4230
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipritinae	Pipritini	Grey-headed Piprites	<a href="#">Piprites griseiceps</a>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Gray-headed Piprites		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701216	4583
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipritinae	Pipritini	Wing-barred Piprites	<a href="#">Piprites chloris</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701220	4584
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipritinae	Pipritini	Black-capped Piprites	<a href="#">Piprites pileata</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU	<i>Piprites pileatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22701205	4582
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tachurisinae		Many-colored Rush-tyrant	<a href="#">Tachuris rubrigastra</a>	(Viellot, 1817)	R	LC		Many-colored Rush Tyrant, Many-coloured Rush-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699410	4179

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Bronze-olive Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Pseudotriccus pelzelni</a>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC		Bronze-olive Pygmy-Tyrant, Bronze-olive Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698819	4053
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Hazel-fronted Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Pseudotriccus simplex</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC		Hazel-fronted Pygmy-Tyrant, Hazel-fronted Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698824	4054
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Rufous-headed Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Pseudotriccus ruficeps</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC		Rufous-headed Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-headed Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698829	4055
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Ringed Antpitt	<a href="#">Corythopsis torquatus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Corythopsis torquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699061	4095
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Southern Antpitt	<a href="#">Corythopsis delalandi</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699069	4096
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Yellow-green Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes flavovirens</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC		Panamanian Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699523	4205
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Mottle-cheeked Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes ventralis</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699520	4204
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Olive-green Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes virescens</a>	Todd, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699527	4206

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Bahia Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes beckeri</a>	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1995	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724495	9794
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Restinga Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes kronei</a>	Willis & Oniki, 1992	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724425	9778
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Ecuadorian Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes quaquezue</a>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699488	4197
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Black-fronted Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes nigrifrons</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699481	4195
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Alagoas Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes ceciliae</a>	Teixeira, 1987	R	CR		Long-tailed Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699516	4203
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Rufous-browed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes superciliosus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699531	4207
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Rufous-lored Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes flaviventris</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699491	4198

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Cinnamon-faced Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes parkeri</a>	Fitzpatrick & Stotz, 1997	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724613	9827
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Minas Gerais Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes roquettei</a>	Snethlage, 1928	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699494	4199
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Sao Paulo Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes paulista</a>	Ihering & Ihering, 1907	R	NT	<a href="#">Phylloscartes paulistus</a>	São Paulo Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699497	4200
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Oustale's Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes oustalei</a>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699509	4201
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Serra do Mar Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes difficilis</a>	(Ihering & Ihering, 1907)	R	NT		Serra Do Mar Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699512	4202
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Bay-ringed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phylloscartes sylviois</a>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	NT	<a href="#">Leptotriccus sylviois</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724690	9841
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Variegated Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus poecilotis</a>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC	<a href="#">Phylloscartes poecilotis</a>	Variegated Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus poecilotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes poecilotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699477	4193

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Chapman's Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus chapmani</a>	Gilliard, 1940	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes chapmani</i>	Chapman's Tyrannulet	Pogonotriccus chapmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes chapmani.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699484	4196
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Marble-faced Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes ophthalmicus</i>	Marble-faced Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes ophthalmicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699458	4189
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Venezuelan Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</a>	(Berlepsch, 1907)	R	NT	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i> ; <i>Phylloscartes venezuelanus</i>	Venezuelan Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus venezuelanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes venezuelanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699462	4190
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Antioquia Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus lanyoni</a>	(Graves, 1988)	R	EN	<i>Phylloscartes lanyoni</i>	Antioquia Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus lanyoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes lanyoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699469	4191
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Spectacled Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus orbitalis</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes orbitalis</i>	Spectacled Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus orbitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes orbitalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699473	4192
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Southern Bristle-tyrant	<a href="#">Pogonotriccus eximius</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i> ; <i>Phylloscartes eximius</i>	Southern Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus eximius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes eximius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724696	9842
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Streak-necked Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes striaticollis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698790	4044
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Olive-streaked Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes olivaceus</a>	Lawrence, 1868	R	LC			Mionectes olivaceus and M. galbinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680120	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Olive-striped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes galbinus</a>	Bangs, 1902	R	LC			Mionectes olivaceus and M. galbinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680162	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Ochre-bellied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes oleagineus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698796	4046
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	McConnell's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes macconnelli</a>	(C. Chubb, 1919)	R	LC			Mionectes macconnelli and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. macconnelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680198	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Sierra de Lema Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes roraimae</a>	(C. Chubb, 1919)	R	LC			Mionectes macconnelli and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. macconnelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680258	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Grey-hooded Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mionectes rufiventris</a>	Cabanis, 1846	R	LC		Gray-hooded Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698803	4048
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini		<a href="#">Mionectes olivaceus</a>	Lawrence, 1868	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22698793	4045
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini		<a href="#">Mionectes macconnelli</a>	(Chubb, 1919)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22698799	4047
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Sepia-capped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Leptopogon amaurocephalus</a>	Tschudi, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698813	4051
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Slaty-capped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Leptopogon supercilialis</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Leptopogon supercilialis and L. albidiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. supercilialis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680303	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	White-bellied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Leptopogon albidiventer</a>	Hellmayr, 1918	R	LC			Leptopogon supercilialis and L. albidiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. supercilialis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680373	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Rufous-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Leptopogon rufipectus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698807	4049

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Inca Flycatcher	<a href="#">Leptopogon taczanowskii</a>	Hellmayr, 1917	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698810	4050
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini		<a href="#">Leptopogon supercilialis</a>	Tschudi, 1844	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1995)	22698816	4052
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Black-chested Tyrant	<a href="#">Taeniopteryx andrei</a>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC	<i>Poecilopteryx andrei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698852	4059
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Brownish Twistwing	<a href="#">Cnipodectes subbrunneus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC		Brownish Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699590	4220
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Pipromorphini	Rufous Twistwing	<a href="#">Cnipodectes superflueus</a>	Lane, Servat, Valqui & Lambert, 2007	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735464	32511
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Eye-ringed Flatbill	<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699594	4221
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Western Olivaceous Flatbill	<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus aequinoctialis</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Rhynchocyclus olivaceus and R. aequinoctialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680421	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Eastern Olivaceous Flatbill	<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Rhynchocyclus olivaceus and R. aequinoctialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680403	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Pacific Flatbill	<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus pacificus</a>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729308	30200

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Fulvous-breasted Flatbill	<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus fulvipectus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699602	4223
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini		<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731833	31413
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini		<a href="#">Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699599	4222
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Yellow-olive Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias sulphurescens</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Yellow-olive Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699605	4224
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Orange-eyed Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias traylori</a>	Schulenberg & Parker, 1997	R	LC		Orange-eyed Flycatcher , Orange-eyed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733350	32007
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Yellow-margined Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias assimilis</a>	(von Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Tolmomyias assimilis and T. flavotectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. assimilis (see AOU [1998 & supplements], SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680514	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Yellow-winged Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias flavotectus</a>	(E. Hartert, 1902)	R	LC			Tolmomyias assimilis and T. flavotectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. assimilis (see AOU [1998 & supplements], SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731691	31382
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Grey-crowned Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias poliocephalus</a>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		Gray-crowned Flycatcher, Grey-crowned Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699615	4226
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Olive-faced Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias viridiceps</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC			Tolmomyias flaviventris and T. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. flaviventris (see SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731695	31383
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini	Ochre-lored Flatbill	<a href="#">Tolmomyias flaviventris</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Tolmomyias flaviventris and T. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. flaviventris (see SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680560	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini		<a href="#">Tolmomyias assimilis</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR		Zimmer's Flatbill		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699609	4225
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Rhynchocyclini		<a href="#">Tolmomyias flaviventris</a>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699620	4227

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Eared Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiornis auricularis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Eared Pygmy-Tyrant, Eared Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699539	4210
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	White-bellied Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiornis albigentris</a>	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	R	LC		White-bellied Pygmy Tyrant, White-bellied Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699534	4209
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Black-capped Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiornis atricapillus</a>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC		Black-capped Pygmy-Tyrant, Black-capped Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699544	4211
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Short-tailed Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiornis ecaudatus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Short-tailed Pygmy-Tyrant, Short-tailed Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699549	4212
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Northern Bentbill	<a href="#">Oncostoma cinereigulare</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699584	4218
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Southern Bentbill	<a href="#">Oncostoma olivaceum</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699587	4219
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Scale-crested Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Lophotriccus pileatus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Scale-crested Pygmy-Tyrant, Scale-crested Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699554	4213

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Double-banded Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Lophotriccus vitiensis</a>	(Bangs & Penard, 1921)	R	LC		Double-banded Pygmy Tyrant, Double-banded Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699559	4214
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Long-crested Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Lophotriccus eulophotes</a>	Todd, 1925	R	LC		Long-crested Pygmy Tyrant, Long-crested Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699564	4215
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Helmeted Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Lophotriccus galeatus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Helmeted Pygmy Tyrant, Helmeted Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699569	4216
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Pale-eyed Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Atalotriccus pilaris</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC	<a href="#">Lophotriccus pilaris</a>	Pale-eyed Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699574	4217
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Sneathlaga's Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus minor</a>	(Sneathlaga, 1907)	R	LC		Sneathlaga's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698859	4060
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Acre Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus cohnhafti</a>	Zimmer, Whittaker, Sardelli, Guilherme & Aleixo, 2013	R	NT			Hemitriccus cohnhafti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Zimmer et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680575	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Yungas Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus spodiops</a>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC		Yungas Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698929	4071
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Flammulated Bamboo-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus flammulatus</a>	Berlepsch, 1901	R	LC		Flammulated Bamboo-Tyrant, Flammulated Pygmy-Tyrant, Flammulated Bamboo Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698870	4062

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Drab-breasted Bamboo-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus diops</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC		Drab-breasted Bamboo-Tyrant, Drab-breasted Pygmy-Tyrant, Drab-breasted Bamboo Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698876	4063
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Brown-breasted Bamboo-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus obsoletus</a>	(Ribeiro, 1906)	R	LC		Brown-breasted Bamboo-Tyrant, Brown-breasted Pygmy-Tyrant, Brown-breasted Bamboo Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698882	4064
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Boat-billed Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus josephinae</a>	(Chubb, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Microcochlearius josephinae</i>	Boat-billed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698863	4061
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	White-eyed Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus zosterops</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		White-eyed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733826	32177
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	White-bellied Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus grisepectus</a>	(E. Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC		White-bellied Tody-Tyrant, White-bellied Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733103	31939
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Eye-ringed Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus orbitatus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Idioptilon orbitatum</i>	Eye-ringed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698907	4067
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Joao's Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus johannis</a>	(Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC		Johannes's Tody-Tyrant, Johannes's Tody-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698914	4068

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Stripe-necked Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus striatocolis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC		Stripe-necked Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698918	4069
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Hangnest Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus nidipendulus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Idioptilon nidipendulum</i>	Hangnest Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698922	4070
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Pearly-vented Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Pearly-vented Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698933	4072
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Pelzel's Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus inornatus</a>	(Pelzel, 1868)	R	LC		Pelzel's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698937	4073
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Zimmer's Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus minimus</a>	(Zimmer, 1940)	R	LC	<i>Hemitriccus aenigma</i> ; <i>Idioptilon aenigma</i>	Zimmer's Tody-Tyrant, Dwarf Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698933	4066
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Black-throated Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus granadensis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC		Black-throated Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698941	4074
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Cinnamon-breasted Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus cinnamomepectus</a>	Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1979	R	LC		Cinnamon-breasted Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698949	4076

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Buff-breasted Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus mirandae</a>	(Sneath, 1925)	R	VU		Buff-breasted Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698953	4077
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Kaempfer's Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus kaempferi</a>	(Zimmer, 1953)	R	VU		Kaempfer's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698957	4078
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Buff-throated Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus ruficularis</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	NT		Buff-throated Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698945	4075
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Fork-tailed Tody-tyrant	<a href="#">Hemitriccus furcatus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	VU	<i>Ceratotriccus furcatus</i>	Fork-tailed Pygmy-Tyrant, Fork-tailed Pygmy-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698964	4079
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini		<a href="#">Hemitriccus zosterops</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR		White-eyed Tody-Tyrant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1995)	22698888	4065
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Rufous-crowned Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus ruficeps</a>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC		Rufous-crowned Tody-Flycatcher, Rufous-crowned Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698834	4056
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Lulu's Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus luluae</a>	Johnson & Jones, 2001	R	EN	<i>Poecilotriccus sp.nov.</i>	Lulu's Tody-Flycatcher, Johnson's Tody-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729557	30261
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	White-cheeked Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus albifacies</a>	(Blake, 1959)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum albifacies</i>	White-cheeked Tody-Tyrant, White-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698844	4058



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Black-and-white Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus capitalis</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Black-and-white Tody-Flycatcher, Black-and-white Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698839	4057
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Buff-cheeked Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus senex</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum senex</i>	Buff-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698972	4080
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Ruddy Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus russatus</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum russatum</i>	Ruddy Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698979	4081
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Ochre-faced Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps</a>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum plumbeiceps</i>	Ochre-faced Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698986	4082
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Smoky-fronted Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus fumifrons</a>	Hartlaub, 1853	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum fumifrons</i>	Smoky-fronted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699000	4084
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Rusty-fronted Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus latirostris</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum latirostre</i>	Rusty-fronted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22698993	4083
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Slate-headed Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus sylvia</a>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum sylvia</i>	Slaty-headed Tody-Flycatcher, Slate-headed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699007	4085

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Golden-winged Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus calopterus</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum calopterus</i>	Golden-winged Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699047	4093
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Black-backed Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Poecilotriccus pulchellus</a>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum pulchellum</i>	Black-backed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699054	4094
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Spotted Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum maculatum</a>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	LC		Spotted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699018	4086
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Yellow-lored Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum poliocephalum</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-headed Tody-Flycatcher, Yellow-lored Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699022	4087
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Common Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum cinereum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Common Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699027	4088
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Maracaibo Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum viridanum</a>	Hellmayr, 1927	R	LC		Maracaibo Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699031	4089
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Black-headed Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum nigriceps</a>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC		Black-headed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699035	4090

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Painted Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum pictum</a>	Salvin, 1897	R	LC		Painted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699039	4091
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pipromorphinae	Tricini	Yellow-browed Tody-flycatcher	<a href="#">Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum</a>	Strickland, 1850	R	LC		Yellow-browed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699043	4092
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Eastern Ornate Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiotriccus phoenicurus</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Myiotriccus ornatus and M. phoenicurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680670	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Western Ornate Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiotriccus ornatus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC			Myiotriccus ornatus and M. phoenicurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680660	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae			<a href="#">Myiotriccus ornatus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22699665	4238
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Handsome Flycatcher	<a href="#">Nephelemetryias pulcher</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC		Myiophobus pulcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699680	4243
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Orange-banded Flycatcher	<a href="#">Nephelemetryias lintoni</a>	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1951)	R	NT		Myiophobus lintoni		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699688	4244
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Ochraceous-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Nephelemetryias ochraceiventris</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC		Myiophobus ochraceiventris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699696	4245
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Cinnamon Flycatcher	<a href="#">Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Pyrrhomyias cinnamomea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699730	4252

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Swallow Flycatcher	<a href="#">Hirundinea bellicosa</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Hirundinea ferruginea and H. bellicosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. ferruginea following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699743	4254
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae		Cliff Flycatcher	<a href="#">Hirundinea ferruginea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Hirundinea ferruginea and H. bellicosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. ferruginea following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699738	4253
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hirundineinae			<a href="#">Hirundinea ferruginea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734145	32245
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Red-billed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius cinereicapilla</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	VU	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699135	4112
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Mishana Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius villarejoi</a>	Alvarez Alonso & Whitney, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729454	30232
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Chico's Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius chicomendesii</a>	Whitney, Schunck, Rêgo & Silveira, 2013	R	NT			Zimmerius chicomendesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680766	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Paltry Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius vilissimus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	R	LC			Zimmerius vilissimus and Z. parvus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. vilissimus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680824	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Mistletoe Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius parvus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC			Zimmerius vilissimus and Z. parvus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. vilissimus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680835	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Venezuelan Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius petersi</a>	(Berlepsch, 1907)	R	LC			Zimmerius improbus and Z. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. improbus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104009008	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Mountain Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius improbus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC			Zimmerius improbus and Z. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. improbus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104008963	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Golden-faced Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius chrysops</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735791	32577

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Choco Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius albigularis</a>	(Chapman 1924)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735786	32576
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Peruvian Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius viridiflavus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Tschudi's Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699156	4115
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Slender-footed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius gracilipes</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735526	32522
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Guianan Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius acer</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735531	32523
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Bolivian Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Zimmerius bolivianus</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699132	4111
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Zimmerius vilissimus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699122	4109
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Zimmerius improbus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699127	4110
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Zimmerius chrysops</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699151	4114
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Zimmerius gracilipes</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1867)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699146	4113
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Lesser Wagtail-tyrant	<a href="#">Stigmatura napensis</a>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC			Stigmatura napensis and S. bahiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. napensis (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681041	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Bahia Wagtail-tyrant	<a href="#">Stigmatura bahiae</a>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC			Stigmatura napensis and S. bahiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. napensis (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731687	31381

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Greater Wagtail-tyrant	<a href="#">Stigmatura budytoides</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Greater Wagtail-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699365	4170
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Stigmatura napensis</a>	Chapman, 1926	NR	NR		Lesser Wagtail-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699359	4169
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Slender-billed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Inezia tenuirostris</a>	Cory, 1913	R	LC		Slender-billed Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699346	4166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Plain Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Inezia incornata</a>	(Salvadori, 1897)	R	LC		Plain Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699350	4167
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Amazonian Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Inezia subflava</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC		Amazonian Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733832	32178
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Pale-tipped Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Inezia caudata</a>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC		Pale-tipped Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733120	31943
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Inezia subflava</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699354	4168
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Tawny-crowned Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Euscarthmus meloryphus</a>	Wied, 1831	R	LC			Euscarthmus meloryphus and E. fulviceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. meloryphus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681055	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Tawny-fronted Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Euscarthmus fulviceps</a>	Sclater, 1871	R	LC			Euscarthmus meloryphus and E. fulviceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. meloryphus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681074	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Rufous-sided Pygmy-tyrant	<a href="#">Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	NT		Rufous-sided Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699453	4188

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini		<a href="#">Euscarthmus meloryphus</a>	Wied, 1831	NR	NR		Tawny-crowned Pygmy-Tyrant, Tawny-crowned Pygmy Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699448	4187
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Yellow-bellied Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Omithion semiflavum</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699163	4117
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Brown-capped Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Omithion brunneicapillus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Omithion brunneicapillum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699166	4118
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	White-lored Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Omithion inerme</a>	Hartlaub, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699160	4116
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Northern Beardless Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Camptostoma imberbe</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC		Northern Beardless- Tyrannulet, Northern Beardless- tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699177	4119
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Euscarthmini	Southern Beardless Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Camptostoma obsoletum</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Southern Beardless- Tyrannulet, Southern Beardless- tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699182	4120
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Rufous-crowned Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia ruficeps</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699292	4148
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Plain-crested Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia cristata</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699289	4147
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Mottle-backed Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia gigas</a>	Sclater, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699283	4145

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Great Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia dayi</a>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699304	4152
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Brazilian Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia sordida</a>	J.T. Zimmer, 1941	R	LC			Elaenia obscura and E. sordida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. obscura following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681211	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Highland Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia obscura</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Elaenia obscura and E. sordida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. obscura following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681177	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Staty Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia strepera</a>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699277	4143
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Yellow-bellied Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia flavogaster</a>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699262	4138
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Small-billed Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia parvirostris</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699274	4142
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Brownish Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia pelzelni</a>	Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699286	4146
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Large Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia spectabilis</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699265	4139



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Noronha Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia ridgwayana</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699268	4140
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Coopman's Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia brachyptera</a>	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Elaenia chiriquensis and E. brachyptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. chiriquensis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681276	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Lesser Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia chiriquensis</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC			Elaenia chiriquensis and E. brachyptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. chiriquensis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681244	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Olivaceous Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia mesoleuca</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699280	4144
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Sierran Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia pallatangae</a>	Slater, 1861	R	LC			Elaenia pallatangae and E. olivina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pallatangae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681315	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Tepui Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia olivina</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			Elaenia pallatangae and E. olivina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pallatangae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681376	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	White-crested Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia albiceps</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699271	4141
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Mountain Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia frantzii</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699298	4150
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaeniini	Caribbean Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia martinica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699259	4137

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Hispaniolan Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia cherriei</a>	Cory, 1895	R	LC			Elaenia fallax and E. cherriei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. fallax following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681502	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Large Jamaican Elaenia	<a href="#">Elaenia fallax</a>	Sciator, 1861	R	LC			Elaenia fallax and E. cherriei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. fallax following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681452	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Elaenia obscura</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnave, 1837)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)		22699301	4151
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Elaenia pallatangae</a>	Sciator, 1861	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)		22699307	4153
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Elaenia fallax</a>	Sciator, 1861	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)		22699310	4154
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Elaenia chiriquensis</a>	Lawrence, 1865	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)		22699295	4149
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Yellow-crowned Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Tyrannulus elatus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699227	4129	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Atlantic Grey Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis caniceps</a>	(Swainson, 1835)	R	LC			Myiopagis caniceps, M. cinerea and M. parambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. caniceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681536	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Amazonian Grey Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis cinerea</a>	(von Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Myiopagis caniceps, M. cinerea and M. parambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. caniceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681580	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Choco Grey Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis parambae</a>	(Hellmayr, 1904)	R	LC			Myiopagis caniceps, M. cinerea and M. parambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. caniceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681584	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Foothill Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis olallai</a>	Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729451	30231	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Forest Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis gaimardii</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699230	4130	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Pacific Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis subolacens</a>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699239	4132
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Yellow-crowned Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis flavivertex</a>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699242	4133
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Greenish Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis viridicata</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699248	4135
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Small Jamaican Elaenia	<a href="#">Myiopagis cotta</a>	(Gosse, 1849)	R	LC		Jamaican Elaenia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699245	4134
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Myiopagis caniceps</a>	(Swainson, 1835)	NR	NR		Gray Elaenia		AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699233	4131
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Suiriri Flycatcher	<a href="#">Suiriri suiriri</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Chaco Suiriri	Suiriri suiriri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) and the previously named S. affinis remain lumped following SACC (2005), however the type of S. s. affinis has been shown to refer to the form subsequently described as Chapada Flycatcher (previously S. islerorum), hence the latter receives the name S. affinis and the subspecies formerly described as S. s. affinis takes the new name S. s. burmeisteri Kirwan 2014.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734643	32351
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Suiriri suiriri</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Chaco Suiriri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699221	4128
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Suiriri affinis</a>	(Burmeister, 1856)	NR	NR		Campo Suiriri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699216	4127
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Yellow Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Capsiempis flaveola</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Phylloscartes flaveolus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699194	4123
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Planalto Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias fasciatus</a>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699072	4097

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Yungas Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias weedeni</a>	Herzog, Kessler & Balderrama, 2008	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736120	32642
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Rough-legged Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias burmeisteri</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC			Phyllomyias burmeisteri and P. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. burmeisteri following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699081	4099
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	White-fronted Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias zeledoni</a>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC		Zeledon's Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias burmeisteri and P. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. burmeisteri following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699075	4098
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Greenish Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias virescens</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699092	4101
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Reiser's Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias reiseri</a>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	LC	<i>Xanthomyias reiseri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699086	4100
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Ulrich's Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias ulrichi</a>	(Chapman, 1899)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728377	30016
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Sc Slater's Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias sclateri</a>	Berlepsch, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699097	4102
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Grey-capped Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias griseicapilla</a>	Sc Slater, 1861	R	NT	<i>Oreotriccus griseicapillus</i>	Gray-capped Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699100	4103

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Sooty-headed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias griseiceps</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699107	4104
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Plumbeous-crowned Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias plumbeiceps</a>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699110	4105
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Black-capped Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699113	4106
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Ashy-headed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias cinereiceps</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699116	4107
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Tawny-rumped Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phyllomyias uropygialis</a>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699119	4108
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Phyllomyias burneasteri</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22734246	32263
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Phyllomyias virescens</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730473	31166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Phyllomyias leucogonyx</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731682	31380
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Tumbes Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phaeomyias tumbezana</a>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC			Phaeomyias murina and P. tumbezana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. murina following AOU (1996 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681912	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Mouse-colored Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Phaeomyias murina</a>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Phaeomyias murina and P. tumbezana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. murina following AOU (1996 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681893	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Phaeomyias murina</a>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699187	4121
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Cocos Flycatcher	<a href="#">Nesotriccus ridgwayi</a>	Townsend, 1895	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699191	4122

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Grey-and-white Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Pseudelaenia leucospodia</a>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Myiopagis leucospodia</i>	Gray-and-white Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699251	4136
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	White-tailed Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Mecocerculus poecilocercus</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699316	4156
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Buff-banded Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Mecocerculus hellmayri</a>	Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699319	4157
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	White-banded Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Mecocerculus strictopterus</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699328	4160
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	White-throated Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Mecocerculus leucophrys</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699313	4155
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Rufous-winged Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Mecocerculus calopterus</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699322	4158
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Sulphur-bellied Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Mecocerculus minor</a>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699325	4159

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Black-crested Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Anairetes nigrocristatus</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Marahón Tit-tyrant, Maranon Tit-Tyrant, Maranon Tit-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699387	4174
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Pied-crested Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Anairetes reguloides</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Pied-crested Tit-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699393	4175
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Anairetes alpinus</a>	(Carrker, 1933)	R	EN		Ash-breasted Tit-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699383	4173
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Yellow-billed Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Anairetes flavirostris</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC		Yellow-billed Tit-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699397	4176
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Tufted Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Anairetes parulus</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC		Tufted Tit-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699406	4178
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Juan Fernandez Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Anairetes fernandezianus</a>	(Philippi, 1857)	R	NT		Juan Fernandez Tit-Tyrant, Juan Fernández Tit-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699401	4177
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Bearded Tachuri	<a href="#">Polystictus pectoralis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699420	4181

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Grey-backed Tachuri	<a href="#">Polystictus superciliosus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-backed Tachuri		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699423	4182
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Sharp-tailed Tyrant	<a href="#">Culicivora caudacuta</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU		Sharp-tailed Grass Tyrant, Sharp-tailed Grass-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699415	4180
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Crested Doradito	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes sclateri</a>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699427	4183
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Subtropical Doradito	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes acutipennis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699430	4184
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Dinell's Doradito	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes dinelliana</a>	Lillo, 1905	R	NT	<i>Pseudocolaptes yx dinellianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699433	4185
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Warbling Doradito	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes flaviventris</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736488	32706
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Ticking Doradito	<a href="#">Pseudocolaptes citreola</a>	(Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736493	32707
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<i>Pseudocolaptes flaviventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)	22699443	4186



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Torrent Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Serpophaga cinerea</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699331	4161
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	River Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Serpophaga hypoleuca</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699337	4163
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Sooty Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Serpophaga nigricans</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699334	4162
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	White-crested Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Serpophaga subcristata</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<a href="#">Serpophaga munda</a>		Serpophaga subcristata and S. munda (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and split into S. subcristata and S. griseicapilla following del Hoyo and Collar 2016.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	103681997	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Straneck's Tyrannulet	<a href="#">Serpophaga griseicapilla</a>	Straneck, 2007	R	LC			Serpophaga subcristata and S. munda (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and split into S. subcristata and S. griseicapilla following del Hoyo and Collar 2016.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736536	32714
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Serpophaga subcristata</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699340	4164
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Serpophaga munda</a>	Berlepsch, 1893	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699343	4165
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini		<a href="#">Serpophaga araguayae</a>	Snethlage, 1928	NR	NR				Traylor (1979)	22724740	9856
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Agile Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Uromyias agilis</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<a href="#">Uromyias agilis</a> ; <a href="#">Anairetes agilis</a>	Agile Tit-Tyrant	Uromyias agilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Anairetes agilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699369	4171
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Elaeniinae	Elaenini	Unstreaked Tit-tyrant	<a href="#">Uromyias agraphia</a>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	LC	<a href="#">Uromyias agraphia</a> ; <a href="#">Anairetes agraphia</a>	Unstreaked Tit-Tyrant	Uromyias agraphia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Anairetes agraphia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699376	4172

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Muscigrallinae		Short-tailed Field-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscigralla brevicauda</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC		Short-tailed Field-Tyrant, Short-tailed Field Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700208	4340
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Rufous-tailed Attila	<a href="#">Attila phoenicurus</a>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700334	4365
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Cinnamon Attila	<a href="#">Attila cinnamomeus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700337	4366
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Ochraceous Attila	<a href="#">Attila torridus</a>	Scater, 1860	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700340	4367
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Citron-bellied Attila	<a href="#">Attila citriniventris</a>	Scater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700343	4368
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	White-eyed Attila	<a href="#">Attila bolivianus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1848	R	LC		Dull-capped Attila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700346	4369
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Grey-hooded Attila	<a href="#">Attila rufus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Gray-hooded Attila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700350	4370

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Bright-rumped Attila	<a href="#">Attila spadiceus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700354	4371
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Piratic Flycatcher	<a href="#">Legatus leucophaeus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700596	4436
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Large-headed Flatbill	<a href="#">Ramphotrigon megacephalum</a>	(Swainson, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ramphotrigon megacephala</i>	Bamboo Flatbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700464	4403
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Rufous-tailed Flatbill	<a href="#">Ramphotrigon ruficauda</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700476	4405
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Dusky-tailed Flatbill	<a href="#">Ramphotrigon fuscicauda</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700473	4404
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Flammulated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Deltarhynchus flammulatus</a>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700461	4402
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Great Kiskadee	<a href="#">Pitangus sulphuratus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700605	4438
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Lesser Kiskadee	<a href="#">Philohydor lictor</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Philohydor lictor</i> ; <i>Pitangus lictor</i>	Philohydor lictor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitangus lictor.		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700599	4437

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Cattle Tyrant	<a href="#">Machetornis rixosa</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Machetornis rixosus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700321	4363
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Sulphury Flycatcher	<a href="#">Tyrannopsis sulphurea</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700530	4421
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Boat-billed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Megarynchus pitangua</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700533	4422
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Golden-bellied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiodynastes hemichrysus</a>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC			Myiodynastes hemichrysus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) contains the subspecies minor and cinerascens, which were previously included within M. chryscephalus. M. chryscephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is monotypic.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	131358269	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Golden-crowned Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiodynastes chryscephalus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Myiodynastes hemichrysus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) contains the subspecies minor and cinerascens, which were previously included within M. chryscephalus. Myiodynastes chryscephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is monotypic.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	131366585	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Baird's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiodynastes bairdii</a>	(Gambel, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Myiodynastes bairdi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700569	4429
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiodynastes luteiventris</a>	Sc Slater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700580	4431
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Southern Streaked Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiodynastes solitarius</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Solitary Flycatcher	Myiodynastes maculatus and M. solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. maculatus (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731714	31387

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Northern Streaked Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiodynastes maculatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Myiodynastes maculatus and M. solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. maculatus (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682222	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini		<a href="#">Myiodynastes chryscephalus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700566	4428
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini		<a href="#">Myiodynastes hemichrysus</a>	(Cabanis, 1862)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700563	4427
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini		<a href="#">Myiodynastes maculatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700575	4430
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Rusty-margined Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiozetetes cavanensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700583	4432
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Social Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiozetetes similis</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700586	4433
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Grey-capped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiozetetes granadensis</a>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC		Gray-capped Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700589	4434
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Dusky-chested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiozetetes luteiventris</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700593	4435
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	White-ringed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Conopias albobittatus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	Conopias albobittata			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700536	4423

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Yellow-throated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Conopias parvus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Conopias parva</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700544	4424
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Three-striped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Conopias trivirgatus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Conopias trivirgata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700552	4425
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Lemon-browed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Conopias cinchoneti</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700560	4426
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	White-bearded Flycatcher	<a href="#">Phepsia inornata</a>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Conopias inornata</i> ; <i>Conopias inornatus</i> ; <i>Phepsia inornata</i>		Phepsia inornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. inornatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700609	4439
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Variegated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonomus varius</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700520	4419
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Crowned Slaty Flycatcher	<a href="#">Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i> ; <i>Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	Crowned Slaty-Flycatcher	Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700523	4420
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Snowy-throated Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus niveigularis</a>	Scater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700479	4406

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	White-throated Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus albobularis</a>	Burmeister, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700482	4407
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Tropical Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus melancholicus</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700485	4408
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Couch's Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus couchii</a>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700488	4409
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Cassin's Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus vociferans</a>	Swainson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700491	4410
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Thick-billed Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus crassirostris</a>	Swainson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700494	4411
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Western Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus verticalis</a>	Say, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700497	4412
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Eastern Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus tyrannus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700506	4415
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Grey Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus dominicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Gray Kingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700509	4416
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Loggerhead Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus caudifasciatus</a>	d'Orbigny, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700513	4417

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Giant Kingbird	<a href="#">Tyrannus cubensis</a>	Richmond, 1898	R	EN		Cuban Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700516	4418
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Tyrannus forficatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700500	4413
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Tyrannini	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Tyrannus savana</a>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700503	4414
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Rufous Mourner	<a href="#">Rhytipterna holerythra</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700373	4374
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Greyish Mourner	<a href="#">Rhytipterna simplex</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Grayish Mourner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700376	4375
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Pale-bellied Mourner	<a href="#">Rhytipterna immunda</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700380	4376
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Rufous Casiornis	<a href="#">Casiornis rufus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	Casiornis rufa			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700357	4372
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Ash-throated Casiornis	<a href="#">Casiornis fuscus</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC	Casiornis fusca			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700365	4373



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Choco Sirystes	<a href="#">Sirystes albogriseus</a>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682304	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	White-rumped Sirystes	<a href="#">Sirystes albocinereus</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682320	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Sibilant Sirystes	<a href="#">Sirystes sibilator</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682292	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Todd's Sirystes	<a href="#">Sirystes subcanescens</a>	Todd, 1920	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682324	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini		<a href="#">Sirystes sibilator</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Eastern Sirystes		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700389	4379
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Rufous Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus semirufus</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1878	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22700393	4380
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Swainson's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus swainsoni</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22700405	4384
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Sad Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus barbirostris</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700402	4383
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Dusky-capped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus tuberculifer</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22700399	4382

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Sooty-crowned Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus phaeocephalus</a>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700421	4389
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Panama Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus panamensis</a>	Lawrence, 1860	R	LC		Panamanian Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700411	4386
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Short-crested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus ferox</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700415	4387
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Venezuelan Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus venezuelensis</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700408	4385
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Pale-edged Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus cephalotes</a>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700418	4388
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Rufous-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus validus</a>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700446	4397
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	La Sagra's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus sagrae</a>	(Gundlach, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700449	4398
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Stolid Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus stolidus</a>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700452	4399
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Puerto Rican Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus antillarum</a>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700455	4400

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Lesser Antillean Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus oberi</a>	Lawrence, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700458	4401
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Great Crested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus crinitus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700433	4393
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Yucatan Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus yucatanensis</a>	Lawrence, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700396	4381
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Brown-crested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus tyrannulus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700436	4394
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Grenada Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus nugator</a>	Riley, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700439	4395
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Apical Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus apicalis</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700424	4390
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Ash-throated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus cinerascens</a>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700427	4391
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Nutting's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus nuttingi</a>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700430	4392
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tyranninae	Myiarchini	Galapagos Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiarchus magnirostris</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Large-billed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700442	4396

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Long-tailed Tyrant	<a href="#">Colonia colonus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700318	4362
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Mouse-grey Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus crypterythrus</a>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus and M. rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fasciatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682414	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Bran-colored Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus fasciatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus and M. rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fasciatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682408	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Rufescent Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus rufescens</a>	(Salvadori, 1864)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus and M. rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fasciatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682419	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Olive-chested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus cryptoxanthus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699708	4247
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Flavescens Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus flavicans</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699668	4239
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Orange-crested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus phoenicomitra</a>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699671	4240
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Unadorned Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus inornatus</a>	Carriker, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699674	4241

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Roraiman Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiophobus roraimae</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699677	4242
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini		<a href="#">Myiophobus fasciatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699704	4246
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Crowned Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Silvicultrix frontalis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC		Crowned Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca frontalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699898	4295
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Jelsk's Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Silvicultrix jelskii</a>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC		Jelsk's Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix jelskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca jelskii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699905	4296
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Golden-browed Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Silvicultrix pulchella</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC		Golden-browed Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix pulchella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca pulchella.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699919	4298
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Yellow-bellied Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Silvicultrix diadema</a>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC		Yellow-bellied Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix diadema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca diadema.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699912	4297
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Patagonian Tyrant	<a href="#">Colorhamphus parvirostris</a>	(Gould & G. R. Gray, in Gould, 1839)	R	LC		Ochthoeca parvirostris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699963	4306
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Slaty-backed Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. nigrata and O. thoracica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cinnamomeiventris following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682781	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Blackish Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca nigrata</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. nigrata and O. thoracica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cinnamomeiventris following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682791	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Chestnut-belted Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca thoracica</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. nigrita and O. thoracica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cinnamomeiventris following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682795	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Rufous-breasted Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca rufipectoralis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Rufous-breasted Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699930	4300
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Brown-backed Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca fumicolor</a>	Scater, 1856	R	LC			Ochthoeca fumicolor and O. superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. fumicolor following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682812	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Rufous-browed Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca superciliosa</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Ochthoeca fumicolor and O. superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. fumicolor following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682880	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	D'Orbigny's Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca oenanthoides</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		D'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant, d'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699938	4302
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Piura Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca piurae</a>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT		Piura Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699947	4304
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	White-browed Chat-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca leucophrys</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		White-browed Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699943	4303
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Tumbes Tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthoeca salvini</a>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	NT	<i>Ochthoeca salvini</i> ; <i>Tumbezia salvini</i>	Ochthoeca salvini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tumbezia salvini.		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699951	4305
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini		<a href="#">Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR		Slaty-backed Chat-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699926	4299
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini		<a href="#">Ochthoeca fumicolor</a>	Scater, 1856	NR	NR		Brown-backed Chat-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699934	4301

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Chapada Flycatcher	<a href="#">Guyramemua affinis</a>	(Burmeister, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Suiriri affinis</i> , <i>Suiriri islerorum</i>	Chapada Suiriri	Lopes et al. (2018) established a new genus for the species following confirmation that it is more closely related to <i>Sublegatus</i> than to <i>Suiriri suiriri</i> , and that there are significant and consistent differences from the three members of <i>Sublegatus</i> . Hence the proposed new genus <i>Guyramemua</i> Lopes, et al., 2018 is accepted by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, hence <i>Suiriri affinis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) becomes <i>Guyramemua affinis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International (2019)). Previously <i>Suiriri affinis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described as <i>Suiriri islerorum</i> by Zimmer et al. (2001). However the type specimen of <i>S. affinis</i> previously believed to belong to <i>S. suiriri</i> was subsequently shown to relate to this species, and takes precedence (Kirwan et al. 2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Lopes, L.E., Chaves, A.V., de Aquino, M.M., Silveira, L.F. and dos Santos, F.R. 2018. The striking polyphyly of <i>Suiriri</i> : Convergent evolution and social mimicry in two cryptic Neotropical birds. <i>Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research</i> 56(2): 270-279.	22729445	30230
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Northern Scrub-flycatcher	<a href="#">Sublegatus arenarum</a>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC		Northern Scrub-Flycatcher, Northern Scrub Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699200	4124
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Amazonian Scrub-flycatcher	<a href="#">Sublegatus obscurior</a>	Todd, 1920	R	LC		Amazonian Scrub Flycatcher, Todd's Scrub-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699205	4125
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Southern Scrub-flycatcher	<a href="#">Sublegatus modestus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Southern Scrub Flycatcher, Southern Scrub-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699211	4126
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Common Vermilion Flycatcher	<a href="#">Pyrocephalus rubinus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i> , <i>P. nanus</i> and <i>P. dubius</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. rubinus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682912	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Little Vermilion Flycatcher	<a href="#">Pyrocephalus nanus</a>	Gould, 1838	R	VU			<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i> , <i>P. nanus</i> and <i>P. dubius</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. rubinus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682926	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Least Vermilion Flycatcher	<a href="#">Pyrocephalus dubius</a>	Gould & Gray, 1839	R	EX		San Cristobal Vermilion Flycatcher	<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i> , <i>P. nanus</i> and <i>P. dubius</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. rubinus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682916	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini		<a href="#">Pyrocephalus rubinus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699895	4294	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Pied Water-tyrant	<a href="#">Fluvicola pica</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Pied Water-Tyrant, Pied Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700274	4354
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Black-backed Water-tyrant	<a href="#">Fluvicola albiventer</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Black-backed Water-Tyrant, Black-backed Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700279	4355
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Masked Water-tyrant	<a href="#">Fluvicola nengeta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Masked Water-Tyrant, Masked Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700284	4356
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini		<a href="#">Fluvicola atropennis</a>	P.L. Sclater, 1860	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1995)	22731710	31386
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	White-headed Marsh-tyrant	<a href="#">Arundinicola leucocephala</a>	Linnaeus, 1764	R	LC	<a href="#">Fluvicola leucocephala</a>	White-headed Marsh-Tyrant, White-headed Marsh Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700291	4357
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Streamer-tailed Tyrant	<a href="#">Gubernetes vetula</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700312	4360
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Shear-tailed Grey Tyrant	<a href="#">Muscipora vetula</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Shear-tailed Gray-Tyrant, Shear-tailed Grey-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700329	4364
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Cock-tailed Tyrant	<a href="#">Alectrurus tricolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700300	4358



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Fluvicolini	Strange-tailed Tyrant	<a href="#">Alectrurus risora</a>	(Vieillot, 1824)	R	VU	<i>Yetapa risoria</i> ; <i>Alectrurus risorus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700303	4359
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Austral Negrito	<a href="#">Lessonia rufa</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Patagonian Negrito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700216	4342
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Andean Negrito	<a href="#">Lessonia oreas</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700213	4341
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Spectacled Tyrant	<a href="#">Hymenops perspicillatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hymenops perspicillata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700266	4353
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Riverside Tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus orenocensis</a>	von Berlepsch, 1884	R	LC			Knipolegus orenocensis and K. sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. orenocensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682943	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Sclater's Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus sclateri</a>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC			Knipolegus orenocensis and K. sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. orenocensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682965	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Amazonian Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus poecilocercus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		Amazonian Black-Tyrant, Amazonian Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700228	4345
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Rufous-tailed Tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus poecilurus</a>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700244	4348

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Caatinga Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus franciscanus</a>	Snethlage, 1928	R	LC		Brazilian Black-tyrant, Caatinga Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700250	4350
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Crested Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus lophotes</a>	Boie, 1828	R	LC		Crested Black Tyrant, Crested Black-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700261	4352
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Velvety Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus nigerimus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Velvety Black Tyrant, Velvety Black-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700256	4351
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Andean Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus signatus</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC		Andean Tyrant	Knipolegus signatus and K. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. signatus (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683026	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Plumbeous Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus cabanisi</a>	Schulz, 1882	R	LC		Plumbeous Andean Tyrant, Plumbeous Tyrant	Knipolegus signatus and K. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. signatus (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731705	31385
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Blue-billed Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus cyanostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Blue-billed Black-Tyrant, Blue-billed Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700239	4347
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Cinereous Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus straticeps</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Cinereous Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700220	4343
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Hudson's Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus hudsoni</a>	Slater, 1872	R	LC		Hudson's Black-Tyrant, Hudson's Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700223	4344
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White-winged Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus aterrimus</a>	Kaup, 1853	R	LC			Knipolegus aterrimus and K. heterogyna (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. aterrimus following Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683052	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White-rumped Black-tyrant	<a href="#">Knipolegus heterogyna</a>	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Knipolegus aterrimus and K. heterogyna (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. aterrimus following Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683096	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini		<a href="#">Knipolegus signatus</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	NR	NR		Black Andean-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700233	4346
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini		<a href="#">Knipolegus aterrimus</a>	Kaup, 1853	NR	NR		White-winged Black-Tyrant, White-winged Black Tyrant		Stotz et al. (1996)	22729319	30202
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini		<a href="#">Knipolegus aterrimus</a>	Kaup, 1853	NR	NR		White-winged Black-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730488	31169
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini		<a href="#">Knipolegus orenocensis</a>	Berlepsch, 1884	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700247	4349
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Yellow-browed Tyrant	<a href="#">Satrapa icterophrys</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700315	4361
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Little Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola fluvialis</a>	Sciater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC		Little Ground Tyrant, Little Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700137	4329
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Spot-billed Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola maculirostris</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC		Spot-billed Ground Tyrant, Spot-billed Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700132	4328
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Taczanowski's Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola griseus</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Plain-capped Ground Tyrant, Taczanowski's Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733765	32167
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Puna Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola juninensis</a>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Puna Ground-Tyrant, Puna Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700168	4333
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Cinereous Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola cinereus</a>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola cinerea</a>	Cinereous Ground Tyrant, Cinereous Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700183	4336

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White-fronted Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola albigrons</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		White-fronted Ground-Tyrant, White-fronted Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700193	4337
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Ochre-naped Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola flavinucha</a>	Lafresnaye, 1855	R	LC		Ochre-naped Ground Tyrant, Ochre-naped Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700198	4338
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Rufous-naped Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola rufivertex</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC			Muscisaxicola rufivertex and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rufivertex following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683296	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Chestnut-naped Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola occipitalis</a>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Muscisaxicola rufivertex and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rufivertex following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683347	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Dark-faced Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola maclovianus</a>	(Garnot, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Muscisaxicola macloviana</i>	Dark-faced Ground Tyrant, Dark-faced Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700142	4330
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White-browed Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola albilora</a>	Lafresnaye, 1855	R	LC		White-browed Ground-Tyrant, White-browed Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700173	4334
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Plain-capped Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola alpinus</a>	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		Plain-capped Ground-Tyrant, Paramo Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733758	32166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Cinnamon-bellied Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola capistratus</a>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Muscisaxicola capistrata</i>	Cinnamon-bellied Ground-Tyrant, Cinnamon-bellied Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700152	4331

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Black-fronted Ground-tyrant	<a href="#">Muscisaxicola frontalis</a>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC		Black-fronted Ground-Tyrant, Black-fronted Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700203	4339
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini		<a href="#">Muscisaxicola rufivertex</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	NR	NR		Rufous-naped Ground-Tyrant, Rufous-naped Ground-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700163	4332
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini		<a href="#">Muscisaxicola alpina</a>	(Jardine, 1849)	NR	NR		Plain-capped Ground-Tyrant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700178	4335
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Red-rumped Bush-tyrant	<a href="#">Cnemarchus erythropygius</a>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Myiotheretes erythropygius</i>	Red-rumped Bush Tyrant, Red- rumped Bush- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699978	4308
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Rufous-webbed Bush-tyrant	<a href="#">Polioptila rufipennis</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Myiotheretes rufipennis</i>	Rufous-webbed Bush-Tyrant, Rufous-webbed Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700123	4327
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Fire-eyed Diucon	<a href="#">Xolmis pyrope</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700007	4313
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Grey Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis cinereus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis cinerea</i>	Gray Monjita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700010	4314
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Black-crowned Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis coronatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis coronata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700019	4315
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White-rumped Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis velatus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis velata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700027	4316

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis rupeo</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700035	4317
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Salinas Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis salinarum</a>	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	R	NT	<i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700045	4319
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Rusty-backed Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis rubetra</a>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700038	4318
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Black-and-white Monjita	<a href="#">Xolmis dominicanus</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i> ; <i>Xolmis dominicana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700052	4320
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Black-billed Shrike-tyrant	<a href="#">Agriornis montanus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Agriornis montana</i>	Black-billed Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700072	4322
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	White-tailed Shrike-tyrant	<a href="#">Agriornis albicauda</a>	Slater, 1860	R	VU	<i>Agriornis andicola</i>	White-tailed Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700081	4323
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Great Shrike-tyrant	<a href="#">Agriornis lividus</a>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Agriornis livide</i>	Great Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700095	4324

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Grey-bellied Shrike-tyrant	<a href="#">Agriornis micropterus</a>	Gould, 1839	R	LC	<i>Agriornis microptera</i>	Gray-bellied Shrike-Tyrant, Grey-bellied Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700104	4325
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Lesser Shrike-tyrant	<a href="#">Agriornis murinus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Agriornis murine</i>	Lesser Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700114	4326
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Chocolate-vented Tyrant	<a href="#">Neoxolmis rufiventris</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700069	4321
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Streak-throated Bush-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiotheretes straticollis</a>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC		Streak-throated Bush Tyrant, Streak-throated Bush-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699987	4309
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Santa Marta Bush-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiotheretes pernix</a>	(Bangs, 1899)	R	EN		Santa Marta Bush-Tyrant, Santa Marta Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699992	4310
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Smoky Bush-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiotheretes fumigatus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Smoky Bush-Tyrant, Smoky Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699997	4311
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Xolmini	Rufous-bellied Bush-tyrant	<a href="#">Myiotheretes fuscorufus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC		Rufous-bellied Bush-Tyrant, Rufous-bellied Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22700002	4312

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Drab Water-tyrant	<a href="#">Ochthornis littoralis</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Ochthoeca littoralis</i>	Drab Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699970	4307
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Fuscous Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cnemotriccus fuscatus</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699748	4255
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Tawny-chested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Aphanotriccus capitalis</a>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699767	4258
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Black-billed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Aphanotriccus audax</a>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699770	4259
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Euler's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Lathrotriccus euleri</a>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Empidonax euleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699751	4256
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Grey-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Lathrotriccus griseipectus</a>	(Lawrence, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Empidonax griseipectus</i>	Gray-breasted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699757	4257
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Tufted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mitrephanes phaeocercus</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC		Northern Tufted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699779	4262
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Olive Flycatcher	<a href="#">Mitrephanes olivaceus</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC		Olive Tufted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699783	4263



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Black Phoebe	<a href="#">Sayornis nigricans</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699892	4293
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Eastern Phoebe	<a href="#">Sayornis phoebe</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22699886	4291
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Say's Phoebe	<a href="#">Sayornis saya</a>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699889	4292
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Acadian Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax virescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22699842	4277
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax flaviventris</a>	(Baird & Girard, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699839	4276
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Yellowish Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax flavescens</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699877	4288
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Pacific-slope Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax difficilis</a>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699871	4286
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Cordilleran Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax occidentalis</a>	Nelson, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699874	4287

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	White-throated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax albigularis</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699851	4280
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Willow Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax traillii</a>	(Audubon, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22699848	4279
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Alder Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax alnorum</a>	Brewster, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22699845	4278
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Buff-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax fulvifrons</a>	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699880	4289
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Black-capped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax atriceps</a>	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699883	4290
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	American Grey Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax wrightii</a>	Baird, 1858	R	LC		Gray Flycatcher, Grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699860	4283
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Least Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax minimus</a>	(Baird & Baird, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22699854	4281
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Hammond's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax hammondi</a>	(Xántus de Vesey, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699857	4282
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	American Dusky Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax oberholseri</a>	Phillips, 1939	R	LC		Dusky Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699864	4284

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Pine Flycatcher	<a href="#">Empidonax affinis</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699868	4285
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Olive-sided Flycatcher	<a href="#">Contopus cooperi</a>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	NT	<i>Contopus borealis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699787	4264
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Greater Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus pertinax</a>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699798	4265
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Dark Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus lugubris</a>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699801	4266
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Smoke-colored Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus fumigatus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Smoke-coloured Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699804	4267
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Ochraceous Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus ochraceus</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699808	4268
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Western Wood-pewee	<a href="#">Contopus sordidulus</a>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC		Western Wood-Pewee, Western Wood Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699811	4269
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Eastern Wood-pewee	<a href="#">Contopus virens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Eastern Wood-Pewee, Eastern Wood Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699816	4270
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Northern Tropical Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus bogotensis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Contopus cinereus, C. punensis and C. bogotensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683917	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Western Tropical Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus punensis</a>	Lawrence, 1869	R	LC			Contopus cinereus , C. punensis and C. bogotensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following AOU (1996 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683897	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Southern Tropical Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus cinereus</a>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Contopus cinereus , C. punensis and C. bogotensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following AOU (1996 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683886	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Cuban Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus caribaeus</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC		Greater Antillean Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699830	4274
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Jamaican Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus pallidus</a>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724415	9776
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Hispaniolan Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus hispaniolensis</a>	(Bryant, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724420	9777
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Lesser Antillean Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus latirostris</a>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699836	4275
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	White-throated Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus albobularis</a>	(Berlioz, 1962)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699827	4273
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Blackish Pewee	<a href="#">Contopus nigrescens</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22699824	4272
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini		<a href="#">Contopus caribaeus</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1839)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Pewee		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22730483	31168
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini		<a href="#">Contopus cinereus</a>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22699821	4271
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Belted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Xenotriccus callizonus</a>	Dwight & Griscom, 1927	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699773	4260
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fluvicolinae	Contopini	Pileated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Xenotriccus mexicanus</a>	(Zimmer, 1938)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699776	4261

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Menuridae	Lyrebirds			Albert's Lyrebird	<a href="#">Menura alberti</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703602	5161
PASSERIFORMES	Menuridae	Lyrebirds			Superb Lyrebird	<a href="#">Menura novaeollandiae</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703605	5162
PASSERIFORMES	Atrichornithidae	Scrub-birds			Rufous Scrub-bird	<a href="#">Atrichornis rufescens</a>	(Ramsay, 1867)	R	EN		Rufous Scrubbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703608	5163
PASSERIFORMES	Atrichornithidae	Scrub-birds			Noisy Scrub-bird	<a href="#">Atrichornis clamosus</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	EN		Noisy Scrubbird, Western Scrubbird, Corredor Chillón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703612	5164
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			White-eared Catbird	<a href="#">Ailuroedus buccoides</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703618	5165
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Black-eared Catbird	<a href="#">Ailuroedus melanotis</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Spotted Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703621	5166
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Green Catbird	<a href="#">Ailuroedus crassirostris</a>	(Paykull, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703624	5167
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Tooth-billed Bowerbird	<a href="#">Scenopoeetes dentiostriis</a>	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC		<i>Ailuroedus dentiostriis</i>	Tooth-billed Catbird	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703627	5168

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Archbold's Bowerbird	<a href="#">Archboldia papuensis</a>	Rand, 1940	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Frith, C. B.; Gibbs, D.; Turner, K. 1995. The taxonomic status of populations of Archbold's Bowerbird (Archboldia papuensis) in New Guinea. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115: 109-114.	22731912	31511
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds				<a href="#">Archboldia sanfordi</a>	Mayr & Gilliard, 1950	NR	NR		Sanford's Bowerbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703639	5170
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds				<a href="#">Archboldia papuensis</a>	Rand, 1940	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703634	5169
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			MacGregor's Bowerbird	<a href="#">Amblyornis macgregoriae</a>	De Vis, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703651	5172
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Streaked Bowerbird	<a href="#">Amblyornis subalaris</a>	Sharpe, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703654	5173
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Vogelkop Bowerbird	<a href="#">Amblyornis inornata</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Amblyornis inornatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703644	5171
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Golden-fronted Bowerbird	<a href="#">Amblyornis flavifrons</a>	Rothschild, 1895	R	LC		Yellow-fronted Bowerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703657	5174
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Golden Bowerbird	<a href="#">Prionodura newtoniana</a>	De Vis, 1883	R	LC	<i>Amblyornis newtonianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703661	5175
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Regent Bowerbird	<a href="#">Sericulus chrysocephalus</a>	(Lewin, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703676	5178
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Flame Bowerbird	<a href="#">Sericulus ardens</a>	(d'Alberis & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Sericulus aureus and S. ardens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. aureus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736077	32634
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Masked Bowerbird	<a href="#">Sericulus aureus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Sericulus aureus and S. ardens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. aureus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683932	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Fire-maned Bowerbird	<a href="#">Sericulus bakeri</a>	(Chapin, 1929)	R	NT		Adelbert Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent Bowerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703671	5177
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds				<a href="#">Sericulus aureus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703667	5176
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Satin Bowerbird	<a href="#">Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703679	5179
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Spotted Bowerbird	<a href="#">Chlamydera maculata</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Ptilonorhynchus maculatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703688	5161
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Western Bowerbird	<a href="#">Chlamydera guttata</a>	Gould, 1862	R	LC	<i>Ptilonorhynchus guttatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703682	5180
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Yellow-breasted Bowerbird	<a href="#">Chlamydera lauterbachii</a>	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703700	5183
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Great Bowerbird	<a href="#">Chlamydera nuchalis</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Ptilonorhynchus nuchalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703694	5162
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds			Fawn-breasted Bowerbird	<a href="#">Chlamydera cerviniventris</a>	Gould, 1850	R	LC	<i>Ptilonorhynchus cerviniventris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703703	5184
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			White-throated Treecreeper	<a href="#">Cormobates leucophaea</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Cormobates leucophaeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703560	5155
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			Papuan Treecreeper	<a href="#">Cormobates placens</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703557	5154

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			Red-browed Treecreeper	<a href="#">Climacteris erythrops</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703574	5157
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			White-browed Treecreeper	<a href="#">Climacteris affinis</a>	Blyth, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703571	5156
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			Rufous Treecreeper	<a href="#">Climacteris rufus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC	<i>Climacteris rufa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703591	5160
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			Brown Treecreeper	<a href="#">Climacteris picumnus</a>	Temminck & Laugier, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703577	5158
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers			Black-tailed Treecreeper	<a href="#">Climacteris melanurus</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC	<i>Climacteris melanura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703580	5159
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Wallace's Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Spodotus wallacii</a>	Gray, 1862	R	LC		Wallace's Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703712	5186
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Orange-crowned Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Chytomyias insignis</a>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC		Orange-crowned Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703709	5185
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Broad-billed Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Chenorhamphus grayi</a>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Malurus grayi</i>	Broad-billed Fairywren	Chenorhamphus grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Malurus grayi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Vuilleumier, F.; LeCroy, M.; Mayr, E. 1992. New species of birds described from 1981 to 1990. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 112A: 267-310.	22703715	5187
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Emperor Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus cyanecephalus</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Emperor Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703765	5199



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Purple-crowned Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus coronatus</a>	Gould, 1858	R	LC		Lilac-crowned Wren, Purple- crowned Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703760	5198
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Red-winged Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus elegans</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Red-winged Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703752	5196
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Blue-breasted Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus pulcherrimus</a>	Gould, 1844	R	LC		Blue-breasted Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703756	5197
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Lovely Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus amabilis</a>	Gould, 1852	R	LC		Lovely Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703748	5195
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Purple-backed Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus assimilis</a>	North, 1901	R	LC		Variegated Fairywren	Malurus lamberti has been split into Variegated Fairy-wren M. lamberti (monotypic) and Purple-backed Fairy-wren M. assimilis (with races rogersi, dulcis and bernieri) following the proposal by McLean et al. (2017) upon finding that the two forms occur in close proximity with very little hybridisation along the Great Dividing Range. Using information from the paper, it appears that M. lamberti separates from M. assimilis and other subspecies by its; much paler, brighter shade of (different) blues on crown, ear-coverts and mantle (score = 3); extensive fawn-grey vs reduced fawn-grey to pale cinnamon flanks (1); longer tail (no raw data given, but at least 1); and either parapatric distribution (score 3) or very narrow hybrid zone (2, latter preferred on the evidence provided).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; McLean, A. J., Toon, A., Schmidt, D. J., Hughes, J. M., & Joseph, L. 2017. Phylogeography and geno-phenotypic discordance in a widespread Australian bird, the Variegated Fairy-wren, Malurus lamberti (Aves: Maluridae). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 121(3): 655-669.	155093185	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Variegated Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus lamberti</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC		Variegated Fairywren	Malurus lamberti has been split into Variegated Fairy-wren M. lamberti (monotypic) and Purple- backed Fairy-wren M. assimilis (with races rogersi, dulcis and bernieri) f ollowing the proposal by McLean et al. (2017) upon finding that the two forms occur in close proximity with very little hybridisation along the Great Dividing Range. Using information from the paper, it appears that M. lamberti separates from M. assimilis and other subspecies by its: much paler, brighter shade of (different) blues on crown, ear-coverts and mantle (score = 3); extensive fawn-grey vs reduced fawn-grey to pale cinnamon flanks (1); longer tail (no raw data given, but at least 1); and either parapatric distribution (score 3) or very narrow hybrid zone (2; latter preferred on the evidence provided).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; McLean, A. J., Toon, A., Schmidt, D. J., Hughes, J. M., & Joseph, L. 2017. Phylogeography and geno-phenotypic discordance in a widespread Australian bird, the Variegated Fairy-wren, Malurus lamberti (Aves: Maluridae). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 121(3): 655- 669.	155093173	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Superb Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus cyaneus</a>	(Ellis, 1782)	R	LC		Superb Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703736	5192
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Splendid Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus splendens</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Splendid Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703740	5193
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		White-shouldered Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus alboscapulatus</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		White-shouldered Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703725	5189
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Red-backed Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus melanocephalus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Red-backed Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703728	5190
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		White-winged Fairy-wren	<a href="#">Malurus leucopterus</a>	Dumont, 1824	R	LC		White-winged Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703732	5191
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae			<a href="#">Malurus gravi</a>	(Wallace, 1862)	NR	NR		Broad-billed Fairywren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731015	31261
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae			<a href="#">Malurus campbelli</a>	Schodde & Weatherly, 1982	NR	NR		Campbell's Fairywren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703720	5188

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae			<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR		Variegated Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703744	5194
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Southern Emu-wren	<i>Stipiturus malachurus</i>	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC		Southern Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703772	5201
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Mallee Emu-wren	<i>Stipiturus mallee</i>	Campbell, 1908	R	EN		Mallee Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703776	5202
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Malurinae		Rufous-crowned Emu-wren	<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i>	Campbell, 1899	R	LC		Rufous-crowned Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703768	5200
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Grey Grasswren	<i>Amytornis barbatus</i>	Favalaro & McEvey, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703780	5203
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		White-throated Grasswren	<i>Amytornis woodwardi</i>	Hartert, 1905	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703783	5204
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Carpentarian Grasswren	<i>Amytornis dorotheae</i>	(Mathews, 1914)	R	VU		Red-winged Grasswren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703786	5205
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Striated Grasswren	<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734297	32272

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Short-tailed Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis merrotsyi</a>	Mellor, 1913	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22732155	31612
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Black Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis housei</a>	(Miligan, 1902)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703807	5210
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Eyrean Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis goyderi</a>	(Gould, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703795	5207
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Kalkadon Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis ballarae</a>	Condon, 1969	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735654	32551
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Dusky Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis pumelli</a>	(Mathews, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735659	32552
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Western Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis textilis</a>	(Dumont, 1824)	R	LC			Amytornis textilis and A. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. textilis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103684117	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae		Thick-billed Grasswren	<a href="#">Amytornis modestus</a>	(North, 1902)	R	LC			Amytornis textilis and A. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. textilis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103684164	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae			<a href="#">Amytornis striatus</a>	(Gould, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703790	5206
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae			<a href="#">Amytornis pumelli</a>	(Mathews, 1914)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703802	5209
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Amytornithinae			<a href="#">Amytornis textilis</a>	(Dumont, 1824)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703798	5208
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds			Eastern Bristlebird	<a href="#">Dasyornis brachypterus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704507	5399

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds			Western Bristlebird	<a href="#">Dasyornis longirostris</a>	Gould, 1841	R	EN		Curruca Bigotuda Piquilarga, Long-billed Bristlebird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704502	5398
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds			Rufous Bristlebird	<a href="#">Dasyornis broadbenti</a>	(Milligan, 1902)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704510	5400
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Dark-eared Myza	<a href="#">Myza celebensis</a>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704307	5350
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-eared Myza	<a href="#">Myza sarasinorum</a>	Meyer & Wilesworth, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704310	5351
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Banded Honeyeater	<a href="#">Cissomela pectoralis</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i> ; <i>Certhionyx pectoralis</i>	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Certhionyx pectoralis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703913	5241
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-streaked Honeyeater	<a href="#">Trichodere cockerelli</a>	(Gould, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703981	5260
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Crescent Honeyeater	<a href="#">Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		<i>Phylidonyris pyrrhoptera</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704353	5360
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-cheeked Honeyeater	<a href="#">Phylidonyris niger</a>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC		<i>Phylidonyris nigra</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704364	5362
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Holland Honeyeater	<a href="#">Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704361	5361

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Scaly-crowned Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera lumbokia</a>	(Mathews, 1926)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703943	5249
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Olive Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera argenteauris</a>	(Finsch, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703946	5250
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Brown Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera indistincta</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Lichmera limbata</i>		Lichmera indistincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into L. indistincta (Christidis & Boles [2008]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and L. limbata (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	103684809		
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Grey-eared Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera incana</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Dark-brown Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703955	5253
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Silver-eared Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera alboauricularis</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703963	5255
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Scaly-breasted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera squamata</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC		White-tufted Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703959	5254
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Buru Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera deningeri</a>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703966	5256
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Seram Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera monticola</a>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703969	5257
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Flame-eared Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera flavicans</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Yellow-eared Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703972	5258
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-necklaced Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichmera notabilis</a>	(Finsch, 1898)	R	LC		Wetar Honeyeater, Black-chested Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703976	5259
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Lichmera indistincta</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703952	5252
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Lichmera limbata</a>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703949	5251
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Blue-faced Honeyeater	<a href="#">Entomyzon cyanotis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Entomyzon cyanotis and E. albigennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously lumped as E. cyanotis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	103685011		

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-quilled Honeyeater	<a href="#">Entomyzon albigennis</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Entomyzon cyanotis and E. albigennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. cyanotis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685045	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Entomyzon cyanotis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704427	5377
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Gilbert's Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus chloropsis</a>	Gould, 1848	R	LC			Melithreptus lunatus and M. chloropsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. lunatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685491	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-naped Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus lunatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1802)	R	LC			Melithreptus lunatus and M. chloropsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. lunatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685459	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-headed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus affinis</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704132	5303
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-throated Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus albobularis</a>	Gould, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704135	5304
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Strong-billed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus validirostris</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704148	5307
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Golden-backed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus laetior</a>	(Gould, 1875)	R	LC			Melithreptus gularis and M. laetior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. gularis following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704138	5305
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-chinned Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus gularis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Melithreptus gularis and M. laetior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. gularis following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704143	5306
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Brown-headed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melithreptus brevirostris</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704151	5308
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Melithreptus gularis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733489	32120
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Melithreptus lunatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1802)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704129	5302

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-eared Honeyeater	<a href="#">Nesoptilotis leucotis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus leucotis</i>		Nesoptilotis leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus leucotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704070	5286
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-throated Honeyeater	<a href="#">Nesoptilotis flavicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavicollis</i>		Nesoptilotis flavicollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus flavicollis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704073	5287
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Makira Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melidectes sclateri</a>	(Gray, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Melidectes sclateri</i>	San Cristobal Melidectes	Melidectes sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Melidectes sclateri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704292	5346
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Guadalcanal Honeyeater	<a href="#">Guadalcanaria inexpectata</a>	(Hartert, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704027	5274
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Kadavu Honeyeater	<a href="#">Meliphacator provocator</a>	(Layard, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Xanthotis provocator</i>		Meliphacator provocator (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xanthotis provocator.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704119	5299
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-billed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gymnomyza viridis</a>	(Layard, 1875)	R	LC			Gymnomyza viridis and G. brunneirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. viridis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685849	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Giant Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gymnomyza brunneirostris</a>	(Mayr, 1932)	R	LC			Gymnomyza viridis and G. brunneirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. viridis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685875	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Mao	<a href="#">Gymnomyza samoensis</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704317	5353
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Crow Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gymnomyza aubryana</a>	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704320	5354
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Gymnomyza viridis</a>	(Layard, 1875)	NR	NR		Yodeling Honeyeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704313	5352
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Kikau	<a href="#">Foulehaio procerior</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior and F. taviunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686033	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Fiji Wattled Honeyeater	<a href="#">Foulehaio taviunensis</a>	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior and F. taviunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685978	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Polynesian Wattled Honeyeater	<a href="#">Foulehaio carunculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior and F. taviunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685955	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Foulehaio carunculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704030	5275
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Spotted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Xanthotis polygrammus</a>	(Gray, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Xanthotis polygramma</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704103	5297
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Macleay's Honeyeater	<a href="#">Xanthotis macleayanus</a>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Xanthotis macleayana</i>	Macleay Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704110	5298
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Tawny-breasted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Xanthotis flaviventris</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704100	5296
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Striped Honeyeater	<a href="#">Plectorhyncha lanceolata</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704400	5369
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Painted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Grantia picta</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704412	5373
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-streaked Friarbird	<a href="#">Melitophris gilolensis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704170	5313
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Meyer's Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon mayeri</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704173	5314
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Brass's Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon brassi</a>	Rand, 1940	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704185	5317

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Little Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon citreogularis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Philemon citreogularis and P. kisserensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. citreogularis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Andrew (1992).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731197	31294
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Grey Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon kisserensis</a>	Meyer, 1885	R	LC		Polochion de Kisar, Filemón de la Kisar	Philemon citreogularis and P. kisserensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. citreogularis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Andrew (1992).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704180	5316
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Timor Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon inornatus</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Plain Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704176	5315
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Dusky Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon fuscicapillus</a>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	VU		Morotai Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704193	5319
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Seram Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon subcorniculatus</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC		Grey-necked Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704200	5321
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-faced Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon moluccensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Philemon moluccensis and P. plumigenis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. moluccensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686144	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Tanimbar Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon plumigenis</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC			Philemon moluccensis and P. plumigenis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. moluccensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686165	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Helmeted Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon buceroides</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	Philemon novaeguineae		Philemon buceroides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into P. buceroides and P. novaeguineae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), although Christidis & Boles (2008) included novaeguineae as a subspecies of buceroides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22733441	32111
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Britain Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon cockerelli</a>	Slater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704218	5325
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Ireland Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon eichhorni</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704221	5326
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-naped Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon albitorques</a>	Slater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704215	5324

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Silver-crowned Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon argenticeps</a>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704224	5327
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Noisy Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon corniculatus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704227	5328
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Caledonian Friarbird	<a href="#">Philemon diemenensis</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704230	5329
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Philemon novaequiae</a>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR		Papuan Friarbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704209	5323
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Philemon citreogularis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Andrew (1992)	22704188	5318
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Philemon moluccensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704197	5320
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Philemon buceroides</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704204	5322
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black Honeyeater	<a href="#">Sugomel nigrum</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Sugomel niger</i> ; <i>Certhionyx niger</i>		Sugomel nigrum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed <i>Certhionyx niger</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703919	5242
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bismarck Honeyeater	<a href="#">Vosea whitemanensis</a>	(Gillard, 1960)	R	NT	<i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i>	Gillard's Honeyeater, Bismarck Melidectes	Vosea whitemanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704256	5337
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Drab Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela blasii</a>	(Salvadori, 1882)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703810	5211
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-chinned Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela albigula</a>	Hartert, 1898	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703813	5212
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Ashy Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela cineracea</a>	Slater, 1879	R	LC			Myzomela eques and M. cineracea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. eques following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686550	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Ruby-throated Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela eques</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Myzomela eques and M. cineracea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. eques following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686493	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Moluccan Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela simplex</a>	Gray, 1861	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Bales (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686603	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Obi Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela rubrotincta</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Bales (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686620	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Red-brown Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela rubrobrunnea</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Bales (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686589	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Dusky Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela obscura</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Bales (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686571	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Reddish Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela erythrina</a>	Ramsay, 1877	R	LC			Myzomela cruentata and M. erythrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. cruentata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686707	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Red Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela cruentata</a>	Meyer, 1875	R	LC			Myzomela cruentata and M. erythrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. cruentata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686661	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Papuan Black Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela nigrita</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Black Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703827	5216
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Ireland Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela pulchella</a>	Salvadori, 1891	R	LC		Crimson-fronted Myzomela, Olive-yellow Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703830	5217
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Crimson-hooded Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela kuehni</a>	Rothschild, 1903	R	LC		Wetar Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703838	5219
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Red-headed Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela erythrocephala</a>	Gould, 1840	R	LC		Red-headed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703845	5221
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Sumba Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela dammermani</a>	Siebers, 1928	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703842	5220

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Mountain Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela adolphinae</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Midget Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703834	5218
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Rotuma Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela chermesina</a>	Gray, 1846	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703871	5229
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Sulawesi Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela chloroptera</a>	Walden, 1872	R	LC			Myzomela chloroptera and M. batjanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. chloroptera following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686853	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bacan Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela batjanensis</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	VU			Myzomela chloroptera and M. batjanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. chloroptera following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686945	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Wakolo Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela wakoloensis</a>	Forbes, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703852	5223
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Banda Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela boiei</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703855	5224
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Scarlet Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela sanguinolenta</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Scarlet Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703858	5225
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Caledonian Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela caledonica</a>	Forbes, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703862	5226
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Cardinal Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela cardinalis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703868	5228
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Micronesia Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela rubratra</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703865	5227
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Slater's Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela sclateri</a>	Forbes, 1879	R	LC		Scarlet-bibbed Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703874	5230

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bismarck Black Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela pammelaena</a>	Slater, 1877	R	LC		Ebony Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703877	5231
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Red-capped Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela lafargei</a>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Scarlet-naped Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703880	5232
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Crimson-rumped Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela eichhorni</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1901	R	LC		Yellow-vented Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703884	5233
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Malaita Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela malaitae</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT		Red-vested Myzomela, Red-bellied Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703891	5235
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-headed Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela melanocephala</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703888	5234
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Sooty Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela tristrami</a>	Ramsay, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703895	5236
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Orange-breasted Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela jugularis</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Sulphur-breasted Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703898	5237
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-bellied Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela erythromelas</a>	Salvadori, 1881	R	LC		Splendid Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703902	5238
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-breasted Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela vulnerata</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Red-rumped Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703906	5239
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Red-collared Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela rosenbergii</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Myzomela rosenbergii and M. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rosenbergii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103687293	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Long-billed Myzomela	<a href="#">Myzomela longirostris</a>	Mayr & Rand, 1935	R	NT			Myzomela rosenbergii and M. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rosenbergii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103687306	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Myzomela obscura</a>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR		Dusky Honeyeater		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22703820	5214
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Myzomela equei</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703816	5213
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Myzomela chiroptera</a>	Walden, 1872	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703849	5222

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703910	5240
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	Meyer, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703824	5215
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Western Spinebill	<a href="#">Acanthorhynchus superciliosus</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704424	5376
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Eastern Spinebill	<a href="#">Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704421	5375
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Pied Honeyeater	<a href="#">Certhionyx variegatus</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703925	5243
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Tui	<a href="#">Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704472	5388
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			New Zealand Bellbird	<a href="#">Anthornis melanura</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC		Bellbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704447	5382
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Chatham Bellbird	<a href="#">Anthornis melanocephala</a>	Gray 1843	R	EX		Chatham Island Bellbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728814	30106
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Plain Honeyeater	<a href="#">Pycnopygius ixoides</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704161	5310
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Marbled Honeyeater	<a href="#">Pycnopygius cinereus</a>	(Sclater, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704164	5311

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Streak-headed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Pycnopygius stictocephalus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704167	5312
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Barred Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gliciphila undulata</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Phylidonyris undulata</i> ; <i>Phylidonyris undulatus</i>		Gliciphila undulata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris undulatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704378	5364
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Tawny-crowned Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gliciphila melanops</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i> ; <i>Phylidonyris melanops</i>		Gliciphila melanops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris melanops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704388	5366
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Vanuatu Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gliciphila notabilis</a>	Sharpe, 1899	R	LC	<i>Phylidonyris notabilis</i>	New Hebrides Honeyeater	Gliciphila notabilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris notabilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704385	5365
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Green-backed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Glycichaera fallax</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703940	5248
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Leaden Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptiloprora plumbea</a>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704233	5330
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptiloprora meekiana</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1907)	R	LC		Olive-streaked Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704236	5331
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Rufous-sided Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptiloprora erythropleura</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704239	5332
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Rufous-backed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptiloprora quisei</a>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704245	5334
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Mayr's Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptiloprora mayri</a>	Hartert, 1930	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704242	5333



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Grey-streaked Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilonorhiza perstriata</a>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC		Black-backed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704248	5335
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bougainville Honeyeater	<a href="#">Stresemannia bougainvillei</a>	(Mayr, 1932)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703937	5247
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bar-breasted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ramsayornis fasciatus</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704397	5368
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Brown-backed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ramsayornis modestus</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704394	5367
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Rufous-banded Honeyeater	<a href="#">Conopophila alboocularis</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704403	5370
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Rufous-throated Honeyeater	<a href="#">Conopophila rufocollaris</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704406	5371
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Grey Honeyeater	<a href="#">Conopophila whitei</a>	(North, 1910)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704409	5372
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Gibberbird	<a href="#">Ashbyia lovensis</a>	(Ashby, 1911)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704487	5393
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow Chat	<a href="#">Epthianura crocea</a>	Castelnau & Ramsay, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704481	5391

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Crimson Chat	<a href="#">Epthianura tricolor</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704475	5389
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-fronted Chat	<a href="#">Epthianura albigrons</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704484	5392
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Orange Chat	<a href="#">Epthianura aurifrons</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704478	5390
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Long-billed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melilestes megarhynchus</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703934	5246
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Tawny Straightbill	<a href="#">Timeliopsis griseigula</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703931	5245
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Olive Straightbill	<a href="#">Timeliopsis fulvigula</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703928	5244
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Macgregor's Honeyeater	<a href="#">Macgregoria pulchra</a>	De Vis, 1897	R	VU		Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise, Macgregor's Lappetface, Ochre-winged Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706104	5806
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Arfak Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melipotes gymnops</a>	Slater, 1873	R	LC		Bare-eyed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704295	5347
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Smoky Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melipotes fumigatus</a>	Meyer, 1886	R	LC			Melipotes fumigatus and M. caridae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fumigatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103688019	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Foja Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melipotes carolae</a>	Beehler, Prawiradilaga, de Fretes & Kemp, 2007	R	LC		Wattled Smoky Honeyeater	Melipotes fumigatus and M. carolae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fumigatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Beehler, B. M.; Prawiradilaga, D. M.; de Fretes, Y.; Kemp, N. 2007. A new species of smoky honeyeater (Meliphagidae: Melipotes) from western New Guinea. The Auk 124(3): 1000-1009.	22735330	32486
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Spangled Honeyeater	<a href="#">Melipotes ater</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704304	5349
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Melipotes fumigatus</a>	Meyer, 1886	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704299	5348
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Orange-cheeked Honeyeater	<a href="#">Oreornis chrysogenys</a>	van Oort, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704122	5300
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Puff-backed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Meliphaga arvensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703996	5265
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-spotted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Meliphaga notata</a>	(Gould, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704010	5269
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Lewin's Honeyeater	<a href="#">Meliphaga lewinii</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Botes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704016	5271
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Meliphaga albilineata</a>	(White, 1917)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704019	5272
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Scrub Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis albonotatus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<a href="#">Meliphaga albonotata</a>		Microptilotis albonotatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga albonotata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703993	5264
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Hill-forest Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis orientalis</a>	(Meyer, 1894)	R	LC	<a href="#">Meliphaga orientalis</a>		Microptilotis orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga orientalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703990	5263
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Mimic Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis analogus</a>	(Reichenbach, 1852)	R	LC	<a href="#">Meliphaga analoga</a>		Microptilotis analogus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga analoga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703999	5266
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Forest Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis montanus</a>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<a href="#">Meliphaga montana</a>		Microptilotis montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga montana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703984	5261

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Mottle-breasted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis mimikae</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga mimikae</i>		Microptilotis mimikae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga mimikae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703987	5262
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Elegant Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis cinereifrons</a>	(Rand, 1936)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga cinereifrons</i>		Microptilotis gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga gracilis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Norman, J. A., Rheindt, F. E., Rowe, D. L., Christidis, L. 2007. Speciation dynamics in the Australo-Papuan Meliphaga honeyeaters. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 42: 80-91.	22734941	32416
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Graceful Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis gracilis</a>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC			Microptilotis gracilis has been split as Graceful Honeyeater M. gracilis and Imitatress Honeyeater M. imitatrix after a scrupulous comparison by Nielsen (2018), which found that M. imitatrix differs by its; less circular, more wedge-shaped 'ear-spot' (1); navy blue vs dark brown iris (2); greyish-olive vs off-white belly and undertail-coverts (2); usually paler yellow gape (ns); hugely restricted vocal repertoire ('only two simple vocalisations and possibly no song') vs a 'remarkable repertoire of complex vocalisations, all of which can be heard throughout its range' (at least 3). Previously M. gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as Meliphaga gracilis following Christidis and Boles (2008); Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Nielsen, L. 2018. Are there two species of Graceful Honeyeater in Australia? Australian Field Ornithology 35: 149-157.	155108940	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Imitatress Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis imitatrix</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC			Microptilotis gracilis has been split as Graceful Honeyeater M. gracilis and Imitatress Honeyeater M. imitatrix after a scrupulous comparison by Nielsen (2018), which found that M. imitatrix differs by its; less circular, more wedge-shaped 'ear-spot' (1); navy blue vs dark brown iris (2); greyish-olive vs off-white belly and undertail-coverts (2); usually paler yellow gape (ns); hugely restricted vocal repertoire ('only two simple vocalisations and possibly no song') vs a 'remarkable repertoire of complex vocalisations, all of which can be heard throughout its range' (at least 3). Previously M. gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as Meliphaga gracilis following Christidis and Boles (2008); Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Nielsen, L. 2018. Are there two species of Graceful Honeyeater in Australia? Australian Field Ornithology 35: 149-157.	155109013	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Tagula Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis vicina</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1912)	R	DD	<i>Meliphaga vicina</i>	Sudest Meliphaga, Louisiades Meliphaga	Microptilotis vicina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga vicina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704002	5267
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-gaped Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis flavivinctus</a>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga flavivinctus</i>		Microptilotis flavivinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga flavivinctus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704013	5270

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Streak-breasted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis reticulatus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga reticulata</i>	Streaky-breasted Honeyeater	Microptilotis reticulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga reticulata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704024	5273
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Kimberley Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis fordianus</a>	(Schodde, 1989)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga fordiana</i>		Microptilotis albilineatus and M. fordianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga albilineata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735687	32557
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-lined Honeyeater	<a href="#">Microptilotis albilineatus</a>	(White, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga albilineata</i>		Microptilotis albilineatus and M. fordianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga albilineata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735776	32574
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Microptilotis gracilis</a>	(Gould, 1866)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22704007	5268
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Microptilotis gracilis</a>	(Gould, 1866)	NR	NR			Microptilotis gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga gracilis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103688679	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-gaped Honeyeater	<a href="#">Stomiopora unicolor</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus unicolor</i>		Stomiopora unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704067	5285
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow Honeyeater	<a href="#">Stomiopora flava</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavus</i>		Stomiopora flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus flavus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704064	5284
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bridled Honeyeater	<a href="#">Bolemoreus frenatus</a>	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus frenatus</i>		Bolemoreus frenatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus frenatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704043	5278
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Eungella Honeyeater	<a href="#">Bolemoreus hindwoodi</a>	(Longmore & Boles, 1983)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga (Lichenostomus) hindwoodi</i> ; <i>Lichenostomus hindwoodi</i>		Bolemoreus hindwoodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus hindwoodi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704046	5279

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	<a href="#">Acanthagenys rufogularis</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704451	5383
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Western Wattlebird	<a href="#">Anthochaera lunulata</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704454	5384
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Little Wattlebird	<a href="#">Anthochaera chrysoptera</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Brush Wattlebird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704460	5385
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Regent Honeyeater	<a href="#">Anthochaera phrygia</a>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	CR	<i>Xanthomyza phrygia</i>		Anthochaera phrygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xanthomyza phrygia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704415	5374
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Red Wattlebird	<a href="#">Anthochaera carunculata</a>	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704466	5386
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow Wattlebird	<a href="#">Anthochaera paradoxa</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704469	5387
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<a href="#">Anthochaera chrysoptera</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733494	32121
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Varied Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gavicalis versicolor</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus versicolor</i>		Gavicalis versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus versicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704055	5281
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Singing Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gavicalis virescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus virescens</i>		Gavicalis virescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus virescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704061	5283

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Mangrove Honeyeater	<a href="#">Gavicalis fasciogularis</a>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus fasciogularis</i>		Gavicalis fasciogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus fasciogularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704058	5282
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-plumed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilotula penicillata</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus penicillatus</i>		Ptilotula penicillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus penicillatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704097	5295
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-plumed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilotula ornata</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus ornatus</i>		Ptilotula ornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus ornatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704094	5294
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-tinted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilotula flavescens</a>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavescens</i>		Ptilotula flavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus flavescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704085	5291
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Fuscous Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilotula fusca</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus fuscus</i>		Ptilotula fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus fuscus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704088	5292
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Grey-headed Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilotula keartlandi</a>	(North, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus keartlandi</i>		Ptilotula keartlandi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus keartlandi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704082	5290
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Grey-fronted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Ptilotula plumula</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus plumulus</i>		Ptilotula plumula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus plumulus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704091	5293
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			White-fronted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Purnella albifrons</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Purnella albifrons</i> ; <i>Phylidonyris albifrons</i>		Purnella albifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris albifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704372	5363

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-faced Honeyeater	<a href="#">Caligavis chrysops</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus chrysops</i>		Caligavis chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus chrysops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704052	5280
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Obscure Honeyeater	<a href="#">Caligavis obscura</a>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus obscurus</i>		Caligavis obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus obscurus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704040	5277
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-throated Honeyeater	<a href="#">Caligavis subfrenata</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus subfrenatus</i>		Caligavis subfrenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus subfrenatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704037	5276
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Purple-gaped Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichenostomus cratitius</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704079	5289
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	<a href="#">Lichenostomus melanops</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704076	5288
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Bell Miner	<a href="#">Manorina melanophrys</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704430	5378
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Noisy Miner	<a href="#">Manorina melanocephala</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704433	5379
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Black-eared Miner	<a href="#">Manorina melanotis</a>	(Wilson, 1911)	R	EN		Black-eared Miner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704441	5381
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-throated Miner	<a href="#">Manorina flavigula</a>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704436	5380



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters				<i>Manorina flavipecta</i>	(Gould, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731202	31295
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Sooty Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes fuscus</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Sooty Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704252	5336
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Short-bearded Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes nouhuysi</i>	(van Oort, 1910)	R	LC		Short-bearded Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704260	5338
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Long-bearded Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes princeps</i>	Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	R	VU		Long-bearded Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704264	5339
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Cinnamon-browed Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC		Cinnamon-browed Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704268	5340
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Vogelkop Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes leucostephes</i>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC		White-capped Honeyeater, Vogelkop Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704272	5341
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Belford's Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Belford's Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704276	5342
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Yellow-browed Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes rubricristatus</i>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC		Yellow-browed Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704280	5343
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Huon Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1911)	R	LC		Huon Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704284	5344
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters			Ornate Honeyeater	<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	Scater, 1873	R	LC		Ornate Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704288	5345
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes			Spotted Pardalote	<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704490	5394

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes			Forty-spotted Pardalote	<a href="#">Pardalotus quadragintus</a>	Gould, 1838	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704493	5395
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes			Red-browed Pardalote	<a href="#">Pardalotus rubricatus</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704496	5396
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes			Striated Pardalote	<a href="#">Pardalotus striatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704499	5397
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Pachycaireinae		Goldenface	<a href="#">Pachycaire flavogriseum</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pachycaire flavogrisea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705414	5632
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Pachycaireinae		Fernwren	<a href="#">Oreoscopus gutturalis</a>	(De Vis, 1889)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704520	5403
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Brown Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone mouki</a>	Mathews, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704728	5455
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Yellow-bellied Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone chrysogaster</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704689	5444
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Fairy Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone palpebrosa</a>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704680	5442
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Green-backed Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone chloronota</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC	<i>Gerygone chloronotus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704669	5441

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Plain Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone inornata</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704708	5449
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		White-throated Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone olivacea</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Gerygone albogularis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704683	5443
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Golden-bellied Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone sulphurea</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704705	5448
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Blak Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone hypoxantha</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	VU			Gerygone magnirostris and G. hypoxantha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. magnirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Morony, J. J., Bock, W. J., Farrand, J. 1975. Reference list of the birds of the world. Department of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York.	22704697	5446
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Large-billed Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone magnirostris</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Gerygone magnirostris and G. hypoxantha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. magnirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Morony, J. J., Bock, W. J.; Farrand, J. 1975. Reference list of the birds of the world. Department of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York.	22704692	5445
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Rufous-sided Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone dorsalis</a>	Slater, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704711	5450
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Dusky Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone tenebrosa</a>	(Hall, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704702	5447
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Rennell Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone citrina</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Gerygone flavolateralis and G. citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. flavolateralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103690968	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Fan-tailed Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone flavolateralis</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC			Gerygone flavolateralis and G. citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. flavolateralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103690932	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Norfolk Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone modesta</a>	Peizeln, 1860	R	NT		Norfolk Island Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704731	5456
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Lord Howe Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone insularis</a>	Ramsay, 1879	R	EX		Lord Howe Island Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704724	5454
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Grey Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone igata</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Grey Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704735	5457
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Chatham Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone albofrontata</a>	Gray, 1844	R	LC		Chatham Islands Warbler, Chatham Island Warbler, Chatham Islands Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704739	5458
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Brown-breasted Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone ruficollis</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Treefern Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704714	5451
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Mangrove Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone levigaster</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704718	5452
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Western Gerygone	<a href="#">Gerygone fusca</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704721	5453
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<a href="#">Gerygone magnirostris</a>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731030	31264
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<a href="#">Gerygone flaviolateralis</a>	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704745	5459
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Weebill	<a href="#">Smicromis brevirostris</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704662	5439

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Pilotbird	<a href="#">Pycnophilus floccosus</a>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704513	5401
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Redthroat	<a href="#">Pyrrholaemus brunneus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704593	5421
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Speckled Warbler	<a href="#">Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Chthonicola sagittata</i> ; <i>Chthonicola sagittatus</i>		Pyrrholaemus sagittatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Chthonicola sagittatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22728490	30038
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Chestnut-rumped Heathwren	<a href="#">Calamanthus pyrrhopygus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Calamanthus pyrrhopygus</i> ; <i>Hylacola pyrrhopygus</i> ; <i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i>	Chestnut-rumped Hylacola	Calamanthus pyrrhopygus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylacola pyrrhopygia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704604	5425
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Shy Heathwren	<a href="#">Calamanthus cautus</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hylacola cautus</i> ; <i>Calamanthus cautus</i> ; <i>Hylacola cauta</i>	Shy Hylacola	Calamanthus cautus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylacola cauta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704614	5426
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Striated Fieldwren	<a href="#">Calamanthus fuliginosus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC		Striated Calamanthus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704600	5424
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Western Fieldwren	<a href="#">Calamanthus montanellus</a>	Milligan, 1903	R	LC			Calamanthus campestris and C. montanellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691282	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Rufous Fieldwren	<a href="#">Calamanthus campestris</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC			Calamanthus campestris and C. montanellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691268	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR		Rufous Calamanthus		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22704596	5423

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Rockwarbler	<a href="#">Origma solitaria</a>	(Lewin, 1808)	R	LC		Origma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704516	5402
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Rusty Mouse-warbler	<a href="#">Crateroscelis murina</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Rusty Mouse Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704523	5404
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Bicoloured Mouse-warbler	<a href="#">Crateroscelis nigrorufa</a>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC		Bicolored Mouse-warbler, Bicolored Mouse Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704527	5405
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Mountain Mouse-warbler	<a href="#">Crateroscelis robusta</a>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC		Mountain Mouse Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704532	5406
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Yellow-throated Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis citreogularis</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704536	5407
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Pale-billed Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis spilodora</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704582	5419
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Papuan Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis papuensis</a>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704579	5418
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Buff-faced Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis perspicillatus</a>	Salvadori, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704573	5416
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Vogelkop Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis rufescens</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704570	5415
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Grey-green Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis arfakianus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704576	5417

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Atherton Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis keri</a>	Mathews, 1920	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704546	5410
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Tasmanian Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis humilis</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC		Brown Scrubwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704542	5409
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		White-browed Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis frontalis</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704539	5408
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Large-billed Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis magnirostris</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Sericornis magnirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704559	5414
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Tropical Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis beccarii</a>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			Sericornis nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into S. virgatus and S. nouhuysi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). S. nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) also includes the race idenburgi, previously placed within S. beccarii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104008462	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Large Scrubwren	<a href="#">Sericornis nouhuysi</a>	van Oort, 1909	R	LC			Sericornis nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into S. virgatus and S. nouhuysi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). S. nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) also includes the race idenburgi, previously placed within S. beccarii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104008381	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<a href="#">Sericornis nouhuysi</a>	van Oort, 1909	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704556	5413
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<a href="#">Sericornis beccarii</a>	Salvadori, 1874	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704549	5411
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<a href="#">Sericornis virgatus</a>	(Reichenow, 1915)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704553	5412
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Scrubtit	<a href="#">Acanthornis magna</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Acanthornis magnus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704585	5420
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Southern Whiteface	<a href="#">Aphelocephala leucopsis</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704748	5460

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Chestnut-breasted Whiteface	<a href="#">Aphelocephala pectoralis</a>	(Gould, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704751	5461
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Banded Whiteface	<a href="#">Aphelocephala nigricincta</a>	(North, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704754	5462
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Grey Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza cinerea</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC	<i>Gerygone cinerea</i>	Ashy Gerygone, Mountain Gerygone	Acanthiza cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gerygone cinerea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704665	5440
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Yellow-rumped Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704647	5434
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		New Guinea Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza murina</a>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Papuan Thornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704624	5427
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Yellow Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza nana</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704653	5436
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Striated Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza lineata</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704656	5437
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Inland Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza apicalis</a>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22731025	31263
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Tasmanian Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza ewingii</a>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704635	5430



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Brown Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza pusilla</a>	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704630	5429
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Mountain Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza katherina</a>	De Vis, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704627	5428
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Slaty-backed Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza robustirostris</a>	Miligan, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704659	5438
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Slender-billed Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza lineolata</a>	Mathews, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704644	5433
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza uropygialis</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704650	5435
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Buff-rumped Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza reguloides</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704638	5431
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae		Western Thornbill	<a href="#">Acanthiza inornata</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704641	5432
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Acanthizinae			<a href="#">Acanthiza pusilla</a>	(White, 1790)	NR	NT				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731020	31262

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners			Australian Logrunner	<a href="#">Orthonyx temminckii</a>	Ranzani, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Norman, J.; Christidis, L.; Joseph, L.; Slikas, B.; Alpers, D. 2002. Unravelling a biogeographical knot: the 'leapfrog' distribution pattern of Australo-Papuan sooty owls (Strigiformes) and logrunners (Passeriformes). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 269: 2127-2133; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734309	32274
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners			Papuan Logrunner	<a href="#">Orthonyx novaeguineae</a>	A.B. Meyer, 1874	R	LC		New Guinea Logrunner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Norman, J.; Christidis, L.; Joseph, L.; Slikas, B.; Alpers, D. 2002. Unravelling a biogeographical knot: the 'leapfrog' distribution pattern of Australo-Papuan sooty owls (Strigiformes) and logrunners (Passeriformes). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 269: 2127-2133.	22732582	31715
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners			Chowchilla	<a href="#">Orthonyx spaldingii</a>	Ramsay, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704977	5518
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners				<a href="#">Orthonyx temminckii</a>	Ranzani, 1822	NR	NR		Logrunner		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704972	5517
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers			Papuan Babbler	<a href="#">Garritornis isidorei</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pomatostomus isidorei</i>	New Guinea Babbler	Garritornis isidorei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatostomus isidorei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704980	5519
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers			Grey-crowned Babbler	<a href="#">Pomatostomus temporalis</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704983	5520
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers			Hall's Babbler	<a href="#">Pomatostomus halli</a>	Cowles, 1964	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704989	5522
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers			White-browed Babbler	<a href="#">Pomatostomus superciliosus</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704986	5521

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers			Chestnut-crowned Babbler	<a href="#">Pomatostomus ruficeps</a>	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704992	5523
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas			Whitehead	<a href="#">Mohoua albigilla</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22705394	5626
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas			Yellowhead	<a href="#">Mohoua ochrocephala</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22705397	5627
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas			Pipipi	<a href="#">Mohoua novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Brown Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22705400	5628
PASSERIFORMES	Eulacestomidae	Ploughbill			Wattled Ploughbill	<a href="#">Eulacestoma nigropectus</a>	De Vis, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705592	5681
PASSERIFORMES	Neositidae	Sittellas			Papuan Sittella	<a href="#">Daphoenositta papuensis</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC			Daphoenositta chrysoptera and D. papuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. chrysoptera following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691575	
PASSERIFORMES	Neositidae	Sittellas			Varied Sittella	<a href="#">Daphoenositta chrysoptera</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Daphoenositta chrysoptera and D. papuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. chrysoptera following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691540	
PASSERIFORMES	Neositidae	Sittellas			Black Sittella	<a href="#">Daphoenositta miranda</a>	De Vis, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705391	5625
PASSERIFORMES	Neositidae	Sittellas				<a href="#">Daphoenositta chrysoptera</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705388	5624
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Pitohuinae		Waigeo Pitohui	<a href="#">Pitohui cerviniventris</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Pitohui kirhocephalus, P. cerviniventris and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. kirhocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691606	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Pitohuinae		Northern Variable Pitohui	<a href="#">Pitohui kirhocephalus</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Pitohui kirhocephalus, P. cerviniventris and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. kirhocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691592	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Pitohuinae		Southern Variable Pitohui	<a href="#">Pitohui uropygialis</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Pitohui kirhocephalus, P. cerviniventris and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. kirhocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691602	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Pitohuinae		Hooded Pitohui	<a href="#">Pitohui dichrous</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705576	5676
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Pitohuinae			<a href="#">Pitohui kirhocephalus</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705573	5675
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Sphecotherinae		Australasian Figbird	<a href="#">Sphecotheres vieilloti</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Andrew, P. 1992. The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706455	5899
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Sphecotherinae		Timor Figbird	<a href="#">Sphecotheres viridis</a>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Green Figbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Andrew, P. 1992. The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706460	5900
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Sphecotherinae		Wetar Figbird	<a href="#">Sphecotheres hypoleucus</a>	Finsch, 1898	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706452	5898
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Sphecotherinae			<a href="#">Sphecotheres viridis</a>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Figbird		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22731496	31345
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Sphecotherinae			<a href="#">Sphecotheres viridis</a>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Green Figbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731491	31344
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Turnagrinae		North Island Piopio	<a href="#">Turnagra tanagra</a>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728820	30107

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Turnagrinae		South Island Piopio	<a href="#">Turnagra capensis</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	EX		New Zealand Thrush, Piopio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22705595	5682
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Olive-backed Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus sagittatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706362	5876
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Halmahera Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus phaeochromus</a>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Dusky-brown Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706356	5874
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Brown Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus szalayii</a>	(Madarász, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706359	5875
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Wetar Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus finschi</a>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC			Oriolus melanotis and O. finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. melanotis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691629	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Timor Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus melanotis</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Oriolus melanotis and O. finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. melanotis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691625	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Green Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus flavocinctus</a>	(Vigors, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706365	5877
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Seram Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus forsteri</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Grey-collared Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706353	5873
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Tanimbar Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus decipiens</a>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC			Oriolus boroensis and O. decipiens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. boroensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691651	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Buru Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus boursensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Oriolus boursensis and O. decipiens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. boursensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691647	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Dark-throated Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus xanthonotus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706369	5878
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Philippine Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus steerii</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706372	5879
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		White-lored Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus albiloris</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706375	5880
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Isabela Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus isabellae</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	CR		Isabella Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706378	5881
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Black Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus hosii</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706440	5894
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Black-and-crimson Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus consanguineus</a>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC			Oriolus cruentus and O. consanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cruentus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692733	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Javan Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus cruentus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Oriolus cruentus and O. consanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cruentus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692619	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Maroon Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus traillii</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706446	5896
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Silver Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus mellianus</a>	Stresemann, 1922	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706449	5897
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Black-hooded Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus xanthornus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706437	5893

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Western Black-headed Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus brachyrynchus</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Loriot à tête noire occidental, Western Oriole	Oriolus brachyrynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as O. brachyrynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706410	5888
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Sao Tome Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus crassirostris</a>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	VU		Loriot de São Tomé, São Tomé Oriole, Sao Tomé Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706404	5887
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Green-headed Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus chlorocephalus</a>	Shelley, 1896	R	LC		Loriot à tête verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706400	5886
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Ethiopian Black-headed Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus monacha</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Abyssinian Black-headed Oriole, Loriot d'Abyssinie, Ethiopian Oriole, Dark-headed Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706415	5889
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Eastern Black-headed Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus larvatus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Loriot à tête noire oriental, Black-headed Oriole, African Black-headed Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706421	5890
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Mountain Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus percivali</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1903	R	LC		Loriot de Percival, Montane Oriole, Black-tailed Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706427	5891
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Black-winged Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus nigripennis</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855	R	LC		Loriot à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706433	5892
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Eurasian Golden Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus oriolus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Oriolus oriolus and O. kundoo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oriolus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692938	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Indian Golden Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus kundoo</a>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC			Oriolus oriolus and O. kundoo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oriolus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692955	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		African Golden Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus auratus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Loriot doré, African Golden-Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706389	5883
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Black-naped Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus chinensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706394	5884

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae		Slender-billed Oriole	<a href="#">Oriolus tenuirostris</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706397	5885
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae			<a href="#">Oriolus oriolus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Loriot d'Europe, Eurasian Golden-Oriole, Golden Oriole, European Golden Oriole		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706382	5882
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae			<a href="#">Oriolus melanotis</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706347	5871
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae			<a href="#">Oriolus bourcoensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706350	5872
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Oriolinae			<a href="#">Oriolus cruentus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706443	5895
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers			Tit Berrypecker	<a href="#">Oreocharis arfaki</a>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718165	8364
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers			Western Crested Berrypecker	<a href="#">Paramythia olivacea</a>	van Oort, 1910	R	LC			Paramythia montium and P. olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. montium following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693015	
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers			Eastern Crested Berrypecker	<a href="#">Paramythia montium</a>	De Vis, 1892	R	LC			Paramythia montium and P. olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. montium following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693003	
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers				<a href="#">Paramythia montium</a>	De Vis, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718168	8365
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds			Rufous-naped Bellbird	<a href="#">Aleedryas rufinucha</a>	Sc Slater, 1874	R	LC		Rufous-naped Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705428	5635
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds			Piping Bellbird	<a href="#">Omorectes cristatus</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Pitohui cristatus</i>	Crested Pitohui	Omorectes cristatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui cristatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705586	5679
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds			Crested Bellbird	<a href="#">Oreoica gutturalis</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705408	5630
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Spotted Jewel-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilorhoa leucosticta</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705366	5617
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Chestnut-backed Jewel-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilorhoa castanonota</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705372	5619
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Blue Jewel-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilorhoa caerulescens</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Ptilorhoa caerulescens and P. geislerorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as P. caerulescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693158	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Dimorphic Jewel-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilorhoa geisterorum</a>	(Meyer, 1892)	R	LC			Ptilorhoa caeruleascens and P. geisterorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as P. caeruleascens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693170	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers				<a href="#">Ptilorhoa caeruleascens</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705369	5618
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Painted Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma ajax</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705363	5616
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Spotted Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma punctatum</a>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705342	5612
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Chestnut Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma castanotum</a>	Gould, 1840	R	LC	<i>Cinclosoma castanotus</i>	Chestnut-backed Quail-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705345	5613
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Western Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma marginatum</a>	Sharpe, 1883	R	LC			Cinclosoma castaneothorax and C. marginatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. castaneothorax following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693208	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Chestnut-breasted Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma castaneothorax</a>	Gould, 1849	R	LC			Cinclosoma castaneothorax and C. marginatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. castaneothorax following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693193	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Nullarbor Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma alisteri</a>	Mathews, 1910	R	LC			Cinclosoma cinnamomeum and C. alisteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinnamomeum following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693230	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers			Cinnamon Quail-thrush	<a href="#">Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</a>	Gould, 1846	R	LC			Cinclosoma cinnamomeum and C. alisteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinnamomeum following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693226	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers				<a href="#">Cinclosoma castaneothorax</a>	Gould, 1849	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705357	5614
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers				<a href="#">Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</a>	Gould, 1846	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705360	5615
PASSERIFORMES	Falconculidae	Shrike-tits			Northern Shrike-tit	<a href="#">Falcunculus whitei</a>	Campbell, 1910	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and F. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. frontatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693263	
PASSERIFORMES	Falconculidae	Shrike-tits			Western Shrike-tit	<a href="#">Falcunculus leucogaster</a>	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and F. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. frontatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693247	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Falconculidae	Shrike-tits			Eastern Shrike-tit	<a href="#">Falcunculus frontatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and F. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. frontatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693235	
PASSERIFORMES	Falconculidae	Shrike-tits				<a href="#">Falcunculus frontatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR		Crested Shriketit		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705404	5629
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Black Pitohui	<a href="#">Meianorectes nigrescens</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC	Pitohui nigrescens		Melanorectes nigrescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui nigrescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705589	5680
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Maroon-backed Whistler	<a href="#">Coracornis raveni</a>	Riley, 1918	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705425	5634
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Sanghe Whistler	<a href="#">Coracornis sanghirensis</a>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	CR	Colluricincla sanghirensis	Sanghe Shrikethrush, Sanghe Shrike-thrush	Coracornis sanghirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Colluricincla sanghirensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rozendaal, F. G.; Lambert, F. R. 1999. The taxonomic and conservation status of Pinarolestes sanghirensis Oustalet 1881. Forktail 15: 1-13.	22724568	9816
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Olive Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala olivacea</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705431	5636
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Red-ored Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala rufogularis</a>	Gould, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705434	5637
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Gilbert's Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala inornata</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705437	5638
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Bare-throated Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala nudigula</a>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705516	5660
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Regent Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala schlegelii</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705513	5659

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Slater's Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala soror</a>	Slater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705493	5653
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			New Caledonian Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala caledonica</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Melanesian Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705503	5656
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Bougainville Hooded Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala richardsi</a>	Mayr, 1932	R	LC			Pachycephala impicata and P. richardsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. impicata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693352	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Guadalcanal Hooded Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala impicata</a>	Hartert, 1929	R	LC			Pachycephala impicata and P. richardsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. impicata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693348	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Vogelkop Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala meyeri</a>	Salvadori, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705473	5648
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Lorentz's Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala lorentzi</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705496	5654
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Brown-backed Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala modesta</a>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705460	5644
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Morningbird	<a href="#">Pachycephala tenebrosa</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705565	5674
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Yellow-bellied Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala philippinensis</a>	(Walkden, 1872)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705470	5647
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Sulphur-bellied Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala sulfuriventer</a>	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC		Sulphur-vented Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705466	5646
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Bornean Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala hypoxantha</a>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705463	5645

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Mangrove Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala cinerea</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Pachycephala cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. grisola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705440	5639
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Green-backed Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala albiventris</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705443	5640
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			White-vented Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala homeyeri</a>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705446	5641
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Selayar Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala teysmanni</a>	Büttikofer, 1893	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693387	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Rusty-breasted Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala fulvotincta</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693410	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Island Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala phaenota</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pachycephala phaenotus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705449	5642
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Rusty Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala hyperythra</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705457	5643
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Brown Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala griseiceps</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Grey-headed Whistler	Pachycephala simplex and P. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. simplex following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705476	5649
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Grey Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala simplex</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Pachycephala simplex and P. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. simplex following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705481	5650
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Wallacean Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala arctitorquis</a>	Slater, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705528	5664
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Fawn-breasted Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala orpheus</a>	Jardine, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705486	5651

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Drab Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala griseonota</a>	Gray, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705525	5663
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Black-headed Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala monacha</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705531	5665
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			White-bellied Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala leucogastra</a>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705534	5666
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Rufous Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala rufiventris</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705537	5667
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			White-breasted Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala lanioides</a>	Gould, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705540	5668
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Oriole Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala orioloides</a>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693418	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Rennell Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala feminina</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693426	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Samoan Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala flavifrons</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705507	5657
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Tongan Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala jacquinoti</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705510	5658
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Fiji Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala vitiensis</a>	Gray, 1860	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693448	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Black-chinned Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala mentalis</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Bokes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693456	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Banda Sea Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala par</a>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Bokes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693472	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Golden Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala pectoralis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Bokes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693368	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Black-tailed Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala melanura</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Mangrove Golden Whistler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bokes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705499	5655	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Golden-backed Whistler	<a href="#">Pachycephala aurea</a>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705522	5662	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers				<a href="#">Pachycephala pectoralis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR		Australian Golden Whistler	Christidis & Bokes (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705489	5652	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers				<a href="#">Pachycephala implicata</a>	Hartert, 1929	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705519	5661	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers				<a href="#">Pachycephala simplex</a>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR			Christidis & Bokes (2008)	22733549	32129	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Rusty Pitohui	<a href="#">Pseudorectes ferrugineus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pitohui ferrugineus</i>		Pseudorectes ferrugineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui ferrugineus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705583	5678
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			White-bellied Pitohui	<a href="#">Pseudorectes incertus</a>	(van Oort, 1909)	R	NT	<i>Pitohui incertus</i>	White-bellied Pitohui	Pseudorectes incertus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui incertus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705579	5677
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Sooty Shrike-thrush	<a href="#">Colluricincla tenebrosa</a>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC		Sooty Shrikethrush	Colluricincla tenebrosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Colluricincla umbrina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705543	5669
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Little Shrike-thrush	<a href="#">Colluricincla megarrhyncha</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Little Shrikethrush	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rozendaal, F. G.; Lambert, F. R. 1999. The taxonomic and conservation status of Pinarolestes sanghirensis Oustalet 1881. Forktail 15: 1-13.; Christidis, L. and Bokes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705547	5670	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Bower's Shrike-thrush	<a href="#">Colluricincla boweri</a>	Ramsay, 1885	R	LC		Bower's Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705553	5671
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Grey Shrike-thrush	<a href="#">Colluricincla harmonica</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Grey Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705561	5673
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers			Sandstone Shrike-thrush	<a href="#">Colluricincla woodwardi</a>	Hartert, 1905	R	LC		Sandstone Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705557	5672
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers				<a href="#">Colluricincla megarhyncha</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731082	31273
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills			Papuan Whipbird	<a href="#">Androphobus viridis</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1911)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705324	5607
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills			Western Whipbird	<a href="#">Psophodes nigrogularis</a>	Gould, 1844	R	LC		Timalo Occidental, Mallee Whipbird, Black-throated Whipbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705330	5609
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills			Eastern Whipbird	<a href="#">Psophodes olivaceus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705327	5608
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills			Chiming Wedgebill	<a href="#">Psophodes occidentalis</a>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705336	5610
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills			Chirruping Wedgebill	<a href="#">Psophodes cristatus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705339	5611

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Black-headed Shrike-babbler	<a href="#">Pteruthius rufiventer</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC		Black-headed Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716532	7981
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			White-browed Shrike-babbler	<a href="#">Pteruthius aeralatus</a>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC			Pteruthius flaviscapitis and P. aeralatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviscapitis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693575	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Pied Shrike-babbler	<a href="#">Pteruthius flaviscapitis</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Pteruthius flaviscapitis and P. aeralatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviscapitis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693557	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Green Shrike-babbler	<a href="#">Pteruthius xanthochlorus</a>	Gray, 1846	R	LC		Green Shrike- Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716540	7983
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Black-eared Shrike-babbler	<a href="#">Pteruthius melanotis</a>	Hodgson, 1847	R	LC		Black-eared Shrike- Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716544	7984
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Chestnut-fronted Shrike-babbler	<a href="#">Pteruthius aenobarbus</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Chestnut-fronted Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716548	7985
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Pteruthius flaviscapitis</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR		White-browed Shrike-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716536	7982
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			White-bellied Erpornis	<a href="#">Erpornis zantholeuca</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	Yuhina zantholeuca	White-bellied Yuhina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716753	8039
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Rufous-browed Peppershrike	<a href="#">Cyclarhis guianensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22705124	5554
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Black-billed Peppershrike	<a href="#">Cyclarhis nigrirostris</a>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22705127	5555



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Grey-eyed Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus amaurocephalus</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC		Gray-eyed Greenlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705276	5592
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Rufous-crowned Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus poicilotis</a>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705280	5593
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Olivaceous Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus olivaceus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705315	5604
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Ashy-headed Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus pectoralis</a>	Scater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705290	5596
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Yellow-green Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus viridiflavus</a>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus and H. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavipes following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693676	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Scrub Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus flavipes</a>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus and H. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavipes following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693596	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Tobago Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus insularis</a>	Scater, 1861	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus and H. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavipes following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693666	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Grey-chested Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus semicinctus</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Gray-chested Greenlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705286	5595
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Rio de Janeiro Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus thoracicus</a>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC			Hylophilus thoracicus and H. griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693705	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Lemon-chested Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus griseiventris</a>	von Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC			Hylophilus thoracicus and H. griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693709	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Brown-headed Greenlet	<a href="#">Hylophilus brunneiceps</a>	Scater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705300	5599
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Hylophilus flavipes</a>	Lafresnaye, 1845	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22705312	5603
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Hylophilus thoracicus</a>	Temminck, 1822	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22705283	5594
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Chestnut-sided Shrike-vireo	<a href="#">Vireolanus melitophrys</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Chestnut-sided Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705130	5556
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Green Shrike-vireo	<a href="#">Vireolanus pulchellus</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1859	R	LC		Green Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705134	5557
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Yellow-browed Shrike-vireo	<a href="#">Vireolanus eximius</a>	Baird, 1866	R	LC		Yellow-browed Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705138	5558
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Slaty-capped Shrike-vireo	<a href="#">Vireolanus leucotis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Vireolanus leucotis and V. mikettae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. leucotis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693756	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Pale-legged Shrike-vireo	<a href="#">Vireolanus mikettae</a>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC			Vireolanus leucotis and V. mikettae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. leucotis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693760	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Vireolanus leucotis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Slaty-capped Shrike-Vireo		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22705142	5559
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Tawny-crowned Greenlet	<a href="#">Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</a>	Scater, 1859	R	LC			Tunchiornis ochraceiceps and T. luteifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylophilus ochraceiceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693796	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Olive-crowned Greenlet	<a href="#">Tunchiornis luteifrons</a>	(Scater, 1881)	R	LC			Tunchiornis ochraceiceps and T. luteifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylophilus ochraceiceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693800	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</a>	Scater, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22705318	5605

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Golden Greenlet	<a href="#">Pachysylvia hypochrysea</a>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Vireo hypochryseus</i>	Golden Vireo	Pachysylvia hypochrysea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Vireo hypochryseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705213	5574
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Lesser Greenlet	<a href="#">Pachysylvia decurtata</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus decurtatus</i>		Pachysylvia decurtata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus decurtatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705321	5606
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Dusky-capped Greenlet	<a href="#">Pachysylvia hypoxantha</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus hypoxanthus</i>		Pachysylvia hypoxantha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus hypoxanthus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705303	5600
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Buff-cheeked Greenlet	<a href="#">Pachysylvia musicapina</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus musicapinus</i>		Pachysylvia musicapina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus musicapinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705297	5598
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Golden-fronted Greenlet	<a href="#">Pachysylvia aurantiifrons</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus aurantiifrons</i>		Pachysylvia aurantiifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus aurantiifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705309	5602
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Rufous-naped Greenlet	<a href="#">Pachysylvia semibrunnea</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus semibrunneus</i>		Pachysylvia semibrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus semibrunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705306	5601
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Tepui Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo sclateri</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus sclateri</i>	Tepui Greenlet, Tepui Greenlet	Vireo sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus sclateri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705293	5597

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Philadelphia Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo philadelphicus</a>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705240	5583
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Brown-capped Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo leucophrys</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705273	5591
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Warbling Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo gilvus</a>	Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC		Eastern Warbling-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735122	32451
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Yellow-green Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo flavoviridis</a>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705248	5585
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Yucatan Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo magister</a>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705257	5588
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Red-eyed Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo olivaceus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Vireo olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into Red-eyed Vireo V. olivaceus and Chivi Vireo V. chivi, as previously adopted by Stotz et al. (1996). Battey and Klicka (2017) strengthen this case on the basis of complete genetic separation and entirely antithetical patterns of movement but make no attempt to consider morphological characters. Boesman (2016) provides further support via finding that there is an extreme likelihood that there are consistent differences between the songs, (allowing a score of 4), plus chivi has a dark brown versus ruby red iris (3) and the different migratory habits (maximum permitted score 1). Consequently, Chivi Vireo V. chivi is accorded species status.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="#">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Battey, C. J., & Klicka, J. 2017. Cryptic speciation and gene flow in a migratory songbird species complex: Insights from the Red-eyed Vireo (Vireo olivaceus). Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 113: 67-75.; Stotz, D.F.; Fitzpatrick, J.W.; Parker, T.A.; Moskovits, D.K. 1996. Neotropical Birds: Ecology and Conservation. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.	155115462	5584

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Chivi Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo chivi</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Vireo olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into Red-eyed Vireo V. olivaceus and Chivi Vireo V. chivi, as previously adopted by Stotz et al. (1996). Battey and Klicka (2017) strengthen this case on the basis of complete genetic separation and entirely antithetical patterns of movement but make no attempt to consider morphological characters. Boesman (2016) provides further support via finding that there is an extreme likelihood that there are consistent differences between the songs, (allowing a score of 4), plus chivi has a dark brown versus ruby red iris (3) and the different migratory habits (maximum permitted score 1). Consequently, Chivi Vireo V. chivi is accorded species status.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Battey, C. J., & Klicka, J. 2017. Cryptic speciation and gene flow in a migratory songbird species complex: Insights from the Red-eyed Vireo (Vireo olivaceus). Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 113: 67-75; Stotz, D.F.; Fitzpatrick, J.W.; Parker, T.A.; Moskovits, D.K. 1996. Neotropical Birds: Ecology and Conservation. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.	22731796	31405
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Black-whiskered Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo altiloquus</a>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22705254	5587
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Noronha Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo gracilirostris</a>	Sharpe, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22705251	5586
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Grey Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo vicinior</a>	Coues, 1866	R	LC		Gray Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705209	5573
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Hutton's Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo huttoni</a>	Cassin, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705182	5565
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Yellow-throated Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo flavifrons</a>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705237	5582
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Yellow-winged Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo carmioli</a>	Baird, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705185	5566

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Choco Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo masteri</a>	Salaman & Stiles, 1996	R	NT	<i>Vireo sp. nov.</i>	Chocó Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseLine.htm#</a> .	22705146	5560
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Cassin's Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo cassinii</a>	Xántus de Vesey, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705228	5579
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Plumbeous Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo plumbeus</a>	Coues, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705231	5580
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Blue-headed Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo solitarius</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705234	5581
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Blue Mountain Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo osburni</a>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705225	5578
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Jamaican Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo modestus</a>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705216	5575
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Flat-billed Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo nanus</a>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705219	5576
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Bell's Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo bellii</a>	Audubon, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705156	5562
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Puerto Rican Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo latimeri</a>	Baird, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705222	5577
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Slaty Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo brevipennis</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705153	5561
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Black-capped Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo atricapilla</a>	Woodhouse, 1852	R	NT	<i>Vireo atricapilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705159	5563

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Dwarf Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo nelsoni</a>	Bond, 1936	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705179	5564
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Mangrove Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo pallens</a>	Salvin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705191	5568
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			San Andres Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo caribaeus</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	R	VU		Saint Andrew Vireo, San Andrés Vireo, St. Andrew Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705203	5572
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Cozumel Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo bairdi</a>	Ridgway, 1885	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705194	5569
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			White-eyed Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo griseus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705188	5567
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Thick-billed Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo crassirostris</a>	(Bryant, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705200	5571
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos			Cuban Vireo	<a href="#">Vireo gundlachi</a>	Lembeye, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705197	5570
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Vireo gilvus</a>	(Vieillot, 1808)	NR	NR		Eastern Warbling-Vireo, Eastern Warbling-vireo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705266	5590
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Vireo swainsonii</a>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Western Warbling-vireo, Western Warbling-Vireo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705260	5589
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos				<a href="#">Vireo olivaceus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22705243	5584
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		White-bellied Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus erythropygus</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC			Pericrocotus erythropygus and P. albigrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. erythropygus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694110	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Jerdon's Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus albitrons</a>	Jerdon, 1862	R	NT			Pericrocotus erythropygus and P. albitrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. erythropygus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694114	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Fiery Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus igneus</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706744	5973
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Small Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706741	5972
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Grey-chinned Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus solaris</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Pericrocotus solaris and P. montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. solaris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694119	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Grey-throated Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus montanus</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			Pericrocotus solaris and P. montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. solaris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694129	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Sunda Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus miniatus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706763	5979
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Short-billed Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus brevirostris</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706760	5978
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Flores Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus lansbergae</a>	Büttikofer, 1886	R	LC		Little Minivet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706747	5974
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Long-tailed Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus ethologus</a>	Bangs & Phillips, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706757	5977
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Scarlet Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus flammeus</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706766	5980
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Ashy Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus divanicatus</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706735	5970



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Ryukyu Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus legimae</a>	Stejneger, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706738	5971
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Brown-rumped Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus cantonensis</a>	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC		Swinhoe's Minivet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706731	5969
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae		Rosy Minivet	<a href="#">Pericrocotus roseus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706728	5968
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae			<a href="#">Pericrocotus solaris</a>	Blyth, 1846	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706754	5976
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pericrocotinae			<a href="#">Pericrocotus erythropogon</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706751	5975
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Stout-billed Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina caeruleogrisea</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Stout-billed Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706499	5911
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Hooded Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina longicauda</a>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Hooded Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706526	5919
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Cerulean Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina temminckii</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Cerulean Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706502	5912
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Pied Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina bicolor</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Pied Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706508	5914
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Ground Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina maxima</a>	(Rüppell, 1839)	R	LC		Ground Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706466	5901
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Barred Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina lineata</a>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC		Barred Cuckooshrike, Yellow-eyed Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706511	5915
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Boyer's Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina boyeri</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Boyer's Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706516	5916

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-faced Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina novaehollandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706495	5910
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Buru Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina fortis</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	NT		Buru Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706489	5908
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Wallacean Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina personata</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Wallacean Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706483	5906
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		North Melanesian Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina welchmani</a>	(Tristram, 1892)	R	LC		North Melanesian Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina caledonica and C. welchmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. caledonica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694187	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		South Melanesian Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina caledonica</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		South Melanesian Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina caledonica and C. welchmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. caledonica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694177	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Bar-bellied Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina striata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Bar-bellied Cuckoo- shrike	Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. dobsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694198	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Visayan Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina panayensis</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC		Visayan Cuckoo- shrike	Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. dobsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694213	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Large Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina javensis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Large Cuckoo- shrike, Javan Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706476	5904
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Indian Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina macei</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Indian Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706473	5903
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Andaman Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina dobsoni</a>	(Ball, 1872)	R	NT		Andaman Cuckoo- shrike	Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. dobsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694300	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Slaty Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina schistacea</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC		Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Slaty Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706479	5905
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-rumped Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina leucopygia</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		White-rumped Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706519	5917
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Sunda Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina larvata</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Sunda Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706470	5902
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-bellied Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina papuensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706522	5918
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Moluccan Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Coracina atriceps</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Moluccan Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706486	5907
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Coracina caledonica</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706492	5909
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Coracina striata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706505	5913
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Comoro Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Ceblepyris cucullatus</a>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885)	R	VU		Comoro Cuckoo-shrike	Ceblepyris cinereus and C. cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694489	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Madagascar Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Ceblepyris cinereus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Madagascar Cuckoo-shrike	Ceblepyris cinereus and C. cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694485	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Grauer's Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Ceblepyris graueri</a>	(Neumann, 1908)	R	NT	<a href="#">Coracina graueri</a>	Echenilleur de Grauer, Grauer's Cuckoo-shrike	Ceblepyris graueri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina graueri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706553	5926
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-breasted Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Ceblepyris pectoralis</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC	<a href="#">Coracina pectoralis</a>	Echenilleur à gorge blanche, White-breasted Cuckoo-shrike	Ceblepyris pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina pectoralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706538	5923
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Grey Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Ceblepyris caesioides</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC	<a href="#">Coracina caesia</a>	Echenilleur gris, Grey Cuckoo-shrike	Ceblepyris caesioides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina caesia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706543	5924
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Ceblepyris cinereus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Madagascar Cuckooshrike, Echenilleur malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706558	5927

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Campephaga flava</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC		Echenilleur noir, Black Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706695	5963
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Petit's Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Campephaga petiti</a>	Oustalet, 1884	R	LC		Echenilleur de Petit, Petit's Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706690	5962
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Red-shouldered Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Campephaga phoenicea</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Echenilleur à épaulettes rouges, Red-shouldered Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706700	5964
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Purple-throated Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Campephaga quiscalina</a>	Finsch, 1869	R	LC		Echenilleur pourpre, Purple- throated Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706705	5965
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Western Wattled Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lobotos lobatus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU	<i>Lobotos lobatus</i> ; <i>Campephaga lobata</i>	Ghana Cuckoo- shrike, Echenilleur à barbillans, Western Wattled Cuckoo-shrike	Lobotos lobatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Campephaga lobata</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706710	5966
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Eastern Wattled Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lobotos oriolinus</a>	Bates, 1909	R	DD	<i>Campephaga oriolina</i>	Oriole Cuckoo- shrike, Echenilleur loriot, Eastern Wattled Cuckoo- shrike	Lobotos oriolinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Campephaga oriolina</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706719	5967
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Golden Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Campochaera sloetii</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Golden Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706845	5949
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		McGregor's Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Malindangia mcgregori</a>	(Mearns, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>	McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike	Malindangia mcgregori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Coracina mcgregori</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706626	5943
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		New Caledonian Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma anale</a>	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	R	NT	<i>Coracina analis</i>	New Caledonian Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma anale (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Coracina analis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706535	5922
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-winged Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma ostentum</a>	(Ripley, 1952)	R	VU	<i>Coracina ostenta</i>	White-winged Graybird, White- winged Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma ostentum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Coracina ostenta</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706629	5944
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Blackish Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma coerulescens</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Coracina coerulescens</i>	Luzon Graybird, Blackish Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma coerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Coracina coerulescens</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706575	5930

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-bellied Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma montanum</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Coracina montana</i>	Black-bellied Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma montanum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina montana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706618	5941
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Sumba Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma dohertyi</a>	Hartert, 1896	R	LC	<i>Coracina dohertyi</i>	Pale-shouldered Cicadabird	Edolisoma dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706584	5932
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Kai Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma dispar</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	NT	<i>Coracina dispar</i>		Edolisoma dispar (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina dispar.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706593	5934
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Grey-headed Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma schisticeps</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Coracina schisticeps</i>	Black-tipped Cicadabird, Grey-headed Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma schisticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina schisticeps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706610	5939
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Pale Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma ceramense</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Coracina ceramensis</i>		Edolisoma ceramense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina ceramensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706604	5937
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-bibbed Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma mindanense</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	VU	<i>Coracina mindanensis</i>	Black-bibbed Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma mindanense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina mindanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706596	5935
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Makira Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma salomonis</a>	(Tristram, 1879)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702475	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Solomon Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma holopolium</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	NT			Edolisoma holopolium and E. pygmaeum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina holopolia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702529	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		New Georgia Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma pygmaeum</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Edolisoma holopolium and E. pygmaeum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina holopolia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702544	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Sulawesi Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma morio</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Coracina morio</i>		Edolisoma morio (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina morio.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706601	5936
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-shouldered Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma incertum</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Coracina incerta</i>		Edolisoma incertum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina incerta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706607	5938

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Melanesian Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma remotum</a>	(Sharpe, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702559	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Sula Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma sula</a>	Hartert, 1917	R	LC	Coracina sula	Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Moluccan Graybird	Edolisoma sula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina sula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706588	5933
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Slender-billed Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma tenuirostre</a>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702470	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Moluccan Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma grayi</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702585	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Obi Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma obense</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702589	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Geelvink Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma meyeri</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702598	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Rosell Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma rostratum</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	DD			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702615	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Palau Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma monacha</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702625	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Yap Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma nesiotis</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	EN			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Botes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702640	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Pohnpei Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma insperatum</a>	(Finsch, 1876)	R	EN			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyeri, E. obiensis, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702644	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		New Guinea Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma melas</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	Coracina melas	Black Cicadabird, New Guinea Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma melas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina melas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706614	5940
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Halmahera Cicadabird	<a href="#">Edolisoma parvulum</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	Coracina parvula	Halmahera Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma parvulum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina parvula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706529	5920
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Edolisoma holopolium</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	NR	NR		Solomon Islands Cuckooshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706621	5942
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Edolisoma tenuirostre</a>	(Jardine, 1831)	NR	NR		Common Cicadabird, Cicadabird		Christidis & Boes (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706579	5931
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Pygmy Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Celebesica abbotti</a>	(Riley, 1918)	R	LC	Coracina abbotti	Pygmy Cuckooshrike	Celebesica abbotti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina abbotti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706532	5921
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Blue Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Cyanograucalus azureus</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC	Coracina azurea	Echenilleur bleu, Blue Cuckoo-shrike	Cyanograucalus azureus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina azurea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706548	5925
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Polynesian Triller	<a href="#">Lalage maculosa</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706681	5959
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Samoa Triller	<a href="#">Lalage sharpei</a>	Rothschild, 1900	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706684	5960
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-shouldered Triller	<a href="#">Lalage sueurii</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706657	5953
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Long-tailed Triller	<a href="#">Lalage leucopygia</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706687	5961

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-winged Triller	<a href="#">Lalage tricolor</a>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC		Australian White-winged Triller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22706663	5954
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Rufous-bellied Triller	<a href="#">Lalage aurea</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706669	5955
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-browed Triller	<a href="#">Lalage atrovirens</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Lalage atrovirens and L. leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. atrovirens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702795	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Blak Triller	<a href="#">Lalage leucoptera</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT			Lalage atrovirens and L. leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. atrovirens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702845	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Tanimbar Triller	<a href="#">Lalage moesta</a>	Slater, 1883	R	LC		White-browed Triller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706672	5956
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Varied Triller	<a href="#">Lalage leucomela</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC			Lalage leucomela and L. conjuncta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. leucomela following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702881	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Mussau Triller	<a href="#">Lalage conjuncta</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	VU			Lalage leucomela and L. conjuncta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. leucomela following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702904	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Northern Black-and-white Triller	<a href="#">Lalage melanoleuca</a>	(Blyth, 1861)	R	LC			Lalage melanoleuca and L. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. melanoleuca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702973	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Southern Black-and-white Triller	<a href="#">Lalage minor</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC			Lalage melanoleuca and L. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. melanoleuca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702994	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Pied Triller	<a href="#">Lalage nigra</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706651	5951
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		White-rumped Triller	<a href="#">Lalage leucopygia</a>	Walden, 1872	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706654	5952



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-winged Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lalage melaschistos</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	Black-winged Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage melaschistos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina melaschistos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706636	5946
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Black-headed Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lalage melanoptera</a>	(Rüppell, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	Black-headed Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage melanoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina melanoptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706642	5948
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Indochinese Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lalage polioptera</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Coracina polioptera</i>	Indochinese Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage polioptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina polioptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706633	5945
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Lesser Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lalage fimbriata</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Coracina fimbriata</i>	Lesser Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage fimbriata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina fimbriata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706639	5947
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Mauritius Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lalage typica</a>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	VU	<i>Coracina typica</i>	Echenilleur de l'île Maurice, Mauritius Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage typica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina typica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706564	5928
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae		Reunion Cuckooshrike	<a href="#">Lalage newtoni</a>	(Pollen, 1866)	R	CR	<i>Coracina newtoni</i>	Réunion Cuckooshrike, Echenilleur de Réunion, Réunion Cuckoo-shrike, Réunion Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage newtoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina newtoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706569	5929
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Lalage atrovirens</a>	(Gray, 1862)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706675	5957
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Lalage leucomela</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706678	5958
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Lalage melanoleuca</a>	(Blyth, 1861)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706648	5950
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Lalage leucopygia</a>	(Gould, 1838)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734887	32402
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Campephaginae			<a href="#">Lalage sueurii</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733446	32112
PASSERIFORMES	Rhagologidae	Berryhunter			Mottled Berryhunter	<a href="#">Rhagologus leucostigma</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Mottled Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705411	5631
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Peltopsinae		Lowland Peltops	<a href="#">Peltops blainvillii</a>	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC		Clicking Shieldbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706339	5869
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Peltopsinae		Mountain Peltops	<a href="#">Peltops montanus</a>	Stresemann, 1921	R	LC		Tinkling Shieldbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706343	5870
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Black Currawong	<a href="#">Strepera fuliginosa</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706296	5855

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Pied Currawong	<a href="#">Strepera graculina</a>	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706293	5854
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Grey Currawong	<a href="#">Strepera versicolor</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706299	5856
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Black Butcherbird	<a href="#">Melloria quoyi</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Cracticus quoyi</i>		Melloria quoyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cracticus quoyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706285	5852
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Australian Magpie	<a href="#">Gymnorhina tibicen</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706288	5853
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Hooded Butcherbird	<a href="#">Cracticus cassicus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706276	5849
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Tagula Butcherbird	<a href="#">Cracticus louisianensis</a>	Tristram, 1889	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706279	5850
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Pied Butcherbird	<a href="#">Cracticus nigrogularis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706282	5851
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Grey Butcherbird	<a href="#">Cracticus torquatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Cracticus torquatus and C. argenteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703460	
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Silver-backed Butcherbird	<a href="#">Cracticus argenteus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Cracticus torquatus and C. argenteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703525	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae		Black-backed Butcherbird	<a href="#">Cracticus mentalis</a>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706270	5847
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Cracticinae			<a href="#">Cracticus torquatus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706273	5848
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Masked Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus personatus</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706321	5863
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		White-browed Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus superciliosus</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706324	5864
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Dusky Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus cyanopterus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706330	5866
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Black-faced Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus cinereus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706327	5865
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Little Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus minor</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706333	5867
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Great Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus maximus</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706311	5860
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		White-breasted Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus leucorhynchus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Artamus leucorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Artamus leucorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706305	5858

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Fiji Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus mentalis</a>	Jardine, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706318	5862
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		White-backed Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus insignis</a>	Slater, 1877	R	LC		Bismarck Woodswallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706314	5861
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Ivory-backed Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus monachus</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706308	5859
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Artaminae		Ashy Woodswallow	<a href="#">Artamus fuscus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706302	5857
PASSERIFORMES	Machaerirhynchidae	Boatbills			Yellow-breasted Boatbill	<a href="#">Machaerirhynchus flaviventer</a>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707419	6143
PASSERIFORMES	Machaerirhynchidae	Boatbills			Black-breasted Boatbill	<a href="#">Machaerirhynchus nigripectus</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707422	6144
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Archbold's Newtonia	<a href="#">Newtonia archboldi</a>	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	R	LC		Gobemouche d'Archbold		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715090	7673
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Common Newtonia	<a href="#">Newtonia brunneicauda</a>	(Newton, 1863)	R	LC		Gobemouche de Newton		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715086	7672
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Red-tailed Newtonia	<a href="#">Newtonia fanovanae</a>	Gyldenstolpe, 1933	R	VU		Newtonia à queue rouge, Fanovana Newtonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715094	7674
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Dark Newtonia	<a href="#">Newtonia amphichroa</a>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Gobemouche brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715082	7671
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Tylas Vanga	<a href="#">Tylas eduardi</a>	Hartlaub, 1862	R	LC		Vanga Tylas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729398	30213

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Red-tailed Vanga	<a href="#">Calicalicus madagascariensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Calicalic malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708012	6244
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Red-shouldered Vanga	<a href="#">Calicalicus rufocarpalis</a>	Goodman, Hawkins & Dornier, 1997	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M., Pidgeon, M., Hawkins, A. F. A., Schulenberg, T. S. 1997. Vangidae. In: Goodman, S. M., Pidgeon, M., Hawkins, A. F. A., Schulenberg, T. S. (ed.), The birds of southeastern Madagascar, pp. 80-86. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL.	22724537	9808
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Nuthatch Vanga	<a href="#">Hypositta corallirostris</a>	(Newton, 1863)	R	LC		Coral-billed Nuthatch-Vanga, Sittelle malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708069	6257
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae			<a href="#">Hypositta perdite</a>	Peters, 1996	NR	NR		Short-toed Nuthatch Vanga		Peters (1996)	22708063	6256
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Chabert Vanga	<a href="#">Leptopterus chabert</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Artamie de Chabert, Chabert's Vanga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708046	6252
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Comoro Blue Vanga	<a href="#">Cyanolanius comorensis</a>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	EN			Cyanolanius madagascarinus and C. comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. madagascarinus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703653	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Madagascar Blue Vanga	<a href="#">Cyanolanius madagascarinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Cyanolanius madagascarinus and C. comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. madagascarinus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703584	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae			<a href="#">Cyanolanius madagascarinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Artamie azurée		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708050	6253
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Crossley's Vanga	<a href="#">Mystacomis crossleyi</a>	(Grandidier, 1870)	R	LC		Mystacomis de Crossley, Crossley's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716772	8043
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Ward's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Pseudobias wardi</a>	Sharpe, 1870	R	LC		Ward's Shrike-flycatcher, Gôbémouché de Ward		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707821	6210
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Hook-billed Vanga	<a href="#">Vanga curvirostris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Vanga écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708020	6246
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Rufous Vanga	<a href="#">Schetba rufa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Artamie rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708016	6245

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Helmet Vanga	<a href="#">Euryceros prevostii</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	EN		Helmetbird, Eurycère de Prevost		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708058	6255
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Pollen's Vanga	<a href="#">Xenopirostris polleni</a>	(Schlegel, 1868)	R	NT		Vanga de Pollen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708033	6249
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Lafresnaye's Vanga	<a href="#">Xenopirostris xenopirostris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC		Vanga de Lafresnaye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708024	6247
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Van Dam's Vanga	<a href="#">Xenopirostris damii</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	EN		Vanga de Van Dam, Van Dam's		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708028	6248
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Bernier's Vanga	<a href="#">Oriolia bernieri</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838	R	EN		Oriolie de Bernier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708054	6254
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		Sickle-billed Vanga	<a href="#">Falculea palliata</a>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1836	R	LC		Falculie mantelée, Sicklebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708041	6251
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Vanginae		White-headed Vanga	<a href="#">Artamella viridis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Artamie à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708037	6250
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		White-crested Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops plumatus</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		White-crested Helmet-shrike, White Helmetshrike, Bagadals casqué, White Helmet Shrike, White Helmet-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707753	6200
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Grey-crested Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops poliolophus</a>	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	NT	<i>Prionops poliolopha</i>	Grey-crested Helmet-shrike, Bagadals à huppe grise, Grey-crested Helmet Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707760	6201
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Yellow-crested Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops alberti</a>	Schouteden, 1933	R	VU		Yellow-crested Helmet-shrike, Yellow-crested Helmet Shrike, Bagadals du Roi Albert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707769	6202
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Red-billed Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops caniceps</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Red-billed Helmet-shrike, Chestnut-bellied Helmetshrike	Prionops caniceps and P. rufiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. caniceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730676	31203

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Rufous-bellied Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops rufiventris</a>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC		Rufous-bellied Helmet-shrike, Gabon Helmetshrike	Prionops caniceps and P. rufiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. caniceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707783	6204
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Retz's Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops retzii</a>	Wahlberg, 1856	R	LC		Bagadais de Retz, Retz's Red-billed Helmet Shrike, Retz's Helmet-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707788	6205
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Gabela Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops gabela</a>	Rand, 1957	R	EN		Gabela Helmet-shrike, Gabela Helmet Shrike, Angola Helmetshrike, Bagadais de Gabela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707794	6206
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Chestnut-fronted Helmetshrike	<a href="#">Prionops scopifrons</a>	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-fronted Helmet-shrike, Bagadais à front roux, Chestnut-fronted Helmet Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707801	6207
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae			<a href="#">Prionops caniceps</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Bagadais à bec rouge, Red-billed Helmetshrike, Northern Red-billed Helmet Shrike, Chestnut-bellied Helmet-shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707775	6203
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Bar-winged Flycatcher-shrike	<a href="#">Hemipus picatus</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706769	5981
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Black-winged Flycatcher-shrike	<a href="#">Hemipus hirundinaceus</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706772	5982
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Malabar Woodshrike	<a href="#">Tephrodornis sylvicola</a>	Jerdon, 1839	R	LC		Malabar Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis virgatus and T. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. gularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703869	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Large Woodshrike	<a href="#">Tephrodornis virgatus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Large Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis virgatus and T. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. gularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703834	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Common Woodshrike	<a href="#">Tephrodornis pondicerianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Common Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis pondicerianus and T. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. pondicerianus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703875	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Sri Lanka Woodshrike	<a href="#">Tephrodornis affinis</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC		Sri Lanka Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis pondicerianus and T. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. pondicerianus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703914	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae			<a href="#">Tephrodornis virgatus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708006	6242
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae			<a href="#">Tephrodornis pondicerianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708009	6243

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		African Shrike-flycatcher	<a href="#">Megalobias flammulatus</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Bias flammulatus</i>	Shrike-Flycatcher, Shrike-flycatcher, Gobemouche écorceur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707807	6208
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Black-and-white Shrike-flycatcher	<a href="#">Bias musicus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Black-and-white Flycatcher, Gobemouche chanteur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707816	6209
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Rufous-winged Philentoma	<a href="#">Philentoma pyroptera</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Philentoma pyroptera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707991	6240
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Prionopinae		Maroon-breasted Philentoma	<a href="#">Philentoma velata</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Philentoma velatum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707998	6241
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Ground Batis	<a href="#">Lanioturdus torquatus</a>	Waterhouse, 1838	R	LC		Lanielle à queue blanche, Chatshrike, White- tailed Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707446	6151
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Ruwenzori Batis	<a href="#">Batis diops</a>	Jackson, 1905	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux du Ruwenzori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707826	6211
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Margaret's Batis	<a href="#">Batis margaritae</a>	Boulton, 1934	R	LC		Batis de Margaret, Boulton's Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707830	6212
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Forest Batis	<a href="#">Batis mixta</a>	(Shelley, 1889)	R	LC			Batis mixta and B. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. mixta following Fjeldså et al. (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704094	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Reichenow's Batis	<a href="#">Batis reichenowi</a>	Grote, 1911	R	LC			Batis mixta and B. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. mixta following Fjeldså et al. (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707842	6214
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Dark Batis	<a href="#">Batis crypta</a>	Fjeldså, Bowie & Kiure, 2006	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Fjeldså, J.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Kiure, J. 2006. The Forest Batis, Batis mixta, is two species: description of a new, narrowly distributed Batis species in the Eastern Arc biodiversity hotspot. Journal of Ornithology 147(4): 578-590.	22734421	32307



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Malawi Batis	<a href="#">Batis dimorpha</a>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC			Batis capensis and B. dimorpha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. capensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707847	6215
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Cape Batis	<a href="#">Batis capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Batis capensis and B. dimorpha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. capensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731056	31269
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Woodwards' Batis	<a href="#">Batis fratum</a>	(Shelley, 1900)	R	LC		Batis des frères Woodward, Zululand Batis, Woodward's Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707858	6217
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Chinspot Batis	<a href="#">Batis molitor</a>	Küster, 1850	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux molitor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707864	6218
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Senegal Batis	<a href="#">Batis senegalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707877	6221
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Grey-headed Batis	<a href="#">Batis orientalis</a>	(Heuglin, 1871)	R	LC		Batis oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707881	6222
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			East Coast Batis	<a href="#">Batis soror</a>	Reichenow, 1903	R	LC		Batis du Mozambique, Mozambique Batis, Pale Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707868	6219
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Priit Batis	<a href="#">Batis priit</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Batis priit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707873	6220
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Eastern Black-headed Batis	<a href="#">Batis minor</a>	Erlanger, 1901	R	LC		Black-headed Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Louette, M. 2005. Western Black-headed Batis Batis erlangeri: a separate species consisting of two subspecies. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 12(2): 99-105.	22725117	112650
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes			Western Black-headed Batis	<a href="#">Batis erlangeri</a>	Neumann, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Louette, M. 2005. Western Black-headed Batis Batis erlangeri: a separate species consisting of two subspecies. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 12(2): 99-105.	22734102	32235

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Pygmy Batis	<a href="#">Batis perkeo</a>	Neumann, 1907	R	LC			Batis nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707897	6224
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Angola Batis	<a href="#">Batis minulla</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1874)	R	LC			Gobemouche soyeux d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707920	6229
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Gabon Batis	<a href="#">Batis minima</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC			Gobemouche soyeux à tête grise, Verreaux's Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707901	6225
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Ituri Batis	<a href="#">Batis ituriensis</a>	Chapin, 1921	R	LC			Batis de l'Ituri		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707906	6226
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		West African Batis	<a href="#">Batis occulta</a>	Lawson, 1984	R	LC					del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707910	6227
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Bicko Batis	<a href="#">Batis poensis</a>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC			Fernando Po Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707915	6228
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			<a href="#">Batis minor</a>	Erlanger, 1901	NR	NR			Gobemouche soyeux à joues noires, Black-headed Batis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707885	6223
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			<a href="#">Batis capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Gobemouche soyeux du Cap		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707852	6216
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			<a href="#">Batis mixta</a>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR			Short-tailed Batis, Gobemouche soyeux de forêt		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707835	6213
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			<a href="#">Batis mixta</a>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR			Short-tailed Batis		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731051	31268
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			<a href="#">Batis poensis</a>	Alexander, 1903	NR	NR			Batis de Fernando Po, Fernando Po Batis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731061	31270
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			<a href="#">Batis mixta</a>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR					Fjeldså et al. (2006)	22735042	32436
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		West African Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya hormophora</a>	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC		<i>Platysteira hormophora</i>		Dyaphorophya castanea and D. hormophora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira castanea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736075	32633
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Chestnut Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya castanea</a>	Fraser, 1843	R	LC				Dyaphorophya castanea and D. hormophora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira castanea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704564	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		White-spotted Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya tonsa</a>	Bates, 1911	R	LC		<i>Dyaphorophya tonsa</i> ; <i>Platysteira tonsa</i>	Gobemouche corneulé à taches blanches	Dyaphorophya tonsa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira tonsa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707950	6235

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Red-cheeked Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya blissetti</a>	Sharpe, 1872	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya blissetti</i> ; <i>Platysteira blissetti</i>	Gobemouche caronculé à joues rouges	Dyaphorophya blissetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira blissetti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707957	6236
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Black-necked Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya chalybea</a>	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya chalybea</i> ; <i>Platysteira chalybea</i>	Gobemouche caronculé à cou noir	Dyaphorophya chalybea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira chalybea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707966	6237
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Jameson's Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya jamesoni</a>	Sharpe, 1890	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya jamesoni</i> ; <i>Platysteira jamesoni</i>	Gobemouche caronculé de Jameson	Dyaphorophya jamesoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira jamesoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707975	6238
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Rufous-bellied Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya concreta</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC			Dyaphorophya concreta and D. ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira concreta following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704634	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Yellow-bellied Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Dyaphorophya ansorgei</a>	Hartert, 1905	R	LC			Dyaphorophya concreta and D. ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira concreta following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704667	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes				<a href="#">Dyaphorophya castanea</a>	Fraser, 1843	NR	NR		Gobemouche caronculé châtain		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22707943	6234
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes				<a href="#">Dyaphorophya concreta</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR		Gobemouche caronculé à ventre doré		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22707984	6239
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Brown-throated Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Platysteira cyanea</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Gobemouche caronculé à collier, Scarlet-spectacled Wattle-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707924	6230
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			White-fronted Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Platysteira albibronis</a>	Sharpe, 1873	R	NT		Gobemouche caronculé à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707934	6232
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Banded Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Platysteira laticincta</a>	Bates, 1926	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707929	6231
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes			Black-throated Wattle-eye	<a href="#">Platysteira peltata</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707938	6233
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes				<a href="#">Platysteira peltata</a>	Sundevall, 1850	NR	NR		Gobemouche caronculé à gorge noire		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731067	31271
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras			Common lora	<a href="#">Aegithina tiphia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707433	6147

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras			Marshall's lora	<a href="#">Aegithina nigrolutea</a>	(Marshall, 1876)	R	LC		White-tailed lora		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707436	6148
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras			Green lora	<a href="#">Aegithina viridissima</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707440	6149
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras			Great lora	<a href="#">Aegithina lafresnayei</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707443	6150
PASSERIFORMES	Ptyriasisidae	Bristlehead			Bornean Bristlehead	<a href="#">Ptyriasis gymnocephala</a>	Temminck, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706336	5868
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Fiery-breasted Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Malaconotus cruentus</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC		Fiery-breasted Bush Shrike, Fiery-breasted Bushshrike, Gladiateur ensanglanté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707716	6194
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Grey-headed Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Malaconotus blanchoti</a>	Stephens, 1826	R	LC		Gladiateur de Blanchot, Grey-headed Bushshrike, Grey-headed Bush Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707735	6197
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Monteiro's Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Malaconotus monteiri</a>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	NT		Monteiro's Bushshrike, Monteiro's Bush Shrike, Gladiateur de Monteiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707741	6198
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Lagden's Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Malaconotus lagdeni</a>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	NT		Lagden's Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Lagden, Lagden's Bush Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707722	6195
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Green-breasted Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Malaconotus gladiator</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	VU		Green-breasted Bush Shrike, Cameroon Mountain Bushshrike, Gladiateur à poitrine verte, Green-breasted Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707728	6196
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Uluguru Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Malaconotus alius</a>	Friedmann, 1927	R	EN		Uluguru Bush Shrike, Uluguru Bushshrike, Gladiateur à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707747	6199
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Malaconotus multicolor</a>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR		Many-coloured Bush Shrike, Gladiateur multicolore		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707665	6188
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Malaconotus viridis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Gladiateur vert, Gorgeous Bush Shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730670	31202

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Sabine's Puffback	<a href="#">Dryoscopus sabinii</a>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Cubla à gros bec, Large-billed Puffback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707477	6158
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Pink-footed Puffback	<a href="#">Dryoscopus angolensis</a>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Cubla à pattes roses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707473	6157
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Red-eyed Puffback	<a href="#">Dryoscopus senegalensis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Black-shouldered Puffback, Cubla à yeux rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707468	6156
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Black-backed Puffback	<a href="#">Dryoscopus cubla</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Southern Puffback, Pie-grèche Cubla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707463	6155
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Northern Puffback	<a href="#">Dryoscopus gambensis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Cubla de Gambie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707455	6153
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Pringle's Puffback	<a href="#">Dryoscopus pringii</a>	Jackson, 1893	R	LC		Cubla de Pringle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707459	6154
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Marsh Tchagra	<a href="#">Bocagia minuta</a>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Tchagra minuta</i> , <i>Tchagra minutus</i>	Tchagra des marais	Bocagia minuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tchagra minutus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707482	6159
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Brown-crowned Tchagra	<a href="#">Tchagra australis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Brown-headed Tchagra, Tchagra à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707505	6162
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Three-streaked Tchagra	<a href="#">Tchagra jamesi</a>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Tchagra de James		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707510	6163
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Southern Tchagra	<a href="#">Tchagra tchagra</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Tchagra du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707514	6164

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Black-crowned Tchagra	<a href="#">Tchagra senegalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tchagra senegalae</i>	Tchagra à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22707495	6161
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<i>Tchagra anchietae</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1870)	NR	NR		Anchieta's Tchagra		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707490	6160
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<i>Tchagra minuta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730641	31197
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Brubru	<a href="#">Nilaeus afer</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707451	6152
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Mount Kupe Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Chlorophoneus kupeensis</a>	Serie, 1951	R	EN	<i>Telophorus kupeensis</i>	Mount Kupé Bush-shrike, Kupé Bushshrike, Gladiateur du Mont Kupé, Serie's Bushshrike, Mount Kupé Bush Shrike	Chlorophoneus kupeensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus kupeensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707678	6190
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Many-coloured Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Chlorophoneus multicolor</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus multicolor</i>	Many-colored Bushshrike	Chlorophoneus multicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus multicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730664	31201
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Black-fronted Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</a>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus nigrifrons</i>	Black-fronted Bushshrike	Chlorophoneus nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus nigrifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707672	6189
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Olive Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Chlorophoneus olivaceus</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus olivaceus</i> ; <i>Telophorus olivaceus</i>	Olive Bushshrike, Olive Bush Shrike, Gladiateur olive	Chlorophoneus olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus olivaceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707656	6187
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Bocage's Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Chlorophoneus bocagei</a>	(Reichenow, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus bocagei</i> ; <i>Telophorus bocagei</i>	Grey-green Bushshrike, Gladiateur à front blanc, Grey-green Bush Shrike, Grey-green Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus bocagei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus bocagei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707638	6185
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Orange-breasted Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus sulfureopectus</i> ; <i>Telophorus sulfureopectus</i>	Gladiateur soufre, Sulphur-breasted Bushshrike, Orange-breasted Bush Shrike, Sulphur-breasted Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus sulfureopectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707647	6186
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Lowland Sooty Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius leucorhynchus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		Sooty Boubou, Gondolek fuligineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707606	6180
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Mountain Sooty Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius poensis</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC			Laniarius poensis and L. holomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. poensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103706176	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Albertine Sooty Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius holomelas</a>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC			Laniarius poensis and L. holomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. poensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103706204	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Fülleborn's Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius fueleborni</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Fuelleborn's Boubou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707617	6182
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			State-coloured Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius funebris</a>	(Hartlaub, 1863)	R	LC		State-colored Boubou, Gonolek ardoisé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707601	6179
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Lühder's Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Laniarius luehderi</a>	Reichenow, 1874	R	LC		Luehder's Bushshrike, Luehder's Bush-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707524	6166
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Braun's Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Laniarius brauni</a>	Bannerman, 1939	R	EN		Orange-breasted Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707532	6167
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Gabela Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Laniarius amboinensis</a>	Moltoni, 1932	R	EN		Gabela Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707540	6168
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Red-naped Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Laniarius ruficeps</a>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Red-naped Bush Shrike, Gonolek à nuque rouge, Red-naped Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707518	6165
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Tropical Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius aethiopicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Ethiopian Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerimus and L. sublacteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aethiopicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104007160	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Manda Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius nigerimus</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Somali Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerimus and L. sublacteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aethiopicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735536	32524
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Zanzibar Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius sublacteus</a>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC		East Coast Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerimus and L. sublacteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aethiopicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735541	32525
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Southern Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius ferrugineus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Gonolek boubou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707571	6173

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Swamp Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius bicolor</a>	(Verreaux, 1857)	R	LC		Gonolek du Gabon, Gabon Boubou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707566	6172
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Turat's Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius turatii</a>	(Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC		Gonolek de Verreaux, Turat's Boubou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707554	6170
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Yellow-crowned Gonolek	<a href="#">Laniarius barbarus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gonolek de Barbarie, Common Gonolek		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707575	6174
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Black-headed Gonolek	<a href="#">Laniarius erythrogaster</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707580	6175
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Crimson-breasted Gonolek	<a href="#">Laniarius atrococcineus</a>	(Burchell, 1822)	R	LC		Crimson-breasted Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707586	6176
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Papyrus Gonolek	<a href="#">Laniarius mufumbiri</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	R	NT		Gonolek des papyrus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707593	6177
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Yellow-breasted Boubou	<a href="#">Laniarius atroflavus</a>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Gonolek à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707597	6178
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius aethiopicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Gonolek à ventre blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707559	6171
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius liberatus</a>	Smith, Arcander, Fjeldså & Amir, 1991	NR	NR		Bulo Burti Boubou, Gonolek de Bulo Burti, Bulo Burti Bush-shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707547	6169
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius fulleborni</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	NR	NR		Fulleborn's Black Boubou, Gonolek noir de Fulleborn		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730658	31200
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius atrococcineus</a>	(Burchell, 1822)	NR	NR		Crimson-breasted Shrike, Gonolek rouge-noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730652	31199
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius luehderi</a>	Reichenow, 1874	NR	NR		Gonolek de Lühder, Lühder's Bush Shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730646	31198
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius major</a>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	NR	NR				Nguembock et al. (2008)	22735546	32526
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Laniarius poensis</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707611	6181
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Rosy-patched Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Rhodophoneus cruentus</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	R	LC		Rosy-patched Shrike, Tchagra à croupion rose, Rosy-patched Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707623	6183
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Bokmakierie	<a href="#">Telophorus zeylonus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus zeylonus</i>	Gladiateur babakiri, Bokmakierie Bushshrike, Bokmakierie Bush-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707629	6184



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Doherty's Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Telophorus dohertyi</a>	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus dohertyi</i>	Doherty's Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Doherty, Doherty's Bush Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707701	6192
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes			Gorgeous Bush-shrike	<a href="#">Telophorus viridis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus quadricolor</i>		Telophorus viridis and T. quadricolor (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into T. viridis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707122	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Telophorus viridis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Perrin's Bushshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707695	6191
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes				<a href="#">Telophorus quadricolor</a>	(Cassin, 1851)	NR	NR		Four-colored Bushshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707710	6193
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Drongo Fantail	<a href="#">Chaetorhynchus papuensis</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Pygmy Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706924	6025
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Natewa Silktail	<a href="#">Lamprolia klinesmithi</a>	Ramsay, 1876	R	VU			Lamprolia victoriae and L. klinesmithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. victoriae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707799	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Taveuni Silktail	<a href="#">Lamprolia victoriae</a>	Finsch, 1874	R	NT			Lamprolia victoriae and L. klinesmithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. victoriae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707785	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Lamprolia victoriae</a>	Finsch, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707416	6142
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Black Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura atra</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706836	6001
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Black-and-cinnamon Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706787	5987
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Blue-headed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura cyaniceps</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC			Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R. albigensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cyaniceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707823	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Tablas Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura sauli</a>	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	VU			Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R. albigensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cyaniceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707852	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Visayan Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura albigensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R. albigensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cyaniceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707879	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Visayan Blue Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura samarensis</a>	(Steers, 1890)	R	LC			Rhipidura supercilialis and R. samarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. supercilialis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708706	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Mindanao Blue Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura supercilii</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Rhipidura supercilii and R. samarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. supercilii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708673	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-bellied Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura euryura</a>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706793	5989
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Spotted Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura peralta</a>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706802	5992
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Cinnamon-tailed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura fusciorufa</a>	Slater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706815	5996
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Roti Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura tenkatei</a>	Büttikofer, 1892	R	LC			Rhipidura rufigenis, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufigenis following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708962	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Timor Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura rufigenis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Rhipidura rufigenis, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufigenis following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708785	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Banda Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura hoedti</a>	Büttikofer, 1892	R	LC			Rhipidura rufigenis, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufigenis following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708881	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Buru Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura bouruensis</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Rhipidura rufigenis, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufigenis following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709193	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Oti Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura obiensis</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Rhipidura rufigenis, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufigenis following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709130	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Seram Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura cinerea</a>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC			Rhipidura rufigenis, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufigenis following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709232	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Kai Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura assimilis</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoodti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709290	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Blak Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura kordensis</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoodti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708917	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Northern Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura isura</a>	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoodti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709025	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-winged Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura cockerelli</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC		Cockerell's Fantail	Rhipidura cockerelli and R. outlasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cockerelli following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709333	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-gorgeted Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura coultasi</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Rhipidura cockerelli and R. outlasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cockerelli following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709405	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Brown-capped Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura diluta</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706809	5994
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Sooty Thicket-fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura threnothorax</a>	Müller, 1843	R	LC		Sooty Thicket-Fantail, Sooty Thicket Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706821	5998
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Black Thicket-fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura maculipectus</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Black Thicket-Fantail, Black Thicket Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706826	5999
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-bellied Thicket-fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura leucothorax</a>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC		White-bellied Thicket Fantail, White-bellied Thicket-Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706831	6000
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Willie Wagtail	<a href="#">Rhipidura leucophrys</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Willie-wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706805	5993

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Sunda Pied Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura javanica</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Rhipidura javanica and R. nigritorquis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. javanica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709500	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Philippine Pied Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura nigritorquis</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Rhipidura javanica and R. nigritorquis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. javanica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709532	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-browed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura aureola</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706796	5990
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-spotted Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura albogularis</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC			Rhipidura albicollis and R. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. albicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709613	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-throated Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura albicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Rhipidura albicollis and R. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. albicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709726	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Rufous-tailed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura phoenicura</a>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706784	5986
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Dimorphic Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</a>	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706881	6012
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Rufous-backed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura rufidorsa</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706900	6018
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Bismarck Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura dahl</a>	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706903	6019
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Mussau Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura matthiae</a>	Heinroth, 1902	R	NT		Matthias Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706906	6020
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Makaita Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura maleitae</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706910	6021

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Palau Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura lepida</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706897	6017
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Rusty-bellied Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura teysmanni</a>	Büttikofer, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706884	6013
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Tawny-backed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura superflua</a>	Hartert, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706887	6014
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Streaky-breasted Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura dedemi</a>	van Oort, 1911	R	LC		Streak-breasted Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706890	6015
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Long-tailed Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura opistherythra</a>	Slater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706894	6016
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Rufous Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura rufifrons</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanocephala and R. dryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710458	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Pohnpei Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura kubaryi</a>	Finsch, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706913	6022
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			White-fronted Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura melanocephala</a>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanocephala and R. dryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710549	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Manus Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura semirubra</a>	Slater, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706921	6024
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Arafura Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura dryas</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanocephala and R. dryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735724	32564
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Friendly Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura albolimbata</a>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706842	6003

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Chestnut-bellied Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura hyperythra</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706839	6002
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Bougainville Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura drownei</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Rhipidura drownei and R. ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. drownei following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710131	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Guadacanal Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura ocularis</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Rhipidura drownei and R. ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. drownei following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710179	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			New Caledonia Streaked Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura verreauxi</a>	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710723	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Vanuatu Streaked Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura spilodera</a>	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710780	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Fiji Streaked Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura layardi</a>	Salvadori, 1877	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710807	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Taveuni Streaked Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura rufilateralis</a>	Sharpe, 1879	R	NT			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710745	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Dusky Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura tenebrosa</a>	Ramsay, 1882	R	NT		Makira Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706861	6007
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Rennell Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura rennelliana</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706865	6008
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Samoa Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura nebulosa</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706878	6011
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Kadavu Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura personata</a>	Ramsay, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706875	6010

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Mangrove Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura phasiensis</a>	De Vis, 1884	R	LC		Mangrove Grey Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706845	6004
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			Grey Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura albiscapa</a>	Gould, 1840	R	LC			Rhipidura fuliginosa and R. albiscapa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. fuliginosa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735714	32562
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails			New Zealand Fantail	<a href="#">Rhipidura fuliginosa</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC			Rhipidura fuliginosa and R. albiscapa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. fuliginosa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735745	32568
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura fuliginosa</a>	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR		Piwakawaka		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22706849	6005
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura supercilialis</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706778	5984
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura rufiventris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706812	5995
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura cockerelli</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706818	5997
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura javanica</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706799	5991
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura albigolis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706790	5988
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura drownei</a>	Mayr, 1951	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706858	6006
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura rufifrons</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706916	6023
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura verreauxi</a>	(Gray, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706888	6009
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura rufifrons</a>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008).	22735781	32575
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails				<a href="#">Rhipidura cyaniceps</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22706781	5985
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Square-tailed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus ludwigi</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Drongo de Ludwig		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706927	6026
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Shining Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus atripennis</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Drongo de forêt		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706931	6027
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Fork-tailed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus adsimilis</a>	(Bechstein, 1794)	R	LC			Dicrurus adsimilis and D. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. adsimilis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710902	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Velvet-mantled Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus modestus</a>	Hartlaub, 1849	R	LC			Dicrurus adsimilis and D. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. adsimilis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710940	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Comoro Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus fuscipennis</a>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1887)	R	EN		Drongo de Grand Comore, Grand Comoro Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706947	6031

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Aldabra Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus aldabranus</a>	(Ridgway, 1893)	R	NT		Drongo d'Aldabra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706943	6030
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Crested Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus forficatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Drongo malgache, Madagascar Crested Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706952	6032
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Mayotte Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus waldenii</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	VU		Drongo de Mayotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706957	6033
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Black Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus macrocercus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706961	6034
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Ashy Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus leucophaeus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706964	6035
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			White-bellied Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus caenulescens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706967	6036
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Crow-billed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus annectens</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Dicrurus annectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dicrurus annectans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706970	6037
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Bronzed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus aeneus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706973	6038
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus remifer</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706976	6039
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Balcassiao	<a href="#">Dicrurus balicassius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706993	6044
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Hair-crested Drongo	<a href="#">Dicrurus hottentottus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dicrurus hottentottus and D. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hottentottus following a previous split of D. mengai from D. hottentottus, acknowledged by Rocomora & Yeatman-Berthelot (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711043	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Short-tailed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus striatus</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC			Dicurus hottentottus and D. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hottentottus following a previous split of D. mengai from D. hottentottus, acknowledged by Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711049	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Sumatran Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus sumatranus</a>	Ramsay, 1880	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706984	6041
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Wallacean Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus densus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706990	6043
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Tablas Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus menagei</a>	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rocamora, G. J.; Yeatman-Berthelot, D. 2009. Family Dicruridae (Drongos). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Christie, D. A. (ed.), Handbook of the Birds of the World. Vol. 14. Bush-shrikes to Old World Sparrows, pp. 172-226. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain.	22736062	32631
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Sulawesi Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus montanus</a>	(Riley, 1919)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706987	6042
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Spangled Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus bracteatus</a>	(Gould, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706996	6045
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Ribbon-tailed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus megarhynchus</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706999	6046
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Andaman Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus andamanensis</a>	Beavan, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707002	6047
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Greater Racquet-tailed Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus paradiseus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dicurus paradiseus and D. lophorinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. paradiseus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711122	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos			Sri Lanka Drongo	<a href="#">Dicurus lophorinus</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Dicurus paradiseus and D. lophorinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. paradiseus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711132	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos				<a href="#">Dicurus adsimilis</a>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR		Drongo brilliant	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22731506	31347
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos				<a href="#">Dicurus adsimilis</a>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR			Collar and Andrew (1988)		22706935	6028
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos				<a href="#">Dicurus modestus</a>	Hartlaub, 1849	NR	NR			Collar and Andrew (1988)		22706939	6029
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos				<a href="#">Dicurus hottentottus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22706979	6040

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicnurdidae	Drongos				<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR					22736335	32683
PASSERIFORMES	Dicnurdidae	Drongos				<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731512	31348
PASSERIFORMES	Dicnurdidae	Drongos				<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731501	31346
PASSERIFORMES	Dicnurdidae	Drongos				<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707005	6048
PASSERIFORMES	Ifritidae	Ifrit			Blue-capped Ifrit	<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Ifrit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705379	5621
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Guam Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra freycineti</i>	Oustalet, 1881	R	EX		Guam Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22707354	6124
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Chuuk Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra oceanica</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Oceanic Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707362	6126
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Palau Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra erythrops</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC		Mangrove Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707358	6125
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Pohnpei Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra pluto</i>	Finsch, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707365	6127
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Moluccan Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra galeata</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Dark-grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707373	6129
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Blak Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra atra</i>	Meyer, 1874	R	NT		Black Myiagra, Blak Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707368	6128
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Leaden Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707377	6130
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Steel-blue Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanes</i>	Ramsay, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707380	6131
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Makira Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	Tristram, 1879	R	NT		Ochre-headed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707383	6132

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Melanesian Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra caledonica</a>	Bonaparte, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707387	6133
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Vanikoro Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra vanikorensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707390	6134
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Samoa Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra albiventris</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707393	6135
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Chestnut-throated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra castaneigularis</a>	Layard, 1876	R	LC			Myiagra azureocapilla and M. castaneigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. azureocapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711188	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Azure-crested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra azureocapilla</a>	Layard, 1875	R	NT			Myiagra azureocapilla and M. castaneigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. azureocapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711173	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Broad-billed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra ruficollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707400	6137
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Satin Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra cyanoleuca</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707403	6138
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Shining Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra alecto</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707409	6140
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Mussau Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra hebetior</a>	(Hartert, 1924)	R	VU			Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and M. cervinicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. hebetior following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711371	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Velvet Flycatcher	<a href="#">Myiagra eichhorni</a>	(Hartert, 1924)	R	LC			Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and M. cervinicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. hebetior following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711426	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Djaul Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cervinicolor</i>	(Salomonsen, 1964)	R	VU			Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and M. cervinicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. hebetior following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711391	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Paperbark Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra nana</i>	(Gould, 1870)	R	LC			Myiagra inquieta and M. nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. inquieta following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103712761	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Restless Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Myiagra inquieta and M. nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. inquieta following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711768	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	Layard, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707396	6136
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<i>Myiagra hebetior</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707412	6141
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707406	6139
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Ochre-collared Monarch	<i>Arses insularis</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC		Rufous-collared Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707348	6122
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Frilled Monarch	<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Arses telescopthalmus and A. lorealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. telescopthalmus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103712805	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Frill-necked Monarch	<i>Arses lorealis</i>	De Vis, 1895	R	LC			Arses telescopthalmus and A. lorealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. telescopthalmus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103712825	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Pied Monarch	<i>Arses kaupi</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707351	6123
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	(Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707342	6121
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Magpie-lark	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Magpielark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707425	6145
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Torrent-lark	<i>Grallina bruijnii</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC		Torrentlark	Grallina bruijnii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as G. bruijnii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707429	6146
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black Monarch	<i>Symphosichrus axillaris</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	Monarcha axillaris		Symphosichrus axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha axillaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707231	6090

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Rufous Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus rubiensis</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha rubiensis</i>		Symposiachrus rubiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha rubiensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707234	6091
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Spot-winged Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus guttula</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha guttulus</i> ; <i>Monarcha guttula</i>		Symposiachrus guttula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha guttula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707267	6101
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-bibbed Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus mundus</a>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha mundus</i>		Symposiachrus mundus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha mundus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707274	6102
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Flores Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus sacerdotum</a>	(Mees, 1973)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha sacerdotum</i>		Symposiachrus sacerdotum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha sacerdotum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707285	6104
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-chinned Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus boanensis</a>	(van Bemmelen, 1939)	R	CR	<i>Monarcha boanensis</i>		Symposiachrus boanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha boanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707294	6107
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Spectacled Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus trivirgatus</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus</i> ; <i>Monarcha trivirgatus</i>		Symposiachrus trivirgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha trivirgatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707277	6103
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-tipped Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus everetti</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha everetti</i>		Symposiachrus everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha everetti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707288	6105
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-tipped Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus loricatus</a>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha loricatus</i>		Symposiachrus loricatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha loricatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707291	6106
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-tailed Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus leucurus</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha leucurus</i>		Symposiachrus leucurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha leucurus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707297	6108
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Kofiau Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus julianae</a>	(Ripley, 1959)	R	VU	<i>Monarcha julianae</i>	Black-backed Monarch	Symposiachrus julianae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha julianae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707300	6109
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Blak Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus brehmii</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha brehmii</i>		Symposiachrus brehmii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha brehmii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707307	6111

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Hooded Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus manadensis</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha manadensis</i>		Symposiachrus manadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha manadensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707304	6110
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Manus Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus infelix</a>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha infelix</i>		Symposiachrus infelix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha infelix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707310	6112
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-breasted Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus menckei</a>	(Heinroth, 1902)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha menckei</i>	Mussau Monarch	Symposiachrus menckei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha menckei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707313	6113
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-tailed Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus verticalis</a>	(Sclater, 1877)	R	LC			Symposiachrus verticalis and S. ateralbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha verticalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103714482	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Djaul Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus ateralbus</a>	(Salomonsen, 1964)	R	VU			Symposiachrus verticalis and S. ateralbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha verticalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103714645	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Solomons Pied Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus barbatus</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	NT		Black-and-white Monarch	Symposiachrus barbatus and S. malaitae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha barbatus (see Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]; Coates et al. [2006]; Filardi and Smith [2005]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103713873	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Malaita Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus malaitae</a>	(Mayr, 1931)	R	NT			Symposiachrus barbatus and S. malaitae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha barbatus (see Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]; Coates et al. [2006]; Filardi and Smith [2005]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103713884	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Kolombangara Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus browni</a>	(Ramsay, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha browni</i>	Kulambangra Monarch	Symposiachrus browni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha browni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707326	6116
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-collared Monarch	<a href="#">Symposiachrus vidua</a>	(Tristram, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha viduus</i>		Symposiachrus vidua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha viduus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707330	6117
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Symposiachrus barbatus</a>	(Ramsay, 1879)	NR	NR		Solomons Monarch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707320	6115
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Symposiachrus verticalis</a>	(Sclater, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707317	6114
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Golden Monarch	<a href="#">Carterornis chrysomela</a>	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha chrysomela</i>		Carterornis chrysomela (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha chrysomela.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707339	6120

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-eared Monarch	<a href="#">Carterornis leucotis</a>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i> ; <i>Monarcha leucotis</i>		Carterornis leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha leucotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707261	6100
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-naped Monarch	<a href="#">Carterornis pileatus</a>	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha pileatus</i>		Carterornis pileatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha pileatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707255	6098
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Tanimbar Monarch	<a href="#">Carterornis castus</a>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha castus</i>	Loetoe Monarch	Carterornis castus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha castus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707258	6099
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Kauai Elepaio	<a href="#">Chasiempis sclateri</a>	Ridgway, 1882	R	VU	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	Kauai 'i' Elepaio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736432	32697
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Oahu Elepaio	<a href="#">Chasiempis ibidis</a>	Stejneger, 1988	R	EN	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	O'ahu 'Elepaio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736423	32696
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Hawai Elepaio	<a href="#">Chasiempis sandwichensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU		Hawai 'i' Elepaio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736440	32698
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	LC		Elepaio, 'Elepaio		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707166	6075
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Maupiti Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea pomarea</a>	(Garnot, 1828)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724444	9782
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Tahiti Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea nigra</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	CR		Tahiti Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707178	6077
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Rarotonga Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea dimidiata</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	R	VU		Rarotonga Flycatcher, Kakerori, Cook Islands Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707172	6076
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Eiao Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea fluxa</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibos, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22732926	31805

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Iphis Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea iphis</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR		Ua Huka Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22734314	32275
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Fatu Hiva Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea whitneyi</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR		Oma'o Ke'ek'e'e, Monarque de Faut Hiva, Fatu Hiva Flycatcher, Fatuhiva Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707192	6080
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Nuku Hiva Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea nukuhiuae</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22732936	31807
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Ua Pou Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea mira</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22732931	31806
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Marquesas Monarch	<a href="#">Pomarea mendozae</a>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	EN		Marquesan Flycatcher, Marquesan Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22734320	32276
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Pomarea mendozae</a>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	NR	NR		Marquesan Monarch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707187	6079
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Pomarea iphis</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707182	6078
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Buff-bellied Monarch	<a href="#">Neotafes banksiana</a>	(Gray, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707210	6084
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Vanikoro Monarch	<a href="#">Mayromis schistaceus</a>	Mayr, 1933	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707207	6083
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Ogea Monarch	<a href="#">Mayromis versicolor</a>	Mayr, 1933	R	NT		Versicolored Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707200	6081
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Slaty Monarch	<a href="#">Mayromis lessoni</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707204	6082



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Southern Shrikebill	<a href="#">Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides</a>	Elliott, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707213	6085
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Fiji Shrikebill	<a href="#">Clytorhynchus vitiensis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707216	6086
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Nendo Shrikebill	<a href="#">Clytorhynchus sanctaerucis</a>	Mayr, 1933	R	EN		Santa Cruz Shrikebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 2006. The Pacific shrikebills (Clytorhynchus) and the case for species status for the form sanctaerucis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 126(4): 299-308.	22734762	32375
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-throated Shrikebill	<a href="#">Clytorhynchus nigroocularis</a>	(Layard, 1875)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 2006. The Pacific shrikebills (Clytorhynchus) and the case for species status for the form sanctaerucis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 126(4): 299-308.	22735037	32435
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Rennell Shrikebill	<a href="#">Clytorhynchus hamlini</a>	(Mayr, 1931)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707224	6088
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Clytorhynchus nigroocularis</a>	(Layard, 1875)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22707219	6087
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Island Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha cinerascens</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707237	6092
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Chestnut-bellied Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha castaneiventris</a>	Verreaux, 1858	R	LC		<i>Monarcha erythrostrictus</i>	Monarcha castaneiventris and M. erythrostrictus (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into M. castaneiventris, M. megarhynchus and M. ugiensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715139	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Makira Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha megarhynchus</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1906	R	LC			Monarcha castaneiventris and M. erythrostrictus (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into M. castaneiventris, M. megarhynchus and M. ugiensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715221	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Ugi Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha ugiensis</a>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Monarcha castaneiventris and M. erythrostrictus (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into M. castaneiventris, M. megarhynchus and M. ugiensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715229	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			White-capped Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha richardsii</a>	(Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707252	6097

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-winged Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha frater</a>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707240	6093
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-faced Monarch	<a href="#">Monarcha melanopsis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707243	6094
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Monarcha bimaculatus</a>	G.R. Gray 1860	NR	NR		Moluccas Monarch		Filardi and Smith (2005)	22734944	32417
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Monarcha castaneiventris</a>	Verreaux, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707249	6096
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Monarcha erythroctictus</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707246	6095
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Monarcha malaitae</a>	Mayr, 1931	NR	NR				Filardi and Smith (2005)	22734949	32418
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Tinian Monarch	<a href="#">Metabolus takatsukasae</a>	(Yamashina, 1931)	R	VU	<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	Chuchirikan	<i>Metabolus takatsukasae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707336	6119
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Yap Monarch	<a href="#">Metabolus godeffroyi</a>	(Hartlaub, 1868)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>		<i>Metabolus godeffroyi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707333	6118
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Chuuk Monarch	<a href="#">Metabolus rugensis</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	EN		Truk Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707227	6089
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Eastern Crested-flycatcher	<a href="#">Trochocercus bivittatus</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Trochocercus cyanomelas and T. bivittatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanomelas following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715597	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Southern Crested-flycatcher	<a href="#">Trochocercus cyanomelas</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Trochocercus cyanomelas and T. bivittatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanomelas following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715475	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Western Crested-flycatcher	<a href="#">Trochocercus nitens</a>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Blue-headed Crested-Flycatcher, Gôbémouche huppé noir, Blue-headed Crested Flycatcher, Blue-headed Crested-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707061	6057
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Trochocercus cyanomelas</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Blue-mantled Flycatcher, Gôbémouche huppé du Cap, African Crested-Flycatcher, Blue-mantled Crested Flycatcher		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707067	6058
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Black-naped Monarch	<a href="#">Hypothymis azurea</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Hypothymis azurea and H. puella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. azurea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715755	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Pale-blue Monarch	<a href="#">Hypothymis puella</a>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Hypothymis azurea and H. puella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. azurea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715774	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Short-crested Monarch	<a href="#">Hypothymis helenae</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	NT		Short-crested Blue Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707074	6059
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Celestial Monarch	<a href="#">Hypothymis coelestis</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU		Celestial Blue Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707078	6060
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Hypothymis azurea</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707082	6061
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Cerulean Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Eutrichomyias rowleyi</a>	(Meyer, 1878)	R	CR		Cerulean Paradise-flycatcher, Cerulean Paradise Flycatcher, Rowley's Flycatcher, Cerulean Paradise-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707085	6062
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Northern Rufous Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone unirufa</a>	Salomonsen, 1937	R	LC			Terpsiphone cinnamomea and T. unirufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cinnamomea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715865	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Southern Rufous Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone cinnamomea</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Terpsiphone cinnamomea and T. unirufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cinnamomea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715802	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Blue Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone cyaneascens</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Blue Paradise Flycatcher, Blue Paradise-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707161	6074
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Japanese Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone atrocaudata</a>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	NT		Japanese Paradise Flycatcher, Japanese Paradise-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707151	6072
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Seychelles Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone corvina</a>	(Newton, 1867)	R	CR		Gobemouche paradis noir, Seychelles Paradise-Flycatcher, Seychelles Paradise Flycatcher, Seychelles Black Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707133	6069
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Mascarene Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Mascarene Paradise Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis de l'île Maurice, Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707140	6070

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Indian Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone paradisi</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715992	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Chinese Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone incei</a>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716012	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Oriental Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone affinis</a>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716095	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Nusa Tenggara Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone floris</a>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716124	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Madagascar Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone mutata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Madagascar Paradise-Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis malgache, Madagascar Paradise Flycatcher, Malagasy Paradise Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707126	6068	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Sao Tome Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone atrochalybeia</a>	(Thomson, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Terpsiphone atrochalybea</i>	Sao Tome Paradise Flycatcher, São Tomé Paradise-flycatcher, São Tomé Paradise-Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis du São Tomé, São Tomé Paradise Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707115	6067	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			African Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone viridis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Gobemouche paradis, African Paradise-Flycatcher, Paradise Flycatcher, African Paradise Flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707108	6066	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Rufous-vented Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone rufocinerea</a>	Cabanis, 1875	R	LC			Terpsiphone rufocinerea and T. batesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. rufocinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716188	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Bates's Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone batesi</a>	Chapin, 1921	R	LC			Terpsiphone rufocinerea and T. batesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. rufocinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716224	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Red-bellied Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone rufiventris</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Black-headed Paradise-Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis à ventre roux, Red-bellied Paradise Flycatcher, Black-headed Paradise-flycatcher	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731073	31272	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers			Bedford's Paradise-flycatcher	<a href="#">Terpsiphone bedfordi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	R	NT		Gobemouche paradis de Bedford, Bedford's Paradise- Flycatcher, Bedford's Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707096	6064
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Terpsiphone rufocinerea</a>	Cabanis, 1875	NR	NR		Rufous-vented Paradise- Flycatcher, Rufous- vented Paradise Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis du Congo		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707102	6065
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Terpsiphone cinnamomea</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	NR	NR		Rufous Paradise Flycatcher, Rufous Paradise- Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707156	6073
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Terpsiphone paradisi</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Asian Paradise- Flycatcher, Asian Paradise Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707146	6071
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Terpsiphone rufiventer</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR				Harrison (1990)	22729394	30212
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers				<a href="#">Terpsiphone smithii</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR				Harrison (1990)	22707092	6063
PASSERIFORMES	Platylophidae	Crested jay			Crested Jay	<a href="#">Platylophus galericulatus</a>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	NT		Crested Shrike-jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705602	5683
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Yellow-billed Shrike	<a href="#">Corvinella corvine</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Corvinelle à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705103	5550
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Magpie Shrike	<a href="#">Urolestes melanoleucus</a>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Corvinella melanoleuca</i>	Corvinelle noire-et- blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705107	5551
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Northern White-crowned Shrike	<a href="#">Eurocephalus ruppelli</a>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	LC		Eurocéphale de Rüppell, White- rumped Shrike	Eurocephalus ruppelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eurocephalus ruppelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705114	5552
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Southern White-crowned Shrike	<a href="#">Eurocephalus angulimans</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Eurocéphale à couronne blanche, White-crowned Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705119	5553
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Tiger Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius tigrinus</a>	Drapiez, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704995	5524
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Souza's Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius souzæe</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	R	LC		Souza's Shrike, Pie- grêche de Sousa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705021	5531
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Bull-headed Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius bucephalus</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704998	5525

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Brown Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius cristatus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705011	5528
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Red-backed Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius collurio</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pie-grièche écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705001	5526
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Red-tailed Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius phoenicuroides</a>	(Schalow, 1875)	R	LC			Lanius isabellinus and L. phoenicuroides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. isabellinus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718714	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Isabelline Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius isabellinus</a>	Ehrenberg, 1833	R	LC			Lanius isabellinus and L. phoenicuroides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. isabellinus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718693	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Burmese Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius collurioides</a>	Lesson, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705014	5529
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Emin's Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius gubernator</a>	Hartlaub, 1882	R	LC		Pie-grièche à dos roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705017	5530
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Bay-backed Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius vittatus</a>	Valenciennes, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705026	5532

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Long-tailed Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius schach</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705029	5533
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Grey-backed Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius tephronotus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705032	5534
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Mountain Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius validirostris</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705035	5535
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Mackinnon's Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius mackinnoni</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Pie-grièche de Mackinnon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705070	5544
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Lesser Grey Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius minor</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Pie-grièche à poitrine rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705038	5536
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Loggerhead Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius ludovicianus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705042	5537
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Chinese Grey Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius sphenocercus</a>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Lanius sphenocercus and L. giganteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. sphenocercus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718766	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Giant Grey Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius giganteus</a>	Przevalski, 1887	R	LC			Lanius sphenocercus and L. giganteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. sphenocercus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718860	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Northern Grey Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius borealis</a>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC			Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. excubitor following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) & Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718956	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Great Grey Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius excubitor</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Lanius excubitor. L. borealis and L. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. excubitor following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718932	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Iberian Grey Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius meridionalis</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	VU		Southern Grey Shrike	Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. excubitor following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22729533	30248
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Grey-backed Fiscal	<a href="#">Lanius excubitoroides</a>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1847	R	LC		Pie-grèche à dos gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705053	5540
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Long-tailed Fiscal	<a href="#">Lanius cabanisi</a>	Hartert, 1906	R	LC		Pie-grèche à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705057	5541
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Taita Fiscal	<a href="#">Lanius dorsalis</a>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Pie-grèche du Taita, Taita Fiscal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705061	5542
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Somali Fiscal	<a href="#">Lanius somalicus</a>	Hartlaub, 1859	R	LC		Pie-grèche de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705066	5543
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Common Fiscal	<a href="#">Lanius collaris</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Lanius marwizi</i>	Pie-grèche fiscale, Fiscal Shrike	Lanius collaris and L. marwizi (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into L. collaris following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730635	31196
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Newton's Fiscal	<a href="#">Lanius newtoni</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1891	R	CR		Sao Tomé Fiscal Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal Shrike, São Tomé Fiscal, Pie-grèche de São Tomé, São Tomé Fiscal Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705080	5546
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Woodchat Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius senator</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pie-grèche à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705095	5548



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes			Masked Shrike	<a href="#">Lanius nubicus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Pie-grèche masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705099	5549
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius isabellinus</a>	Ehrenberg, 1833	NR	NR		Pie-grèche isabelle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705005	5527
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius excubitor</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Pie-grèche grise, Northern Shrike		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730627	31195
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius excubitor</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003)	22705045	5538
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius sphenocercus</a>	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705050	5539
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius collaris</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705074	5545
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius merulz</a>	Reichenow, 1901	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705089	5547
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes				<a href="#">Lanius calidirostris</a>	Cassin, 1852	NR	NR				Lefranc (1897)	22732375	31669
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Malay Black Magpie	<a href="#">Platysmurus leucopterus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC			Platysmurus leucopterus and P. aterimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. leucopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719039	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Bornean Black Magpie	<a href="#">Platysmurus aterimus</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC			Platysmurus leucopterus and P. aterimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. leucopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719063	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Platysmurus leucopterus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705605	5684
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Ratchet-tailed Treepie	<a href="#">Temnurus temnurus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705862	5744
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Racquet-tailed Treepie	<a href="#">Crypsirina temia</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Racket-tailed Treepie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705855	5742
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Hooded Treepie	<a href="#">Crypsirina cucullata</a>	Jerdon, 1862	R	NT		Hooded Racket- tailed Treepie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705858	5743
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Rufous Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta vagabunda</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705836	5736
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Grey Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta formosae</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705839	5737

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Sumatran Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta occipitalis</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Dendrocitta occipitalis and D. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. occipitalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719284	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Bornean Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta cinerascens</a>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC			Dendrocitta occipitalis and D. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. occipitalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736049	32627
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-bellied Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta leucogastra</a>	Gould, 1833	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705846	5739
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Collared Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta frontalis</a>	Horsfield, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705849	5740
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Andaman Treepie	<a href="#">Dendrocitta bayleii</a>	Blyth, 1863	R	VU			Dendrocitta bayleii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as D. bayleyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705852	5741
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Dendrocitta occipitalis</a>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705842	5738
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Red-billed Chough	<a href="#">Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Chough, Crave à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22705916	5755
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Yellow-billed Chough	<a href="#">Pyrrhocorax graculus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Alpine Chough		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22705821	5756
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Sri Lanka Blue Magpie	<a href="#">Urocissa ornata</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	VU		Ceylon Blue Magpie, Ceylon Magpie, Sri Lanka Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705787	5727
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Taiwan Blue Magpie	<a href="#">Urocissa caerulea</a>	Gould, 1863	R	LC		Formosan Magpie, Taiwan Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705793	5728

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<a href="#">Urocissa flavirostris</a>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC		Gold-billed Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705798	5729
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Red-billed Blue Magpie	<a href="#">Urocissa erythrorhyncha</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Blue Magpie	Urocissa erythrorhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as U. erythrorhyncha.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705802	5730
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-winged Magpie	<a href="#">Urocissa xanthomelana</a>	(Delacour, 1927)	R	NT			Urocissa whiteheadi and U. xanthomelana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as U. whiteheadi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719397	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Hainan Magpie	<a href="#">Urocissa whiteheadi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	R	EN			Urocissa whiteheadi and U. xanthomelana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as U. whiteheadi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719392	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Urocissa whiteheadi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705806	5731
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Common Green Magpie	<a href="#">Cissa chinensis</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Green Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705809	5732
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Indochinese Green Magpie	<a href="#">Cissa hypoleuca</a>	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	R	LC		Yellow-breasted Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705813	5733
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Javan Green Magpie	<a href="#">Cissa thalassina</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; van Balen, S.; Eaton, J. A.; Rheindt, F. E. 2011. Biology, taxonomy and conservation status of the Short-tailed Green Magpie Cissa [t.] thalassina from Java. Bird Conservation International.	22724821	112641
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Bornean Green Magpie	<a href="#">Cissa jefferyi</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; van Balen, S.; Eaton, J. A.; Rheindt, F. E. 2011. Biology, taxonomy and conservation status of the Short-tailed Green Magpie Cissa [t.] thalassina from Java. Bird Conservation International.	22724829	112642
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Cissa thalassina</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		Short-tailed Green Magpie, Short-tailed Magpie		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705817	5734
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Grey Jay	<a href="#">Perisoreus canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gray Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705783	5726

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Siberian Jay	<a href="#">Perisoreus infaustus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705775	5724
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Sichuan Jay	<a href="#">Perisoreus internigrans</a>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	R	VU		Sooty Jay, Sichuan Grey Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705778	5725
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Iberian Azure-winged Magpie	<a href="#">Cyanopica cooki</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Iberian Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus and C. cooki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Fok, K. W.; Wade, C. M.; Parkin, D. T. 2002. Inferring the phylogeny of disjunct populations of Azure-winged Magpie Cyanopica cyanus from mitochondrial control region sequences. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 269: 1671-1679.	22732302	31646
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Asian Azure-winged Magpie	<a href="#">Cyanopica cyanus</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC			Cyanopica cyanus and C. cooki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103721987	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Cyanopica cyanus</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705827	5735
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Eurasian Jay	<a href="#">Garrulus glandarius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius, G. bispecularis and G. leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. glandarius following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103723684	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Plain-crowned Jay	<a href="#">Garrulus bispecularis</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius, G. bispecularis and G. leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. glandarius following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103726922	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-faced Jay	<a href="#">Garrulus leucotis</a>	Hume, 1874	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius, G. bispecularis and G. leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. glandarius following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103726378	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Black-headed Jay	<a href="#">Garrulus lanceolatus</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705768	5722
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Amami Jay	<a href="#">Garrulus lidhi</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU		Lidhi's Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705771	5723
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Garrulus glandarius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Jay		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705764	5721

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Ethiopian Bushcrow	<a href="#">Zavattariornis stresemanni</a>	Moltoni, 1938	R	EN		Stresemann's Bush Crow, Stresemann's Bush-Crow, Corbin de Stresemann, Stresemann's Bushcrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705877	5747
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Piapiac	<a href="#">Ptilostomus afer</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Piac-piac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705925	5757
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Mongolian Ground-jay	<a href="#">Podoces hendersoni</a>	Hume, 1871	R	LC		Mongolian Ground-Jay, Henderson's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705883	5748
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Xinjiang Ground-jay	<a href="#">Podoces biddulphi</a>	Hume, 1874	R	NT		Xinjiang Ground-Jay, Biddulph's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705888	5749
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Turkestan Ground-jay	<a href="#">Podoces panderi</a>	Fischer, 1821	R	LC		Turkestan Ground-Jay, Pander's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705893	5750
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Iranian Ground-jay	<a href="#">Podoces pleskei</a>	Zarudny, 1896	R	LC		Iranian Ground-Jay, Pleske's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705898	5751
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Eurasian Magpie	<a href="#">Pica pica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Bokes (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727048	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Maghreb Magpie	<a href="#">Pica mauritanica</a>	Malherbe, 1845	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Bokes (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727118	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Asir Magpie	<a href="#">Pica asirensis</a>	Bates, 1936	R	EN			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Bokes (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727136	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Black-billed Magpie	<a href="#">Pica hudsonia</a>	(Sabine, 1823)	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Bokes (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727176	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Yellow-billed Magpie	<a href="#">Pica nutalli</a>	(Audubon, 1837)	R	VU			Pica nutalli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. nutalli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705874	5746

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Pica pica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Magpie, Magpie		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705865	5745
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Clark's Nutcracker	<a href="#">Nucifraga columbiana</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705909	5753
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Northern Nutcracker	<a href="#">Nucifraga caryocatactes</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemispila and N. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. caryocatactes following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727252	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Southern Nutcracker	<a href="#">Nucifraga hemispila</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemispila and N. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. caryocatactes following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727443	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Large-spotted Nutcracker	<a href="#">Nucifraga multipunctata</a>	Gould, 1849	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemispila and N. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. caryocatactes following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727455	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Nucifraga caryocatactes</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Nutcracker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705912	5754
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Daurian Jackdaw	<a href="#">Corvus dauuricus</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22705935	5759
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Eurasian Jackdaw	<a href="#">Corvus monedula</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Jackdaw, Choucas des tours, Western Jackdaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22705929	5758
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Cuban Crow	<a href="#">Corvus nasicus</a>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706010	5781
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Jamaican Crow	<a href="#">Corvus jamaicensis</a>	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706007	5780

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-necked Crow	<a href="#">Corvus leucognaphalus</a>	Daudin, 1800	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706013	5782
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Cape Crow	<a href="#">Corvus capensis</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Corbeau du Cap, Black Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705978	5772
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Fish Crow	<a href="#">Corvus ossifragus</a>	Wilson, 1812	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705993	5776
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Sinaloa Crow	<a href="#">Corvus sinaloae</a>	Davis, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705999	5778
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Tamaulipas Crow	<a href="#">Corvus imparatus</a>	Peters, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705996	5777
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Palm Crow	<a href="#">Corvus palmarum</a>	Württemberg, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731517	31349
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Hawaiian Crow	<a href="#">Corvus hawaiiensis</a>	Peale, 1848	R	EW				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706052	5793
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Rook	<a href="#">Corvus frugilegus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22705983	5773
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Thick-billed Raven	<a href="#">Corvus crassirostris</a>	Rüppell, 1836	R	LC		Corbeau à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706081	5800
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-necked Raven	<a href="#">Corvus albicollis</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Corbeau à cou blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706077	5799

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Common Raven	<a href="#">Corvus corax</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Northern Raven, Raven		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22706068	5797
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Chihuahuan Raven	<a href="#">Corvus cryptoleucus</a>	Couch, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706055	5794
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Brown-necked Raven	<a href="#">Corvus ruficollis</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Corbeau brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22706064	5796
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Somali Crow	<a href="#">Corvus edithae</a>	Lort Phillips, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Londei, T. 1995. Field notes on corvids in Ethiopia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115(3): 164-166.	22732286	31642
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Pied Crow	<a href="#">Corvus albus</a>	Müller, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735894	32596
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Fan-tailed Raven	<a href="#">Corvus rhipidurus</a>	Hartert, 1918	R	LC		Corbeau à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22706073	5798
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			American Crow	<a href="#">Corvus brachyrhynchos</a>	Brehm, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705990	5775



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Northwestern Crow	<a href="#">Corvus caurinus</a>	Baird, 1858	R	LC		North-western Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705986	5774
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Carion Crow	<a href="#">Corvus corone</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22706016	5783
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Collared Crow	<a href="#">Corvus pectoralis</a>	Gould, 1836	R	VU			Corvus pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. torquatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706049	5792
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Flores Crow	<a href="#">Corvus florensis</a>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705956	5765
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Piping Crow	<a href="#">Corvus typicus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705950	5763
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Banggai Crow	<a href="#">Corvus unicolor</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1900)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705953	5764
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Slender-billed Crow	<a href="#">Corvus enca</a>	(Horsfield, 1822)	R	LC			Corvus enca and C. violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. enca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727499	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Violet Crow	<a href="#">Corvus violaceus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Corvus enca and C. violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. enca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727509	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Long-billed Crow	<a href="#">Corvus validus</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705963	5767
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			New Caledonian Crow	<a href="#">Corvus moneduloides</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705944	5761

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Bougainville Crow	<a href="#">Corvus meeki</a>	Rothschild, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705966	5768
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-billed Crow	<a href="#">Corvus woodfordi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705969	5769
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Brown-headed Crow	<a href="#">Corvus fuscicapillus</a>	Gray, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705972	5770
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Grey Crow	<a href="#">Corvus tristis</a>	Lesson & Garnot, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705975	5771
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Bismarck Crow	<a href="#">Corvus insularis</a>	Heinroth, 1903	R	LC			Corvus orru and C. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. orru following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727573	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Torresian Crow	<a href="#">Corvus orru</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC			Corvus orru and C. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. orru following Christidis & Boes (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727557	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Little Crow	<a href="#">Corvus bennetti</a>	North, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706030	5787
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Little Raven	<a href="#">Corvus mellori</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706036	5789
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Forest Raven	<a href="#">Corvus tasmanicus</a>	Mathews, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22733499	32122
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Australian Raven	<a href="#">Corvus coronoides</a>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706033	5788

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			House Crow	<a href="#">Corvus splendens</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC		Indian House Crow, Corbeau d'Inde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705938	5760
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Large-billed Crow	<a href="#">Corvus macrorhynchos</a>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC	<a href="#">Corvus leuallantii</a>		Corvus macrorhynchos and C. leuallantii (Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)) have been lumped into C. macrorhynchos following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727590	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Mariana Crow	<a href="#">Corvus kubarki</a>	Reichenow, 1885	R	CR		Guam Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705959	5766
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus boreus</a>	Rowley, 1970	NR	LC		Relict Raven		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706039	5790
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus albus</a>	Müller, 1776	NR	NR		Corbeau pie		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706058	5795
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus palmarum</a>	Wurtttemberg, 1835	NR	NR		Hispaniolan Palm Crow		Garrido et al. (1997)	22706002	5779
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus minutus</a>	Gundlach, 1862	NR	NR		Cuban Palm Crow		Garrido et al. (1997)	22728609	30041
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus macrorhynchos</a>	Wagler, 1827	NR	NR		Jungle Crow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706019	5784
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus orru</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706027	5786
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus leuallantii</a>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706024	5785
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus tasmanicus</a>	Mathews, 1912	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706044	5791
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus cornix</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Knox et al. (2002)	22732283	31641
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Corvus enca</a>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705947	5762
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-throated Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca mirabilis</a>	Nelson, 1903	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705675	5700
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Dwarf Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca nanus</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	NT	<a href="#">Cyanolyca nana</a>		Cyanolyca nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. nana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705672	5699
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Black-throated Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca pumilo</a>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705669	5698
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Silvery-throated Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca argentigula</a>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705678	5701

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Beautiful Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca pulchra</a>	(Lawrence, 1876)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705666	5697
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Azure-hooded Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca cucullata</a>	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705663	5696
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Quindio Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca quindiana</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Cyanolyca armillata and C. quindiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. armillata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727711	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Black-collared Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca armillata</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC			Cyanolyca armillata and C. quindiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. armillata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727626	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Turquoise Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca turcosa</a>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705649	5694
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-collared Jay	<a href="#">Cyanolyca viridicyanus</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1838)	R	NT	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705652	5695
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Cyanolyca armillata</a>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996).	22705646	5693
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Pinyon Jay	<a href="#">Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</a>	Wied, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705608	5685
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Unicolored Jay	<a href="#">Aphelocoma unicolor</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC		Unicoloured Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705642	5692
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Mexican Jay	<a href="#">Aphelocoma wollweberi</a>	Kaup, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724967	112639

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Ultramarine Jay	<a href="#">Aphelocoma ultramarina</a>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC		Transvolcanic Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724961	112640
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Florida Scrub-jay	<a href="#">Aphelocoma coerulescens</a>	(Bosc, 1795)	R	VU		Florida Scrub Jay, Florida Jay, Florida Scrub-Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705629	5690
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Western Scrub-jay	<a href="#">Aphelocoma californica</a>	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>		Aphelocoma californica and A. insularis (AOU [1998 & supplements], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into A. californica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727785	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Aphelocoma californica</a>	(Vigors, 1839)	NR	NR		Western Scrub-Jay, Scrub Jay, Western Scrub Jay		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705623	5689
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Aphelocoma insularis</a>	Henshaw, 1886	NR	NR		Santa Cruz Jay, Island Scrub Jay, Island Scrub-Jay		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705617	5688
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays				<a href="#">Aphelocoma ultramarina</a>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22705635	5691
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Blue Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocitta cristata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705611	5686
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Steller's Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocitta stelleri</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705614	5687
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Violaceous Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax violaceus</a>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705711	5708
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Purplish Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax cyanomelas</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705705	5706
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Curl-crested Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax cristatellus</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705714	5709

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Azure Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax coeruleus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT			Cyanocorax coeruleus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. caeruleus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705708	5707
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Brown Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax morio</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Psilorhinus morio</i> ; <i>Cyanocorax morio</i>		Cyanocorax morio (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Psilorhinus morio.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705742	5718
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Black-throated Magpie-jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax collyei</a>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Calocitta collyei</i>	Black-throated Magpie-Jay	Cyanocorax collyei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calocitta collyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705756	5719
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-throated Magpie-jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax formosus</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Calocitta formosa</i>	White-throated Magpie-Jay	Cyanocorax formosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calocitta formosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705760	5720
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Green Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax yncas</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Inca Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705738	5717
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-tailed Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax mystacalis</a>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705735	5716
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Tufted Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax dickeyi</a>	Moore, 1935	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705726	5713
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Black-chested Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax affinis</a>	Peizeln, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705723	5712
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Azure-naped Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax heilprini</a>	Gentry, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705717	5710

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Campina Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax hafferi</a>	Cohn-Haft, Santos, Fernandes & Ribas, 2013	R	NT			Cyanocorax hafferi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Cohn-Haft et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728087	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			White-naped Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax cyanopogon</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705732	5715
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Plush-crested Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax chrysops</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705729	5714
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Cayenne Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax cayanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22705720	5711
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Bushy-crested Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax melanocyaneus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha melanocyaneus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705681	5702
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Yucatan Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax yucatanicus</a>	(Dubois, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha yucatanicus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705693	5704
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			San Blas Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax sanblasianus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha sanblasianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705687	5703
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays			Purplish-backed Jay	<a href="#">Cyanocorax beecheii</a>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha beecheii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705699	5705
PASSERIFORMES	Melampittidae	Melampittas			Lesser Melampitta	<a href="#">Melampitta lugubris</a>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706085	5801
PASSERIFORMES	Melampittidae	Melampittas			Greater Melampitta	<a href="#">Megalampitta gigantea</a>	(Rothschild, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Melampitta gigantea</i>		Megalampitta gigantea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Melampitta gigantea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706088	5802

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corcoracidae	Australian mudnesters			White-winged Chough	<a href="#">Corcorax melanorhamphos</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos</i>		Corcorax melanorhamphos (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously listed as C. melanorhamphos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705382	5622
PASSERIFORMES	Corcoracidae	Australian mudnesters			Apostlebird	<a href="#">Struthidea cinerea</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705385	5623
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Halmahera Paradise-crow	<a href="#">Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC			Lycocorax pyrrhopterus and L. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. pyrrhopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728181	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Obi Paradise-crow	<a href="#">Lycocorax obiensis</a>	Bernstein, 1865	R	LC			Lycocorax pyrrhopterus and L. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. pyrrhopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728215	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise				<a href="#">Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706111	5807
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Trumpet Manucode	<a href="#">Phonygamus keraudrenii</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Phonygamus keraudrenii</i> ; <i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i>		Phonygamus keraudrenii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Manucodia keraudrenii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706134	5812
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Glossy-mantled Manucode	<a href="#">Manucodia ater</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Manucodia atra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706114	5808
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Jobi Manucode	<a href="#">Manucodia jobiensis</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706131	5811
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Crinkle-collared Manucode	<a href="#">Manucodia chalybatus</a>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Manucodia chalybata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706121	5809
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Curl-crested Manucode	<a href="#">Manucodia comrii</a>	Slater, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706128	5810
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			King of Saxony Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Pteridophora alberti</a>	Meyer, 1894	R	LC		King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706229	5838



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Carola's Parotia	<a href="#">Parotia carolae</a>	Meyer, 1894	R	LC			Parotia carolae and P. berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carolae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706174	5822
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Western Parotia	<a href="#">Parotia sefilata</a>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706171	5821
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Wahnes's Parotia	<a href="#">Parotia wahnesi</a>	Rothschild, 1906	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706183	5825
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Lawes's Parotia	<a href="#">Parotia lawesii</a>	Ramsay, 1885	R	LC	<i>Parotia helenae</i>		Parotia lawesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into P. lawesii and P. helenae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728331	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Bronze Parotia	<a href="#">Parotia berlepschi</a>	Kleinschmidt, 1897	R	LC			Parotia carolae and P. berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carolae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728360	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise				<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	Ramsay, 1885	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706177	5823
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise				<i>Parotia helenae</i>	De Vis, 1891	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706180	5824
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Seleucidis melanoleucus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Seleucidis melanoleuca</i>	Twelve-wired Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706233	5839
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Black-billed Sicklebill	<a href="#">Drepanornis albertisi</a>	(Sclater, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Epimachus albertisi</i>		Drepanornis albertisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Epimachus albertisi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706157	5818
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Pale-billed Sicklebill	<a href="#">Drepanornis bruijnii</a>	Oustalet, 1880	R	NT	<i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i> ; <i>Epimachus bruijnii</i>	White-billed Sicklebill	Drepanornis bruijnii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Epimachus bruijnii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706160	5819
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Standardwing Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Semiopelta wallacii</a>	Gould, 1859	R	LC		Wallace's Standardwing, Standardwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706140	5813
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Paradise Riflebird	<a href="#">Lophorina paradisea</a>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i>		Lophorina paradisea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris paradiseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706196	5829

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Victoria's Riflebird	<a href="#">Lophorina victoriae</a>	(Gould, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i>		Lophorina victoriae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris victoriae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706193	5828
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Superb Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Lophorina superba</a>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC		Superb Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706167	5820
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Magnificent Riflebird	<a href="#">Lophorina magnifica</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>		Lophorina magnifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris magnificus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706186	5826
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Growing Riflebird	<a href="#">Lophorina intercedens</a>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i>	Eastern Riflebird	Lophorina intercedens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris intercedens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706189	5827
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Black Sicklebill	<a href="#">Epimachus fastuosus</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>		Epimachus fastuosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as E. fastuosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706151	5816
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Brown Sicklebill	<a href="#">Epimachus meyeri</a>	Finsch, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706154	5817
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Long-tailed Paradigalla	<a href="#">Paradigalla carunculata</a>	Lesson, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706145	5814
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Short-tailed Paradigalla	<a href="#">Paradigalla brevicauda</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706148	5815
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Arafak Astrapia	<a href="#">Astrapia nigra</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706212	5833
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Splendid Astrapia	<a href="#">Astrapia splendidissima</a>	Rothschild, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706215	5834

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Huon Astrapia	<a href="#">Astrapia rothschildi</a>	Förster, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706226	5837
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Stephanie's Astrapia	<a href="#">Astrapia stephaniae</a>	(Finsch, 1885)	R	LC		Princess Stephanie's Astrapia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706222	5836
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	<a href="#">Astrapia mayeri</a>	Stonor, 1939	R	NT		Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706218	5835
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			King Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Cicinnurus regius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		King Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706208	5832
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Magnificent Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Cicinnurus magnificus</a>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706199	5830
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Cicinnurus respublica</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706202	5831
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Blue Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisornis rudolphi</a>	Finsch & Meyer, 1885	R	VU	<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i>	Blue Bird-of-Paradise	Paradisornis rudolphi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706266	5846
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Emperor Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisaea quilllemi</a>	Cabanis, 1888	R	NT		Emperor Of Germany's Bird-of-paradise, Emperor Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706261	5845
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Red Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisaea rubra</a>	Daudin, 1800	R	NT		Red Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706241	5840
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisaea decora</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	VU		Goldie's Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706257	5844
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Lesser Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisaea minor</a>	Shaw, 1809	R	LC		Lesser Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706245	5841

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Greater Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisaea apoda</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Greater Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706249	5842
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise			Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	<a href="#">Paradisaea raggiana</a>	Slater, 1873	R	LC		Raggiana Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706253	5843
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds			North Island Kokako	<a href="#">Callaeas wilsoni</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT			Callaeas cinereus and C. wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730482	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds			South Island Kokako	<a href="#">Callaeas cinereus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR (PE)			Callaeas cinereus and C. wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730380	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds				<a href="#">Callaeas cinereus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22708074	6258
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds			North Island Saddleback	<a href="#">Philesturnus rufusater</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT			Philesturnus carunculatus and P. rufusater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730503	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds			South Island Saddleback	<a href="#">Philesturnus carunculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Philesturnus carunculatus and P. rufusater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730490	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds				<a href="#">Philesturnus carunculatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22708085	6259
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds			Huia	<a href="#">Heteralocha acutirostris</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708091	6260
PASSERIFORMES	Notiomystidae	Stitchbird			Stitchbird	<a href="#">Notiomystis cincta</a>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1839)	R	VU		Hihi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704154	5309
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Obscure Berrypecker	<a href="#">Melanocheris arfakianae</a>	(Finsch, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718134	8354

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Black Berrypecker	<a href="#">Melanocharis nigra</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718137	8355
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Mid-mountain Berrypecker	<a href="#">Melanocharis longicauda</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Lemon-breasted Berrypecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718140	8356
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Fan-tailed Berrypecker	<a href="#">Melanocharis versteri</a>	(Finsch, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718143	8357
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Streaked Berrypecker	<a href="#">Melanocharis striatventris</a>	Salvadori, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718146	8358
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Thick-billed Berrypecker	<a href="#">Rhampopharis crassirostris</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Rhampopharis crassirostris and R. piperata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus <i>Melanocharis</i> and lumped as <i>M. crassirostris</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730855	
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Spotted Berrypecker	<a href="#">Rhampopharis piperata</a>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC			Rhampopharis crassirostris and R. piperata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus <i>Melanocharis</i> and lumped as <i>M. crassirostris</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730878	
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills				<a href="#">Rhampopharis crassirostris</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718149	8359
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Spectacled Longbill	<a href="#">Oedistoma iliolophus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Toxorhamphus iliolophus</i>	Plumed Longbill	Oedistoma iliolophus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Toxorhamphus iliolophus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718159	8362
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Pygmy Longbill	<a href="#">Oedistoma pygmaeum</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718162	8363
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Yellow-bellied Longbill	<a href="#">Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC		Green-crowned Longbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718156	8361
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills			Slaty-headed Longbill	<a href="#">Toxorhamphus poliopterus</a>	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC		Grey-winged Longbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718152	8360
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds			Loria's Satinbird	<a href="#">Cnemophilus loriae</a>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC		Velvet Satinbird, Loria's Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706100	5805

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds			Red Satinbird	<a href="#">Cnemophilus sanguineus</a>	Iredale, 1948	R	LC			Cnemophilus macgregorii and C. sanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macgregorii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103731114	
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds			Yellow Satinbird	<a href="#">Cnemophilus macgregorii</a>	De Vis, 1890	R	LC			Cnemophilus macgregorii and C. sanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macgregorii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103731110	
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds				<a href="#">Cnemophilus macgregorii</a>	De Vis, 1890	NR	NR		Antenna Satinbird	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22706096	5804
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds			Yellow-breasted Satinbird	<a href="#">Loboparadisea sericea</a>	Rothschild, 1896	R	NT		Silken Satinbird, Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706091	5803	
PASSERIFORMES	Picathartidae	Picathartes			White-necked Rockfowl	<a href="#">Picathartes gymnocephalus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	VU		Picartartes Cuelliblanco, Cuervo Calvo de Cuello Blanco, Picatharte chauve, Bare-headed Rockfowl, Picatharte de Guinée, Yellow-headed Rockfowl, Picatharte à cou blanc, White-necked Picathartes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708108	6263	
PASSERIFORMES	Picathartidae	Picathartes			Grey-necked Rockfowl	<a href="#">Picathartes oreas</a>	Reichenow, 1899	R	VU		Red-headed Rockfowl, Picatharte à cou gris, Picartartes Cuelligris, Cuervo Calvo de Cuello Gris, Picatharte à tête rouge, Picatharte du Cameroun, Grey-necked Picathartes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708119	6264	
PASSERIFORMES	Eupetidae	Rail-babbler			Rail-babbler	<a href="#">Eupetes macrocerus</a>	Temminck, 1831	R	NT		Malaysian Rail-babbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705375	5620	
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers			Cape Rockjumper	<a href="#">Chaetops frenatus</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	NT		Rufous Rock-jumper, Cape Rock-jumper	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708094	6261	
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers			Drakensberg Rockjumper	<a href="#">Chaetops aurantius</a>	Layard, 1867	R	NT		Orange-breasted Rock-jumper, Drakensburg Rockjumper	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708101	6262	
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers				<a href="#">Chaetops frenatus</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		Rockjumper, Sauter des rochers	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22730692	31206
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Amalocichlinae		Greater Ground-robin	<a href="#">Amalocichla sclateriana</a>	De Vis, 1892	R	LC		Greater Ground Robin	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704757	5463	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Amalocichinae		Lesser Ground-robin	<a href="#">Amalocichla incerta</a>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Lesser Ground Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704761	5464
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pachycephalopsinae		Green-backed Robin	<a href="#">Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</a>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704917	5503
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pachycephalopsinae		White-eyed Robin	<a href="#">Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</a>	Sharpe, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704920	5504
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Garnet Robin	<a href="#">Eugerygone rubra</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704792	5472
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Subalpine Robin	<a href="#">Petroica bivitata</a>	De Vis, 1897	R	LC		Cloud-forest Robin, Alpine Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704795	5473
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Snow Mountain Robin	<a href="#">Petroica archboldi</a>	Rand, 1940	R	DD		Snow Mountains Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704799	5474
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Rose Robin	<a href="#">Petroica rosea</a>	Gould, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704822	5479
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Pink Robin	<a href="#">Petroica rodinogaster</a>	(Drapiez, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704825	5480
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Flame Robin	<a href="#">Petroica phoenicea</a>	Gould, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704819	5478
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Scarlet Robin	<a href="#">Petroica boodang</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC		Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and P. boodang (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. multicolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735719	32563

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Pacific Robin	<a href="#">Petroica pusilla</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and P. boodang (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. multicolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734840	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Norfolk Robin	<a href="#">Petroica multicolor</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Norfolk Island Robin	Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and P. boodang (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. multicolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734824	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Red-capped Robin	<a href="#">Petroica goodenovii</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704816	5477
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		New Zealand Tomtit	<a href="#">Petroica macrocephala</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Petroica macrocephala and P. dannefaerdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. macrocephala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734876	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Snares Tomtit	<a href="#">Petroica dannefaerdi</a>	(Rothschild, 1894)	R	VU			Petroica macrocephala and P. dannefaerdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. macrocephala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734886	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		Black Robin	<a href="#">Petroica traversi</a>	(Buller, 1872)	R	EN		Chatham Island Black Robin, Chatham Robin, Chatham Islands Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704831	5482
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		North Island Robin	<a href="#">Petroica longipes</a>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Petroica australis and P. longipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. australis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103735022	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae		South Island Robin	<a href="#">Petroica australis</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Petroica australis and P. longipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. australis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734942	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae			<a href="#">Petroica multicolor</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22704803	5475
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae			<a href="#">Petroica australis</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22704828	5481
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae			<a href="#">Petroica multicolor</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735740	32567
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Petroicinae			<a href="#">Petroica macrocephala</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22704812	5476
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Yellow-legged Flyrobin	<a href="#">Kempia griseiceps</a>	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC	Microeca griseiceps	Yellow-legged Flycatcher	Kempia griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Microeca griseiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704782	5469



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Olive Flyrobin	<a href="#">Kempia flavovirescens</a>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Microeca flavovirescens</i>		Kempia flavovirescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Microeca flavovirescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704786	5470
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Canary Flyrobin	<a href="#">Devioeca papuana</a>	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Microeca papuana</i>		Devioeca papuana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Microeca papuana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704789	5471
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Yellow-bellied Robin	<a href="#">Cryptomicroeca flaviventris</a>	(Sharpe, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Eopsaltria flaviventris</i>		Cryptomicroeca flaviventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eopsaltria flaviventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704857	5489
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Torrent Flyrobin	<a href="#">Monachella muelleriana</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC			Monachella muelleriana and M. coultasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. muelleriana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103735468	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		New Britain Flyrobin	<a href="#">Monachella coultasi</a>	Mayr, 1934	R	NT			Monachella muelleriana and M. coultasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. muelleriana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103735485	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae			<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704765	5465
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Kimberley Flyrobin	<a href="#">Microeca tormenti</a>	Mathews, 1916	R	LC			Microeca flavigaster and M. tormenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flavigaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724769	9862
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Lemon-bellied Flyrobin	<a href="#">Microeca flavigaster</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Microeca flavigaster and M. tormenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flavigaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103736933	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Tanimbar Flyrobin	<a href="#">Microeca hemixantha</a>	Slater, 1883	R	NT		Golden-bellied Flyrobin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704773	5467
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae		Jacky Winter	<a href="#">Microeca fascians</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Jacky-winter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704769	5466
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Microecinae			<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	Gould, 1843	NR	NR		Lemon-bellied Flycatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704776	5468
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Drymodinae		Papuan Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Drymodes beccarii</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Drymodes supercilialis and D. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. supercilialis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103737970	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Drymodinae		Northern Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Drymodes superciljaris</a>	Gould, 1850	R	LC			Drymodes superciljaris and D. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. superciljaris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103737960	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Drymodinae		Southern Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Drymodes brunneopygia</a>	Gould, 1840	R	LC		Southern Scrub-Robin, Southern Scrub Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704928	5506
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Drymodinae			<a href="#">Drymodes superciljaris</a>	Gould, 1850	NR	NR		Northern Scrub-Robin, Northern Scrub Robin		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704923	5505
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Black-throated Robin	<a href="#">Plesiodryas albonotata</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poesilodryas albonotata</a>		Plesiodryas albonotata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Poesilodryas albonotata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704883	5496
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Black-chinned Robin	<a href="#">Poesilodryas brachyura</a>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704869	5492
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Black-sided Robin	<a href="#">Poesilodryas hypoleuca</a>	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704872	5493
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		White-browed Robin	<a href="#">Poesilodryas superciliosa</a>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735674	32555
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Buff-sided Robin	<a href="#">Poesilodryas cerviniventris</a>	(Gould, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735669	32554
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae			<a href="#">Poesilodryas superciliosa</a>	(Gould, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704875	5494
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Ashy Robin	<a href="#">Heteromyias albispecularis</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. armiti and H. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. albispecularis (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103753407	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Black-capped Robin	<a href="#">Heteromyias armiti</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. armiti and H. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. albispecularis (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103753484	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Grey-headed Robin	<a href="#">Heteromyias cinereifrons</a>	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. armiti and H. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. albispecularis (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103753555	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae			<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	(Ramsay, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704912	5502
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae			<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733541	32128
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae			<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704907	5501
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Banded Yellow Robin	<i>Gennaeodryas placens</i>	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	NT	<i>Poecilodryas placens</i>	Olive-yellow Robin	Gennaeodryas placens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Poecilodryas placens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704880	5495
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Eastern Yellow Robin	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC		Yellow Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704849	5487
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Western Yellow Robin	<i>Eopsaltria griseoquaris</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC		Grey-breasted Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704853	5488
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		White-breasted Robin	<i>Quoyornis georgianus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Eopsaltria georgiana</i>		Quoyornis georgianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eopsaltria georgiana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704860	5490
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		White-faced Robin	<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704843	5485
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Pale-yellow Robin	<i>Tregellasia capito</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704846	5486
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Hooded Robin	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704837	5483
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Dusky Robin	<i>Melanodryas vittata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704840	5484

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		White-winged Robin	<a href="#">Peneothello sigillata</a>	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC			Peneothello sigillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Peneothello sigillatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704886	5497
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Smoky Robin	<a href="#">Peneothello cryptoleuca</a>	(Hartert, 1930)	R	LC	<i>Peneothello cryptoleucus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704889	5498
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Blue-grey Robin	<a href="#">Peneothello cyanus</a>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Slaty Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704896	5499
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		White-rumped Robin	<a href="#">Peneothello bimaculata</a>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Peneothello bimaculatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704900	5500
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eopsaltrinae		Mangrove Robin	<a href="#">Peneonanthe pulverulenta</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Peneonanthe pulverulenta</i> ; <i>Eopsaltria pulverulenta</i>		Peneonanthe pulverulenta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eopsaltria pulverulenta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704863	5491
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hyliotas			Yellow-bellied Hyliota	<a href="#">Hyliota flavigaster</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Hyliota à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715462	7752
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hyliotas			Usambara Hyliota	<a href="#">Hyliota usambara</a>	Sclater, 1932	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Erard, C.; Fry, C. H.; Grimes, L. G.; Irwin, M. P. S.; Keith, S.; Lack, P. C.; Pearson, D. J.; Tye, A. 1997. Sylviidae, Old World warblers. In: Urban, E.K.; Fry, C.H.; Keith, S. (ed.), The birds of Africa v. 5, pp. 57-431. Academic Press, San Diego, London.	22715457	7751
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hyliotas			Southern Hyliota	<a href="#">Hyliota australis</a>	Shelley, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Erard, C.; Fry, C. H.; Grimes, L. G.; Irwin, M. P. S.; Keith, S.; Lack, P. C.; Pearson, D. J.; Tye, A. 1997. Sylviidae, Old World warblers. In: Urban, E.K.; Fry, C.H.; Keith, S. (ed.), The birds of Africa v. 5, pp. 57-431. Academic Press, San Diego, London.	22715466	7753
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hyliotas			Violet-backed Hyliota	<a href="#">Hyliota violacea</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Hyliota à dos violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715471	7754
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotiidae	Hyliotas				<a href="#">Hyliota australis</a>	Shelley, 1882	NR	NR		Hyliota austral		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731009	31260

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			Fairy Flycatcher	<a href="#">Stenostira scita</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Gobemouche des fées, Fairy Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714939	7640
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			Yellow-bellied Fairy-fantail	<a href="#">Chelidorhynch hypoxanthus</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Rhipidura hypoxantha</i>	Yellow-bellied Fantail	Chelidorhynch hypoxanthus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhipidura hypoxantha.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706775	5983
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			Grey-headed Canary-flycatcher	<a href="#">Culicicapa ceylonensis</a>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC		Grey-headed Canary-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709596	6573
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			Citrine Canary-flycatcher	<a href="#">Culicicapa helianthea</a>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC		Citrine Canary-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709600	6574
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			Dusky Crested-flycatcher	<a href="#">Elminia nigromitrata</a>	(Reichenow, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Trochocercus nigromitratus</i>	Dusky Crested-Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé à tête noire, Dusky Crested Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707034	6054
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			White-tailed Crested-flycatcher	<a href="#">Elminia albonotata</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC	<i>Trochocercus albonotatus</i>	White-tailed Crested Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé à queue blanche, White-tailed Crested-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707052	6056
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			White-bellied Crested-flycatcher	<a href="#">Elminia albiventris</a>	Sjöstedt, 1893	R	LC	<i>Trochocercus albiventris</i>	White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé à ventre blanc, White-bellied Crested-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707043	6055
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			African Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Elminia longicauda</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Gobemouche bleu, Blue Flycatcher, African Blue Flycatcher, African Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707021	6052
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies			White-tailed Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Elminia albicauda</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		White-tailed Blue-Flycatcher, Gobemouche à queue blanche, White-tailed Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707028	6053
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Fire-capped Tit	<a href="#">Cephalopyrus flammeiceps</a>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711685	7013
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Yellow-browed Tit	<a href="#">Sylviparus modestus</a>	Burton, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711998	7066

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Sultan Tit	<a href="#">Melanochora sultanea</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712001	7067
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Yellow-bellied Tit	<a href="#">Pardaliparus venustulus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Parus venustulus</i>		Pardaliparus venustulus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus venustulus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711795	7031
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Elegant Tit	<a href="#">Pardaliparus elegans</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Parus elegans</i>		Pardaliparus elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus elegans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711800	7032
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Palawan Tit	<a href="#">Pardaliparus amabilis</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Parus amabilis</i>		Pardaliparus amabilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus amabilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711805	7033
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Coal Tit	<a href="#">Periparus ater</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus ater</i>		Periparus ater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus ater.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Eck, S. and Mariens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735965	32610
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Rufous-naped Tit	<a href="#">Periparus rufonuchalis</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	Dark-grey Tit	Periparus rufonuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus rufonuchalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711775	7027
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Rufous-vented Tit	<a href="#">Periparus rubidiventris</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>		Periparus rubidiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus rubidiventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711780	7028
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Bridled Titmouse	<a href="#">Baeolophus wollweberi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Parus wollweberi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711969	7062
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Tufted Titmouse	<a href="#">Baeolophus bicolor</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Parus bicolor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711983	7064
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Black-crested Titmouse	<a href="#">Baeolophus atricristatus</a>	Cassin, 1850	R	LC	<i>Parus atricristatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711989	7065
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Juniper Titmouse	<a href="#">Baeolophus ridgwayi</a>	(Richmond, 1902)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729143	30169

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Oak Titmouse	<a href="#">Baeolophus inornatus</a>	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711978	7063
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Grey-crested Tit	<a href="#">Lophophanes dichrous</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Parus dichrous</i>		Lophophanes dichrous (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus dichrous.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711815	7035
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Crested Tit	<a href="#">Lophophanes cristatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus cristatus</i>		Lophophanes cristatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cristatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711810	7034
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			White-fronted Tit	<a href="#">Sittiparus semilarvatus</a>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	NT	<i>Parus semilarvatus</i>		Sittiparus semilarvatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus semilarvatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711964	7061
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Varied Tit	<a href="#">Sittiparus varius</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	R	LC			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758876	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Izu Tit	<a href="#">Sittiparus owstoni</a>	(Iijima, 1893)	R	EN			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758982	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Iriomote Tit	<a href="#">Sittiparus olivaceus</a>	Kuroda Sr, 1923	R	LC			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758992	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Chestnut-bellied Tit	<a href="#">Sittiparus castaneoventris</a>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758936	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<a href="#">Sittiparus varius</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711959	7060
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			White-browed Tit	<a href="#">Poecile superciliosus</a>	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC	<i>Parus superciliosus</i>		Poecile superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus superciliosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711740	7022
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Sombre Tit	<a href="#">Poecile lugubris</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Poecile lugubris and P. hyrcanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus lugubris following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761494	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Caspian Tit	<a href="#">Poecile hyrcanus</a>	Sarudny & von Loudon, 1905	R	LC			Poecile lugubris and P. hyrcanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus lugubris following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761508	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Rusty-breasted Tit	<a href="#">Poecile davidi</a>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Poecile davidi</i> ; <i>Parus davidi</i>	Père David's Tit	Poecile davidi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus davidi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711745	7023
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Marsh Tit	<a href="#">Poecile palustris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus palustris</i>		Poecile palustris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus palustris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735995	32616
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Black-bibbed Tit	<a href="#">Poecile hypermelaeus</a>	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	R	LC	<i>Parus hypermelaeus</i>		Poecile hypermelaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus hypermelaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735382	32496
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Willow Tit	<a href="#">Poecile montanus</a>	(Conrad von Balenstein, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Parus montanus</i>		Poecile montanus has been split into Willow Tit P. montanus and Sichuan Tit P. weigoldicus following evidence of strong differentiation from molecular work (Tritsch et al. 2017), reinforcing the morphological differences noted by Eck and Martens (2006). All evidence points to the distinctiveness of P. weigoldicus and, with the proviso that the case will continue to be studied, the form is accepted as taking species rank. Previously this treatment was not followed owing to the apparent overlap in morphological characters between weigoldicus and parapatric P. m. affinis, and because it was not possible to find adequate recordings to meaningfully analyse vocal differences. Hence P. weigoldicus was considered a subspecies of P. montanus (del Hoyo et al. 2016).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.; Tritsch, C., Martens, J., Sun, Y. H., Heim, W., Strutzenberger, P., & Päckert, M. 2017. Improved sampling at the subspecies level solves a taxonomic dilemma—a case study of two enigmatic Chinese tit species (Aves, Passeriformes, Paridae, Poecile). Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 107: 538-550.	155139697	7017



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Sichuan Tit	<a href="#">Poecile weigoldicus</a>	O. Kleinschmidt, 1921	R	LC		Sichuan Tit	Poecile montanus has been split into Willow Tit P. montanus and Sichuan Tit P. weigoldicus following evidence of strong differentiation from molecular work (Tritsch et al. 2017), reinforcing the morphological differences noted by Eck and Martens (2006). All evidence points to the distinctiveness of P. weigoldicus and, with the proviso that the case will continue to be studied, the form is accepted as taking species rank. Previously this treatment was not followed owing to the apparent overlap in morphological characters between weigoldicus and parapatric P. m. affinis, and because it was not possible to find adequate recordings to meaningfully analyse vocal differences. Hence P. weigoldicus was considered a subspecies of P. montanus (del Hoyo et al. 2016).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.; Tritsch, C., Martens, J., Sun, Y. H., Heim, W., Strutzenberger, P., & Päckert, M. 2017. Improved sampling at the subspecies level solves a taxonomic dilemma—a case study of two enigmatic Chinese tit species (Aves, Passeriformes, Paridae, Poecile). Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 107: 538-550.	22735364	32492
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Carolina Chickadee	<a href="#">Poecile carolinensis</a>	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile carolinensis</a> ; <a href="#">Parus carolinensis</a>		Poecile carolinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus carolinensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711708	7018
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Black-capped Chickadee	<a href="#">Poecile atricapillus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile atricapillus</a> ; <a href="#">Parus atricapillus</a>		Poecile atricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus atricapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711716	7019
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Mountain Chickadee	<a href="#">Poecile gambeli</a>	(Ridgway, 1886)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile gambeli</a> ; <a href="#">Parus gambeli</a>		Poecile gambeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus gambeli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711724	7020
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Mexican Chickadee	<a href="#">Poecile sclateri</a>	(Kleinschmidt, 1897)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile sclateri</a> ; <a href="#">Parus sclateri</a>		Poecile sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus sclateri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711732	7021
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Siberian Tit	<a href="#">Poecile cinctus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile cincta</a> ; <a href="#">Parus cinctus</a>	Gray-headed Chickadee	Poecile cinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cinctus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAG Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22711750	7024
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Boreal Chickadee	<a href="#">Poecile hudsonicus</a>	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile hudsonica</a> ; <a href="#">Parus hudsonicus</a>		Poecile hudsonicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus hudsonicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711759	7025
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Chestnut-backed Chickadee	<a href="#">Poecile rufescens</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<a href="#">Poecile rufescens</a> ; <a href="#">Parus rufescens</a>		Poecile rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus rufescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711767	7026

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Poecile lugubris</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711698	7016
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Poecile montanus</i>	(Conrad von Balenstein, 1827)	NR	NR	Parus montanus		Poecile montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus montanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f</a>	22711703	7017
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Eurasian Blue Tit	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Cyanistes caeruleus and C. teneriffae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus caeruleus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761667	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			African Blue Tit	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC			Cyanistes caeruleus and C. teneriffae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus caeruleus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761672	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Azure Tit	<i>Cyanistes cyanus</i>	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC	Parus cyanus		Cyanistes cyanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cyanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Mariens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735985	32614
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711944	7057
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Ground Tit	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	(Hume, 1871)	R	LC		Tibetan Ground-Jay, Tibetan Ground-tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705903	5752
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Green-backed Tit	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711919	7052
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Great Tit	<i>Parus major</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735990	32615
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus flavipectus</i>	Severtsov, 1873	NR	NR		Yellow-breasted Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711954	7059
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus melanolophus</i>	Vigors, 1831	NR	NR		Black-crested Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711785	7029
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Southern Great Tit		Päckert et al. (2005)	22735374	32494
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus ombriosus</i>	Meade-Waldo, 1890	NR	NR		Hierro Blue Tit		Sangster (1996)	22735975	32612
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus depener</i>	Hartert, 1901	NR	NR		Fuerteventura Blue Tit		Sangster (1996)	22735970	32611
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus inornatus</i>	Gambel, 1845	NR	NR		Plain Titmouse		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731102	31277
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus minor</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	NR	NR		Eastern Great Tit		Päckert et al. (2005)	22735369	32493
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus palmensis</i>	Meade-Waldo, 1889	NR	NR		La Palma Blue Tit		Schottler et al. (2002)	22734065	32227
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus bokharensis</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR		Turkestan Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711914	7051
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus cyanus</i>	Pallas, 1770	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711949	7058
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus palustris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711693	7015
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus ultramarinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1841	NR	NR				BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735980	32613
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus teneriffae</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003)	22732639	31731

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus rufiventris</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731097	31276
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus ater</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711790	7030
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<i>Parus major</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711909	7050
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			White-naped Tit	<i>Macholophus nuchalis</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Parus nuchalis</i>		Macholophus nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus nuchalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711924	7053
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Yellow Tit	<i>Macholophus holsti</i>	(Seeböhm, 1894)	R	NT	<i>Parus holsti</i>		Macholophus holsti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus holsti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711939	7056
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Black-lored Tit	<i>Macholophus xanthogenys</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i>		Macholophus xanthogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus xanthogenys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711929	7054
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Yellow-cheeked Tit	<i>Macholophus sponotus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Parus sponotus</i>		Macholophus sponotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus sponotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711934	7055
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Rufous-bellied Tit	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	R	LC			Melaniparus rufiventris and M. pallidiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus rufiventris following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762287	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Cinnamon-breasted Tit	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris</i>	(Reichenow, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Parus pallidiventris</i>		Melaniparus rufiventris and M. pallidiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus rufiventris following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711864	7043
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			White-bellied Tit	<i>Melaniparus albibentris</i>	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Parus albibentris</i>	Mésange noire à ventre blanc	Melaniparus albibentris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus albibentris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711839	7039
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Carp's Tit	<i>Melaniparus carpi</i>	(Macdonald & Hall, 1957)	R	LC	<i>Parus carpi</i>		Melaniparus niger and M. carpi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus niger following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Clancey, P. A. 1995. Taxonomic relationships in Namibian Black Tits Parus spp. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115(3): 181-185.	22732625	31727
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Southern Black Tit	<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Melaniparus niger and M. carpi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus niger following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762456	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Dark-eyed Black Tit	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Parus leucomelas</i>	White-winged Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas and M. guineensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucomelas following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731092	31275

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Pale-eyed Black Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus guineensis</a>	(Shelley, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Parus guineensis</i>	White-shouldered Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas and M. guineensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucomelas following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711820	7036
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Dusky Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus funereus</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Parus funereus</i>	Mésange ardoise	Melaniparus funereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus funereus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711852	7041
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Miombo Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus griseiventris</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Parus griseiventris</i>	Mésange grise de Tabora, Miombo Grey Tit	Melaniparus griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus griseiventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711889	7047
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Stripe-breasted Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus fasciiventer</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Parus fasciiventer</i>	Mésange à ventre strié	Melaniparus fasciiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus fasciiventer.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711875	7045
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Somali Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus thruppi</a>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Parus thruppi</i>	Acacia Tit, Mésange somalienne, Northern Grey Tit	Melaniparus thruppi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus thruppi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711881	7046
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Red-throated Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus fringillinus</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Parus fringillinus</i>	Mésange à gorge rousse	Melaniparus fringillinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus fringillinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711869	7044
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			White-backed Black Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus leuconotus</a>	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Parus leuconotus</i>	Mésange noire à dos blanc, White-backed Tit	Melaniparus leuconotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus leuconotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711845	7040
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Grey Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus afer</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Parus afer</i>	Southern Grey Tit, Mésange grise australe	Melaniparus afer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus afer.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711902	7049
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees			Ashy Tit	<a href="#">Melaniparus cinerascens</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Parus cinerascens</i>	Mésange cendrée	Melaniparus cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cinerascens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711896	7048
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<a href="#">Melaniparus rufiventris</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	NR	NR		Mésange à poitrine cannelle		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711858	7042
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<a href="#">Melaniparus niger</a>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Mésange noire australe		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711832	7038
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees				<a href="#">Melaniparus leucomelas</a>	(Röppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Mésange noire à epaulettes blanches, White-winged Black Tit		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711825	7037

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Eurasian Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Remiz pendulinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Remiz macronyx has been lumped with Eurasian Penduline-tit R. pendulinus, after detailed molecular analysis (Barani-Beiranvand et al. 2017) suggested that there is very little difference between the forms and that R. pendulinus/macronyx, R. coronatus and R. consobrinus form three independent evolutionary lineages. Further support for the two superficially distinctive types actually belonging to a single species can be found in the taxonomic notes in the Checklist, which mention taxa (postarjogi, koutoni and altaicus) now known to be hybrids between the two species, while R. m. ssaposhnikovi is so variable that it, too, is probably better considered a hybrid, and the race R. p. caspius is admitted as possibly better belonging with R. macronyx. Such taxonomic uncertainty suggests a boundary between the two species so porous that the only reasonable course is to treat them as one.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Barani-Beiranvand, H., Alabadian, M., Trestedt, M., Ou, Y., Danesh, J., Székely, T., Van Dijk, R.E. and Ericson, P.G. 2017. Phylogeny of penduline tits inferred from mitochondrial and microsatellite genotyping. Journal of avian biology 48(7): 932-940.	155249960	
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			White-crowned Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Remiz coronatus</a>	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC		White-crowned Penduline Tit, White-crowned Penduline-Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711625	7004
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Chinese Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Remiz consobrinus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC		Chinese Penduline Tit, Chinese Penduline-Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711632	7005
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits				<a href="#">Remiz pendulinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Penduline Tit, Penduline Tit, Eurasian Penduline-Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711617	7003
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits				<a href="#">Remiz pendulinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Penduline Tit, Eurasian Penduline Tit		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22734977	32424
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits				<a href="#">Remiz pendulinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Penduline-tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736148	32647
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits				<a href="#">Remiz macronyx</a>	(Severtsov, 1873)	NR	NR		Black-headed Penduline-tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eick, S. and Mariens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735387	32497
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Sennar Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus punctifrons</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Sennar Penduline Tit, Sennar Penduline-Tit, Rémiz à front ponctué, Sudan Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711639	7006
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Yellow Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus parvulus</a>	(Heuglin, 1864)	R	LC		Yellow Penduline Tit, Yellow Penduline-Tit, Rémiz à ventre jaune, West African Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711646	7007

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Mouse-coloured Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus musculus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1882)	R	LC		Mouse-colored Penduline Tit, Rémiz brune, Mouse-colored Penduline-Tit, Mouse-coloured Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711653	7008
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Forest Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus flavifrons</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Forest Penduline Tit, Rémiz à front jaune, Forest Penduline-Tit, Yellow-fronted Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711660	7009
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Grey Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus caroli</a>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC		African Penduline-Tit	Anthoscopus caroli and A. sylviella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caroli following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731087	31274
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Buff-bellied Penduline-Tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus sylviella</a>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC			Anthoscopus caroli and A. sylviella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caroli following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711674	7011
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Cape Penduline-tit	<a href="#">Anthoscopus minutus</a>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1812)	R	LC		Southern Penduline-Tit, Rémiz du Cap, Southern Penduline-tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711679	7012
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits				<a href="#">Anthoscopus caroli</a>	(Sharpe, 1871)	NR	NR		Grey Penduline Tit, Rémiz de Carol		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711667	7010
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits			Verdin	<a href="#">Auriparus flaviceps</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711568	6988
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Greater Hoopoe-lark	<a href="#">Alaemon alaudipes</a>	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC		Hoopoe Lark, Sirli du désert, Hoopoe-Lark, Greater Hoopoe Lark, Greater Hoopoe-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717262	8142
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Lesser Hoopoe-lark	<a href="#">Alaemon hamertoni</a>	Witherby, 1905	R	LC		Sirli de Witherby, Lesser Hoopoe-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717270	8143
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Spike-heeled Lark	<a href="#">Chersomanes albofasciata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC		Alouette éperonnée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717188	8130
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Gray's Lark	<a href="#">Ammomanopsis grayi</a>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes grayi</i>	Ammomane de Gray	Ammomanopsis grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ammomanes grayi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717258	8141

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Short-clawed Lark	<a href="#">Certhilauda chuana</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra chuana</i>	Alouette à ongles courts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717164	8126
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Karoo Long-billed Lark	<a href="#">Certhilauda subcoronata</a>	Smith, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Bloomer, P. 1999. The Long-billed Lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. The Auk 116: 194-208.	22735884	32594
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Cape Long-billed Lark	<a href="#">Certhilauda curvirostris</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Long-billed Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Bloomer, P. 1999. The Long-billed Lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. The Auk 116: 194-208.	22735878	32593
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Eastern Long-billed Lark	<a href="#">Certhilauda semitorquata</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Bloomer, P. 1999. The Long-billed Lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. The Auk 116: 194-208.	22730526	31176
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda curvirostris</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22717158	8125
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda curvirostris</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Long-billed Lark, Alouette à long bec		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730515	31174
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda benguelensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1904)	NR	NR		Benguela Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22730521	31175
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda brevirostris</a>	Roberts, 1941	NR	NR		Agulhas Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22728480	30036
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda damarensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1904)	NR	NR		Damara Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22732252	31635
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda barlowi</a>	(Roberts, 1937)	NR	NR				Ryan et al. (1998)	22724548	9810
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Certhilauda subcoronata</a>	Smith, 1843	NR	NR				Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22729416	30217
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Dusky Lark	<a href="#">Pinarocorys nigricans</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Alouette brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717137	8121
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Rufous-rumped Lark	<a href="#">Pinarocorys erythropygia</a>	(Strickland, 1852)	R	LC		Alouette à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717133	8120
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Thick-billed Lark	<a href="#">Ramphocorys clotbey</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ramphocorys clotbey</i> ; <i>Rhamphocorys clotbey</i> ; <i>Rhamphocorys clotbey</i>	Clot-Bey's Lark, Alouette de Clot-Bey	Ramphocorys clotbey (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhamphocorys clotbey.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717275	8144

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Bar-tailed Lark	<a href="#">Ammomanes cinctura</a>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes cincturus</i>	Ammomane élégante, Bar-tailed Desert Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717236	8138
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Rufous-tailed Lark	<a href="#">Ammomanes phoenicurus</a>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717247	8139
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Desert Lark	<a href="#">Ammomanes deserti</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Ammomane du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717254	8140
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Black-eared Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix australis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Black-eared Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau à oreillons noirs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717197	8132
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Chestnut-backed Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix leucotis</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau à oreillons blancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717192	8131
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Black-crowned Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix nigriceps</a>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC		Alouette-moineau à front blanc, Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark, Black-crowned Finch Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717222	8136
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Ashy-crowned Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix griseus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Eremopterix grisea</i>	Ashy-crowned Sparrow-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717228	8137
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Chestnut-headed Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix signatus</a>	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Eremopterix signata</i>	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau d'Oustalet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717212	8135



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Fischer's Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix leucopareia</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Alouette-moineau de Fischer, Fischer's Sparrow-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717207	8134
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Grey-backed Sparrow-lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix verticalis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Alouette-moineau à dos gris, Grey-backed Sparrow-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717202	8133
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Madagascar Lark	<a href="#">Eremopterix hova</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra hova</i>	Alouette malgache, Madagascar Bush Lark	Eremopterix hova (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra hova.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717018	8097
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Sabota Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda sabota</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra sabota</i>	Alouette sabota	Calendulauda sabota (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra sabota.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717127	8119
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Pink-breasted Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda poecilosterna</a>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra poecilosterna</i>	Alouette à poitrine rose	Calendulauda poecilosterna (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra poecilosterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717112	8116
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Foxy Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda alopec</a>	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra alopec</i>	Abyssinian Lark	Calendulauda alopec (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra alopec.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717086	8111
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Fawn-coloured Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda africanoides</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra africanoides</i>	Fawn-colored Lark	Calendulauda africanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra africanoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717080	8110
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Karoo Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda albeszens</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Certhilauda albeszens</i>	Alouette de Karoo	Calendulauda albeszens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Certhilauda albeszens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717176	8128
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Red Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda burra</a>	(Bangs, 1930)	R	VU	<i>Mirafra burra</i> ; <i>Certhilauda burra</i>	Ferruginous Lark, Alouette ferrugineuse	Calendulauda burra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Certhilauda burra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717180	8129
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Dune Lark	<a href="#">Calendulauda erythroclamys</a>	(Strickland, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Certhilauda barlowi</i> ; <i>Certhilauda erythroclamys</i>	Alouette des dunes	Certhilauda erythroclamys and C. barlowi (Ryan et al. 1998) have been lumped into Calendulauda erythroclamys following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730531	31177
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Calendulauda erythroclamys</i>	(Strickland, 1853)	NR	NE				Ryan et al. (1998)	22717171	8127
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Rudd's Lark	<a href="#">Heteromirafra ruddi</a>	(Grant, 1908)	R	EN		South African Long-clawed Lark, Alouette de Rudd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717153	8124

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Liben Lark	<a href="#">Heteromirafra archeri</a>	Clarke, 1920	R	CR	<i>Heteromirafra sidamoensis</i>	Archer's Lark, Sidamo Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Spottiswoode, C.N., Olsson, U., Mills, M.S., Cohen, C., Francis, J.E., Toye, N., Hoddinott, D., Dagne, A., Wood, C., Donald, P.F., Collar, N.J. and Alström, P. 2013. Rediscovery of a long-lost lark reveals the conspecificity of endangered <i>Heteromirafra</i> populations in the Horn of Africa. <i>Journal of Ornithology</i> 154(3): 813- 825.	84543703	1017228
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Heteromirafra archeri</a>	Clarke, 1920	NR	NR		Somali Long- clawed Lark, <i>Alouette d'Archer</i>		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717141	8122
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Heteromirafra sidamoensis</a>	Erard, 1975	NR	NR		Sidamo Lark, Sidamo Long- clawed Lark, Sidamo Bushlark		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717146	8123
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Cape Clapper Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra apiata</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Mirafra apiata and M. fasciolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. apiata following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765237	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Eastern Clapper Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra fasciolata</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Mirafra apiata and M. fasciolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. apiata following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765243	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Collared Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra collaris</a>	Sharpe, 1896	R	LC		Alouette à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717076	8109
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Rufous-naped Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra africana</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Mirafra africana and M. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. africana following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730499	31171
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Sharpe's Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra sharpii</a>	Elliott, 1897	R	EN			Mirafra africana and M. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. africana following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717059	8105
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Red-winged Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra hypermetra</a>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC		Red-winged Bush Lark, <i>Alouette polyglotte</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717038	8101
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Somali Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra somatica</a>	(Witherby, 1903)	R	LC		Alouette de Somalie, Red Somali Lark, Somali Long-billed Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717043	8102
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Ash's Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra ashi</a>	Colston, 1982	R	EN		Alouette d'Ash		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717049	8103

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Angola Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra angolensis</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1880	R	LC		Alouette d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717064	8106
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Flappet Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra rufocinnamomea</a>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	LC		Alouette batteuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717068	8107
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Williams's Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra williamsi</a>	Macdonald, 1956	R	LC		Williams's Bush Lark, Alouette de Williams		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717028	8099
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Friedmann's Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra pulpe</a>	Friedmann, 1930	R	DD		Friedmann's Bush Lark, Alouette de Friedmann		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717033	8100
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Kordofan Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra kordofanica</a>	Strickland, 1850	R	LC		Alouette du Kordofan, Kordofan Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717023	8098
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Monotonous Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra passerina</a>	Gyldenstolpe, 1926	R	LC		Alouette monotone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716992	8092
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			White-tailed Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra albicauda</a>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Alouette à queue blanche, White-tailed Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717013	8096
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Melodious Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra cheniana</a>	Smith, 1843	R	LC		Latakoo Lark, Alouette mélodieuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717008	8095
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Horsfield's Bushlark	<a href="#">Mirafra javanica</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC	<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	Australasian Lark	Mirafra javanica (Christidis & Boles [2008]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and M. cantillans (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into M. javanica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	103765775		
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Burmese Bushlark	<a href="#">Mirafra microptera</a>	Hume, 1873	R	LC		Burmese Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22732451	31687

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Bengal Bushlark	<a href="#">Mirafra assamica</a>	Horsfield, 1840	R	LC		Bengal Bush Lark, Rufous-winged Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22734352	32282
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Indochinese Bushlark	<a href="#">Mirafra erythrocephala</a>	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	R	LC	<i>Mirafra marionae</i>	Indochinese Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22734290	32271
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Indian Bushlark	<a href="#">Mirafra erythroptera</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Indian Bush Lark, Indian Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717092	8112
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Jerdon's Bushlark	<a href="#">Mirafra affinis</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Jerdon's Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22732442	31685
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Rusty Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra rufa</a>	Lynes, 1920	R	LC		Alouette roussâtre, Rusty Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717101	8114
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Gillet's Lark	<a href="#">Mirafra gilletti</a>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC	<i>Mirafra degodiensis</i>	Alouette de Gillett		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Collar, N.J., Dingle, C., Gabrionichael, M. N., Spottiswoode, C. N. 2009. Taxonomic status of the Degodi Lark Mirafra degodiensis, with notes on the voice of Gillett's Lark M. gilletti. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 129(1): 49-56.	22735646	32550
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	Horsfield, 1840	NR	NR		Rufous-winged Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717096	8113
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Alouette de Gillett		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717106	8115
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra naevia</i>	(Strickland, 1853)	NR	NR		Bradfield's Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717122	8118
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra degodiensis</i>	Erard, 1975	NR	NR		Alouette du Degodi, Degodi Lark		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717116	8117
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra apista</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR		Alouette bourdonnante		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717072	8108
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Singing Bushlark, Horsfield's Bush Lark		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717002	8094
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra africanoides</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Alouette fauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730504	31172
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra africana</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Alouette à nuque rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717053	8104
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	Blyth, 1844	NR	NR		Singing Lark, Singing Bush Lark, Alouette chanteuse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716996	8093
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<i>Mirafra sabota</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730510	31173

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Dupont's Lark	<a href="#">Chersophilus duponti</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717380	8168	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Dunn's Lark	<a href="#">Eremalauda dunni</a>	(Shelley, 1904)	R	LC			Eremalauda dunni and E. eremodites (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. dunni following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994). Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765809		
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Arabian Lark	<a href="#">Eremalauda eremodites</a>	(Meinertzhagen, 1923)	R	LC			Eremalauda dunni and E. eremodites (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. dunni following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994). Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765827		
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Eremalauda dunni</a>	(Shelley, 1904)	NR	NR		Ammomane de Dunn		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22717376	8167	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Somali Short-toed Lark	<a href="#">Alaudala somalica</a>	(Sharpe, 1895)	R	LC		Calandrella somalica	Alouette roussâtre, Rufous Short-toed Lark	Alaudala somalica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calandrella somalica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717340	8159
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Lesser Short-toed Lark	<a href="#">Alaudala rufescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Alaudala cheleensis	Calandrella rufescens (AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and C. cheleensis (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] have been lumped into Alaudala rufescens following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104007058		
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Sand Lark	<a href="#">Alaudala raytal</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC		Calandrella raytal	Indian Short-toed Lark	Alaudala raytal (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calandrella raytal.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717336	8158
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Alaudala rufescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Alouette pispolette		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22717329	8156	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Alaudala cheleensis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22717333	8157	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Bimaculated Lark	<a href="#">Melanocorypha bimaculata</a>	(Ménétries, 1832)	R	LC		Alouette calandre orientale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717288	8146	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Calandra Lark	<a href="#">Melanocorypha calandra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717285	8145
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Black Lark	<a href="#">Melanocorypha yeltoniensis</a>	(Forster, 1767)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717301	8150
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Tibetan Lark	<a href="#">Melanocorypha maxime</a>	Blyth, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717292	8147
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Mongolian Lark	<a href="#">Melanocorypha mongolica</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717295	8148
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Hume's Lark	<a href="#">Calandrella acutirostris</a>	Hume, 1873	R	LC		Hume's Short-toed Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717325	8155
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Red-capped Lark	<a href="#">Calandrella cinerea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica and C. blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766143	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Blanford's Lark	<a href="#">Calandrella blanfordi</a>	(Shelley, 1902)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica and C. blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766090	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Rufous-capped Lark	<a href="#">Calandrella eremica</a>	(Reichenow & Peters, 1932)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica and C. blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766072	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Greater Short-toed Lark	<a href="#">Calandrella brachydactyla</a>	(Leisler, 1814)	R	LC			Calandrella brachydactyla and C. dukhunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped into C. brachydactyla following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766207	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Eastern Short-toed Lark	<a href="#">Calandrella dukhunensis</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Calandrella brachydactyla and C. dukhunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped into C. brachydactyla following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766226	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella blanfordi</a>	(Shelley, 1902)	NR	NR		Blanford's Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717309	8152
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella erlangeri</a>	(Neumann, 1906)	NR	NR		Erlanger's Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717314	8153
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella athenis</a>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR		Athi Short-toed Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717347	8160
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella somalica</a>	(Sharpe, 1895)	NR	NR		Rufous Short-toed Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730542	31179
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella cinerea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Alouette cendrille		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717319	8154
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella brachydactyla</a>	(Leisler, 1814)	NR	NR		Short-toed Lark, Alouette calandrelle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717304	8151
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Calandrella cinerea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730537	31178
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Temminck's Lark	<a href="#">Eremophila bilopha</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Alouette hausse-col du désert, Temminck's Horned Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22717438	8182
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Horned Lark	<a href="#">Eremophila alpestris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Shore Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22717434	8181
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Woodlark	<a href="#">Lullula arborea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Wood Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22717411	8176
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Sciator's Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys sclateri</a>	(Shelley, 1902)	R	NT		Alouette de Sciator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717356	8162

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Stark's Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys starki</a>	(Shelley, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Eremalauda starki</i>	Alouette de Stark	Spizocorys starki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eremalauda starki.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717372	8166
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Short-tailed Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys fremantlii</a>	(Lort Phillips, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Pseudalaemon fremantlii</i>	Cochevis à queue courte	Spizocorys fremantlii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudalaemon fremantlii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717407	8175
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Masked Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys personata</a>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Alouette masquée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717364	8164
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Botha's Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys fringillaris</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	EN		Alouette de Botha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717368	8165
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Pink-billed Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys conirostris</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Alouette à bec rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717352	8161
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Obbia Lark	<a href="#">Spizocorys obbiensis</a>	Witherby, 1905	R	DD		Alouette d'Obbia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717360	8163
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			White-winged Lark	<a href="#">Alauda leucoptera</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Melanocorypha leucoptera</i>		Alauda leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Melanocorypha leucoptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22717298	8149
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Raso Lark	<a href="#">Alauda razae</a>	(Alexander, 1898)	R	CR		Alouette des Iles du Cap-Vert, Raza Island Lark, Razo Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22717428	8180
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Eurasian Skylark	<a href="#">Alauda arvensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Alauda japonica</i>	Alouette des champs, Sky Lark, Skylark	Alauda arvensis (AERC TAC [2003]; AOU [1998 & supplements]; Christidis & Boles [2008]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Dowssett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Turbott [1990]) and A. japonica (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into A. arvensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	10298555	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Oriental Skylark	<a href="#">Alauda oulgula</a>	Franklin, 1831	R	LC		Small Skylark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717424	8179
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Alauda arvensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Alouette des champs, Skylark, Sky Lark		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22717415	8177
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks				<a href="#">Alauda japonica</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717421	8178
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Sun Lark	<a href="#">Galerida modesta</a>	Heuglin, 1864	R	LC		Cochevis modeste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717398	8173
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Large-billed Lark	<a href="#">Galerida magnirostris</a>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Cochevis à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717402	8174
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Thekia's Lark	<a href="#">Galerida theklae</a>	(Brehm, 1858)	R	LC		Cochevis de Thékla, Thekla Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717387	8170
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Crested Lark	<a href="#">Galerida cristata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cochevis huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717383	8169
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Malabar Lark	<a href="#">Galerida malabarica</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717391	8171
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks			Sykes's Lark	<a href="#">Galerida deva</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Tawny Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717394	8172

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Panuridae	Bearded Reedling			Bearded Reedling	<a href="#">Panurus biarmicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bearded Tit, Bearded Parrotbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716776	8044
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators			Western Nicator	<a href="#">Nicator chloris</a>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC		Nicator à gorge blanche, Yellow- spotted Nicator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713095	7268
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators			Eastern Nicator	<a href="#">Nicator gularis</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	R	LC		Nicator à gorge blanche, White- throated Nicator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713100	7269
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators			Yellow-throated Nicator	<a href="#">Nicator vireo</a>	Cabanis, 1876	R	LC		Nicator vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713105	7270
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Northern Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta brachyura</a>	Lafresnaye, 1839	R	LC			Sylvietta brachyura and S. leucopsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766614	
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Eastern Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta leucopsis</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Sylvietta brachyura and S. leucopsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766657	
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Red-faced Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta whytii</a>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC		Crombec de Whyte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715131	7682
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Philippa's Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta philippae</a>	Williams, 1955	R	DD		Crombec de Philippa, Somali Short-billed Crombec, Short- billed Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715121	7680
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Long-billed Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta rufescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Crombec à long bec, Cape Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715140	7684
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Somali Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta isabellina</a>	(Elliott, 1897)	R	LC		Crombec isabelline, Somali Long-billed Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715135	7683

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Red-capped Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta ruficapilla</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		Crombec à joues rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715127	7681
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Green Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta virens</a>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Crombec verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715099	7675
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Lemon-bellied Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta denti</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC		Crombec à gorge tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715103	7676
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Lendu Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta chapini</a>	Schouteden, 1947	R	CR		Chapin's Crombec	Sylvietta leucophrys and S. chapini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucophrys following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and Fishpool and Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715107	7677
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			White-browed Crombec	<a href="#">Sylvietta leucophrys</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Sylvietta leucophrys and S. chapini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucophrys following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and Fishpool and Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715112	7678
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies				<a href="#">Sylvietta leucophrys</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	NR	NR		Crombec à sourcils blancs		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730974	31254
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies				<a href="#">Sylvietta brachyura</a>	Lafresnaye, 1839	NR	NR		Crombec		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715117	7679
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Victorin's Warbler	<a href="#">Cryptillas victorini</a>	(Sundevall, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus victorini</i>	Victorin's Scrub-Warbler, Fauvette de Victorin, Victorin's Scrub-warbler	Cryptillas victorini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus victorini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714510	7565
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Rockrunner	<a href="#">Achaetops pycnopteryx</a>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC		Damara Rock Jumper, Fauvette des Damaras, Damara Rock-jumper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714641	7586
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Cape Grassbird	<a href="#">Sphenoeacus afer</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Fauvette des graminées, Cape Grass-Warbler, Grassbird, Cape Grass-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714647	7587
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Moustached Grass-warbler	<a href="#">Melocichla mentalis</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		African Moustached Warbler, Moustached Grass-Warbler, Fauvette à moustaches, Moustached Grass Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714634	7585
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Yellow Longbill	<a href="#">Macrospheus flavicans</a>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Fauvette nasique jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715154	7687
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Kemp's Longbill	<a href="#">Macrospheus kemp</a>	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC		Nasique de Kemp		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715150	7686

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Grey Longbill	<a href="#">Macrosphenus concolor</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Fauvette nasique grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715158	7688
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Pulitzer's Longbill	<a href="#">Macrosphenus pulitzeri</a>	Boulton, 1931	R	EN		Fauvette nasique de Pulitzer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715162	7689
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Kretschmer's Longbill	<a href="#">Macrosphenus kretschmeri</a>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC		Fauvette nasique de Kretschmer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715166	7690
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies			Grauer's Warbler	<a href="#">Graueria vittata</a>	Hartert, 1908	R	LC		Fauvette de Grauer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715019	7658
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neomixinae		Green Jery	<a href="#">Neomixis viridis</a>	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC		Eroessee verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716153	7903
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neomixinae		Common Jery	<a href="#">Neomixis tenella</a>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC		Madagascar Jery, Petite Eroessee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716148	7902
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neomixinae		Stripe-throated Jery	<a href="#">Neomixis striatigula</a>	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC			Neomixis striatigula and N. pallidior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. striatigula following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771036	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neomixinae		Subdesert Jery	<a href="#">Neomixis pallidior</a>	Salomonsen, 1934	R	LC			Neomixis striatigula and N. pallidior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. striatigula following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771124	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neomixinae			<a href="#">Neomixis striatigula</a>	Sharpe, 1881	NR	NR		Grande Eroessee		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716157	7904
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Yellow-bellied Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela icteropygialis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC		Erémomèle gris-jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715023	7659
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Yellow-vented Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela flavicrissalis</a>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Erémomèle à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715034	7661
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Senegal Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela pusilla</a>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC			Eremomela pusilla and E. canescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pusilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730969	31253

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Green-backed Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela canescens</a>	Antinori, 1864	R	LC			Eremomela pusilla and E. canescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pusilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715045	7663
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Green-capped Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela scotops</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Erémomèle à tête verte, Greencap Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715050	7664
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Karoo Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela gregalis</a>	(Smith, 1829)	R	LC		Erémomèle verte, Yellow-rumped Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715055	7665
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Burnt-necked Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela usticollis</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Erémomèle à cou brun, Burnt-neck Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715073	7669
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Rufous-crowned Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela badiceps</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Erémomèle à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715060	7666
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Turner's Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela turneri</a>	van Someren, 1920	R	NT		Erémomèle de Turner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715064	7667
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Black-necked Eremomela	<a href="#">Eremomela atricollis</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1894	R	LC		Erémomèle à collier noir, Black-collared Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715068	7668
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Eremomela salvadori</a>	Reichenow, 1891	NR	NR		Salvadori's Eremomela		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715029	7660
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Eremomela pusilla</a>	Hartlaub, 1857	NR	NR		Erémomèle élégante		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22715038	7662
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Eremomela icteropygialis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730964	31252
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Red-winged Grey Warbler	<a href="#">Drymocichla incana</a>	Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Fauvette grise à ailes rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713684	7392
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		White-chinned Prinia	<a href="#">Schistolais leucopogon</a>	(Cabanis, 1875)	R	LC	Prinia leucopogon	Prinia à gorge blanche	Schistolais leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Prinia leucopogon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713643	7385
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Sierra Leone Prinia	<a href="#">Schistolais leontica</a>	(Bates, 1930)	R	EN	Prinia leontica	Prinia de Sierra Leone, White-eyed Prinia	Schistolais leontica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Prinia leontica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713638	7384
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Green Longtail	<a href="#">Urolais epichlorus</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC	Urolais epichlora	Fauvette verte à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713688	7393

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Long-billed Forest-warbler	<a href="#">Artisornis moreau</a>	(W.L. Sclater, 1931)	R	CR		Long-billed Tailorbird	Artisornis moreau and A. sousae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. moreau following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771879	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Mozambique Forest-warbler	<a href="#">Artisornis sousae</a>	(Benson, 1945)	R	EN		Long-billed Tailorbird	Artisornis moreau and A. sousae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. moreau following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772009	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Red-capped Forest-warbler	<a href="#">Artisornis metopias</a>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus metopias</i>	Fauvette-tailleur de forêt, Red-capped Forest Warbler, African Tailorbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714948	7642
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Artisornis moreau</a>	(W.L. Sclater, 1931)	NR	NR		Apalis à long bec, Long-billed Apalis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714958	7643
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Black-collared Apalis	<a href="#">Oreolais pulcher</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Oreolais pulcher (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Oreolais pulchra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713703	7395
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Ruwenzori Apalis	<a href="#">Oreolais ruwenzori</a>	Jackson, 1904	R	LC		Collared Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713708	7396
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Briar Warbler	<a href="#">Oreophilais robertsi</a>	(Benson, 1946)	R	LC	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i> ; <i>Prinia robertsi</i>	Roberts's Prinia, Prinia de Roberts, Roberts's Warbler	Oreophilais robertsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Prinia robertsi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713663	7389
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Namaqua Warbler	<a href="#">Phragmacia substriata</a>	(Smith, 1842)	R	LC		Prinia namaqua, Namaqua Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713658	7388
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Taita Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis fuscigularis</a>	Moreau, 1938	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713719	7398
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Yellow-throated Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis flavigularis</a>	Shelley, 1893	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728413	30022
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Namuli Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis lynes</a>	Vincent, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713724	7399
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Bar-throated Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis thoracica</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713714	7397

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Rudd's Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis ruddi</a>	Grant, 1908	R	LC		Apalis de Rudd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713762	7407
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Yellow-breasted Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis flavida</a>	(Strickland, 1852)	R	LC			Apalis flavida and A. flavocincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flavida following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772612	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Brown-tailed Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis flavocincta</a>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC			Apalis flavida and A. flavocincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flavida following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772661	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Masked Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis binotata</a>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Apalis masquée, Lowland Masked Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713741	7403
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Black-faced Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis personata</a>	Sharpe, 1902	R	LC		Mountain Masked Apalis, Apalis masquée des montagnes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713746	7404
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Black-throated Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis jacksoni</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Apalis à moustaches blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713733	7401
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		White-winged Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis chariessa</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	NT		Apalis à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713737	7402
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Black-capped Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis nigriceps</a>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC		Apalis à tête noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713729	7400
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Black-headed Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis melanocephala</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Apalis mélanocephale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713811	7416
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Chirinda Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis chirindensis</a>	Shelley, 1906	R	LC		Apalis de Chirinda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713815	7417
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Chestnut-throated Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis porphyrolaema</a>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	R	LC			Apalis porphyrolaema and A. kaboboensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. porphyrolaema following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713796	7413

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Kabobo Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis kaboboensis</a>	Prigogine, 1955	R	NT			Apalis porphyrotaema and A. kaboboensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. porphyrotaema following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713801	7414
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Chapin's Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis chapini</a>	Friedmann, 1928	R	LC		Apalis à tête rousse, Chestnut-headed Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713806	7415
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Sharpe's Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis sharpii</a>	Shelley, 1884	R	LC		Apalis de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713766	7408
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Buff-throated Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis rufogularis</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC			Apalis rufogularis and A. argentea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rufogularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G., Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22713770	7409
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Kungwe Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis argentea</a>	Moreau, 1941	R	LC			Apalis rufogularis and A. argentea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rufogularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G., Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22713779	7410
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Karamoja Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis karamojae</a>	(van Someren, 1921)	R	VU		Apalis de Karamoja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713830	7420
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Bamenda Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis bamendae</a>	Bannerman, 1922	R	LC		Apalis de Bamenda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713788	7411
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Gosling's Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis goslingi</a>	Alexander, 1908	R	LC		Apalis de Gosling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713792	7412
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Grey Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis cinerea</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Apalis cinerea and A. alticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730909	31242



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Brown-headed Apalis	<a href="#">Apalis alticola</a>	(Shelley, 1899)	R	LC			Apalis cinerea and A. alticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. cinerea following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713825	7419
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis porphyroleaema</a>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	NR	NR		Apalis a poitrine marron		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730903	31241
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis rufogularis</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Apalis a gorge rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730894	31240
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis pulchra</a>	Sharpe, 1891	NR	NR		Apalis a collier noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730877	31237
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis thoracica</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	NR	NR		Apalis a gorge barrée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730883	31238
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis flavida</a>	(Strickland, 1852)	NR	NR		Apalis a gorge jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713751	7405
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis cinerea</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	NR	NR		Apalis grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713819	7418
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis viridiceps</a>	Hawker, 1896	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713757	7406
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Apalis flavida</a>	(Strickland, 1852)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730889	31239
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Buff-bellied Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus pulchella</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Apalis a ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714944	7641
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Cricket Warbler	<a href="#">Spiloptila clamans</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC		Prinia à front écaillé, Scaly-fronted Warbler, Cricket Longtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22713697	7394
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		White-tailed Warbler	<a href="#">Polioptila lopesi</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	NT		Camaroptère à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715015	7657
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Grey Wren-warbler	<a href="#">Calamonastes simplex</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	Camaroptera simplex	Grey Wren Warbler, Camaroptère modeste	Calamonastes simplex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Camaroptera simplex.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713876	7429
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Miombo Wren-warbler	<a href="#">Calamonastes undosus</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC			Calamonastes undosus and C. stierlingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Camaroptera undosa following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773990	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Sterling's Wren-warbler	<a href="#">Calamonastes stierlingi</a>	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC			Calamonastes undosus and C. stierlingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Camaroptera undosa following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730924	31245
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Barred Wren-warbler	<a href="#">Calamonastes fasciolatus</a>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC	Calamonastes fasciolatus; Camaroptera fasciolata	Southern Barred Warbler, Camaroptère rayée, Barred Wren-Warbler	Calamonastes fasciolatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Camaroptera fasciolata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713890	7431
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Calamonastes simplex</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Grey Wren-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730919	31244
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Calamonastes undosa</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	NR	NR		Miombo Barred Warbler, Camaroptère du miombo		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713883	7430

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Hartert's Camaroptera	<a href="#">Camaroptera harterti</a>	von Zedlitz, 1911	R	LC			Camaroptera brachyura and C. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774747	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Bleating Camaroptera	<a href="#">Camaroptera brachyura</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC			Camaroptera brachyura and C. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774592	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Yellow-browed Camaroptera	<a href="#">Camaroptera supercilialis</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Camaroptère à sourcilis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713868	7427
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Olive-green Camaroptera	<a href="#">Camaroptera chloronota</a>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC			Camaroptera chloronota and C. toroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. chloronota following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774800	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Tawny-breasted Camaroptera	<a href="#">Camaroptera toroensis</a>	(Jackson, 1905)	R	LC			Camaroptera chloronota and C. toroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. chloronota following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774831	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Camaroptera brachyura</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Bleating Bush Warbler, Camaroptère à tête grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713861	7426
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Camaroptera harterti</a>	Zedlitz, 1911	NR	NR		Hartert's Camaroptera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713856	7425
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Camaroptera brevicaudata</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR		Grey-backed Camaroptera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713851	7424
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Camaroptera brachyura</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Green-backed Camaroptera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730914	31243
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Camaroptera chloronota</a>	Reichenow, 1895	NR	NR		Camaroptère à dos vert		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713872	7428
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Visayan Miniature Babbler	<a href="#">Micromacronus leytenensis</a>	Amadon, 1962	R	DD		Visayan Miniature-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735027	32433
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae		Mindanao Miniature Babbler	<a href="#">Micromacronus sordidus</a>	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	R	NT		Mindanao Miniature-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734573	32337
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Eremomelinae			<a href="#">Micromacronus leytenensis</a>	Amadon, 1962	NR	NR		Miniature Tit-Babbler, Miniature Tit-babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716314	7941
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Winifred's Warbler	<a href="#">Scelopomycter winifredae</a>	(Moreau, 1938)	R	VU	Scelopomycter winifredae; Bathmocercus winifredae	Mrs. Moreau's Warbler, Fauvette de Madame Moreau, Mrs Moreau's Warbler	Scelopomycter winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bathmocercus winifredae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714578	7578
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Scelopomycter rubehoensis</a>	Bowie, Fjeldsa, & Kure, 2009	NR	NR					22736117	32641
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Cinnamon-breasted Warbler	<a href="#">Euryptila subcinnamomea</a>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC		Camaroptère à ventre cannelle, Kojje Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713899	7432

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Socotra Warbler	<a href="#">Incana incana</a>	Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC	<i>Cisticola incanus</i>	Fauvette de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728544	30051
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Rufous-eared Warbler	<a href="#">Malcorus pectoralis</a>	Smith, 1829	R	LC		Prinia à oreilles rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713680	7391
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Oriole Warbler	<a href="#">Hyperperus atriceps</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Oriole-Warbler, Moho à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713842	7422
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Grey-capped Warbler	<a href="#">Eminia lepida</a>	Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Eminie à calotte grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713847	7423
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Red-faced Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola erythrops</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Cisticole à face rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713268	7311
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Singing Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola cantans</a>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Cisticole chanteuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713279	7313
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Whistling Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola lateralis</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole siffleuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713283	7314
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Trilling Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola woosnami</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	R	LC		Cisticole de Woosnam		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713291	7316
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Chattering Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola anonymus</a>	(von Müller, 1855)	R	LC		Cisticole babillarde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713287	7315
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Bubbling Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola bulliens</a>	Lynes, 1930	R	LC		Cisticole murmure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713295	7317
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Chubb's Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola chubbii</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	LC	<i>Cisticola discolor</i>	Cisticole de Chubb	Cisticola chubbii and C. discolor (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into C. chubbii following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730835	31229

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Hunter's Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola hunteri</a>	Shelley, 1889	R	LC		Cisticole d'Hunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713309	7320
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Black-lored Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola nigriloris</a>	Shelley, 1897	R	LC		Cisticole à moustaches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713313	7321
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Lazy Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola aberrans</a>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC			Cisticola aberrans and C. bailunduensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aberrans following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775454	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Huambo Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola bailunduensis</a>	Neumann, 1931	R	LC			Cisticola aberrans and C. bailunduensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aberrans following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775575	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Rattling Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola chiniana</a>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola chinianus</i>	Cisticole à crécelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713333	7325
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Boran Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola bodessa</a>	Mearns, 1913	R	LC		Cisticole des Borans		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713329	7324
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Churring Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola njombe</a>	Lynes, 1933	R	LC		Cisticole des alpages		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713401	7335
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Ashy Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola cinereolus</a>	Salvadori, 1888	R	LC		Cisticole cendrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713340	7326
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Tana River Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola restrictus</a>	Traylor, 1967	R	DD	<i>Cisticola restricta</i>	Cisticole du Tana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713394	7334
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Tinkling Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola ruflatus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Grey Cisticola, Cisticole des taillies		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713365	7330
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Grey-backed Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola subruficapilla</a>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola subruficapillus</i>	Red-headed Cisticola, Cisticole à dos gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713370	7331

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Wailing Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola leisi</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC		Cisticole plaintive		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713383	7332
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Winding Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola marginatus</a>	(von Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776094	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Ethiopian Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola lugubris</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776131	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Coastal Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola haematocephalus</a>	Cabanis, 1868	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776144	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Luapula Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola luapula</a>	Lynes, 1933	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776172	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Rufous-winged Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola galactotes</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776048	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Chirping Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola pipiens</a>	Lynes, 1930	R	LC		Cisticole des roseaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713411	7337
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Carruthers's Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola carruthersi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	R	LC		Cisticole de Carruthers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713415	7338
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Levaillant's Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola tinniens</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	LC		Petite Cisticole roussâtre, Lesser Black-backed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713419	7339
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Stout Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola robustus</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Cisticole robuste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713430	7341
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Aberdare Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola aberdare</a>	Lynes, 1930	R	VU		Cisticole des Aberdares		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713436	7342

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Croaking Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola natalensis</a>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole striée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713440	7343
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Red-pale Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola rupeps</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Cisticole à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713344	7327
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Dorst's Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola guinea</a>	Chappuis & Erard, 1991	R	LC	<i>Cisticola dorsti</i>	Cisticole de Dorst		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713355	7329
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Tiny Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola nana</a>	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC		Cisticole naine	Cisticola nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. nanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713487	7350
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Short-winged Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola brachypterus</a>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Cisticole à ailes courtes, Siffling Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713474	7347
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Rufous Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola rufus</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713479	7348
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Foxy Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola troglodytes</a>	(Antinori, 1864)	R	LC		Cisticole grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713483	7349
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Neddicky	<a href="#">Cisticola fulvicapilla</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola fulvicapillus</i>	Piping Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713444	7344
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Tabora Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola angusticauda</a>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Long-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713453	7345
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Black-tailed Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola melanurus</a>	(Cabanis, 1882)	R	DD	<i>Cisticola melanura</i> ; <i>Apalis melanura</i> ; <i>Dryodromas melanurus</i>	Cisticole à queue noire, Slender-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713459	7346

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Zitting Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola juncidis</a>	(Rafinesque, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Cisticole des joncs, Fan-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22713491	7352
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Socotra Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola haesitatus</a>	(Sciater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Cisticola haesitata</i>	Cisticole de Socotra, Island Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713500	7353
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Madagascar Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola cherina</a>	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola cherinus</i>	Cisticole malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713508	7354
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Desert Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola aridulus</a>	Witherby, 1900	R	LC		Cisticole du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713515	7355
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Cloud Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola texrix</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Cisticole ponctuée, Tink-tink Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713519	7356
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Black-backed Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola eximius</a>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Cisticole à dos noir, Black-backed Cloud Cisticola, Black-necked Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713524	7357
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Dambo Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola dambo</a>	Lynes, 1931	R	LC		Cisticole des dambos, Cloud- scraping Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713530	7358
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Pectoral-patch Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola brunnescens</a>	Heuglin, 1862	R	LC			Cisticola brunnescens and C. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brunnescens following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776392	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Pale-crowned Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola cinnamomeus</a>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC			Cisticola brunnescens and C. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brunnescens following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776400	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Wing-snapping Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola ayresii</a>	Hartlaub, 1863	R	LC		Cisticole gratte- nuage		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713540	7360

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Golden-headed Cisticola	<a href="#">Cisticola exilis</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22713544	7361
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola calectoides</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Greater Black-backed Cisticola, Cisticole roussâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713405	7336
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola brunnescens</a>	Heuglin, 1862	NR	NR		Cisticole brunâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713536	7359
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola distinctus</a>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Lynes's Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713389	7333
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola mongalla</a>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Mongalla Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713350	7328
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola lepe</a>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Lepe Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713274	7312
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola emini</a>	Reichenow, 1892	NR	NR		Rock-loving Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713317	7322
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola angolensis</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	NR	NR		Angola Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713425	7340
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola fulvicapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Cisticole à couronne rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730861	31234
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola tecturus</a>	Clancey, 1952	NR	NR		Wetland Cisticola		Clancey (1952)	22732278	31640
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola aberrans</a>	(Smith, 1843)	NR	NR		Cisticole des rochers, Rock-loving Cisticola		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713322	7323
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola chubbii</a>	Sharpe, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713304	7319
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola robustus</a>	(Röppell, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730856	31233
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola lais</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730851	31232
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola ruficeps</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730846	31231
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola aberrans</a>	(Smith, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730841	31230
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola erythraea</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730830	31228
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae			<a href="#">Cisticola discolor</a>	Slodgett, 1893	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713299	7318
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Black-headed Rufous-warbler	<a href="#">Bathmocercus cerviniventris</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	DD		Fauvette à capuchon, Black-capped Rufous Warbler, Black-headed Rufous Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714569	7576
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cisticolinae		Black-faced Rufous-warbler	<a href="#">Bathmocercus rufus</a>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Fauvette rousse à face noire, Black-faced Rufous Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714574	7577
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Striated Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia crinigera</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC	<i>Prinia criniger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713564	7365
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Brown Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia polychroa</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713572	7366
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Black-throated Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia atrogularis</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atrogularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776661	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Rufous-crowned Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia khasiana</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atrogularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777078	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Hill Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia supercilialis</a>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atrogularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776986	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Grey-crowned Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia cinereocapilla</a>	Hodgson, 1854	R	VU		Grey-capped Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713578	7368
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Rufous-fronted Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia buchanani</a>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713581	7369
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Rufescent Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia rufescens</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713584	7370
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Grey-breasted Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia hodgsonii</a>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713587	7371
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Graceful Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia gracilis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Prinia gracile, Graceful Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22713590	7372
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Jungle Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia sylvatica</a>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713595	7373
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Bar-winged Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia familiaris</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713598	7374
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Yellow-bellied Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia flaviventris</a>	(Delessert, 1840)	R	LC			Prinia flaviventris and P. sonitans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviventris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777145	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Chinese Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia sonitans</a>	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC			Prinia flaviventris and P. sonitans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviventris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777454	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Ashy Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia socialis</a>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713604	7376

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Plain Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia inornata</a>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713615	7379
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Tawny-flanked Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia subflava</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Prinia commune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713607	7377
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Pale Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia somalica</a>	(Elliott, 1897)	R	LC		Prinia pâle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713611	7378
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		River Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia fluviatilis</a>	Chappuis, 1974	R	LC		Prinia aquatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713618	7380
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Black-chested Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia flavicans</a>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Prinia à poitrine noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713622	7381
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Karoo Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia maculosa</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Prinia du Karoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713626	7382
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Drakensberg Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia hypoxantha</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC		Prinia à poitrine cannelle, Saffron-breasted Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729387	30211
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Sao Tome Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia molieri</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1887	R	LC		São Tomé Prinia, Prinia de São Tomé, Sao Tomé Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713632	7383
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Banded Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia bairdi</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Prinia rayée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713647	7386
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Red-winged Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia erythroptera</a>	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		<i>Heliolais erythroptera</i> ; <i>Heliolais erythropterus</i>	Fauvette à ailes rousses, Red-winged Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713671	7390
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Red-fronted Prinia	<a href="#">Prinia rufifrons</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		<i>Apalis rufifrons</i> ; <i>Spioptila rufifrons</i>	Red-fronted Warbler, Fauvette à front roux, Red-faced Apalis	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713834	7421
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<a href="#">Prinia burnesii</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Prinia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713558	7364
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<a href="#">Prinia melanops</a>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	NR	NR		Black-faced Prinia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713653	7387
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<a href="#">Prinia atrogularis</a>	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713575	7367
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<a href="#">Prinia flaviventris</a>	(Delessert, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713601	7375

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<i>Prinia bairdi</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730872	31236
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<i>Prinia maculosa</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730867	31235
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Common Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus sutorius</a>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714982	7646
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Rufous-fronted Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus frontalis</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714991	7649
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus sericeus</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714997	7651
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Dark-necked Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus atroquaris</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714985	7647
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Ashy Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus ruficeps</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715000	7652
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Cambodian Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus chaktomuk</a>	Mahood, Eames, Oliveros, Moyle, Chamman, Poole, Nielsen & Sheldon, 2013	R	NT			Orthotomus chaktomuk (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Mahood et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778254	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Olive-backed Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus sepium</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715003	7653
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Green-backed Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus chloronotus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	LC			Orthotomus castaneiceps and O. chloronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. castaneiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778615	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Chestnut-crowned Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus castaneiceps</a>	Walden, 1872	R	LC			Orthotomus castaneiceps and O. chloronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. castaneiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778504	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus samarensis</a>	Steere, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715006	7654
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Black-headed Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus nigriceps</a>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715009	7655

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		White-eared Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus cinereiceps</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715012	7656
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae		Grey-backed Tailorbird	<a href="#">Orthotomus derbianus</a>	Moore, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714994	7650
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Priniinae			<a href="#">Orthotomus castaneiceps</a>	Walden, 1872	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714988	7648
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Madagascar Brush-warbler	<a href="#">Nesillas typica</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>		Nesillas typica (Schulenberg et al. [1993]) and N. longicaudata (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into N. typica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778700	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Subdesert Brush-warbler	<a href="#">Nesillas lantzii</a>	(Grandidier, 1867)	R	LC		Subdesert Brush Warbler, Lantz's Brush-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Schulenberg, T. S.; Goodman, S. M.; Razafimahaimodison, J.-C. 1993. Genetic variation in two subspecies of Nesillas typica (Sylviinae) in south-east Madagascar. Annales des Sciences Zoologiques Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale 286: 173-177.	22724542	9809
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Grand Comoro Brush-warbler	<a href="#">Nesillas brevicaudata</a>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1888)	R	LC		Grand Comoro Brush Warbler, Fauvette des Comores, Grand Comoro Brush-Warbler, Comoros Brush Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714611	7582
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Moheli Brush-warbler	<a href="#">Nesillas mariae</a>	Benson, 1960	R	LC		Moheli Brush-Warbler, Fauvette de Madame Benson, Moheli Brush Warbler, Mrs Benson's Warbler, Moheli Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714620	7583
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Aldabra Brush-warbler	<a href="#">Nesillas aldabrana</a>	Benson & Penny, 1968	R	EX		Aldabra Bush-warbler, Aldabra Brush-Warbler, Fauvette d'Aldabra, Aldabra Brush Warbler, Aldabra Tsikirity, Aldabra Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22714587	7579
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Nesillas typica</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Malagasy Brush Warbler		Schulenberg et al. (1993)	22714605	7581
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Nesillas typica</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Fauvette malgache, Madagascar Brush-Warbler, Madagascar Brush Warbler		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730939	31248
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Nesillas longicaudata</a>	Newton, 1877	NR	NR		Anjouan Brush-Warbler, Anjouan Brush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714598	7580
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Papyrus Yellow Warbler	<a href="#">Calamonastides gracilirostris</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	VU			Calamonastides gracilirostris and C. bensoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chloropeta gracilirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779235	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Zambian Yellow Warbler	<a href="#">Calamonastides bensoni</a>	(Amadon, 1954)	R	VU			Calamonastides gracilirostris and C. bensoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chloropeta gracilirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779336	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Calamonastides gracilirostris</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	NR	NR		Thin-billed Flycatcher-Warbler, Fauvette jaune aquatique, Yellow Swamp-warbler		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714933	7639
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Thick-billed Warbler	<a href="#">Arundinax aedon</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>		Arundinax aedon (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Acrocephalus aedon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714871	7627
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Booted Warbler	<a href="#">Iduna caligata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>		Iduna caligata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais caligata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714891	7630
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Sykes's Warbler	<a href="#">Iduna rama</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais rama</i>		Iduna rama (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais rama.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714894	7631
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Olivaceous Warbler	<a href="#">Iduna pallida</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais pallida</i>	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler	Iduna pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais pallida.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ottosson, U.; Bensch, S.; Svensson, L.; Waldenström, J. 2005. Differentiation and phylogeny of the olivaceous warbler Hippolais pallida species complex. Journal of Ornithology 146: 127-136.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734747	32372

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Isabelline Warbler	<a href="#">Iduna opaca</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais opaca</i>	Western Olivaceous Warbler	<i>Iduna opaca</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Hippolais opaca</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ottosson, U., Bensch, S., Svensson, L.; Wadénström, J. 2005. Differentiation and phylogeny of the olivaceous warbler <i>Hippolais pallida</i> species complex. Journal of Ornithology 146: 127-136.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734089	32232
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			African Yellow Warbler	<a href="#">Iduna natalensis</a>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Chloropeta natalensis</i>	Dark-capped Yellow Warbler, Yellow Flycatcher-Warbler, Fauvette jaune, Yellow Flycatcher-warbler	<i>Iduna natalensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Chloropeta natalensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714920	7637
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Mountain Yellow Warbler	<a href="#">Iduna similis</a>	(Richmond, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Chloropeta similis</i>	Mountain Flycatcher-Warbler, Fauvette jaune de montagne, Mountain Flycatcher-warbler	<i>Iduna similis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Chloropeta similis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714927	7638
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Upcher's Warbler	<a href="#">Hippolais languida</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Hypolais d'Upcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714904	7633
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Olive-tree Warbler	<a href="#">Hippolais olivetorum</a>	(Strickland, 1837)	R	LC		Hypolais des oliviers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714908	7634
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Melodious Warbler	<a href="#">Hippolais polyglotta</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Hypolais polyglotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714912	7635

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Icterine Warbler	<a href="#">Hippolais icterina</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Hypolaïs icterine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714916	7636
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Hippolais pallida</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Eastern Olivaceous Warbler, Hypolaïs pâle		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714897	7632
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Black-browed Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</a>	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC		Black-browed Reed-Warbler, Black-browed Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714709	7600
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Streaked Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus sorghophilus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	EN		Speckled Reed Warbler, Streaked Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714704	7599
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Aquatic Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus paludicola</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU		Phragmite aquatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714696	7597
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Moustached Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus melanopogon</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714693	7596
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Sedge Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Phragmite des joncs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714700	7598

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Large-billed Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus orinus</a>	Oberholser, 1905	R	DD		Large-billed Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729551	30251
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Blyth's Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus dumetorum</a>	Blyth, 1849	R	LC		Blyth's Reed Warbler, Blyth's Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714736	7605
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Marsh Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus palustris</a>	(Bechstein, 1798)	R	LC		Rousserolle verderolle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714741	7606
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Common Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus scirpaceus</a>	(Hermann, 1804)	R	LC		Reed Warbler, Rousserolle effarvatte, Eurasian Reed Warbler, Eurasian Reed-warbler, European Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714722	7603
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Paddyfield Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus agricola</a>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Round, P. D. 1991. The taxonomic status of <i>Acrocephalus agricola tangorum</i> . Forktail: 3-13.	22714714	7601
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Blunt-winged Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus concinens</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714719	7602
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			White-browed Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus tangorum</a>	La Touche, 1912	R	VU		Manchurian Reed Warbler, Manchurian Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Round, P. D. 1991. The taxonomic status of <i>Acrocephalus agricola tangorum</i> . Forktail: 3-13.	22728387	30018



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Basra Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus griseldis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1891)	R	EN		Rousserolle de Basra, Basra Reed-Warbler, Basra Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714757	7609
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Lesser Swamp-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus gracilirostris</a>	(Hartlaub, 1864)	R	LC		Lesser Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des marais, Lesser Swamp Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714859	7625
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Greater Swamp-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus rufescens</a>	(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876)	R	LC		Greater Swamp Warbler, Greater Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des cannes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714846	7623
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Cape Verde Swamp-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus brevipennis</a>	(Keulemans, 1866)	R	VU		Cape Verde Islands Cane Warbler, Cape Verde Cane Warbler, Cape Verde Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des Iles du Cap-Vert, Cape Verde Warbler, tchota-de-cana, tchinchirote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714852	7624
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Madagascar Swamp-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus newtoni</a>	(Hartlaub, 1863)	R	LC		Rousserolle malgache, Madagascar Swamp Warbler, Madagascar Swamp-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714865	7626
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Seychelles Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus sechellensis</a>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Ellisia sechellensis</i>	Seychelles Brush-Warbler, Seychelles Brush Warbler, Fauvette des Seychelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714882	7629
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Rodrigues Warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus rodericanus</a>	(Newton, 1865)	R	NT	<i>Bebromis rodericanus</i>	Rodriguez Brush-Warbler, Fauvette de l'île de Rodrigues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714874	7628
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Great Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus arundinaceus</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	R	LC			Acrocephalus arundinaceus and A. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. arundinaceus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104317670	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Oriental Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	R	LC		Oriental Reed-Warbler, Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus arundinaceus and A. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. arundinaceus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734033	32221
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Clamorous Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus stentoreus</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Clamorous Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714751	7608
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Australasian Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus australis</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Australian Reed-Warbler, Australian Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714763	7610
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Guam Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus luscinius</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	EX		Nightingale Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780078	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Saipan Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus hiwae</a>	Yamashina, 1942	R	CR			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780118	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Aguijan Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus nijoi</a>	(Yamashina, 1940)	R	EX			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780109	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Caroline Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus syrinx</a>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC		Caroline Islands Reed-Warbler, Carolinian Reed Warbler, Caroline Islands Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714786	7612
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Kiritimati Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	EN		Bokikokiko		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714802	7615
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Southern Marquesan Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus mendanae</a>	Tristram, 1883	R	LC			Acrocephalus mendanae and A. percensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mendanae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104012371	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Pagan Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus yamashinae</a>	(Taka-Tsukasa, 1931)	R	EX			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780103	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Mangareva Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus astrolabii</a>	Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	R	EX			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nihoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780156	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Nauru Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus rehsei</a>	(Finsch, 1883)	R	VU		Nauru Reed-Warbler, Finsch's Reed-warbler, Nauru Reed Warbler, Nauru-Rohrsänger		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714791	7613
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Millerbird	<a href="#">Acrocephalus familiaris</a>	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	CR		Nihoa Millerbird, Nihoa Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714797	7614
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Pitcairn Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus vaughani</a>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	EN		Pitcairn Reed-Warbler, Pitcairn Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714832	7621
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Henderson Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus taiti</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	VU		Henderson Reed Warbler, Henderson Island Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714839	7622
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Cook Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus kerearako</a>	Holyoak, 1974	R	NT		Cook Reed Warbler, Cook Islands Reed-Warbler, Cook Islands Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714821	7619
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Rimatarā Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus rimitarae</a>	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	R	CR	<i>Acrocephalus rimitarae</i>	Rimatarā Reed-Warbler	Acrocephalus rimitarae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as A. rimitarae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714826	7620
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Forster's Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus musae</a>	(Forster, 1844)	R	EX		Leeward Islands Reed Warbler, Leeward Islands Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and A. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caffer following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., Pasquet, E. 2008. Systematics of the extinct reed warblers Acrocephalus of the Society Islands of eastern Polynesia. Ibis 150(2): 365-376.	22735592	32535
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Tahiti Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus caffer</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	EN			Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and A. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caffer following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104003523	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Moorea Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus longirostris</a>	(Gmelin, 1879)	R	CR		Moorea Reed Warbler, Moorea Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and A. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caffer following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., Pasquet, E. 2008. Systematics of the extinct reed warblers Acrocephalus of the Society Islands of eastern Polynesia. Ibis 150(2): 365-376.	22735588	32534

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Northern Marquesan Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus percernis</a>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	LC			Acrocephalus mendanae and A. percernis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mendanae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104011899	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers			Tuamotu Reed-warbler	<a href="#">Acrocephalus atypus</a>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	LC		Tuamotu Reed Warbler, Tuamotu Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714816	7618
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus baeticatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		African Reed-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714731	7604
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus luscinus</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Nightingale Reed-Warbler, Nightingale Reed Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714770	7611
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus caffer</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	NR	NR		Tahiti Reed Warbler, Tahiti Reed-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714806	7616
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus mendanae</a>	Tristram, 1883	NR	NR		Marquesan Reed Warbler, Marquesan Reed-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714811	7617
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus stentoreus</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Rousserolle turdoide d'Egypt, Clamorous Reed Warbler, Clamorous Reed-Warbler		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730957	31251
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus scirpaceus</a>	(Hermann, 1804)	NR	NR		Eurasian Reed-Warbler, Reed Warbler		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730951	31250
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus arundinaceus</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	NR	NR		Great Reed Warbler, Great Reed-Warbler, Rousserolle turdoide		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714745	7607
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus vaughani</a>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR				Sibley and Monroe (1990)	22731878	31505
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus agricola</a>	(Jerdon, 1845)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730946	31249
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus fuscus</a>	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR				Leisler et al. (1997)	22732127	31604
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers				<a href="#">Acrocephalus avicenniae</a>	Ash, Pearson, Nikolaus & Colston, 1989	NR	NR				Leisler et al. (1997)	22732124	31603
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebpyidae	Cupwings			Nepal Cupwing	<a href="#">Phoebpygia immaculata</a>	Martens & Eck, 1991	R	LC		Nepal Wren-Babbler, Nepal Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716104	7893
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebpyidae	Cupwings			Pygmy Cupwing	<a href="#">Phoebpygia pusilla</a>	Hodgson, 1845	R	LC		Pygmy Wren-Babbler, Pygmy Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716108	7894
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebpyidae	Cupwings			Scaly-breasted Cupwing	<a href="#">Phoebpygia albiventer</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC		Scaly-breasted Wren-Babbler, Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735145	32455
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebpyidae	Cupwings			Taiwan Cupwing	<a href="#">Phoebpygia formosana</a>	Ingram, 1909	R	LC		Taiwan Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734538	32330
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebpyidae	Cupwings				<a href="#">Phoebpygia albiventer</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR		Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler, Scaly-breasted Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716098	7892

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Gray's Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella fasciolata</a>	(Gray, 1860)	R	LC			Locustella fasciolata and L. amnicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. fasciolata following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103783163	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Sakhalin Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella amnicola</a>	Stepanyan, 1972	R	LC			Locustella fasciolata and L. amnicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. fasciolata following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Stepanyan, L. S. 1972. [A new species of the genus Locustella from the east Palearctic]. Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal 51: 1896-1897.	22734059	32225
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Marsh Grassbird	<a href="#">Locustella pryeri</a>	Seeborn, 1884	R	NT	<i>Megalurus pryeri</i>	Japanese Marsh Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715480	7756
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Pallas's Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella certhiola</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pallas's Grasshopper-Warbler, Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22714664	7590
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Middendorff's Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella ochotensis</a>	(Middendorff, 1853)	R	LC		Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler, Middendorff's Grasshopper-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714669	7591
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Pleske's Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella pleskei</a>	Taczanowski, 1889	R	VU		Styan's Grasshopper Warbler, Pleske's Grasshopper-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714674	7592
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Lanceolated Warbler	<a href="#">Locustella lanceolata</a>	(Temminck, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22714654	7588

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Savi's Warbler	<a href="#">Locustella luscinioides</a>	(Savi, 1824)	R	LC		Locustelle luscinioides		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714684	7594
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			River Warbler	<a href="#">Locustella fluviatilis</a>	(Wolf, 1810)	R	LC		Locustelle fluviatilis, Eurasian River Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714679	7593
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Brown Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella luteoventris</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus luteoventris</i>	Brown Bush Warbler, Brown Bush-Warbler, Brown Bush-warbler	Locustella luteoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus luteoventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714533	7569
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Chinese Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella tacsanowskia</a>	Swinhoe, 1871	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus tacsanowskii</i>	Chinese Bush Warbler, Chinese Bush-Warbler, Chinese Bush-warbler	Locustella tacsanowskia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus tacsanowskia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714528	7568
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Long-billed Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella major</a>	(Brooks, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Bradypterus major</i>	Long-billed Bush Warbler, Long-billed Bush-Warbler, Long-billed Bush-warbler	Locustella major (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus major.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714523	7567
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Common Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella naevia</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Common Grasshopper-Warbler, Locustelle tachetée, Grasshopper Warbler, Common Grasshopper Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714657	7589
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Long-tailed Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella caudata</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus caudatus</i>	Long-tailed Bush Warbler, Long-tailed Bush-Warbler, Long-tailed Bush-warbler	Locustella caudata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus caudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714549	7572
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Friendly Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella accentor</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus accentor</i>	Friendly Bush Warbler, Friendly Bush-Warbler, Friendly Bush-warbler	Locustella accentor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus accentor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714554	7573

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Chestnut-backed Grasshopper- warbler	<a href="#">Locustella castanea</a>	(Böttikofer, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus castaneus</i>	Chestnut-backed Bush Warbler, Chestnut-backed Bush-Warbler, Chestnut-backed Bush-warbler	Locustella castanea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus castanea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714559	7574
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Baikal Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella davidi</a>	(La Touche, 1923)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus davidi</i>	Baikal Bush- warbler, David's Bush-warbler	Locustella davidi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus davidi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Round, P. D.; Loskot, V. 1995. A reappraisal of the taxonomy of the Spotted Bush-warbler Bradypterus thoracicus. Forktail: 159-172.	22732200	31623
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Himalayan Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella kashmirensis</a>	(Sushkin, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus kashmirensis</i>	West Himalayan Bush-warbler	Locustella thoracica and L. kashmirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bradypterus thoracicus following Round and Loskot (1995).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735632	32546
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Spotted Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella thoracica</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Locustella thoracica and L. kashmirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bradypterus thoracicus following Round and Loskot (1995).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103785851	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Taiwan Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella alishanensis</a>	Rasmussen, Round, Dickinson & Rozendaal, 2000	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus alishanensis</i>	Taiwan Bush Warbler, Taiwan Bush-warbler	Locustella alishanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus alishanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rasmussen, P. C.; Round, P. D.; Dickinson, E. C.; Rozendaal, F. G. 2000. A new Bush-warbler (Sylviidae, Bradypterus) from Taiwan. The Auk 117: 279-289.	22732064	31540
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Sunda Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella montis</a>	(E. Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Locustella timorensis</i>		Bradypterus montis and B. timorensis (Dickinson et al. [2000]) have been lumped into Locustella montis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103785896	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Russet Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella mandelli</a>	(W.E. Brooks, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus mandelli</i>	Russet Bush- warbler	Locustella mandelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus mandelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734189	32253
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Sichuan Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella chengi</a>	Alström, Xia, Rasmussen, Olsson, Dai, Zhao, Leader, Carey, Dong, Cai, Holt, Manh, Song, Liu, Zhang & Lei, 2015	R	LC			Locustella chengi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Alström et al. (2015).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103785929	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Benguet Grasshopper-warbler	<a href="#">Locustella seebohmi</a>	(Brooks, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	Benguet Bush Warbler, Benguet Bush-warbler	Locustella seebohmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus seebohmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735054	32438
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Locustella fasciolata</a>	(Gray, 1860)	NR	NR		Gray's Grasshopper- Warbler, Gray's Grasshopper Warbler		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714688	7595
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Locustella thoracica</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Spotted Bush Warbler, Spotted Bush-warbler		Round and Loskot (1995)	22735048	32437
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Locustella thoracicus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Spotted Bush Warbler, Spotted Bush-Warbler, Spotted Bush- warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714516	7566

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<i>Locustella montis</i>	(E. Hartert, 1896)	NR	NR				Dickinson et al. (2000)	22732206	31624
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<i>Locustella timorensis</i>	Mayr, 1944	NR	NR				Dickinson et al. (2000)	22732211	31625
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Striated Grassbird	<i>Megalurys palustris</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715494	7758
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Broad-tailed Grassbird	<i>Schoenicola platyrus</i>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	VU	<i>Schoenicola platyrus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715577	7776
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Fan-tailed Grassbird	<i>Schoenicola brevirostris</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Fauvette à large queue. Broad-tailed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715572	7775
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Brown Emu-tail	<i>Bradypterus brunneus</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Dromaeocercus brunneus</i>	Dromaeocercus brun. Brown Emutail	Bradypterus brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dromaeocercus brunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714564	7575
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Knysna Warbler	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i>	Sundevall, 1860	R	VU		Fauvette de Knysna. Knysna Scrub-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714480	7560
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Grauer's Swamp-warbler	<i>Bradypterus graueri</i>	Neumann, 1908	R	EN		Grauer's Swamp Warbler, Grauer's Scrub-Warbler, Fauvette de Grauer, Grauer's Rush-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714468	7558
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Dja River Swamp-warbler	<i>Bradypterus grandis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	R	NT		Dja River Scrub-warbler, Ja River Scrub Warbler, Giant Swamp-warbler, Bouscarle du Dja, Ja River Scrub-Warbler, Dja River Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714454	7556
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Highland Rush-warbler	<i>Bradypterus centralis</i>	Neumann, 1908	R	LC			Bradypterus baboecala and B. centralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. baboecala following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103794018	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Little Rush-warbler	<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Bradypterus baboecala and B. centralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. baboecala following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103793989	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			White-winged Swamp-warbler	<i>Bradypterus carpalis</i>	Chapin, 1916	R	LC		Fauvette à ailes blanches, White-winged Scrub-Warbler, White-winged Swamp Warbler, White-winged Scrub-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714461	7557
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Barratt's Warbler	<i>Bradypterus barratti</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Fauvette de Barratt, African Scrub-Warbler, African Scrub-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714497	7563



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Bangwa Warbler	<a href="#">Bradypterus bangwaensis</a>	Delacour, 1943	R	NT		Bangwa Forest-warbler, Fauvette brune du Cameroun, Cameroon Bracken-warbler, Bangwa Forest Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724375	9763
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Evergreen-forest Warbler	<a href="#">Bradypterus lopezi</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Evergreen Forest Warbler, Fauvette brune des forêts, Cameroon Scrub-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714485	7561
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Cinnamon Bracken-warbler	<a href="#">Bradypterus cinnamomeus</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC		Fauvette cannelle, Cinnamon Bracken Warbler, Bracken Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714503	7564
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Bamboo Warbler	<a href="#">Bradypterus alfredi</a>	Hartlaub, 1890	R	LC		Fauvette d'Alfred, Bamboo Scrub-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714475	7559
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Bradypterus mariae</a>	Madarász, 1905	NR	NR		Evergreen Forest Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714492	7562
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Bradypterus seebohmii</a>	(Brooks, 1875)	NR	NR		Russet Bush-warbler, Russet Bush-Warbler, Benguet Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714538	7570
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Bradypterus cinnamomeus</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Cinnamon Bracken-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730934	31247
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Bradypterus lopezi</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR		Cameron Scrub-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730929	31246
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Bradypterus baboecala</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Little Rush Warbler, Fauvette des marais, African Bush-Warbler		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714448	7555
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Brown Songlark	<a href="#">Cinclocephalus cruralis</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715511	7763
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Rufous Songlark	<a href="#">Cinclocephalus mathewsi</a>	Iredale, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715514	7764
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Tawny Grassbird	<a href="#">Cinclocephalus timoriensis</a>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Cinclocephalus timoriensis and C. macrurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Megalurus timoriensis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795069	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Papuan Grassbird	<a href="#">Cinclocephalus macrurus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Cinclocephalus timoriensis and C. macrurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Megalurus timoriensis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795115	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Cinclocephalus timoriensis</a>	(Wallace, 1864)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715491	7757

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Little Grassbird	<a href="#">Poodytes gramineus</a>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Megalurus gramineus</i>		Poodytes gramineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Megalurus gramineus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715501	7760
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			New Zealand Fernbird	<a href="#">Poodytes punctatus</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Poodytes punctatus and P. caudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bowdleria punctata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798407	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Snares Fernbird	<a href="#">Poodytes caudatus</a>	(Buller, 1894)	R	VU			Poodytes punctatus and P. caudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bowdleria punctata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798418	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Chatham Fernbird	<a href="#">Poodytes rufescens</a>	(Buller, 1869)	R	EX	<i>Bowdleria rufescens</i> ; <i>Sphenoeacus rufescens</i>	Chatham Islands Fernbird, Chatham Island Fernbird	Poodytes rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bowdleria rufescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728902	30122
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Spinifexbird	<a href="#">Poodytes carteri</a>	(North, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Eremiornis carteri</i>	Spinifex-bird	Poodytes carteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eremiornis carteri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715517	7765
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Fly River Grassbird	<a href="#">Poodytes albolimbatus</a>	d'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	R	VU	<i>Megalurus albolimbatus</i>	Fly River Grass Warbler	Poodytes albolimbatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Megalurus albolimbatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715497	7759
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Poodytes punctatus</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Fernbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22715504	7761
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			New Caledonian Thicketbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus mariae</a>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC		New Caledonian Grassbird	Megalurulus mariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Megalurulus marie.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715525	7767
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			New Britain Thicketbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus grosvenori</a>	(Gillard, 1960)	R	VU	<i>Cichlornis grosvenori</i>	Bismarck Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715529	7768
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Bougainville Thicketbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus llanese</a>	(Hadden, 1983)	R	NT	<i>Cichlornis llanese</i>	Melanesian Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715535	7769

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Guadalupe Thickbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus turipavae</a>	(Cain & Galbraith, 1955)	R	NT			Megalurulus whitneyi and M. turipavae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. whitneyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798488	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Santo Thickbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus whitneyi</a>	(Mayr, 1933)	R	LC			Megalurulus whitneyi and M. turipavae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. whitneyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798480	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Rusty Thickbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus rubiginosus</a>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Ortygocichla rubiginosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715549	7771
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Long-legged Thickbird	<a href="#">Megalurulus rufus</a>	(Reichenow, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Trichocichla rufa</i>	Long-legged Warbler	Megalurulus rufus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Trichocichla rufa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715555	7772
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Megalurulus whitneyi</a>	(Mayr, 1933)	NR	NR		Vanuatu Thickbird	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22715542	7770
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Buff-banded Bushbird	<a href="#">Buettikoferella bivittata</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Buff-banded Grassbird, Buff-banded Thickbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715521	7766
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Madagascar Grassbird	<a href="#">Amphispiza seebodmi</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC		Grey Emutail, Dromaeocercus tacheté, Grey Emu-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715475	7755
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Sri Lanka Warbler	<a href="#">Elaphrornis paliseri</a>	(Blyth, 1851)	R	NT	<i>Bradypterus paliseri</i>	Ceylon Bush-Warbler, Sri Lanka Bush-warbler	Elaphrornis paliseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus paliseri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714545	7571
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Bristled Grassbird	<a href="#">Chaetornis striata</a>	(Jerdon, 1841)	R	VU	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715559	7773
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Malia	<a href="#">Malia crata</a>	Schlegel, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713260	7309
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Cordillera Ground-warbler	<a href="#">Robsonius rabori</a>	(Rand, 1960)	R	VU		Rusty-faced Babbler	Robsonius rabori and R. thompsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rabori following Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798817	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Sierra Madre Ground-warbler	<a href="#">Robsonius thompsoni</a>	Hosner, Boggess, Alviola, Sánchez-González, Oliveros, Urziza & Moyle, 2013	R	LC			Robsonius rabori and R. thompsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rabori following Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799569	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds			Bicol Ground-warbler	<a href="#">Robsonius sorsogonensis</a>	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	R	NT		Grey-banded Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735664	32553
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Robsonius rabori</a>	(Rand, 1960)	NR	NR		Rusty-faced Babbler, Rabor's Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716083	7890
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds				<a href="#">Robsonius rabori</a>	(Rand, 1960)	NR	NR				Collar (2006)	22735840	32585
PASSERIFORMES	Donacobiidae	Donacobius			Donacobius	<a href="#">Donacobius atricapilla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Donacobius atricapillus</i>	Black-capped Donacobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#f</a> .	22711273	6912
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			White-throated Oxylabes	<a href="#">Oxylabes madagascariensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hypositta perdita</i>	Oxylabe à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716763	8041
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Long-billed Tetraka	<a href="#">Bernieria madagascariensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus madagascariensis</i>	Long-billed Greenbul, Long-billed Bernieria, Madagascar Greenbul, Tétraka, Common Tetraka		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712985	7260
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Wedge-tailed Tetraka	<a href="#">Hartertula flavoviridis</a>	Hartert, 1924	R	NT	<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i> ; <i>Neomixis flavoviridis</i>	Eroesse à longue queue, Wedge-tailed Jery	Hartertula flavoviridis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Neomixis flavoviridis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716161	7905
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Thamnomnis	<a href="#">Thamnomnis chloropetoides</a>	(Grandidier, 1867)	R	LC		Fauvette chloropetotide, Thamnomnis Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714629	7584
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Spectacled Tetraka	<a href="#">Xanthomixis zosterops</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus zosterops</i> ; <i>Bernieria zosterops</i>	Spectacled Greenbul, Bulbul à bec court, Short-billed Greenbul	Xanthomixis zosterops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria zosterops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712995	7261
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Appert's Tetraka	<a href="#">Xanthomixis apperti</a>	(Colston, 1972)	R	VU	<i>Bernieria apperti</i>	Bulbul d'Appert, Appert's Greenbul	Xanthomixis apperti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria apperti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713004	7262
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Grey-crowned Tetraka	<a href="#">Xanthomixis cinereiceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Phyllastrephus cinereiceps</i> ; <i>Bernieria cinereiceps</i>	Bulbul à couronne grise, Grey-crowned Greenbul	Xanthomixis cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria cinereiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713039	7264
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Dusky Tetraka	<a href="#">Crossleyia tenebrosa</a>	(Stresemann, 1925)	R	VU	<i>Phyllastrephus tenebrosus</i> ; <i>Bernieria tenebrosus</i> ; <i>Bernieria tenebrosa</i>	Dusky Greenbul, Bulbul obscur	Crossleyia tenebrosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria tenebrosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713021	7263

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Madagascar Yellowbrow	<a href="#">Crossleyia xanthophrys</a>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	NT		Oxylabe à sourcils jaunes, Yellow-browed Oxylabes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716767	8042
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Cryptic Warbler	<a href="#">Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi</a>	Goodman, Langrand & Whitney, 1996	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M., Langrand, C.; Whitney, B. M. 1996. A new genus and species of passerine from the eastern rain forest of Madagascar. Ibis 138: 153-159.	22724439	9781
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas			Rand's Warbler	<a href="#">Randia pseudozosterops</a>	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	R	LC		Fauvette de Rand		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715078	7670
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pseudochelidoninae		African River Martin	<a href="#">Pseudochelidon eurystomina</a>	Hartlaub, 1861	R	DD		Hirondelle de rivière, African River-Martin, African River-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712036	7076
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pseudochelidoninae		White-eyed River Martin	<a href="#">Eurochelidon sirintarae</a>	(Kittl, 1968)	R	CR		White-eyed River-Martin, White-eyed River-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712042	7077
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-backed Swallow	<a href="#">Cheramoecca leucosterna</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		<i>Cheramoecca leucosternus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712165	7104
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Grey-rumped Swallow	<a href="#">Pseudhirundo griseopyga</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		<i>Hirundo griseopyga</i>	Hirondelle à croupion gris	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712209	7111
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Forest Swallow	<a href="#">Atreronanus fuliginosus</a>	(Chapin, 1925)	R	LC		<i>Petrochelidon fuliginosa</i> , <i>Hirundo fuliginosa</i>	Hirondelle de forêt	Forest Swallow has been reassigned to a new genus, Atreronanus, by de Silva et al. (2018) based on a combination of molecular genetic results and distinct morphological characters. The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group accepts this treatment and recognises Atreronanus fuliginosus (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019).  Previously, Petrochelidon fuliginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo fuliginosa.	22712471	7149
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Square-tailed Saw-wing	<a href="#">Psalidoprocne nitens</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Square-tailed Sawwing, Hirondelle hérissée à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712504	7153

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Mountain Saw-wing	<a href="#">Psalidoprocne fuliginosa</a>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Hirondelle hérissée brune, Mountain Sawwing, Cameroon Mountain Saw-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712509	7154
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-headed Saw-wing	<a href="#">Psalidoprocne albiceps</a>	Sc Slater, 1864	R	LC		Hirondelle hérissée à tête blanche, White-headed Sawwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712515	7155
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Black Saw-wing	<a href="#">Psalidoprocne pristoptera</a>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Hirondelle hérissée bleue, Blue Saw-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712540	7160
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Fanti Saw-wing	<a href="#">Psalidoprocne obscura</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Fanti Sawwing, Hirondelle hérissée de Fanti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712562	7164
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne oleaginea</a>	Neumann, 1904	NR	NR		Ethiopian Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712535	7159
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne mangbettorum</a>	Chapin, 1923	NR	NR		Mangbettu Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712530	7158
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne petiti</a>	Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876	NR	NR		Petit's Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712525	7157
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne chalybea</a>	Reichenow, 1892	NR	NR		Shari Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712520	7156
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne orientalis</a>	Reichenow, 1889	NR	NR		Eastern Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712562	7162
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne holomelas</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Black Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712557	7163
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne antinorii</a>	Salvadori, 1884	NR	NR		Brown Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712547	7161
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Psalidoprocne pristoptera</a>	(Rüppell, 1836)	NR	NR		Blue Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730552	31181
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Northern House Martin	<a href="#">Delichon urbicum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Delichon urbicum and D. lagopodum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. urbicum following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811886	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Eastern House Martin	<a href="#">Delichon lagopodum</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC			Delichon urbicum and D. lagopodum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. urbicum following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811905	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Asian House Martin	<a href="#">Delichon dasypus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Asian House-Martin, Asian House-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712491	7151
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Nepal House Martin	<a href="#">Delichon nipalense</a>	Horsfield & Moore, 1854	R	LC	<a href="#">Delichon nipalensis</a>	Nepal House-Martin, Nepal House-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712496	7152
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Delichon urbicum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common House-Martin, House Martin, Hirondelle de fenêtre, Northern House-Martin, Common House Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712477	7150

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Red-throated Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon rufigula</a>	(Bocage, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo rufigula</i>	Red-throated Cliff Swallow, Hirondelle de rochers à gorge fauve	Petrochelidon rufigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo rufigula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712405	7140
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Preuss's Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon preussi</a>	(Reichenow, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo preussi</i>	Preuss's Cliff Swallow, Hirondelle de Preuss	Petrochelidon preussi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo preussi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712398	7139
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Red Sea Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon perdita</a>	(Fry & Smith, 1985)	R	DD	<i>Hirundo perdita</i>	Red Sea Cliff-swallow, Hirondelle de la Mer Rouge, Red Sea Cliff Swallow	Petrochelidon perdita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo perdita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712390	7138
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		South African Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon spilodera</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo spilodera</i>	South African Cliff Swallow, Hirondelle de rochers sud-africaine	Petrochelidon spilodera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo spilodera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712412	7141
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Streak-throated Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon fluvicola</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>		Petrochelidon fluvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo fluvicola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712458	7147
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Fairy Martin	<a href="#">Petrochelidon ariel</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i> ; <i>Hirundo ariel</i>		Petrochelidon ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo ariel.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712463	7148
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Tree Martin	<a href="#">Petrochelidon nigricans</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> ; <i>Hirundo nigricans</i>	Australian Tree Martin	Petrochelidon nigricans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo nigricans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712449	7146
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Cliff Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Hirundo pyrrhonota</i>	American Cliff Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712427	7143

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Cave Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon fulva</a>	Vieillot, 1807	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fulva</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712435	7144
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Chestnut-collared Swallow	<a href="#">Petrochelidon rufocollaris</a>	Peale, 1848	R	LC	<i>Hirundo rufocollaris</i> ; <i>Petrochelidon ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712441	7145
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Lesser Striped Swallow	<a href="#">Cecropis abyssinica</a>	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo abyssinica</i>	Lesser Striped-Swallow, Hirondelle à gorge striée, Lesser Striped-Swallow	Cecropis abyssinica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo abyssinica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712350	7132
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Rufous-chested Swallow	<a href="#">Cecropis semirufa</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo semirufa</i>	Red-breasted Swallow, Hirondelle à ventre roux	Cecropis semirufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo semirufa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712358	7133
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Mosque Swallow	<a href="#">Cecropis senegalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo senegalensis</i>	Hirondelle des mosquées	Cecropis senegalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo senegalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712365	7134
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Greater Striped Swallow	<a href="#">Cecropis cucullata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo cucullata</i>	Greater Striped-Swallow, Hirondelle à tête rousse, Greater Striped-Swallow	Cecropis cucullata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo cucullata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712342	7131
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Red-rumped Swallow	<a href="#">Cecropis daurica</a>	Linnaeus, 1771	R	LC			Cecropis daurica and C. hyperythra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo daurica (BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812643	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Sri Lanka Swallow	<a href="#">Cecropis hyperythra</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC			Cecropis daurica and C. hyperythra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo daurica (BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812653	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR				BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735920	32601
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Black-and-rufous Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo nigrorufa</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		Hirondelle rousse-et-noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712312	7126
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Blue Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo atrocaerulea</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	VU		Hirondelle bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712318	7127



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		House Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo javanica</a>	Sparman, 1789	R	LC	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>		Hirundo tahitica and H. domicola (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped, and subsequently split into H. tahitica and H. javanica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104006526	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Tahiti Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo tahitica</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Hirundo tahitica and H. domicola (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped, and subsequently split into H. tahitica and H. javanica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104006414	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Welcome Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo neoxena</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712294	7123
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-throated Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo albigularis</a>	Strickland, 1849	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712278	7120
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Wire-tailed Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo smithii</a>	Leach, 1818	R	LC		Hirondelle à longs brins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712299	7124
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-bibbed Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo nigrita</a>	Gray, 1845	R	LC		Hirondelle noire, White-throated Blue Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712305	7125
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Barn Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hirondelle de cheminée, European Swallow, Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712252	7116
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Angola Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo angolensis</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1868	R	LC		Hirondelle d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712272	7119
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Red-chested Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo lucida</a>	Hartlaub, 1858	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712260	7117

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Ethiopian Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo aethiopica</a>	Blanford, 1869	R	LC		Hirondelle d'Ethiopie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712266	7118
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Pied-winged Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo leucosoma</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Hirondelle à ailes tachetées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712324	7128
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-tailed Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo megaensis</a>	Benson, 1942	R	VU		Hirondelle à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712330	7129
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Pearl-breasted Swallow	<a href="#">Hirundo dimidiata</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge perlée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712336	7130
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo daurica</a>	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR		Hirondelle rousseleine		AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22712371	7135
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo striolata</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	NR	NR		Striated Swallow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712385	7137
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo domicella</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	NR	NR		West African Swallow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712380	7136
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo fuligula</a>	Lichtenstein, 1842	NR	NR		Rock Martin, African Rock Martin, Hirondelle de rochers africaine		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22734983	32425
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo badia</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	NR	NR		Rufous-bellied Swallow		Dickinson and Dekker (2001)	22732370	31668
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo tahitica</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712289	7122
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo domicola</a>	Jerdon, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712284	7121
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo daurica</a>	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730547	31180
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Hirundo tahitica</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22733478	32118
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Eurasian Crag Martin	<a href="#">Pyonoprogne rupestris</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Pyonoprogne rupestris</i> ; <i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	European Crag Martin, Crag Martin, Eurasian Crag-Martin, Hirondelle de rochers, Eurasian Crag-martin	Pyonoprogne rupestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo rupestris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712216	7112
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Pale Rock Martin	<a href="#">Pyonoprogne obsoleta</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo obsoleta</i>	Pale Crag-Martin, Pale Crag-martin	Pyonoprogne obsoleta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo obsoleta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712230	7113
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Red-throated Rock Martin	<a href="#">Pyonoprogne rufigula</a>	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC			Pyonoprogne fuligula and P. rufigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo fuligula following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104005790	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Large Rock Martin	<a href="#">Ptyonoprogne fuligula</a>	Lichtenstein, 1842	R	LC			Ptyonoprogne fuligula and P. rufigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo fuligula following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104005679	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Dusky Crag Martin	<a href="#">Ptyonoprogne concolor</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo concolor</i>	Dusky Crag-Martin, Dusky Crag-martin	Ptyonoprogne concolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo concolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712246	7115
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Ptyonoprogne fuligula</a>	Lichtenstein, 1842	NR	NR		African Rock Martin, Hirondeille de rochers africaine		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712236	7114
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Banded Martin	<a href="#">Neophedina cincta</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Riparia cincta</i>	Hirondeille à collier	Neophedina cincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Riparia cincta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#</a> .	22712194	7108
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Mascarene Martin	<a href="#">Phedina borbonica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Hirondeille des Mascareignes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712198	7109
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Brazza's Martin	<a href="#">Phedinopsis brazzae</a>	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i> ; <i>Phedina brazzae</i>	Hirondeille de Brazza	Phedinopsis brazzae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phedina brazzae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712202	7110
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		African Plain Martin	<a href="#">Riparia paludicola</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. chinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. paludicola following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815402	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Madagascar Plain Martin	<a href="#">Riparia cowani</a>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. chinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. paludicola following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815494	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Asian Plain Martin	<a href="#">Riparia chinensis</a>	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. chinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. paludicola following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815539	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Congo Sand Martin	<a href="#">Riparia congica</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Hirondeille de rivage du Congo, Congo Martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712189	7107
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Collared Sand Martin	<a href="#">Riparia riparia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Sand Martin, Bank Swallow	Riparia riparia and R. diluta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. riparia following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815961	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Pale Sand Martin	<a href="#">Riparia diluta</a>	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	R	LC			Riparia riparia and R. diluta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. riparia following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736052	32628
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Riparia paludicola</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Brown-throated Martin, Brown-throated Sand Martin, African Sand Martin, Hirondelle paludicole		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712182	7106
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Riparia riparia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Hirondelle de rivage, European Sand Martin, Bank Swallow, Sand Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22712176	7105
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Tree Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta bicolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712057	7078
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Violet-green Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta thalassina</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712077	7083
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Golden Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta euchrysea</a>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	VU	Kalochelidon euchrysea			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712086	7085
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Bahama Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta cyaneoviridis</a>	(Bryant, 1859)	R	EN	Hirundo cyaneoviridis			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712080	7084
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Tumbes Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta stolzmanni</a>	(Philippi, 1902)	R	LC		Tumbes Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733311	32000
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Mangrove Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta albilinea</a>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733821	32176

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-winged Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta albigaster</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712065	7080
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-rumped Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta leucorrhoa</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712068	7081
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Chilean Swallow	<a href="#">Tachycineta meyeni</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Tachycineta leucopygia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712071	7082
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Tachycineta albilinea</a>	(Lawrence, 1863)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22712060	7079
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Brown-chested Martin	<a href="#">Progne tapera</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712092	7086
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Peruvian Martin	<a href="#">Progne murphyi</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731728	31390
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Galapagos Martin	<a href="#">Progne modesta</a>	Gould, 1837	R	EN		Galápagos Martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731986	31525
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Purple Martin	<a href="#">Progne subis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712098	7087

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Caribbean Martin	<a href="#">Progne dominicensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712104	7089
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Cuban Martin	<a href="#">Progne cryptoleuca</a>	Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712101	7088
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Sinaloa Martin	<a href="#">Progne sinaloae</a>	Nelson, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712107	7090
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Grey-breasted Martin	<a href="#">Progne chalybea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712110	7091
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Southern Martin	<a href="#">Progne elegans</a>	S. F. Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731723	31389
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Progne modesta</a>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22712114	7082
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Northern Rough-winged Swallow	<a href="#">Stelgidopteryx serripennis</a>	(Audubon, 1838)	R	LC			Stelgidopteryx serripennis and S. ridgwayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. serripennis following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712152	7101
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Yucatan Rough-winged Swallow	<a href="#">Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi</a>	Nelson, 1901	R	LC		Ridgway's Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx serripennis and S. ridgwayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. serripennis following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712157	7102
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Southern Rough-winged Swallow	<a href="#">Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712162	7103
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae			<a href="#">Stelgidopteryx serripennis</a>	(Audubon, 1838)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).	22735128	32452

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Blue-and-white Swallow	<a href="#">Pygochelidon cyanoleuca</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712122	7094
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Black-collared Swallow	<a href="#">Pygochelidon melanoleuca</a>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Atticora melanoleuca</i>		Pygochelidon melanoleuca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Atticora melanoleuca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712140	7098
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Tawny-headed Swallow	<a href="#">Alopochelidon fucata</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Stelgidopteryx fucata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712146	7100
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-banded Swallow	<a href="#">Atticora fasciata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712137	7097
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Black-capped Swallow	<a href="#">Atticora pileata</a>	Gould, 1858	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon pileata</i>		Atticora pileata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Notiochelidon pileata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712134	7096
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		White-thighed Swallow	<a href="#">Atticora tibialis</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Neochelidon tibialis</i>		Atticora tibialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Neochelidon tibialis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712143	7099
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Brown-bellied Swallow	<a href="#">Orochelidon murina</a>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon murina</i>		Orochelidon murina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Notiochelidon murina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712119	7093
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Pale-footed Swallow	<a href="#">Orochelidon flavipes</a>	(Chapman, 1922)	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon flavipes</i>		Orochelidon flavipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Notiochelidon flavipes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712131	7095

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Hirundininae		Andean Swallow	<a href="#">Orochelidon andecola</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon andecola</i> ; <i>Hirundo andecola</i> ; <i>Haplochelidon andecola</i>		Orochelidon andecola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Haplochelidon andecola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22712419	7142
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Slender-billed Greenbul	<a href="#">Stelgidillas gracilirostris</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus gracilirostris</i>	Bulbul à bec grêle	Stelgidillas gracilirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus gracilirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712791	7221
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Golden Greenbul	<a href="#">Calyptocichla serinus</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC		Bulbul doré	Calyptocichla serinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calyptocichla serina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712833	7229
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sombre Greenbul	<a href="#">Andropadus importunus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Bulbul importun, Sombre Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712795	7222
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus hallae</i>	Priapogae, 1972	NR	NR		Half's Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712772	7217
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus chlorigula</i>	(Reichenow, 1899)	NR	NR		Green-throated Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712815	7226
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus nigriceps</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	NR	NR		Mountain Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712810	7225
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus kakamegae</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR		Kakamega Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712755	7214
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus milanjensis</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	NR	NR		Bulbul montagnard, Striped-cheeked Greenbul		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22712826	7228
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus fusciceps</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	NR	NR		Southern Mountain Greenbul		Roy et al. (1998)	22732160	31613
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus masukuensis</i>	Shelley, 1897	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730576	31186
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Andropadus virens</i>	Cassin, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730581	31187
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-collared Bulbul	<a href="#">Neolestes torquatus</a>	Cabanis, 1875	R	LC		Bulbul à collier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713256	7308
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Red-tailed Bristlebill	<a href="#">Bleda syndactylus</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Bleda syndactyla</i>	Bulbul moustac à queue rousse, Bristlebill, Common Bristlebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713056	7265
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Green-tailed Bristlebill	<a href="#">Bleda eximius</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Chappuis, C., Erard, C. 1993. Species limits in the genus Bleda Bonaparte, 1857 (Aves: Pycnonotidae). Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung 31: 280-299.	22713069	7266
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-eyed Bristlebill	<a href="#">Bleda ugandae</a>	van Someren, 1915	R	LC			Bleda notatus and B. ugandae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. notatus following Chappuis and Erard (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817309	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-lored Bristlebill	<a href="#">Bleda notatus</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC			Bleda notatus and B. ugandae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. notatus following Chappuis and Erard (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817273	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-headed Bristlebill	<a href="#">Bleda canicapillus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Bleda canicapilla</i>	Bulbul moustac à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713083	7267
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Bleda eximia</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	NR	NR		Bulbul moustac à tête olive		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Chappuis and Erard (1993)	22730610	31192
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Bleda notatus</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	NR	NR					22729371	30209
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-throated Greenbul	<a href="#">Atimastillas flavicollis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Atimastillas flavicollis and A. falvigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chlorocichla flavicollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817373	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Pale-throated Greenbul	<a href="#">Atimastillas flavigula</a>	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC			Atimastillas flavicollis and A. falvigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chlorocichla flavicollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817506	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Atimastillas flavicollis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Grand bulbul à gorge jaune, 'Yellow-throated Leaflove		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712855	7234
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Spotted Greenbul	<a href="#">Ixonotus guttatus</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Bulbul tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712847	7232
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Swamp Palm Bulbul	<a href="#">Thescelocichla leucoptera</a>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Bulbul à queue tachetée, Swamp Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712877	7239
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Honeyguide Greenbul	<a href="#">Baepogon indicator</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC		Bulbul à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712837	7230
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-tailed Greenbul	<a href="#">Baepogon clamans</a>	(Sjöstedt, 1893)	R	LC		Sjöstedt's Greenbul, Sjöstedt's Honeyguide Greenbul, Bulbul bruyant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712841	7231
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Joyful Greenbul	<a href="#">Chlorocichla laetissima</a>	Sharpe, 1899	R	LC		Bulbul joyeux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712869	7237
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Prigogine's Greenbul	<a href="#">Chlorocichla prigoginei</a>	De Roo, 1967	R	EN		Bulbul de Prigogine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712873	7238

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-bellied Greenbul	<a href="#">Chlorocichla flaviventris</a>	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Bulbul à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712865	7236
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Falkenstein's Greenbul	<a href="#">Chlorocichla falkensteini</a>	(Reichenow, 1874)	R	LC		Bulbul de Falkenstein, Yellow- necked Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712860	7235
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Simple Greenbul	<a href="#">Chlorocichla simplex</a>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Bulbul modeste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712851	7233
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Olive-headed Bulbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla striifacies</a>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus striifacies</i>	Olive-headed Greenbul	Arizelocichla milanensis and A. striifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus milanensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712821	7227
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Stripe-cheeked Bulbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla milanensis</a>	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus milanensis</i>	Stripe-cheeked Greenbul	Arizelocichla milanensis and A. striifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus milanensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730593	31189
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Eastern Mountain Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla nigriceps</a>	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818214	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-throated Mountain Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla chlorigula</a>	(Reichenow, 1899)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818289	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Uluguru Mountain Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla neumanni</a>	(E. Hartert, 1922)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818359	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-browed Mountain Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla fusciceps</a>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818240	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cameroon Mountain Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla montana</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT	<i>Andropadus montanus</i>	Bulbul concolore, Cameroon Greenbul, Cameroon Montane Greenbul	Arizelocichla montana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus montanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712750	7213
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Western Mountain Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla tephrolaema</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus tephrolaemus</i>	Western Greenbul, Bulbul à tête grise, Grey-throated Greenbul	Arizelocichla tephrolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus tephrolaemus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712804	7224

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Shelley's Greenbul	<a href="#">Arizelocichla masukuensis</a>	(Shelley, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus masukuensis</i>	Bulbul des Monts Misukus	Arizelocichla masukuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Andropadus masukuensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712760	7215
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Arizelocichla nigricaps</a>	(Shelley, 1890)	NR	NR		Mountain Greenbul, Bulbul à gorge grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730586	31188
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-whiskered Greenbul	<a href="#">Eurillas latirostris</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus latirostris</i>	Bulbul à moustaches jaunes	Eurillas latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Andropadus latirostris</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712800	7223
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Little Greenbul	<a href="#">Eurillas virens</a>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus virens</i>	Bulbul verdâtre	Eurillas virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Andropadus virens</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712766	7216
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey Greenbul	<a href="#">Eurillas gracilis</a>	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus gracilis</i>	Little Grey Greenbul, Bulbul gracie	Eurillas gracilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Andropadus gracilis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712777	7218
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Ansorge's Greenbul	<a href="#">Eurillas ansorgei</a>	(Hartert, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus ansorgei</i>	Bulbul d'Ansorge	Eurillas ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Andropadus ansorgei</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712782	7219
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Plain Greenbul	<a href="#">Eurillas curvirostris</a>	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus curvirostris</i>	Bulbul curvirostre, Cameron Sombre Greenbul	Eurillas curvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as ].	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712786	7220
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Western Bearded Greenbul	<a href="#">Criniger barbatus</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC		Grand bulbul huppé, Bearded Greenbul, Bearded Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713109	7271
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Eastern Bearded Greenbul	<a href="#">Criniger chloronotus</a>	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC		Bulbul crinon oriental, Green-backed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713115	7272
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Red-tailed Greenbul	<a href="#">Criniger calurus</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Bulbul huppé à barbe blanche, Red-tailed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713120	7273
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-bearded Greenbul	<a href="#">Criniger olivaceus</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	VU		Yellow-bearded Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713125	7274
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-bearded Greenbul	<a href="#">Criniger ndussumensis</a>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC		White-bearded Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713131	7275
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Criniger olivaceus</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Bulbul à barbe jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730616	31193

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Lowland Tiny Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus debilis</a>	(Sclater, 1899)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus debilis and P. albigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. debilis following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819211	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Montane Tiny Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus albigula</a>	(Grole, 1919)	R	NT			Phyllastrephus debilis and P. albigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. debilis following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819224	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Xavier's Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus xavieri</a>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC		Bulbul de Xavier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712981	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Icterine Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus icterinus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorenzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	119195196	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-throated Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus albigularis</a>	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus albigularis and P. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. albigularis following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819468	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Angola Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus viridiceps</a>	Rand, 1955	R	VU			Phyllastrephus albigularis and P. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. albigularis following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819606	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Terrestrial Brownbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus terrestris</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Terrestrial Bulbul, Bulbul de brousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712905	7244
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Fischer's Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus fischeri</a>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC		Bulbul de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712896	7242
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Northern Brownbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus strepitans</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Bulbul brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712910	7245

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-olive Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</a>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Bulbul vert-olive, Grey-olive Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712919	7247
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cabanis's Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus cabanisi</a>	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	LC		Bulbul de Cabanis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712890	7241
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Toro Olive Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus hypochloris</a>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC		Toro Olive- Greenbul, Bulbul de Toro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712935	7250
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-streaked Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Yellow-streaked Bulbul, Bulbul à stries jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730603	31191
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-headed Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus poliocephalus</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT		Bulbul à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712947	7252
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Pale-olive Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus fulviventris</a>	Cabanis, 1876	R	LC		Pale-olive Bulbul, Bulbul à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712914	7246
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sassi's Olive Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus lorentzi</a>	Sassi, 1914	R	LC		Sassi's Greenbul, Bulbul de Lorenz	Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712940	7251
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Baumann's Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus baumanni</a>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Baumann's Olive- Greenbul, Bulbul de Baumann, Baumann's Olive Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712924	7248
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cameroon Olive Greenbul	<a href="#">Phyllastrephus poensis</a>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Bulbul olivâtre, Cameroon Olive- Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712930	7249
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Phyllastrephus albigularis</a>	(Sharpe, 1881)	NR	NR		Bulbul à gorge blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712965	7256
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Phyllastrephus alfredi</a>	(Shelley, 1903)	NR	NR		Sharpe's Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712958	7254
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Phyllastrephus placidus</a>	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR		Placid Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712900	7243
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Phyllastrephus debilis</a>	(Sclater, 1899)	NR	NR		Bulbul minute		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712961	7255

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Bulbul ictérin	Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712969	7257
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR			Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819451	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712951	7253
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730598	31190
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Phyllastrephus leucolepis</i>	Gatter, 1985	NR	NR		Bulbul ictérin tacheté, White-winged Greenbul, Spot-winged Greenbul	Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712975	7258
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Leaf-love	<i>Pyrrhurus scandens</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	Bulbul à queue rousse, Leaflove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712882	7240
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Hairy-backed Bulbul	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713161	7284
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Hook-billed Bulbul	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713158	7283

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-throated Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus flaveolus</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713140	7277
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-crowned Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus griseiceps</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC			Allophoxus pallidus and A. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. pallidus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819928	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Puff-throated Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus pallidus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Allophoxus pallidus and A. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. pallidus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819799	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Ochraceous Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus ochraceus</a>	Moore, 1854	R	LC			Allophoxus ochraceus and A. ruficrissus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ochraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821072	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Chestnut-vented Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus ruficrissus</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Allophoxus ochraceus and A. ruficrissus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ochraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821125	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-cheeked Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus tephrogenys</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Allophoxus bres, A. frater and A. tephrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. bres following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821318	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Brown-cheeked Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus bres</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	NT			Allophoxus bres, A. frater and A. tephrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. bres following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821243	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Palawan Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus frater</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Allophoxus bres, A. frater and A. tephrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. bres following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821499	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-bellied Bulbul	<a href="#">Allophoxus phaeocephalus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713152	7281
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Allophoxus pallidus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713143	7278
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Allophoxus ochraceus</a>	Moore, 1854	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713146	7279
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Allophoxus bres</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713149	7280

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Striated Bulbul	<a href="#">Alcurnus striatus</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus striatus</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) has indicated that Striated Bulbul is sister to a large clade of several robust genera and is moved to its own genus, <i>Alcurnus</i> Blyth, 1842. Therefore it becomes <i>Alcurnus striatus</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls ( <i>Pycnonotidae</i> ) inferred using a supermatrix approach. Ibis 159(3): 498-509; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712607	7174
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Finsch's Bulbul	<a href="#">Iole finschii</a>	(Salvadori, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Alphoixus finschii</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) suggests that Finsch's Bulbul appears better placed within <i>Iole</i> . Consequently <i>I. finschii</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) is accepted.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls ( <i>Pycnonotidae</i> ) inferred using a supermatrix approach. Ibis 159(3): 498-509; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713137	7276
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Olive Bulbul	<a href="#">Iole viridescens</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			<i>Iole viridescens</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>I. virens</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713164	7285
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-eyed Bulbul	<a href="#">Iole propinqua</a>	(Oustalet, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713167	7286
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Buff-vented Bulbul	<a href="#">Iole charlottae</a>	(Finsch, 1867)	R	NT			<i>Iole charlottae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>I. olivacea</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713170	7287
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	<a href="#">Iole palawanensis</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Ixos palawanensis</i>		<i>Iole palawanensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Ixos palawanensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713176	7289
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cream-striped Bulbul	<a href="#">Hemixos leucogrammicus</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus leucogrammicus</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) recommended transferring Cream-striped Bulbul to <i>Hemixos</i> , which results in <i>Hemixos leucogrammicus</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls ( <i>Pycnonotidae</i> ) inferred using a supermatrix approach. Ibis 159(3): 498-509; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712610	7175



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Ashy Bulbul	<a href="#">Hemixos flavala</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Hemixos flavala, H. cinereus and H. connectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822632	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Chestnut Bulbul	<a href="#">Hemixos castanonotus</a>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713204	7297
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cinereous Bulbul	<a href="#">Hemixos cinereus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Hemixos flavala, H. cinereus and H. connectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822693	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Green-winged Bulbul	<a href="#">Hemixos connectens</a>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC			Hemixos flavala, H. cinereus and H. connectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822666	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Hemixos flavala</a>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713201	7296
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Nicobar Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixos nicobariensis</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	NT	<a href="#">Hypsipetes nicobariensis</a>		Ixos nicobariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hypsipetes nicobariensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713250	7306
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Mountain Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixos mcclellandii</a>	(Horsfield, 1840)	R	LC	<a href="#">Hypsipetes mcclellandii</a>		Ixos mcclellandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hypsipetes mcclellandii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713207	7298
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Streaked Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixos malaccensis</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713198	7295
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sumatran Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixos sumatranus</a>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Ixos virescens and I. sumatranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hypsipetes virescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823086	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Javan Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixos virescens</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Ixos virescens and I. sumatranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hypsipetes virescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823071	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Ixos virescens</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713210	7299
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Brown-eared Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes amaurotis</a>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	LC	<a href="#">Ixos amaurotis</a>		Hypsipetes amaurotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos amaurotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713192	7293
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes leucocephalus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Hypsipetes leucocephalus and H. ganessa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823996	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-headed Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes thompsoni</a>	Bingham, 1900	R	LC	<i>Cerasophila thompsoni</i>		Hypsipetes thompsoni (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) was previously listed as Cerasophila thompsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016). Following a comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017), the species has been returned to the genus in which it was formerly placed.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. Ibis 159(3): 498-509.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713253	7307
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Streak-breasted Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes siquijorensis</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Ixos siquijorensis</i> ; <i>Iole siquijorensis</i>	Mottle-breasted Bulbul	Hypsipetes siquijorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos siquijorensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713185	7292
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Philippine Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes philippinus</a>	(Forster, 1795)	R	LC	<i>Ixos philippinus</i>		Hypsipetes philippinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos philippinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713179	7290
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Zamboanga Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes ruficularis</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	NT	<i>Ixos ruficularis</i>		Hypsipetes ruficularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos ruficularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713182	7291
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellowish Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes everetti</a>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmanensis and H. haynaldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Ixos everetti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823433	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Camiguin Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes catarmanensis</a>	(Rand & Rabor, 1969)	R	NT			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmanensis and H. haynaldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Ixos everetti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823501	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sulu Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes haynaldi</a>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	NT			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmanensis and H. haynaldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Ixos everetti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823597	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Halmahera Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes chloris</a>	(Finsch, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas chloris</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes</i> affinis, <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticallis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Alphohoxus</i> affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kinwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103841956	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sula Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes longirostris</a>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas longirostris</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes</i> affinis, <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticallis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Alphohoxus</i> affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kinwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842733	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Banggai Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes harterti</a>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas harterti</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes</i> affinis, <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticallis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Alphohoxus</i> affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kinwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842855	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Togian Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes aureus</a>	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas aurea</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes</i> affinis, <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticallis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Allophoxus</i> affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kinwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842202	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sanghe Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes platenae</a>	(Blasius, 1888)	R	CR	<i>Thapsinillas platenae</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes</i> affinis, <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticallis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Allophoxus</i> affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kinwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842251	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Obi Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes lucasi</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas lucasi</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes</i> affinis, <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticallis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Allophoxus</i> affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kinwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103841328	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Buru Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes mysticalis</a>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas mysticalis</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes affinis</i> , <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticalis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Alphohoxus affinis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103840832	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Seram Golden Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes affinis</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Thapsinillas affinis</i>		Eight species, <i>Hypsipetes affinis</i> , <i>H. longirostris</i> , <i>H. mysticalis</i> , <i>H. harterti</i> , <i>H. aureus</i> , <i>H. platenae</i> , <i>H. chloris</i> and <i>H. lucasi</i> have been moved from the genus <i>Thapsinillas</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) following a comprehensive phylogeny of the bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017). All were previously lumped as <i>Alphohoxus affinis</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., & Sheldon, F. H. 2017. The phylogeny of the world's bulbuls (Pycnonotidae) inferred using a supermatrix approach. <i>Ibis</i> 159(3): 498-509; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838632	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Seychelles Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes crassirostris</a>	Newton, 1867	R	LC		Bulbul merle, Seychelles Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713219	7301
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Reunion Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes borbonicus</a>	(J.R. Forster, 1781)	R	NT		Réunion Black Bulbul, Bulbul de Bourbon, Olivaceous Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713231	7303
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Mauritius Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes olivaceus</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	VU		Bulbul de l'île Maurice, Mauritius Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713239	7304
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Madagascar Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes madagascariensis</a>	(P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Malagasy Bulbul, Bulbul malgache, Madagascar Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713213	7300

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grand Comoro Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes parvirostris</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	VU		Grand Comoro Black Bulbul	Hypsipetes parvirostris and H. moheliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. parvirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823897	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Moheli Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes moheliensis</a>	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN			Hypsipetes parvirostris and H. moheliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. parvirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823979	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Square-tailed Bulbul	<a href="#">Hypsipetes ganeesa</a>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC			Hypsipetes leucocephalus and H. ganeesa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103824080	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Hypsipetes parvirostris</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	NR	NR		Bulbul merle, Comoros Black Bulbul, Comoros Bulbul		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713225	7302
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Hypsipetes barbonicus</a>	(J. R. Forster, 1781)	NR	NR		Olivaceous Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730622	31194
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Hypsipetes everetti</a>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713195	7294
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Hypsipetes leucocephalus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713246	7305
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Thapsinillas affinis</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713155	7282
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Bare-faced Bulbul	<a href="#">Nok hualon</a>	(Woxvold, Duckworth and Timmins, 2009)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus hualon</i>		Bare-faced Bulbul has been shown not to be in the genus Pycnonotus via genetic analysis, which places it sister to Spizixos but sufficiently differentiated to warrant a novel genus, named Nok (Fuchs et al. 2018). This treatment is accepted by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, which recognises Nok hualon (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul Pycnonotus hualon with description of a new genus. Ibis 160: 659-665.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735824	32582
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Crested Finchbill	<a href="#">Spizixos canifrons</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712597	7171
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Collared Finchbill	<a href="#">Spizixos semitorques</a>	Swinhoe, 1961	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712600	7172

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-capped Bulbul	<a href="#">Rubigula melanictera</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) recommends that the five species previously lumped as <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> be moved into the genus <i>Rubigula</i> (Blyth, 1845), consequently <i>R. melanictera</i> , <i>R. gularis</i> , <i>R. flaviventris</i> , <i>R. dispar</i> and <i>R. montis</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) are accepted.  <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> , <i>P. gularis</i> , <i>P. flaviventris</i> , <i>P. dispar</i> and <i>P. montis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. melanicterus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103825842	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Flame-throated Bulbul	<a href="#">Rubigula gularis</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus gularis</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) recommends that the five species previously lumped as <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> be moved into the genus <i>Rubigula</i> (Blyth, 1845), consequently <i>R. melanictera</i> , <i>R. gularis</i> , <i>R. flaviventris</i> , <i>R. dispar</i> and <i>R. montis</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) are accepted.  <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> , <i>P. gularis</i> , <i>P. flaviventris</i> , <i>P. dispar</i> and <i>P. montis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. melanicterus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103826116	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-crested Bulbul	<a href="#">Rubigula flaviventris</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus flaviventris</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) recommends that the five species previously lumped as <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> be moved into the genus <i>Rubigula</i> (Blyth, 1845), consequently <i>R. melanictera</i> , <i>R. gularis</i> , <i>R. flaviventris</i> , <i>R. dispar</i> and <i>R. montis</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) are accepted.  <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> , <i>P. gularis</i> , <i>P. flaviventris</i> , <i>P. dispar</i> and <i>P. montis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. melanicterus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103826151	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Ruby-throated Bulbul	<a href="#">Rubigula dispar</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU	<i>Pycnonotus dispar</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) recommends that the five species previously lumped as <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> be moved into the genus <i>Rubigula</i> (Blyth, 1845), consequently <i>R. melanictera</i> , <i>R. gularis</i> , <i>R. flaviventris</i> , <i>R. dispar</i> and <i>R. montis</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) are accepted.  <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> , <i>P. gularis</i> , <i>P. flaviventris</i> , <i>P. dispar</i> and <i>P. montis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. melanicterus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827052	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Bornean Bulbul	<a href="#">Rubigula montis</a>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus montis</i>		A comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of bulbuls (Shakya and Sheldon 2017) recommends that the five species previously lumped as <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> be moved into the genus <i>Rubigula</i> (Blyth, 1845), consequently <i>R. melanicterus</i> , <i>R. gularis</i> , <i>R. flaviventris</i> , <i>R. dispar</i> and <i>R. montis</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) are accepted.  <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> , <i>P. gularis</i> , <i>P. flaviventris</i> , <i>P. dispar</i> and <i>P. montis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. melanicterus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827210	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Scaly-breasted Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixidia squamata</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus squamatus</i>			Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712628	7181
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-bellied Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixidia cyaniventris</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus cyaniventris</i>			Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712631	7182
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Spectacled Bulbul	<a href="#">Ixidia erythrothalpos</a>	(Hume, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus erythrothalpos</i>			Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Fuchs, J., Pasquet, E., Stuart, B. L., Woxvold, I. A., Duckworth, J. W. and Bowie, R. C. 2018. Phylogenetic affinities of the enigmatic Bare-faced Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus hualon</i> with description of a new genus. <i>Ibis</i> 160: 659-665; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712747	7212



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Straw-headed Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus zeylanicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR		Straw-crowned Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712603	7173
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Spot-necked Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus tympanistrigus</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712613	7176
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Red-whiskered Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus jocosus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Red-whiskered Bulbul, Bulbul Orphée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712634	7183
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Brown-breasted Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</a>	Anderson, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712640	7184
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Light-vented Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus sinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712643	7185
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Styan's Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus taiwanus</a>	Styan, 1893	R	VU		Taiwan Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712646	7186
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Himalayan Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus leucogenys</a>	(Gray, 1835)	R	LC		White-cheeked Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712690	7195
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-eared Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus leucotis</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712687	7194

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Red-vented Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus cafer</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712695	7196
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Sooty-headed Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus aurigaster</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712699	7197
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-spectacled Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus xanthopygus</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Bulbul commun, White-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712681	7193
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-fronted Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus nigricans</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Bulbul brunoir, African Red-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712671	7191
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cape Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Bulbul du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712677	7192
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Common Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus barbatus</a>	(Desfontaine, 1789)	R	LC		Bulbul aux lunettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712650	7187
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Blue-wattled Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii</a>	(Finsch, 1901)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712705	7199

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Aceh Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus snouckaerti</a>	Siebers, 1928	R	VU			Pycnonotus bimaculatus and P. snouckaerti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bimaculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103831996	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Orange-spotted Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus bimaculatus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT			Pycnonotus bimaculatus and P. snouckaerti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bimaculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103828414	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Pale-eyed Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus davisoni</a>	(Hume, 1875)	R	LC			Pycnonotus finlaysoni and P. davisoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. finlaysoni following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103833944	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Stripe-throated Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus finlaysoni</a>	Strickland, 1844	R	LC			Pycnonotus finlaysoni and P. davisoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. finlaysoni following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103833866	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-throated Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus xantholaemus</a>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712719	7203
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-eared Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus penicillatus</a>	Blyth, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712722	7204
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Flavescens Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus flavescens</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pycnonotus flavescens and P. leucops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flavescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834344	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Pale-faced Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus leucops</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC			Pycnonotus flavescens and P. leucops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flavescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834499	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-vented Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus goiavier</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712731	7207
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			White-browed Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus luteolus</a>	(Lesson, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712728	7206
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Olive-winged Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus plumosus</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pycnonotus plumosus and P. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834549	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Ashy-fronted Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus cinereifrons</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC			Pycnonotus plumosus and P. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834609	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cream-eyed Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus pseudosimplex</a>	Shakya et al., 2019	R	LC			Pycnonotus simplex has been split into Cream-vented Bulbul P. simplex and Cream-eyed Bulbul P. pseudosimplex after Shakya et al. (2019) discovered that white-eyed birds on Borneo hitherto considered variants of red-eyed P. simplex are genetically distinct and more closely related to Ashy-fronted Bulbul P. cinereifrons of Palawan, while Bornean P. simplex are sister to white-eyed P. simplex of the Thai-Malay Peninsula. Since they are sympatric with red-eyed birds, white-eyed Bornean birds must constitute a species, P. pseudosimplex. Apart from the molecular difference the new form differs by its iris colour (score 3), 'in being yellower on the throat and vent, creating greater contrast with the darker breast and flanks' (1), and in seemingly small morphometric characters, with a shorter, shallower billâ€ when data on males (the paper does not discriminate by sex) are compared, P. pseudosimplex has a mean bill depth of 4.06 SD 0.31 (n=7) vs 4.66 SD 0.23 (n=5) resulting in an effect size of 3.2 (score 2).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., Lim, H. C., Moyle, R. G., Rahman, M. A., Lakim, M., & Sheldon, F. H. 2019. A cryptic new species of bulbul from Borneo. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 139(1): 46-55.	155219571	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Streak-eared Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus blanfordi</a>	Jerdon, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712737	7209
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Cream-vented Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus simplex</a>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC			Pycnonotus simplex has been split into Cream-vented Bulbul P. simplex and Cream-eyed Bulbul P. pseudosimplex after Shakya et al. (2019) discovered that white-eyed birds on Borneo hitherto considered variants of red-eyed P. simplex are genetically distinct and more closely related to Ashy-fronted Bulbul P. cinereifrons of Palawan, while Bornean P. simplex are sister to white-eyed P. simplex of the Thai-Malay Peninsula. Since they are sympatric with red-eyed birds, white-eyed Bornean birds must constitute a species, P. pseudosimplex. Apart from the molecular difference the new form differs by its iris colour (score 3), 'in being yellower on the throat and vent, creating greater contrast with the darker breast and flanks' (1), and in seemingly small morphometric characters, with a shorter, shallower billâ€ when data on males (the paper does not discriminate by sex) are compared, P. pseudosimplex has a mean bill depth of 4.06 SD 0.31 (n=7) vs 4.66 SD 0.23 (n=5) resulting in an effect size of 3.2 (score 2).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Shakya, S. B., Lim, H. C., Moyle, R. G., Rahman, M. A., Lakim, M., & Sheldon, F. H. 2019. A cryptic new species of bulbul from Borneo. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 139(1): 46-55.	155218901	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Red-eyed Bulbul	<a href="#">Pycnonotus brunneus</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Asian Red-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712743	7211
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Pycnonotus barbatus</a>	(Desfontaine, 1789)	NR	NR		Garden Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730571	31185
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Pycnonotus tricolor</a>	Hartlaub, 1862	NR	NR		Dark-capped Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712666	7190
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Pycnonotus somaliensis</a>	Reichenow, 1905	NR	NR		Somali Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712656	7188
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Pycnonotus dodsoni</a>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Dodson's Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712661	7189
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<a href="#">Pycnonotus melanicterus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712625	7180

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712713	7201
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni</i>	Strickland, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712716	7202
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712725	7205
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712734	7208
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR		Cream-vented Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712740	7210
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Puff-backed Bulbul	<i>Euphitotus eutilotus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1837)	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus eutilotus</i>		Euphitotus eutilotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus eutilotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712702	7198
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-and-white Bulbul	<i>Microtarsus melanoleucos</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus melanoleucos</i>		Microtarsus melanoleucos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus melanoleucos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712616	7177
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Black-headed Bulbul	<i>Brachypodius atriceps</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Brachypodius atriceps and B. fuscocollavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pycnonotus atriceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103836079	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Andaman Bulbul	<i>Brachypodius fuscocollavescens</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Brachypodius atriceps and B. fuscocollavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pycnonotus atriceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103836280	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Grey-headed Bulbul	<i>Brachypodius priocephalus</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus priocephalus</i>		Brachypodius priocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus priocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712619	7178
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls				<i>Brachypodius atriceps</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712622	7179
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-wattled Bulbul	<i>Poliolophus urostictus</i>	(Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus urostictus</i>		Poliolophus urostictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus urostictus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712710	7200
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls			Yellow-browed Bulbul	<i>Acritillas indica</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Iole indica</i>		Acritillas indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Iole indica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713173	7288
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Eastern Bonelli's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	(Brehm, 1855)	R	LC		Balkan Warbler	Phylloscopus bonelli and P. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bonelli following Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22729503	30243

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Western Bonelli's Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus bonelli</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Phylloscopus bonelli and P. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bonelli following Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715255	7705
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Wood Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus sibilatrix</a>	(Bechstein, 1793)	R	LC		Pouillot siffleur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715260	7706
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Chinese Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus yunnanensis</a>	Alström, Olsson & Colston, 1992	R	LC	<a href="#">Phylloscopus sichuanensis</a>	Chinese Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Colston, P. R. 1992. A new species of Phylloscopus warbler from central China. Ibis 134: 329-334.	22732052	31538
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Brooks's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus subviridis</a>	(Brooks, 1872)	R	LC		Brooks's Leaf Warbler, Brooks's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22715305	7718
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Yellow-browed Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus inornatus</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Inornate Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715310	7719
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Hume's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus humei</a>	(Brooks, 1878)	R	LC		Hume's Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22729514	30245
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Lemon-rumped Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus chloronotus</a>	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Lemon-rumped Warbler, Pale-rumped Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734370	32285

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Sichuan Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus forresti</a>	Rothschild, 1921	R	LC		Sichuan Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732898	31800
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Gansu Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus kansuensis</a>	Meise, 1933	R	LC		Gansu Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Colston, P. R. 1997. Re-evaluation of the taxonomic status of <i>Phylloscopus proregulus kansuensis</i> Meise. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 117: 177-193.	22732653	31735
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Pallas's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus proregulus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pallas's Leaf Warbler, Lemon-rumped Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Colston, P. R. 1997. Re-evaluation of the taxonomic status of <i>Phylloscopus proregulus kansuensis</i> Meise. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 117: 177-193.	22734364	32284
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Buff-barred Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus pulcher</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715287	7714
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Ashy-throated Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus maculipennis</a>	(Blyth, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715290	7715
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Dusky Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus fuscatus</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715264	7707
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Smoky Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus fuligiventer</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715267	7708
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Buff-throated Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus subaffinis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715275	7710

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Willow Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus trochilus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pouillot fitis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715240	7701
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Iberian Chiffchaff	<a href="#">Phylloscopus ibericus</a>	Ticehurst, 1937	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus brehmi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22729520	30246
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Common Chiffchaff	<a href="#">Phylloscopus collybita</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Phylloscopus collybita and P. tristis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. collybita following AERC TAC (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843725	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Siberian Chiffchaff	<a href="#">Phylloscopus tristis</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Phylloscopus collybita and P. tristis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. collybita following AERC TAC (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103844067	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Canary Islands Chiffchaff	<a href="#">Phylloscopus canariensis</a>	(Hartwig, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22729528	30247
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Mountain Chiffchaff	<a href="#">Phylloscopus sindianus</a>	Brooks, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22728939	30128
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Plain Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus neglectus</a>	Hume, 1870	R	LC		Plain Leaf Warbler, Plain Leaf-Warbler, Plain Willow Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715249	7704



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Tytlar's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus tytlari</a>	Brooks, 1872	R	NT		Tytlar's Leaf Warbler, Tytlar's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715339	7725
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus griseolus</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715278	7711
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Tickell's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus affinis</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC		Tickell's Leaf Warbler, Tickell's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715270	7709
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Yellow-streaked Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus armandii</a>	(Milne-Edwards, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715281	7712
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Radde's Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus schwarzi</a>	(Radde, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22715284	7713
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			White-spectacled Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus intermedius</a>	(La Touche, 1898)	R	LC	Seiacerus affinis		Phylloscopus intermedius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus affinis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715430	7743
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Grey-cheeked Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus poliopteryx</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	Seiacerus poliopteryx		Phylloscopus poliopteryx (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus poliopteryx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715433	7744
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Green-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus burkii</a>	(E. Burton, 1836)	R	LC	Seiacerus burkii		Phylloscopus burkii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus burkii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22734347	32281
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Grey-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus tephrocephalus</a>	(Anderson, 1871)	R	LC	Seiacerus tephrocephalus		Phylloscopus tephrocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus tephrocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732750	31756

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Martens's Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus omeiensis</a>	(Martens, Eck, Päckert & Sun, 1999)	R	LC	<i>Seiцерus omeiensis</i>	Ornei Warbler	Phylloscopus omeiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiцерus omeiensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Martens, J., Eck, S., Päckert, M., Sun, Y.-H. 1999. The Golden-spectacled Warbler Seiцерus burkii - A species swarm (Aves: Passeriformes: Sylviidae) Part 1. Zoologische Abhandlungen der Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 50(18): 281-327.	22732738	31754
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Alström's Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus soror</a>	(Alström & Olsson, 1999)	R	LC	<i>Seiцерus soror</i>	Plain-tailed Warbler, Alstrom's Warbler	Phylloscopus soror (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiцерus soror.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P., Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732744	31755
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Bianchi's Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus valentini</a>	(E. Hartert, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Seiцерus valentini</i>		Phylloscopus valentini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiцерus valentini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P., Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732755	31757
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Whistler's Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus whistleri</a>	(Ticehurst, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Seiцерus whistleri</i>		Phylloscopus whistleri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiцерus whistleri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P., Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732760	31758
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Lemon-throated Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus cebuensis</a>	(Dubois, 1900)	R	LC		Lemon-throated Leaf Warbler, Lemon-throated Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715380	7734
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Philippine Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus olivaceus</a>	(Moseley, 1891)	R	LC		Philippine Leaf Warbler, Philippine Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715375	7733
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Eastern Crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus coronatus</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	R	LC		Eastern Crowned Leaf Warbler, Eastern Crowned-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22715348	7727
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Ijima's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus ijimae</a>	(Stejneger, 1882)	R	VU		Ijima's Leaf-Warbler, Ijima's Leaf Warbler, Izu Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715353	7728

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Brown Woodland-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus umbrovirens</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC		Brown Woodland Warbler, Pouillot brun, Brown Woodland-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715234	7700
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Uganda Woodland-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus budongoensis</a>	(Seth-Smith, 1907)	R	LC		Uganda Woodland Warbler, Pouillot d'Ouganda, Uganda Woodland-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715228	7699
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Black-capped Woodland-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus herberti</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Pouillot à tête noire, Black-capped Woodland-Warbler, Black-capped Woodland Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715222	7698
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Red-faced Woodland-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus laetus</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Pouillot à face rouge, Red-faced Woodland Warbler, Red-faced Woodland-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715194	7695
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Laura's Woodland-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus laurae</a>	(Boulton, 1931)	R	LC		Laura's Warbler, Laura's Woodland-Warbler, Pouillot de Laura, Laura's Woodland Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715200	7696
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Yellow-throated Woodland-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus ruficapilla</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapillus</i>	Pouillot à calotte rousse, Yellow-throated Woodland-Warbler, Yellow-throated Woodland Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715207	7697
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Chestnut-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus castaneiceps</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus castaneiceps</i>		Phylloscopus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiurus castaneiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715436	7745
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Sumatran Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus sumatrensis</a>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	R	LC			Phylloscopus sumatrensis and P. grammiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Seiurus grammiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845379	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Javan Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus grammiceps</a>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	LC			Phylloscopus sumatrensis and P. grammiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Seiurus grammiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845369	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Yellow-breasted Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus montis</a>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus montis</i>		Phylloscopus montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiurus montis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715439	7746
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Emei Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus emeiensis</a>	Alström & Olsson, 1995	R	LC		Emei Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1995. A new species of Phylloscopus warbler from Sichuan Province, China. Ibis 137: 459-468.	22724433	9780

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Green Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus nitidus</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Phylloscopus trochiloides , P. nitidus and P. plumbeitarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. trochiloides (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22731553	31356
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Greenish Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus trochiloides</a>	(Sundevall, 1837)	R	LC			Phylloscopus trochiloides , P. nitidus and P. plumbeitarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. trochiloides (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845399	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Two-barred Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</a>	(Sundevall, 1837)	R	LC			Phylloscopus trochiloides , P. nitidus and P. plumbeitarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. trochiloides (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845702	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Arctic Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus borealis</a>	(Blasius, 1858)	R	LC			Phylloscopus borealis , P. examinandus and P. xanthodryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. borealis following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845882	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Kamchatka Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus examinandus</a>	Stresemann, 1913	R	LC			Phylloscopus borealis , P. examinandus and P. xanthodryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. borealis following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845868	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Japanese Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus xanthodryas</a>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC			Phylloscopus borealis , P. examinandus and P. xanthodryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. borealis following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Saitoh, T.; Nishiumi, I.; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Ueda, K. 2006. Deep phylogeographical divergences among Far Eastern populations of the widespread Arctic Warbler. Journal of Ornithology 147(5): 242; Reeves, A. B.; Drovetski, S. V.; Fadeev, I. V. 2008. Mitochondrial DNA data imply a stepping-stone colonization of Beringia by Arctic Warbler Phylloscopus borealis. Journal of Avian Biology 39(5): 567-575.	22735629	32545
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Sakhalin Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus borealoides</a>	Portenko, 1950	R	LC		Sakhalin Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715329	7723	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Pale-legged Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus tenellipes</a>	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC		Pale-legged Leaf-Warbler, Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715324	7722	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Large-billed Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus magnirostris</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Large-billed Leaf-Warbler, Large-billed Leaf Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715334	7724	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Limestone Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus calciatilis</a>	(Alström, Davidson, Duckworth, Eames, Le, Nguyen, Olsson, Robson & Timmins, 2009)	R	LC			Phylloscopus calciatilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Alström et al. (2009)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845991	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Yellow-vented Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus cantator</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715369	7731
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Sulphur-breasted Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus ricketti</a>	(Slater, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715372	7732
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Claudia's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus claudiae</a>	(La Touche, 1922)	R	LC		Claudia's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non-monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734268	32267
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Blyth's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus reguloides</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Blyth's Leaf Warbler, Southern Blyth's Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non-monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734278	32269
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Western Crowned Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus occipitalis</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC		Western Crowned-Warbler, Western Crowned Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715344	7726
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Hartert's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus goodsoni</a>	E. Hartert, 1910	R	LC		Hartert's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non-monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734273	32268
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Mountain Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus trivirgatus</a>	Strickland, 1849	R	LC		Mountain Leaf Warbler, Mountain Leaf-Warbler, Mountain Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715385	7735
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Sulawesi Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus sarasinorum</a>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896)	R	LC		Sulawesi Leaf Warbler, Sulawesi Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715392	7736

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Island Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus polocephalus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>		Phylloscopus polocephalus and P. makirensis (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into P. polocephalus, P. misoriensis and P. maforensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866004	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Blak Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus misoriensis</a>	Meise, 1931	R	VU			Phylloscopus polocephalus and P. makirensis (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into P. polocephalus, P. misoriensis and P. maforensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866018	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Numfor Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus maforensis</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	VU			Phylloscopus polocephalus and P. makirensis (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into P. polocephalus, P. misoriensis and P. maforensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866023	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Timor Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus presbytes</a>	(Blyth, 1870)	R	LC		Timor Leaf Warbler, Timor Leaf-Warbler	Phylloscopus presbytes has been split into Timor Leaf-warbler P. presbytes and Rote Leaf-warbler P. rotiensis after Ng et al. (2018).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Ng, N. S., Prawiradilaga, D. M., Ng, E. Y., Ashari, H., Trainor, C., Verbelen, P., & Rheindt, F. E. 2018. A striking new species of leaf warbler from the Lesser Sundas as uncovered through morphology and genomics. Scientific reports 8(1): 15646.	155223332	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Rote Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus rotiensis</a>	Ng et al., 2018	R	NT			Phylloscopus presbytes has been split into Timor Leaf-warbler P. presbytes and Rote Leaf-warbler P. rotiensis after Ng et al. (2018). The previously undescribed taxon, in comparison with P. presbytes, differs by its; greater bill length, possibly related to a bark-gleaning habit unusual in leaf-warblers (16.3 [n=1] vs 13.4 [n=2] (allow 3); much stronger pale yellow median crown-stripe (2); wholly yellow-orange vs mostly dark lower mandible (1); richer yellow underparts, supercilium and ear-coverts (2); brighter olive-brown upperparts (ns[1]).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Ng, N. S., Prawiradilaga, D. M., Ng, E. Y., Ashari, H., Trainor, C., Verbelen, P., & Rheindt, F. E. 2018. A striking new species of leaf warbler from the Lesser Sundas as uncovered through morphology and genomics. Scientific reports 8(1): 15646.	155224052	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Kolombangara Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus amoenus</a>	(Hartert, 1929)	R	VU		Kolombangara Leaf Warbler, Sombre Leaf-Warbler, Kulambangra Warbler, Sombre Leaf-warbler	The previously undescribed taxon, in comparison with P. presbytes, differs by its; greater bill length, possibly related to a bark-gleaning habit unusual in leaf-warblers (16.3 [n=1] vs 13.4 [n=2] (allow 3); much stronger pale yellow median crown-stripe (2); wholly yellow-orange vs mostly dark lower mandible (1); richer yellow underparts, supercilium and ear-coverts (2); brighter olive-brown upperparts (ns[1]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715412	7740
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Hainan Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus hainanus</a>	Olsson, Alström & Colston, 1993	R	VU		Hainan Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Colston, P. R. 1993. A new species of Phylloscopus warbler from Hainan Island, China. Ibis 135: 2-7.	22715363	7730

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Grey-hooded Warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus xanthoschistos</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Seicercus xanthoschistos</i>		The proposed treatment of <i>P. presbytes fioresianus</i> in Ng et al. (2018), called <i>Seicercus floris</i> in Eaton et al. (2016) is not accepted: the latter suggested 'differences in plumage and voice', but no vocal differences were found by Ng et al. (2018), the plumage differences are not quantified, and the taxon was not included in genetic sampling. Consequently the treatment of the taxon as a subspecies of <i>P. presbytes</i> is upheld.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715423	7742
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			White-tailed Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus intensior</a>	Deignan, 1956	R	LC	<i>Phylloscopus davisoni</i>	Davison's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus intensior</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>P. davisoni</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non-monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers ( <i>Phylloscopus</i> , Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734251	32264
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers			Kloss's Leaf-warbler	<a href="#">Phylloscopus ogilviegranti</a>	(La Touche, 1922)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non-monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers ( <i>Phylloscopus</i> , Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734257	32265	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus poliocephalus</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR		Island Leaf Warbler, Island Leaf-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715402	7738	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus makirensis</a>	Mayr, 1935	NR	NR		San Cristobal Leaf-Warbler, Makira Leaf Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715407	7739	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus reguloides</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR		Blyth's Leaf-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715358	7729	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus chloronotus</a>	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	NR	NR		Pale-rumped Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715300	7717	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus collybita</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Pouillot véloce, Chiffchaff	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730980	31255	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus davisoni</a>	(Oates, 1889)	NR	NR		White-tailed Leaf-Warbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731000	31258	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus inornatus</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR		Inornate Warbler	AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730994	31257	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus proregulus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	NR	NR		Pallas's Leaf Warbler, Lemon-rumped Warbler, Pallas's Warbler	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715293	7716	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus benquetensis</a>	Ripley & Rabor, 1958	NR	NR		Luzon Leaf-warbler	Olsson et al. (2005)	22734954	32419	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus lorenzii</a>	(Lorenz, 1887)	NR	NR		Caucasian Chiffchaff	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729546	30250	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus bonelli</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Pouillot de Bonelli	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730987	31256	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus grammiceps</a>	(Strickland, 1849)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715442	7747	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus trochiloides</a>	(Sundevall, 1837)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715319	7721	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus borealis</a>	(Blasius, 1858)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22715316	7720	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus collybita</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003)	22715244	7702	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus occisnensis</a>	Martens, Yue-Hua & Packert, 2008	NR	NR			Martens et al. (2008)	22735643	32549	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers				<a href="#">Phylloscopus presbytes</a>	(Blyth, 1870)	NR	NR		Timor Leaf-warbler, Timor Leaf Warbler, Timor Leaf-Warbler	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715397	7737	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Erythrocerinae		Little Yellow Flycatcher	<a href="#">Erythrocerus holochlorus</a>	Erlanger, 1901	R	LC		Petit Gobemouche jaune, Yellow Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707012	6050
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Erythrocerinae		Chestnut-capped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Erythrocerus mcallii</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Gobemouche à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707008	6049
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Erythrocerinae		Livingstone's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Erythrocerus livingstonei</a>	Gray, 1870	R	LC		Gobemouche de Livingstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707017	6051
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Scotocercinae		Streaked Scrub-warbler	<a href="#">Scotocerca inquieta</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Streaked Scrub- Warbler, Dromique du désert, Streaked Scrub Warbler, Scrub Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22713547	7362
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Slaty-bellied Tesia	<a href="#">Tesia olives</a>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714350	7533
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Grey-bellied Tesia	<a href="#">Tesia cyaniventer</a>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714353	7534
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Javan Tesia	<a href="#">Tesia superciliosa</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714356	7535
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Russet-capped Tesia	<a href="#">Tesia everetti</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714359	7536
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Chestnut-crowned Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Cettia major</a>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-crowned Bush-Warbler, Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714423	7550
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Grey-sided Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Cettia brunneifrons</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC		Grey-sided Bush Warbler, Grey- sided Bush- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714440	7553



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Chestnut-headed Tesia	<a href="#">Cettia castaneocoronata</a>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Tesia castaneocoronata</i>		Cettia castaneocoronata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tesia castaneocoronata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714347	7532
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Cetti's Warbler	<a href="#">Cettia cetti</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22714445	7554
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae			<a href="#">Cettia acanthizoides</a>	(Verreaux, 1871)	NR	NR		Yellowish-bellied Bush-Warbler, Yellow-bellied Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714433	7552
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Neumann's Warbler	<a href="#">Hemitesia neumanni</a>	(Rothschild, 1908)	R	LC		Neumann's Short-tailed Warbler, Fauvette de Neumann		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715145	7685
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Pale-footed Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Hemitesia pallidipes</a>	(Blanford, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Cettia pallidipes</i>	Pale-footed Bush-Warbler, Pale-footed Bush Warbler	Hemitesia pallidipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia pallidipes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714371	7540
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Asian Stubtail	<a href="#">Urosphena squameiceps</a>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714368	7539
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Bornean Stubtail	<a href="#">Urosphena whiteheadi</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714365	7538
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Timor Stubtail	<a href="#">Urosphena subulata</a>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714362	7537
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Yellow-bellied Warbler	<a href="#">Abroscopus superciliosus</a>	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC		Yellow-bellied Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731005	31259
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Rufous-faced Warbler	<a href="#">Abroscopus alboocularis</a>	(Hodgson, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715451	7749
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Black-faced Warbler	<a href="#">Abroscopus schisticeps</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715454	7750

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Mountain Tailorbird	<a href="#">Phyllergates cuculatus</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus cuculatus</i>		Phyllergates cuculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Orthotomus cuculatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714976	7644
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Rufous-headed Tailorbird	<a href="#">Phyllergates heterolaemus</a>	Mearns, 1905	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus heterolaemus</i>		Phyllergates heterolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Orthotomus heterolaemus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714979	7645
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Broad-billed Warbler	<a href="#">Tickellia hodgsoni</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Abroscopus hodgsoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715445	7748
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Brownish-flanked Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis fortipes</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	Brownish-flanked Bush-Warbler, Brown-flanked Bush Warbler	Horomis fortipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia fortipes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714408	7547
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Hume's Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis brunnescens</a>	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Cettia brunnescens</i>		Horomis brunnescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia brunnescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735325	32485
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Yellowish-bellied Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis acanthizoides</a>	(Verreaux, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>		Horomis acanthizoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia acanthizoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Cheng-Te Yao; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2007. Morphological, vocal and genetic divergence in the Cettia acanthizoides complex. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 149: 437-452.	22735889	32595
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Aberrant Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis flavolivaceus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Horomis vulcania</i>		Cettia flavolivacea and C. vulcania (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into Horomis flavolivaceus following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105295705	
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Philippine Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis seebohmii</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Cettia seebohmii</i>	Philippine Bush Warbler, Philippine Bush-Warbler	Horomis seebohmii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia seebohmii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714386	7543
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Korean Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis canturians</a>	(Swinhoe, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Cettia canturians</i>	Manchurian Bush-Warbler, Manchurian Bush-warbler	Horomis canturians (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia canturians.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714376	7541
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Japanese Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis diphone</a>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Cettia diphone</i>	Japanese Bush-Warbler, Japanese Bush Warbler	Horomis diphone (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia diphone.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714380	7542

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Palau Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis annae</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Cettia annae</i>	Palau Bush-Warbler, Palau Bush Warbler	Horomis annae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia annae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714391	7544
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Tanimbar Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis caroliniae</a>	(Rozendaal, 1987)	R	NT	<i>Cettia caroliniae</i>	Tanimbar Bush-Warbler, Tanimbar Bush Warbler	Horomis caroliniae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia caroliniae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714418	7549
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Shade Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis parens</a>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	LC	<i>Vitia parens</i> ; <i>Cettia parens</i>	Shade Bush Warbler, Shade Warbler	Horomis parens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia parens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714396	7545
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Bougainville Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis haddeni</a>	(Lecroy & Barker, 2006)	R	NT	<i>Cettia haddeni</i>	Odedi	Horomis haddeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia haddeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Lecroy, M.; Barker, F. K. 2006. A new species of Bush-warbler from Bougainville Island and a monophyletic origin for southwest Pacific Cettia. American Museum Novitates 3511: 1-20.	22734397	32302
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Fiji Bush-warbler	<a href="#">Horomis ruficapilla</a>	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Cettia ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Bush Warbler, Fiji Bush-Warbler	Horomis ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia ruficapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714403	7546
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae			<a href="#">Horomis vulcania</a>	(Blyth, 1870)	NR	NR		Sunda Bush-Warbler, Sunda Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714413	7548
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae			<a href="#">Horomis flavolivaceus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Aberrant Bush-Warbler, Aberrant Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714428	7551
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae			<a href="#">Horomis fortipes</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	NR	NR					103870339	
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Green Hylia	<a href="#">Hylia prasina</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Hylia verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715182	7692
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cettiinae		Tit-hylia	<a href="#">Pholidornis rufiae</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Tit-Hylia, Astrild-mésange		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711688	7014
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			White-browed Tit-warbler	<a href="#">Leptopoecile sophiae</a>	Severtsov, 1873	R	LC		White-browed Tit-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715186	7693
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Crested Tit-warbler	<a href="#">Leptopoecile elegans</a>	Przewalski, 1887	R	LC		Crested Tit-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715190	7694
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			American Bushtit	<a href="#">Psaltiriparus minimus</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC		Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712028	7074

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Red-headed Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos iredalei</a>	(Baker, 1920)	R	LC		Red-headed Bushtit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei and A. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. concinnus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871108	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Black-throated Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos concinnus</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Black-throated Bushtit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei and A. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. concinnus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870880	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Grey-crowned Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos annamensis</a>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC		Grey-crowned Bushtit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei and A. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. concinnus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870959	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			White-cheeked Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos leucogenys</a>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		White-cheeked Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712008	7069
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			White-throated Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos niveogularis</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		White-throated Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712016	7071
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Black-browed Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos bonvaloti</a>	(Oustalet, 1891)	R	LC		Père Bonvalot's Tit, Père Bonvalot's Tit, Black-browed Bushtit	Aegithalos iouschistos and A. bonvaloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. iouschistos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736055	32629
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Rufous-fronted Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos iouschistos</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC		Rufous-fronted Bushtit	Aegithalos iouschistos and A. bonvaloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. iouschistos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871775	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Sooty Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos fuliginosus</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC		White-necklaced Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712024	7073
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Long-tailed Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos caudatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Long-tailed Bushtit	Aegithalos caudatus and A. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caudatus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871923	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Silver-throated Tit	<a href="#">Aegithalos glaucogularis</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Silver-throated Bushtit	Aegithalos caudatus and A. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caudatus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871974	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits				<a href="#">Aegithalos concinnus</a>	(Gould, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712012	7070
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits				<a href="#">Aegithalos iouschistos</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712020	7072
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits				<a href="#">Aegithalos caudatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712004	7068
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits			Pygmy Tit	<a href="#">Psittia exilis</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC		Pygmy Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712032	7075

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Eurasian Blackcap	<a href="#">Sylvia atricapilla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Fauvette à tête noire, Blackcap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22716901	8073
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Garden Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia borin</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fauvette des jardins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22716906	8074
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Dohrn's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia dohrni</a>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC	<i>Horrorhinus dohrni</i>	Dohrn's Thrush- Babbler, Dohrn's Flycatcher, Cratérope de Principe, Principe Thrush-babbler, Principe Thrush- babbler	Sylvia dohrni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Horrorhinus dohrni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709604	6575
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Ruwenzori Hill-babbler	<a href="#">Sylvia atriceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC			Sylvia abyssinica and S. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pseudocolaptes abyssinica following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872756	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			African Hill-babbler	<a href="#">Sylvia abyssinica</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Sylvia abyssinica and S. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pseudocolaptes abyssinica following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872581	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Bush Blackcap	<a href="#">Sylvia nigricapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Lioptilus nigricapillus</i>	Blackcap Mountain- Babbler, Timalie à tête noire	Sylvia nigricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lioptilus nigricapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716650	8014
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			African Desert Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia deserti</a>	(Loche, 1858)	R	LC			Sylvia nana and S. deserti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. nana following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994). Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22734413	32305
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Asian Desert Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia nana</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC			Sylvia nana and S. deserti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. nana following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994). Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872996	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Barred Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia nisoria</a>	(Bechstein, 1795)	R	LC		European Barred Warbler, Fauvette épiervière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716937	8080
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Layard's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia layardi</a>	(Hartlaub, 1862)	R	LC		Layard's Tit-babbler, Fauvette de Layard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716888	8071
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Banded Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia boehmi</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Fauvette barrée, Banded Parisoma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716883	8070
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Chestnut-vented Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia subcoerulea</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<a href="#">Sylvia subcaeruleum</a>	Fauvette à bas-ventre rouge, Tit-babbler, Rufous-vented Warbler	Sylvia subcoerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as S. subcaerulea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716893	8072
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Arabian Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia leucomelaena</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Fauvette de la Mer Rouge, Red Sea Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716949	8082
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Western Orphean Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia hortensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Sylvia hortensis and S. crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. hortensis following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735012	32430
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Eastern Orphean Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia crassirostris</a>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC			Sylvia hortensis and S. crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. hortensis following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734793	32382
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Yemen Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia buryi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	R	NT	<a href="#">Parisoma buryi</a>	Arabian Tit-Warbler, Parisome d'Arabie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716864	8068

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Brown Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia lugens</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Parisome brun, Brown Parisoma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716878	8069
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Lesser Whitethroat	<a href="#">Sylvia curruca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sylvia althaea</i> ; <i>Sylvia minula</i>		<i>Sylvia curruca</i> (AOU [1998 & supplements]; Dowssett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]), <i>S. minula</i> and <i>S. althaea</i> (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into <i>S. curruca</i> following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22734992	32426
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Ménétries's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia mystacea</a>	Ménétries, 1832	R	LC		Fauvette de Ménétries, Ménétries's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22716971	8087
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Cyprus Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia melanothorax</a>	Tristram, 1872	R	LC		Fauvette du Chypre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22716963	8085
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Sardinian Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia melanocephala</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Fauvette mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22716959	8084
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Subalpine Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia cantillans</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC			<i>Sylvia cantillans</i> and <i>S. subalpina</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>S. cantillans</i> following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874024	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Moltoni's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia subalpina</a>	Orlando, 1937	R	LC			Sylvia cantillans and S. subalpina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. cantillans following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brambilla, M.; Janni, O.; Guidali, F.; Sorace, A. 2008. Song perception among incipient species as a mechanism for reproductive isolation. Journal of Evolutionary Biology 21(3): 651-657.	22735596	32536
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Rüppell's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia ruppelli</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Fauvette masquée, Rueppell's Warbler	Sylvia ruppelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as S. ruppelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716954	8083
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Common Whitethroat	<a href="#">Sylvia communis</a>	Latham, 1787	R	LC		Whitethroat, Fauvette grisette, Greater Whitethroat	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716910	8075	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Spectacled Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia conspicillata</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Fauvette à lunettes	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716976	8088	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Marmora's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia sarda</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC			Sylvia sarda and S. balearica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sarda following Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735017	32431
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Balearic Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia balearica</a>	von Jordans, 1913	R	LC			Sylvia sarda and S. balearica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sarda following Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734798	32383



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Dartford Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia undata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716984	8090
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Tristram's Warbler	<a href="#">Sylvia deserticola</a>	Tristram, 1859	R	LC		Fauvette du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716980	8089
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia curruca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Fauvette babillarde		AOU (1990 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716915	8076
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia nana</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Fauvette naine		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716932	8079
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia hortensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Fauvette orphée		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716942	8081
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia minula</a>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR		Desert Whitethroat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716921	8077
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia abyssinica</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Alcippe à tête sombre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22715927	7864
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia cantilans</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	NR	NR		Fauvette passerinette		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716967	8086
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia sarda</a>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716987	8091
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sylvia althaea</a>	Hume, 1878	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716927	8078
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Abyssinian Catbird	<a href="#">Parophasma galinieri</a>	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	R	LC		Timalie d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716682	8018
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Fire-tailed Myzornis	<a href="#">Myzornis pyrrhoura</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716760	8040
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Rufous-tailed Babbler	<a href="#">Moupinia poecilotis</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i> ; <i>Chrysomma poecilotis</i>		Moupinia poecilotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Chrysomma poecilotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716332	7945
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Golden-breasted Fulvetta	<a href="#">Liopterus chrysotis</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe chrysotis</i>		Liopterus chrysotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe chrysotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716585	7996

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Yellow-eyed Babbler	<a href="#">Chrysomma sinense</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716323	7943
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Jerdon's Babbler	<a href="#">Chrysomma alairostre</a>	(Jerdon, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Moupinia alairostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716326	7944
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Tarim Hill-warbler	<a href="#">Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris</a>	(Hume, 1871)	R	LC			Rhopophilus pekinensis and R. albosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. pekinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879474	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Beijing Hill-warbler	<a href="#">Rhopophilus pekinensis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	R	LC			Rhopophilus pekinensis and R. albosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. pekinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879454	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Rhopophilus pekinensis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	NR	NR		Chinese Hill Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713554	7363
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			White-browed Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta vinipectus</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>		Fulvetta vinipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe vinipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716601	8000
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Brown-throated Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta ludlowi</a>	Kinnear, 1935	R	LC	<i>Alcippe ludlowi</i>	Ludlow's Fulvetta	Fulvetta ludlowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe ludlowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716617	8004
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Manipur Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta manipurensis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe manipurensis</i>	Streak-throated Fulvetta	Fulvetta manipurensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe manipurensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734598	32342
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Grey-hooded Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta cinereiceps</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe cinereiceps</i>		Fulvetta cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe cinereiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735182	32462
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Taiwan Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta formosana</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe formosana</i>		Fulvetta formosana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe formosana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734603	32343
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Chinese Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta striaticollis</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe striaticollis</i>		Fulvetta striaticollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe striaticollis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716604	8001
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Spectacled Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta ruficapilla</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe ruficapilla</i>		Fulvetta ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe ruficapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735568	32530

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Indochinese Fulvetta	<a href="#">Fulvetta danisi</a>	(Delacour & Greenway, 1941)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe danisi</i>		Fulvetta danisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe danisi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734593	32341
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Wrenit	<a href="#">Chamaea fasciata</a>	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716861	8067
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Black-breasted Parrotbill	<a href="#">Paradoxornis flavirostris</a>	Gould, 1836	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716795	8049
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Spot-breasted Parrotbill	<a href="#">Paradoxornis guttaticollis</a>	David, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716798	8050
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Reed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Paradoxornis heudei</a>	David, 1872	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716844	8063
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Paradoxornis polivanovi</a>	Stepanyan, 1974	NR	NR		Northern Parrotbill		Stepanyan (1998)	22732620	31726
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Paradoxornis gularis</a>	Gray, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716790	8048
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			White-breasted Parrotbill	<a href="#">Psittiparus ruficeps</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC			Psittiparus ruficeps and P. bakeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis ruficeps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880882	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Rufous-headed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Psittiparus bakeri</a>	(Hartert, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis bakeri</i>		Psittiparus ruficeps and P. bakeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis ruficeps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; King, B.; Robson, C. 2008. The taxonomic status of the three subspecies of Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill Paradoxornis ruficeps. Forktail: 120-122.	22735612	32542
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Grey-headed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Psittiparus gularis</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis gularis</i>		Psittiparus gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735202	32466
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Black-headed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Psittiparus margaritae</a>	Delacour, 1927	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis margaritae</i>		Psittiparus margaritae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis margaritae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734623	32347
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Psittiparus ruficeps</a>	Blyth, 1842	NR	NR		Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716840	8062
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Great Parrotbill	<a href="#">Conostoma aemodium</a>	Hodgson, 1842	R	LC			Conostoma aemodium (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Conostoma oemodium.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716781	8045

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Three-toed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Cholornis paradoxus</a>	Verreaux, 1870	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis paradoxus</i>		Cholornis paradoxus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis paradoxus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716784	8046
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Brown Parrotbill	<a href="#">Cholornis unicolor</a>	(Hodgson, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>		Cholornis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716787	8047
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Short-tailed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Neosuthora davidiana</a>	(Slater, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis davidianus</i>		Neosuthora davidiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis davidianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716832	8060
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Fulvous Parrotbill	<a href="#">Suthora fulvifrons</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>		Suthora fulvifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis fulvifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716823	8057
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Black-throated Parrotbill	<a href="#">Suthora nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>		Suthora nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716826	8058
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Golden Parrotbill	<a href="#">Suthora verreauxi</a>	Sharpe, 1883	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis verreauxi</i>		Suthora verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis verreauxi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716829	8059
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Pale-billed Parrotbill	<a href="#">Chleuasiscus atrosuperciliaris</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1877	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris</i>	Black-browed Parrotbill, Lesser Rufous-headed Parrotbill	Chleuasiscus atrosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716835	8061
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Spectacled Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora conspiciolata</a>	(David, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis conspiciolatus</i>		Sinosuthora conspiciolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis conspiciolatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716801	8051
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Vinous-throated Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora webbiana</a>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis webbiana</i>		Sinosuthora webbiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis webbiana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716804	8052
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Brown-winged Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora brunnea</a>	(Anderson, 1871)	R	LC			Sinosuthora brunnea and S. ricketti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis brunneus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886982	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Yunnan Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora ricketti</a>	(Rothschild, 1922)	R	LC			Sinosuthora brunnea and S. ricketti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis brunneus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887001	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Ashy-throated Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora alphonsiana</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis alphonsianus</i>		Sinosuthora alphonsiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis alphonsianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22716810	8054
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Grey-hooded Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora zappeyi</a>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis zappeyi</i>	Crested Parrotbill, Dusky Parrotbill	Sinosuthora zappeyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis zappeyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716813	8055
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills			Rusty-throated Parrotbill	<a href="#">Sinosuthora przewalskii</a>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis przewalskii</i>	Przewalski's Parrotbill, Przewalski's Parrotbill	Sinosuthora przewalskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis przewalskii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716818	8056
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Sinosuthora brunnea</a>	(Anderson, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716807	8053
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills				<a href="#">Seicercus burkii</a>	(Hartert, 1907)	NR	NR		Golden-spectacled Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715418	7741
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			White-collared Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina diademata</a>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716740	8035
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Chestnut-crested Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina everetti</a>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716725	8030
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Striated Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina castaneiceps</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735197	32465
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Indochinese Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina torqueola</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734618	32346
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-chinned Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina nigrimenta</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716750	8038
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Taiwan Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina brunneiceps</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC		Formosan Yuhina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716746	8037
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Whiskered Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina flavicollis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716731	8032

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Burmese Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina humilis</a>	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716734	8033
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			White-naped Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina bakeri</a>	Rothschild, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716728	8031
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Rufous-vented Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina occipitalis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716743	8036
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Stripe-throated Yuhina	<a href="#">Yuhina qularis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716737	8034
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Yuhina castaniceps</a>	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716720	8029
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Flame-templed Babbler	<a href="#">Dasycrotapha speciosa</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716210	7916
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Visayan Pygmy Babbler	<a href="#">Dasycrotapha pygmaea</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris pygmaea</i>	Visayan Pygmy-babbler	Dasycrotapha pygmaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris pygmaea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734563	32335
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mindanao Pygmy Babbler	<a href="#">Dasycrotapha plateni</a>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris plateni</i>	Mindanao Pygmy-babbler	Dasycrotapha plateni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris plateni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735157	32457
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Rusty-crowned Babbler	<a href="#">Sternhoptilus capitalis</a>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris capitalis</i>		Sternhoptilus capitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris capitalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716207	7915
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-crowned Babbler	<a href="#">Sternhoptilus nigrocapitatus</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris nigrocapitata</i>		Sternhoptilus nigrocapitatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris nigrocapitata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716204	7914
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Golden-crowned Babbler	<a href="#">Sternhoptilus dennisstouni</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris dennisstouni</i>		Sternhoptilus dennisstouni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris dennisstouni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716201	7913
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Palawan Striped Babbler	<a href="#">Zosterornis hypogrammicus</a>	(Salomonsen, 1961)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris hypogrammica</i>	Palawan Striped-Babbler, Palawan Striped-babbler	Zosterornis hypogrammicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris hypogrammica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716243	7921

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Luzon Striped Babbler	<a href="#">Zosterornis striatus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	NT	<i>Stachyris striata</i>	Luzon Striped-Babbler, Luzon Striped-babbler	Zosterornis striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris striata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716227	7918
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Panay Striped Babbler	<a href="#">Zosterornis latistriatus</a>	(Gonzales & Kennedy, 1990)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris latistriata</i>	Panay Striped-Babbler, Panay Striped-babbler	Zosterornis latistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris latistriata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716232	7919
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Negros Striped Babbler	<a href="#">Zosterornis nigrorum</a>	(Rand & Rabor, 1952)	R	EN	<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i>	Negros Striped-Babbler, Negros Tree-babbler, Negros Striped-babbler	Zosterornis nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris nigrorum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716237	7920
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Chestnut-faced Babbler	<a href="#">Zosterornis whiteheadi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC	<i>Stachyris whiteheadi</i>		Zosterornis whiteheadi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris whiteheadi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716224	7917
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Golden White-eye	<a href="#">Cleptornis marchei</a>	(Oustalet, 1889)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714282	7515
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bonin White-eye	<a href="#">Apalopteron familiare</a>	(Kittlitz, 1831)	R	NT		Bonin Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704125	5301
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Yellow-spectacled White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia wallacei</a>	(Finsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Zosterops wallacei</i>	Yellow-ringed White-eye	Heleia wallacei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zosterops wallacei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714115	7476
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Cream-browed White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia supercilialis</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops supercilialis</i>	White-browed White-eye, Cream-browed Ibon, Yellow-browed White-eye	Heleia supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops supercilialis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714307	7521
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Thick-billed White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia crassirostris</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC		Thick-billed Heleia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714323	7525
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Pygmy White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia squamifrons</a>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Oculocincta squamifrons</i>	Pygmy Ibon	Heleia squamifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Oculocincta squamifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714319	7524
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Streak-headed White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia squameiceps</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops squameiceps</i>	Streak-headed Ibon, Streaky-headed White-eye	Heleia squameiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops squameiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714299	7519

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mindanao White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia goodfellowi</a>	(Hartert, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops goodfellowi</i>	Mindanao Ibon, Black-masked White-eye	Heleia goodfellowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops goodfellowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714303	7520
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Javan Grey-throated White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia javanica</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops javanicus</i>	Grey-throated Ibon	Heleia javanica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops javanicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714295	7518
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Grey-hooded White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia pinaiae</a>	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops pinaiae</i>	Grey-hooded Ibon	Heleia pinaiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops pinaiae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714311	7522
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Crested White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia dohertyi</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops dohertyi</i>	Crested Ibon	Heleia dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714315	7523
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Spot-breasted White-eye	<a href="#">Heleia muelleri</a>	Hartlaub, 1865	R	NT		Spot-breasted Heleia, Timor White eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714327	7526
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Teardrop White-eye	<a href="#">Rukia ruki</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	EN		Truk White-eye, Large Truk White-eye, Great Truk White-eye, Faichuk White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714275	7514
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Long-billed White-eye	<a href="#">Rukia longirostre</a>	(Takatsukasa & Yamashina, 1931)	R	NT		Large Ponhei White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714271	7513
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Giant White-eye	<a href="#">Megazosterops palauensis</a>	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714341	7530
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bicoloured White-eye	<a href="#">Tephrozosterops stalkerii</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	R	LC		Rufescent Darkeye, Bicolored White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714285	7516
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Sri Lanka White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops ceylonensis</a>	Holdsworth, 1872	R	LC		Ceylon White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714023	7453
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Yellowish White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops nigrorum</a>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC		Golden-yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714071	7466



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-capped White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops atricapilla</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC	<i>Zosterops atricapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714060	7464
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Abyssinian White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops abyssinicus</a>	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	R	LC			Zosterops abyssinicus and Z. flaviateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. abyssinicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889260	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Chestnut-flanked White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops erythropleurus</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714027	7454
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Swinhoe's White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops simplex</a>	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC			Zosterops japonicus has been split into Z. japonicus and Z. simplex, and Z. montanus has been lumped with the resulting Z. japonicus following detailed work on genetics, morphology and vocalisations (Round et al. 2017, Lim et al. 2019). Subspecies Z. j. hainanus has been transferred to Z. simplex (Handbook of the Birds of the World 2019, Lim et al. 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lim, B.T., Sadanandan, K.R., Dingle, C., Leung, Y.Y., Prawiradilaga, D.M., Irahm, M., Ashari, H., Lee, J.G. & Rheindt, F.E. 2019. Molecular evidence suggests radical revision of species limits in the great speculator white-eye genus Zosterops. Journal of Ornithology 160(1): 1-16.; Round, P. D., Manawattana, S., Khudamrongsawat, J., Thunhikorn, S., Safoowong, M., & Bhummakasikara, T. 2017. Disentangling avian diversity: South-East Asian mainland Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus constitutes two distinct lineages. Forktail 33: 103-115.	155158152	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mountain Black-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops emiliae</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC	<i>Chlorocharis emiliae</i>	Mountain Blackeye	Chlorocharis emiliae has been moved into the genus Zosterops after Lim et al. (2019) confirmed that its genetic position is subsumed within Zosterops.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714332	7527
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Everett's White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops everetti</a>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC			The subspecies Z. e. wetmorei and Z. e. taharenensis have been transferred to Z. auriverter (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) following morphological comparisons exploring the relationships of Zosterops in the Thai-Malay Peninsula (Wells 2017a, b).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Wells, D.R. 2017a. Zosterops white-eyes in continental South-East Asia. 1: proposed refinements to the regional definition of Oriental White-eye Z. palpebrosus. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 137(2): 100-110.; Wells, D. R. 2017. Zosterops white-eyes in continental South-East Asia. 2: what is Zosterops auriverter Hume? Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 137(2): 110-116.	155179593	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Lowland White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops meyeri</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714037	7457

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mountain White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops japonicus</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC		Japanese White-eye	Zosterops japonicus has been split into Z. japonicus and Z. simplex, and Z. montanus has been lumped with the resulting Z. japonicus following detailed work on genetics, morphology and vocalisations (Round et al. 2017, Lim et al. 2019). Subspecies Z. j. hainanus has been transferred to Z. simplex (Handbook of the Birds of the World 2019, Lim et al. 2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lim, B.T., Sadanandan, K.R., Dingle, C., Leung, Y.Y., Prawiradilaga, D.M., Irahm, M., Ashari, H., Lee, J.G. & Rheindt, F.E. 2019. Molecular evidence suggests radical revision of species limits in the great speciator white-eye genus Zosterops. Journal of Ornithology 160(1): 1-16.; Round, P. D., Manawattana, S., Khudamrongsawat, J., Thunhikorn, S., Safoowong, M., & Bhummakasikara, T. 2017. Disentangling avian diversity: South-East Asian mainland Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus constitutes two distinct lineages. Forktail 33: 103-115.	155158005	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Indian White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops palpebrosus</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC			Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus has been split into Indian White-eye Z. palpebrosus, Hume's White-eye Z. auriventer and Sangkar White-eye Z. melanurus on the basis of thorough morphological comparisons (Wells et al. 2017a, b) and genetic differentiation, morphology and vocalisations (Round et al. 2017, Lim et al. 2019).  Z. p. unicus has been transferred to Ashy-bellied White-eye Z. citrinella, and Z. p. willamsoni has been transferred to Swinhoe's White-eye Z. simplex (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) following genetic analysis by Lim et al. (2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lim, B.T., Sadanandan, K.R., Dingle, C., Leung, Y.Y., Prawiradilaga, D.M., Irahm, M., Ashari, H., Lee, J.G. & Rheindt, F.E. 2019. Molecular evidence suggests radical revision of species limits in the great speciator white-eye genus Zosterops. Journal of Ornithology 160(1): 1-16.; Round, P. D., Manawattana, S., Khudamrongsawat, J., Thunhikorn, S., Safoowong, M., & Bhummakasikara, T. 2017. Disentangling avian diversity: South-East Asian mainland Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus constitutes two distinct lineages. Forktail 33: 103-115.; Wells, D.R. 2017a. Zosterops white-eyes in continental South-East Asia. 1: proposed refinements to the regional definition of Oriental White-eye Z. palpebrosus. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 137(2): 100-110.	155155950	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Hume's White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops auriventer</a>	Hume, 1878	R	LC			Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus has been split into Indian White-eye Z. palpebrosus, Hume's White-eye Z. auriventer and Sangkar White-eye Z. melanurus on the basis of thorough morphological comparisons (Wells et al. 2017a, b) and genetic differentiation, morphology and vocalisations (Round et al. 2017, Lim et al. 2019). Z. p. unicus has been transferred to Swinhoe's White-eye Z. simplex (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2019) following genetic analysis by Lim et al. (2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Round, P. D., Manawattana, S., Khudamrongsawat, J., Thunhikorn, S., Safoowong, M., & Bhummakasikara, T. 2017. Disentangling avian diversity: South-East Asian mainland Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus constitutes two distinct lineages. Forktail 33: 103-115.; Wells, D. R. 2017. Zosterops white-eyes in continental South-East Asia. 2: what is Zosterops auriventer Hume? Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 137(2): 110-116.	155156040	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mount Karthala White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops mouroniensis</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	VU		Comoro White-eye, Karthala White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes du Mont Karthala		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713976	7446
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Marianne White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops semiflavus</a>	Newton, 1867	R	EX			Zosterops maderaspatanus, Z. kirkii and Z. semiflavus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. maderaspatanus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889951	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Reunion Olive White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops olivaceus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Réunion Olive White-eye, Oiseau- lunettes de Réunion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714000	7450
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mauritius Olive White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops chloronothos</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	CR	<i>Zosterops chloronothus</i>	Oiseau-lunettes de l'île Maurice	Zosterops chloronothos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zosterops chloronothus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714005	7451
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mauritius Grey White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops mauritanus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Zosterops borbonicus and Z. mauritanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. borbonicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888890	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Reunion Grey White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops borbonicus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Zosterops borbonicus and Z. mauritanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. borbonicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888874	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mount Cameroon Speirops	<a href="#">Zosterops melanocephalus</a>	Gray, 1862	R	VU	<i>Speirops melanocephalus</i>	Cameroon Speirops	Zosterops melanocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops melanocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713904	7433
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bioko Speirops	<a href="#">Zosterops brunneus</a>	(Salvadori, 1903)	R	VU	<i>Speirops brunneus</i>	Speirops de Fernando Po, Fernando Po Speirops	Zosterops brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops brunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713915	7435
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Ethiopian White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops polioastrus</a>	Heuglin, 1861	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891168	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kaffa White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops kaffensis</a>	Neumann, 1902	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891813	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kulal White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops kulalensis</a>	Williams, 1947	R	NT			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713949	7440
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kilimanjaro White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops euryricotus</a>	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891241	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kikuyu White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops kikuyuensis</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891215	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Principe White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops ficedulinus</a>	Hartlaub, 1866	R	EN			Zosterops ficedulinus and Z. feae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. ficedulinus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890694	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Annobon White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops griseovirescens</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1893	R	VU		Oiseau-lunettes de l'île Annobon, Annobon White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713989	7448
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Sao Tome White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops feae</a>	Salvadori, 1901	R	NT			Zosterops ficedulinus and Z. feae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. ficedulinus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890794	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-capped Speirops	<a href="#">Zosterops lugubris</a>	Hartlaub, 1848	R	LC	<i>Speirops lugubris</i>		Zosterops lugubris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops lugubris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713910	7434
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Principe Speirops	<a href="#">Zosterops leucophaeus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Speirops leucophaeus</i> ; <i>Speirops leucophaeus</i>	Principe Speirops, Speirops de Principe	Zosterops leucophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops leucophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713919	7436
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Mbulu White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops mbuluensis</a>	Slater & Moreau, 1935	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891253	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kenya White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops flavipectus</a>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC			Zosterops abyssinicus and Z. flavipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. abyssinicus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889267	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Taita White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops silvanus</a>	Peters & Loveridge, 1935	R	EN			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713957	7442
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			South Pare White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops winifredae</a>	Slater, 1935	R	VU			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. euryricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713953	7441

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			African Yellow White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops senegalensis</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713934	7437
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Cape White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops virens</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC			Zosterops pallidus and Z. virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. pallidus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889606	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Orange River White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops pallidus</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC			Zosterops pallidus and Z. virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. pallidus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889573	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Pemba White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops vaughani</a>	Bannerman, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713939	7438
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Seychelles White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops modestus</a>	Newton, 1867	R	VU		Seychelles Grey White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes des Seychelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714018	7452
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Madagascar White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops maderaspatanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Zosterops maderaspatanus, Z. kirki and Z. semiflavus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. maderaspatanus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889860	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Chestnut-sided White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops mayottensis</a>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC		Oiseau-lunettes de Mayotte, Mayotte White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713944	7439
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kirk's White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops kirki</a>	Shelley, 1880	R	LC			Zosterops maderaspatanus, Z. kirki and Z. semiflavus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. maderaspatanus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889885	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Javan White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops flavus</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714082	7469
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Lemon-bellied White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops chloris</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714085	7470
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-crowned White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops atrifrons</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714119	7477

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-ringed White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops anomalus</a>	Meyer & Wiglesworth, 1896	R	LC		Sulawesi White-eye, Lemon-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714110	7475
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Togian White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops somadikartai</a>	Indrawan, Rasmussen & Sunarto, 2008	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736183	32654
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Sanghe White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops nehrkorni</a>	Blasius, 1888	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728605	30062
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Pale-bellied White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops consobrinorum</a>	Meyer, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714107	7474
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Cream-throated White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops atriceps</a>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Creamy-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714124	7478
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Seram White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops stalkerii</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732863	31789
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Ambon White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops kuehni</a>	Hartert, 1906	R	NT		Ambon Yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714155	7485
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Buru White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops buruensis</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC		Buru Yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714151	7484
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Sangkar White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops melanurus</a>	Hartlaub, 1865	R	VU			Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus has been split into Indian White-eye Z. palpebrosus, Hume's White-eye Z. auriventer and Sangkar White-eye Z. melanurus on the basis of thorough morphological comparisons (Wells et al. 2017a, b) and genetic differentiation, morphology and vocalisations (Round et al. 2017, Lim et al. 2019). The subspecies Z. m. melanurus is here cautiously treated in line with Lim et al. (2019), who conclude: 'photographic evidence of populations in montane Sumatra strongly suggests the presence of a population of the montane species Hume's White-eye, Zosterops auriventer & that has hitherto been misidentified (unpublished data), and we follow this preliminary evidence here in excluding montane Sumatran populations from the range of buxtoni.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lim, B.T., Sadanandan, K.R., Dingle, C., Leung, Y.Y., Phawiradilaga, D.M., Irtam, M., Ashari, H., Lee, J.G. & Rheindt, F.E. 2019. Molecular evidence suggests radical revision of species limits in the great speciator white-eye genus Zosterops. Journal of Ornithology 160(1): 1-16.	155156221	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Ashy-bellied White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops citrinella</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Zosterops citrinellus</i>	Pale White-eye	Zosterops paltebrosus unicus has been transferred to Ashy-bellied White-eye Z. citrinella, following genetic analysis by Lim et al. (2019).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Lim, B.T., Sadanandan, K.R., Dingle, C., Leung, Y.Y., Prawiradilaga, D.M., Irfam, M., Ashari, H., Lee, J.G. & Rheindt, F.E. 2019. Molecular evidence suggests radical revision of species limits in the great speciator white-eye genus Zosterops. Journal of Ornithology 160(1): 1-16.	155164575	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Australian Yellow White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops luteus</a>	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Yellow White-eye, Canary White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714163	7487
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Silvereye	<a href="#">Zosterops lateralis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714212	7499
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Vella Lavella White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops vellaavella</a>	Hartert, 1908	R	NT		Belted White-eye, Banded White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714176	7490
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Capped White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops fuscicapilla</a>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC			Zosterops fuscicapilla and Z. crookshanki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. fuscicapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891978	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Oya Tabu White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops crookshanki</a>	Mayr & Rand, 1935	R	LC			Zosterops fuscicapilla and Z. crookshanki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. fuscicapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892045	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Vanuatu White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops flavifrons</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Yellow-fronted White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714242	7506
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bare-eyed White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops superciliosus</a>	(North, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Woodfordia superciliosa</i>		Zosterops superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Woodfordia superciliosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714335	7528
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Vanikoro White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops qibbsi</a>	Dutton, 2008	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutton, G. 2008. A new species of White-eye Zosterops and notes on other birds from Vanikoro, Solomon Islands. Ibis 150: 698-706.	22735563	32529

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Sanford's White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops lacertosus</a>	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	R	NT	<i>Woodfordia lacertosa</i>		Zosterops lacertosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Woodfordia lacertosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714338	7529
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Fiji White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops explorator</a>	Layard, 1875	R	LC		Layard's White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714238	7505
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bismarck White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops hypoxanthus</a>	Salvadori, 1881	R	LC		Black-headed White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714136	7481
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Green-fronted White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops minor</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Zosterops minor and Z. chrysolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. minor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891968	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Tagula White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops meeki</a>	Hartert, 1898	R	DD		Sudest White-eye, White-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714131	7480
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Blak White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops mysorensis</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714140	7482
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Black-fronted White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops chrysolaemus</a>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Zosterops minor and Z. chrysolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. minor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891950	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Grey-throated White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops rendovae</a>	Tristram, 1882	R	LC			Zosterops rendovae and Z. hamlini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. rendovae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892086	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Yap Olive White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops oleagineus</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT		Olive-colored White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714267	7512
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Dusky White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops finschii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714261	7510
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kosrae White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops cinereus</a>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	LC			Zosterops cinereus and Z. ponapensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892693	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Pohnpei White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops ponapensis</a>	Finsch, 1876	R	LC			Zosterops cinereus and Z. ponapensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892720	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Rota White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops rotensis</a>	Takatsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	R	CR		Rota Bridled White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Silkas, B., Jones, I.B., Derrickson, S.R.; Fiescher, R. C. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships of Micronesian white-eyes based on mitochondrial sequence data. The Auk 117: 355-365.	22714047	7461
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Malaita White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops stresemanni</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714205	7497
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Santa Cruz White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops sanctaecrucis</a>	Tristram, 1894	R	LC		Nendo White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714208	7498
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Yellow-throated White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops metcalfei</a>	Tristram, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714199	7495
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bougainville White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops hamlini</a>	Murphy, 1929	R	LC			Zosterops rendovae and Z. hamlini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. rendovae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892101	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			New Guinea White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops novaeguineae</a>	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC		Papuan White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714159	7486
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Pearl-bellied White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops grayi</a>	Wallace, 1864	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714100	7472
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Gizo White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops luteostris</a>	Hartert, 1904	R	EN		Ganonga White-eye, Yellow-billed White-eye, Splendid White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714185	7492
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Golden-bellied White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops uropygialis</a>	Salvadori, 1874	R	NT		Little Kai White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714103	7473
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Ranongga White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops splendidus</a>	Hartert, 1929	R	VU		Splendid White-eye, Ganongga White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714180	7491

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Solomons White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops kulambangrae</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1901	R	LC		New Georgia White-eye, Solomon Islands White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714191	7493
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Kolombangara White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops murphyi</a>	Hartert, 1929	R	LC		Hermit White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714196	7494
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Louisiade White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops griseotinctus</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Islet White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714168	7488
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Christmas White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops natalis</a>	Lister, 1889	R	NT		Christmas Island White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714078	7468
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Saipan White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops saypani</a>	Dubois, 1902	R	EN			Zosterops conspicillatus and Z. saypani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. conspicillatus following Slikas et al. (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714043	7460
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Citrine White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops semperi</a>	Hartlaub, 1868	R	LC		Caroline Islands White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714056	7463
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Bridled White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops conspicillatus</a>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	EX			Zosterops conspicillatus and Z. saypani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. conspicillatus following Slikas et al. (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889155	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Yap Plain White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops hypoleis</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT		Plain White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714053	7462
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Large Lifou White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops inornatus</a>	Layard, 1878	R	LC		Forest White-eye, Large Lifu White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714234	7504
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			White-chested White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops albogularis</a>	Gould, 1837	R	CR		Gafudo Gorgiblanco, White-breasted Silveryeye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714229	7503

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Samoa White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops samoensis</a>	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714258	7509
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Robust White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops strenuus</a>	Gould, 1855	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, UK.	22714223	7501
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Slender-billed White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops tenuirostris</a>	Gould, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714226	7502
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Small Lifou White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops minutus</a>	Layard, 1878	R	LC		Sulphur White-eye, Small Lifu White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714254	7508
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Green-backed White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops xanthochroa</a>	Gray, 1859	R	LC	<i>Zosterops xanthochrous</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714246	7507
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas			Rennell White-eye	<a href="#">Zosterops rennellianus</a>	Murphy, 1929	R	LC		Bare-ringed White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714172	7489
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops ficedulinus</a>	Hartlaub, 1866	NR	NR		São Tomé White-eye, Sao Tomé White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes de Principe		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713982	7447
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops borbonicus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Grey White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes de Bourbon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713994	7449
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops abyssinicus</a>	Guérin-Meneville, 1843	NR	NR		Oiseau-lunettes d'Abyssinie		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713961	7443
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops pallidus</a>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Oiseau-lunettes du Cap		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713966	7444
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops maderaspatanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Malagasy White-eye, Zostérops malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713971	7445
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops polioastrus</a>	Heuglin, 1861	NR	NR		Broad-ringed White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes des montagnes		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731163	31288
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops tephroleurus</a>	Gould, 1855	NR	NR		Lord Howe Island White-eye		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714218	7500
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops senegalensis</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR		Yellow White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731157	31287
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops minor</a>	Meyer, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714128	7479
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops fuscicapilla</a>	Salvadori, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714143	7483
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops rendovae</a>	Tristram, 1882	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714202	7496
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<a href="#">Zosterops cinereus</a>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714264	7511

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22731191	31293
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops conspiciatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Slikas et al. (2000)	22731181	31291
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops pologastrus</i>	Heuglin, 1861	NR	NR				Collar et al. (1994)	22729408	30215
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops conspiciatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731172	31289
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops alnifrons</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731186	31292
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops conspiciatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				H. D. Pratt in litt. (1994)	22731177	31290
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops montanus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714075	7467
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	NR	NR		Japanese White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714033	7456
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops salvadori</i>	Meyer & Wilesworth, 1894	NR	NR		Enggano White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714040	7458
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Oriental White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714030	7455
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops everetti</i>	Tweeddale, 1878	NR	NR		Everett's White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714068	7465
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Zosterops citrinella</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR	<i>Zosterops citrinellus</i>	Ashy-bellied White-eye, Pale White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714088	7471
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas				<i>Speirops lugubris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	NR	NR		Speirops à calotte noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731151	31286
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Rufous-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis caudatus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	NT		Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler, Short-tailed Wren-babbler, Tailed Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716112	7895
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Rusty-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis badeigularis</i>	Ripley, 1948	R	VU		Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler, Mishmi Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716118	7896
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Bar-winged Wren-babbler	<i>Speleornis troglodytaides</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC		Bar-winged Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716123	7897

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Naga Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Speleornis chocolatinus</a>	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	R	NT		Long-tailed Wren-Babbler, Long-tailed Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735151	32456
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Chin Hills Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Speleornis oatesi</a>	(Rippon, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734548	32332
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-bellied Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Speleornis reptatus</a>	(Bingham, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734543	32331
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Pale-throated Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Speleornis kinneari</a>	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734553	32333
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Tawny-breasted Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Speleornis longicaudatus</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	VU		Assam Wren-babbler, Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716137	7900
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Speleornis chocolatinus</a>	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Wren-babbler, Long-tailed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716131	7899
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Red-billed Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps</a>	Walden, 1873	R	LC		Red-billed Scimitar Babbler, Red-billed Scimitar-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715984	7874
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Coral-billed Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pomatorhinus ferruginosus and P. phayrei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. ferruginosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893364	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Brown-crowned Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus phayrei</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC			Pomatorhinus ferruginosus and P. phayrei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. ferruginosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893368	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Slender-billed Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus supercilialis</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Xiphirhynchus supercilialis</i>	Slender-billed Scimitar-Babbler, Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	Pomatorhinus supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xiphirhynchus supercilialis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715994	7876
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Indian Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus horsfieldi</a>	Sykes, 1832	R	LC		Indian Scimitar-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735503	32518
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Sri Lanka Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus melanurus</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734513	32325

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			White-browed Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus schisticeps</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		White-browed Scimitar-Babbler, White-browed Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715967	7871
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Chestnut-backed Scimitar- babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus montanus</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Scimitar-Babbler, Chestnut-backed Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715972	7872
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Streak-breasted Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus ruficollis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735133	32453
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Taiwan Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus musicus</a>	Swinhoe, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734518	32326
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</a>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR		Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler, Coral-billed Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715989	7875
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Pomatorhinus ruficollis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR		Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler, Streak-breasted Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715977	7873
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis</a>	Gould, 1863	NR	NR		Spot-breasted Scimitar-Babbler, Spot-breasted Scimitar Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715948	7868
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Pomatorhinus horsfieldi</a>	Sykes, 1832	NR	NR		Indian Scimitar Babbler, Indian Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715960	7870
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Large Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Erythrognys hypoleucos</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus hypoleucos</a>	Large Scimitar Babbler, Large Scimitar-Babbler	Erythrognys hypoleucos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus hypoleucos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715943	7867
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Rusty-cheeked Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Erythrognys erythrognys</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus erythrognys</a>	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar-Babbler, Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	Erythrognys erythrognys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus erythrognys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715955	7869
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Spot-breasted Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Erythrognys maclellandi</a>	(Godwin-Austin, 1870)	R	LC	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus maclellandi</a>		Erythrognys maclellandi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus maclellandi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734503	32323
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Black-streaked Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Erythrognys gravivox</a>	(David, 1873)	R	LC	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus gravivox</a>		Erythrognys gravivox (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus gravivox.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734498	32322
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-sided Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Erythrognys swinhoei</a>	(David, 1874)	R	LC	<a href="#">Pomatorhinus swinhoei</a>		Erythrognys swinhoei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus swinhoei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734508	32324

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Black-necklaced Scimitar-babbler	<a href="#">Erythrogonys erythrocnemis</a>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis</i>		Erythrogonys erythrocnemis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735573	32531
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			White-breasted Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris grammiceps</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	NT		White-breasted Tree-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716248	7922
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Black-throated Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris nigricollis</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716271	7929
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Chestnut-rumped Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris maculate</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716277	7931
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-throated Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris nigriceps</a>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716255	7924
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Blackish-breasted Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris humei</a>	(Mandelli, 1873)	R	NT	<i>Sphenocichla humei</i>		Stachyris humei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sphenocichla humei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735087	32444
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Chevron-breasted Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris roberti</a>	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Sphenocichla roberti</i>		Stachyris roberti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sphenocichla roberti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734558	32334
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-headed Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris poliocephala</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716258	7925
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			White-necked Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris leucotis</a>	(Strickland, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716268	7928
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Sooty Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris herberti</a>	(Baker, 1920)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716252	7923
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Nonggang Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris nonggangensis</a>	Zhou & Jiang, 2008	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Zhou Fang, Jiang Aiwu. 2008. A new species of Babbler (Timaliidae: Stachyris) from the Sino-Vietnamese border region of China. The Auk 125(2): 420-424.	22735635	32547

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Spot-necked Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris striolata</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Stachyris striolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris striolata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716265	7927
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Snowy-throated Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris oglei</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	R	VU		Austen's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716261	7926
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			White-bibbed Babbler	<a href="#">Stachyris thoracica</a>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716274	7930
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Stachyris rodolphei</a>	Deignan, 1939	NR	NR		Deignan's Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716174	7906
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Stachyris plateni</a>	(Blasius, 1890)	NR	NR		Pygmy Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716196	7912
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<a href="#">Stachyris rufifrons</a>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730808	31224
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Tawny-bellied Babbler	<a href="#">Dumetia hypervirga</a>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716286	7934
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Dark-fronted Babbler	<a href="#">Rhopocichla atriceps</a>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716289	7935
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Chestnut-capped Babbler	<a href="#">Timalia pileata</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716320	7942
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Pin-striped Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Mixornis gularis</a>	(Horsfield, 1822)	R	LC	Macronous gularis		Mixornis gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronous gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735162	32458
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Bold-striped Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Mixornis bornensis</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	Macronous bornensis		Mixornis bornensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronous bornensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734568	32336
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-cheeked Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Mixornis flavicollis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Mixornis flavicollis and M. prillwiti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Macronous flavicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894706	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Kangean Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Mixornis prillwiti</a>	E. Hartert, 1901	R	VU			Mixornis flavicollis and M. prillwiti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Macronous flavicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894733	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-faced Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Mixornis kelleyi</a>	Delacour, 1932	R	LC	<i>Macronus kelleyi</i>	Grey-faced Tit-Babbler	<i>Mixornis kelleyi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Macronus kelleyi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716302	7938
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Mixornis fleivicollis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Grey-cheeked Tit-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716298	7937
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Brown Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Macronus striaticeps</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	Brown Tit-Babbler	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Macronus striaticeps</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716306	7939
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Fluffy-backed Tit-babbler	<a href="#">Macronus ptilosus</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	NT	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	Fluffy-backed Tit-Babbler	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Macronus ptilosus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716310	7940
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Golden Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma chrysaeum</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris chrysaee</i>		<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Stachyris chrysaee</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716193	7911
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Chestnut-winged Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma erythropterus</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			<i>Cyanoderma erythropterus</i> and <i>C. bicolor</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>Stachyris erythroptera</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103895665	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Grey-hooded Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma bicolor</a>	(Blyth, 1865)	R	LC			<i>Cyanoderma erythropterus</i> and <i>C. bicolor</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>Stachyris erythroptera</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103895765	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Crescent-chested Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma melanothorax</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris melanothorax</i>		<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Stachyris melanothorax</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716283	7933
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Black-chinned Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma pyrrhops</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>		<i>Cyanoderma pyrrhops</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716190	7910
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Rufous-capped Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma ruficeps</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>		<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Stachyris ruficeps</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716187	7909
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies			Rufous-fronted Babbler	<a href="#">Cyanoderma rufifrons</a>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Cyanoderma ambigua</i>		<i>Stachyris rufifrons</i> (Robson [2000]) and <i>S. ambigua</i> (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped together into <i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i> following del Hoyo and Collar (2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103895265	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Cyanoderma erythropterus</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716280	7932
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR				Robson (2000)	22716182	7908
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Cyanoderma ambigua</i>	(Harington, 1915)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716179	7907
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Jabouilleia naungmungensis</i>	Rappole, 2005	NR	NR		Naung Mung Scimitar-Babbler		Rappole et al. (2005)	22734700	32363
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Macronus gularis</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR		Striped Tit-Babbler, Striped Tit-babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716292	7936

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timalidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Sphenocichla humei</i>	(Mandelli, 1873)	NR	NR		Wedge-billed Wren-babbler, Wedge-billed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716142	7901
PASSERIFORMES	Timalidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies				<i>Babax lanceolatus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716509	7975
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Sooty-capped Babbler	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715876	7851
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Grey-breasted Babbler	<i>Malacopteron albobulare</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715888	7855
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Scaly-crowned Babbler	<i>Malacopteron cinereum</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715879	7852
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous-crowned Babbler	<i>Malacopteron magnum</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715882	7853
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Melodious Babbler	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	Büttikofer, 1895	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715885	7854
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Moustached Babbler	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715873	7850
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			White-hooded Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735172	32460
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Collared Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i>	Hume, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734583	32339
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Blyth, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730825	31227
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Dusky Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe brunnea</i>		Schoeniparus brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe brunnea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716624	8006
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rusty-capped Fulvetta	<i>Schoeniparus dubius</i>	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe dubia</i>		Schoeniparus dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe dubia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716627	8007

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous-throated Fulvetta	<a href="#">Schoeniparus rufogularis</a>	(Mandelli, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe rufogularis</i>		Schoeniparus rufogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe rufogularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716621	8005
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Yellow-throated Fulvetta	<a href="#">Schoeniparus cinereus</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe cinerea</i>		Schoeniparus cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe cinerea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716593	7998
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous-winged Fulvetta	<a href="#">Schoeniparus castaneiceps</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>		Schoeniparus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe castaneiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735177	32461
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Black-crowned Fulvetta	<a href="#">Schoeniparus klossi</a>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe klossi</i>		Schoeniparus klossi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe klossi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734588	32340
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Golden-fronted Fulvetta	<a href="#">Schoeniparus variegaticeps</a>	(Yen, 1932)	R	VU	<i>Pseudominia variegaticeps</i> ; <i>Alcippe variegaticeps</i>	Yellow-fronted Fulvetta. Gold-fronted Fulvetta	Schoeniparus variegaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe variegaticeps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716588	7997
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous-vented Grass-babbler	<a href="#">Laticilla burnesii</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Prinia burnesii</i>	Rufous-vented Prinia	Laticilla burnesii and L. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Prinia burnesii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735835	32584
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Swamp Grass-babbler	<a href="#">Laticilla cinerascens</a>	(Walden, 1874)	R	EN	<i>Prinia cinerascens</i> ; <i>Eurycercus cinerascens</i>	Swamp Prinia	Laticilla burnesii and L. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Prinia burnesii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735351	32490
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Brown Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis fulvescens</a>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC		Grive-akalat brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715914	7861
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Pale-breasted Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis rufipennis</a>	(Sharpe, 1872)	R	LC			Illadopsis rufipennis and I. distans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. rufipennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) & Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869025	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Grey-breasted Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis distans</a>	(Friedmann, 1928)	R	LC			Illadopsis rufipennis and I. distans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. rufipennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) & Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869063	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Mountain Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis pyrrhoptera</a>	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC		Grive-akalat de montagne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715918	7862

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Black-capped Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis cleaveri</a>	(Shelley, 1874)	R	LC		Grive-akalat à tête noire, Blackcap Illadopsis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715891	7856
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Scaly-breasted Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis albipectus</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Grive-akalat à poitrine écaillée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715895	7857
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Spotted Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis turdina</a>	(Hartlaub, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Ptyrticus turdinus</i>	Spotted Thrush- Babbler, Grive- akalat à dos roux, Thrush Babbler	Illadopsis turdina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715938	7866
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Puvell's Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis puvelli</a>	(Salvadori, 1901)	R	LC		Grive-akalat de Puvell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715906	7859
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous-winged Illadopsis	<a href="#">Illadopsis rufescens</a>	(Reichenow, 1878)	R	NT	<i>Trichastoma rufescens</i>	Grive-akalat du Libéria		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715899	7858
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Illadopsis rufipennis</a>	(Sharpe, 1872)	NR	NR		Give-akalat à poitrine blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715910	7860
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Illadopsis atriceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	NR	NR		Ruwerzon Hill- Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715922	7863
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Illadopsis abyssinica</a>	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Abyssinian Hill- Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730803	31223
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Puff-throated Babbler	<a href="#">Pellorneum ruficeps</a>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715859	7847
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Black-capped Babbler	<a href="#">Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</a>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC			Pellorneum capistratum and P. nigrocapitatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. capistratum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869271	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous-browed Babbler	<a href="#">Pellorneum capistratum</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Pellorneum capistratum and P. nigrocapitatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. capistratum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869220	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Brown-capped Babbler	<a href="#">Pellorneum fuscicapillus</a>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715862	7848
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Marsh Babbler	<a href="#">Pellorneum palustre</a>	Gould, 1872	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715856	7846

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Spot-throated Babbler	<a href="#">Pellorneum albiventris</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715853	7845
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Pellorneum capistratum</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715870	7849
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Pellorneum tickelli</a>	Blyth, 1859	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715840	7843
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Ashy-headed Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma cinereiceps</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Malacocincla cinereiceps</i>		Trichastoma cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Malacocincla cinereiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715837	7842
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Short-tailed Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma malaccense</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Malacocincla malaccensis</i>		Trichastoma malaccense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Malacocincla malaccensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715834	7841
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Ferruginous Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma bicolor</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715798	7835
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			White-chested Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma rostratum</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715792	7833
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Sulawesi Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma celebensis</a>	Strickland, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715795	7834
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Sumatran Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma buettikoferi</a>	(Vorderman, 1892)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Andrew, P.; van den Berg, A. B. 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 21. Babbler jungle: a re-evaluation of the 'pyrogenys' group of Asian pelliornines (Timaliidae). Zoologische Verhandlungen 335: 235-252.	22731962	31521
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Temminck's Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma pyrogenys</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pellorneum pyrogenys</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715845	7844
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Buff-breasted Babbler	<a href="#">Trichastoma tickelli</a>	Blyth, 1859	R	LC		Buff-breasted babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Andrew, P.; van den Berg, A. B. 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 21. Babbler jungle: a re-evaluation of the 'pyrogenys' group of Asian pelliornines (Timaliidae). Zoologische Verhandlungen 335: 235-252.	22731957	31520

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Bagobo Babbler	<a href="#">Leonardina woodi</a>	(Mearns, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Trichastoma woodi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715801	7836
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Striped Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Kenopia striata</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	NT		Striped Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716026	7882
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Abbott's Babbler	<a href="#">Malacocincla abbotti</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715811	7837
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Horsfield's Babbler	<a href="#">Malacocincla sepiaria</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Hoogenwerf, A. 1966. Some notes on the genus <i>Trichastoma</i> especially on the validity of <i>T. sepiarium</i> minus (= <i>Malacocincla sepiaria minor</i> ) from east Java and about the status of <i>T. vanderbilti</i> and <i>T. liberale</i> from northern Sumatra. Miscellaneous Reports of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology 4: 294-301.	22715814	7838
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Black-browed Babbler	<a href="#">Malacocincla perspicillata</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	DD		Black-browed Jungle-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715827	7840
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Malacocincla vanderbilti</a>	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	NR	NR		Vanderbilt's Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715819	7839
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Malacocincla sepiarium</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730798	31222
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Large Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus macrodactylus</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Napothera macrodactyla</i>	Large Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716030	7883
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rusty-breasted Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus rufipectus</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Napothera rufipectus</i>	Rusty-breasted Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716040	7884
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Black-throated Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus atrigularis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Napothera atrigularis</i>	Black-throated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716048	7885
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Marbled Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus marmoratus</a>	(Ramsay, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Napothera marmorata</i>	Marbled Wren-Babbler	<i>Turdinus marmoratus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>T. marmorata</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716057	7886
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Greyish Limestone-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus crispifrons</a>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>		<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> and <i>T. calicicola</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869618	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Rufous Limestone-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus calcicola</a>	(Deignan, 1939)	R	VU			Turdinus crispifrons and T. calcicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Gypsophila crispifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869689	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Streaked Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus brevicaudatus</a>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Napothera brevicaudata</i>	Streaked Wren-Babbler	Turdinus brevicaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Napothera brevicaudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716075	7888
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Mountain Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Turdinus crassus</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Napothera crassa</i>	Mountain Wren-Babbler	Turdinus crassus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Napothera crassa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716079	7889
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Turdinus crispifrons</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	NR	NR		Limestone Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716067	7887
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Bornean Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilocichla leucogrammica</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU		Bornean Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716010	7879
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Striated Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilocichla mindanensis</a>	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC		Striated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716014	7880
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Falcated Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Ptilocichla falcata</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	VU		Falcated Ground-Babbler, Palawan Ground Babbler, Falcated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716018	7881
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Eyebrowed Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Napothera epilepidota</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC		Eyebrowed Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716094	7891
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Naung Mung Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Rimator naungmungensis</a>	(Rappole et al., 2005)	R	VU			Rimator danjoui and R. naungmungensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Jabouilleia danjoui following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870218	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Indochinese Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Rimator danjoui</a>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT	<i>Jabouilleia danjoui</i>		Rimator danjoui and R. naungmungensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Jabouilleia danjoui following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869790	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Long-billed Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Rimator malacoptilus</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC		Long-billed Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735139	32454
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			White-throated Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Rimator passquieri</a>	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734528	32328

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Sumatran Wren-babbler	<a href="#">Rimator albostratus</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734523	32327
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Rimator danjoui</a>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	NR	NR		Short-tailed Scimitar Babbler, Short-tailed Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715999	7877
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Rimator malacoptilus</a>	Blyth, 1847	NR	NR		Long-billed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716004	7878
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Indian Grass-babbler	<a href="#">Graminicola bengalensis</a>	Jerdon, 1863	R	NT			Graminicola bengalensis and G. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. bengalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870362	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers			Chinese Grass-babbler	<a href="#">Graminicola striatus</a>	Styan, 1892	R	VU			Graminicola bengalensis and G. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. bengalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870381	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers				<a href="#">Graminicola bengalensis</a>	Jerdon, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715569	7774
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Brown Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe brunneicauda</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716630	8008
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-browed Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe grotei</a>	Delacour, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734608	32344
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Brown-cheeked Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe poiocephala</a>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716633	8009
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Nepal Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716647	8013
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey-cheeked Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe morrisonia</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716644	8012
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Mountain Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe peracensis</a>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735187	32463
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Javan Fulvetta	<a href="#">Alcippe pyrrhoptera</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716636	8010
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Alcippe cinereiceps</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR		Streak-throated Fulvetta		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716612	8003
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Alcippe castaneiceps</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716596	7999
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Alcippe peracensis</a>	Sharpe, 1887	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716639	8011



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<i>Alcippe ruficapilla</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716607	8002
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<i>Alcippe annamensis</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	NR	NR					22736035	32623
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<i>Alcippe fratercula</i>	Rippon, 1900	NR	NR					22736039	32625
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<i>Alcippe davidi</i>	Styan, 1896	NR	NR					22736037	32624
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Striated Laughingthrush	<i>Grammatoptila striata</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>		Grammatoptila striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax striatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715620	7787
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Himalayan Cutia	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735167	32459
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Vietnamese Cutia	<i>Cutia legalleni</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734578	32338
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1837	NR	NR		Cutia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716527	7980
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Large Grey Babbler	<i>Argya malcolmi</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides malcolmi</i>		Argya malcolmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides malcolmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716361	7952
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous Babbler	<i>Argya subrufa</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides subrufus</i> ; <i>Turdoides subrufa</i>		Argya subrufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides subrufa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716392	7957
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Striated Babbler	<i>Argya earlei</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>		Argya earlei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides earlei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716352	7949
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Common Babbler	<i>Argya caudata</i>	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides caudatus</i> ; <i>Turdoides caudata</i>		Argya caudata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides caudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22716344	7948
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Iraq Babbler	<i>Argya althrostris</i>	(Hartert, 1909)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides althrostris</i>		Argya althrostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides althrostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22716341	7947

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Arabian Babbler	<a href="#">Argya squamiceps</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides squamiceps</i>	Cratérope écaillé arabe	Argya squamiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides squamiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716364	7953
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Fulvous Babbler	<a href="#">Argya fulva</a>	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides fulvus</i> ; <i>Turdoides fulva</i>	Cratérope fauve, Fulvous Chatterer	Argya fulva (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides fulva.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716368	7954
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous Chatterer	<a href="#">Argya rubiginosa</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides rubiginosus</i> ; <i>Turdoides rubiginosa</i>	Cratérope roussâtre	Argya rubiginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides rubiginosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716383	7956
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Scaly Chatterer	<a href="#">Argya aylmeri</a>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC	<i>Turdoides aylmeri</i>	Cratérope ardoisé	Argya aylmeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides aylmeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716379	7955
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Spiny Babbler	<a href="#">Acanthoptila nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>		Acanthoptila nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716338	7946
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Slender-billed Babbler	<a href="#">Chatarrhaea longirostris</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	VU	<i>Turdoides longirostris</i>		Chatarrhaea longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716358	7951
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-throated Babbler	<a href="#">Chatarrhaea gularis</a>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Turdoides gularis</i>		Chatarrhaea gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716355	7950
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-throated Mountain-babbler	<a href="#">Kupeornis gilberti</a>	Serie, 1949	R	VU		Timalie à gorge blanche, White-throated Mountain-Babbler, White-throated Mountain Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716655	8015
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Red-collared Mountain-babbler	<a href="#">Kupeornis rufocinctus</a>	(Rothschild, 1908)	R	NT	<i>Lioptilus rufocinctus</i>	Red-collared Babbler, Timalie à collier roux, Red-collared Mountain-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716664	8016

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chapin's Mountain-babbler	<a href="#">Kupeornis chapini</a>	Schouteden, 1949	R	NT	<i>Lioplius chapini</i>	Chapin's Babbler, Timalie de Chapin, Chapin's Mountain-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716673	8017
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey-hooded Capuchin Babbler	<a href="#">Phyllanthus atripennis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	NT			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginosus and P. bohndorffi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atripennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871177	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-crowned Capuchin Babbler	<a href="#">Phyllanthus rubiginosus</a>	(Blyth, 1865)	R	NT			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginosus and P. bohndorffi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atripennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871272	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey-caped Capuchin Babbler	<a href="#">Phyllanthus bohndorffi</a>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginosus and P. bohndorffi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atripennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871336	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Phyllanthus atripennis</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Cratérope capucin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22716686	8019
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Jungle Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides striata</a>	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC			Turdoides striata and T. somervillei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871402	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-winged Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides somervillei</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Turdoides striata and T. somervillei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871509	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Orange-billed Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides rufescens</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716406	7959
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Yellow-billed Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides affinis</a>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716409	7960
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-lored Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides sharpei</a>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC		Sharpe's Pied-Babbler, Sharpe's Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716462	7968
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-faced Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides melanops</a>	(Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716428	7963
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Dusky Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides tenebrosa</a>	(Hartlaub, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides tenebrosus</i>	Cratérope fuligineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716419	7962

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Blackcap Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides reinwardtii</a>	(Swainson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	Cratérope à tête noire	Turdoides reinwardtii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as T. reinwardii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716412	7961
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-headed Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides leucocephala</a>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC	<i>Turdoides leucocephalus</i>	Cratérope à tête blanche, Cretzschmar's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716491	7972
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Brown Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides plebejus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1828)	R	LC		Cratérope brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716487	7971
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Arrow-marked Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides jardineii</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Cratérope de Jardine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716501	7973
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Scaly Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides squamulata</a>	(Shelley, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides squamulatus</i>	Cratérope écaillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716434	7964
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-rumped Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides leucopygia</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides leucopygius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716443	7965
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Hartlaub's Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides hartlaubi</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)	R	LC		Angola Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716450	7966
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Hinde's Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides hindei</a>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	VU		Cratérope pie d'Hinde, Hinde's Pied Babbler, Hinde's Pied-Babbler, Hinde's Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716480	7970
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Northern Pied Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides hypoleuca</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides hypoleucus</i>	Cratérope pie, Northern Pied-Babbler, Northern Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716469	7969
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Southern Pied Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides bicolor</a>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC		Cratérope bicolore, Southern Pied-Babbler, Southern Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716456	7967
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Bare-cheeked Babbler	<a href="#">Turdoides gymnogenis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Cratérope à joues nues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716505	7974
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Turdoides melanops</a>	(Hartlaub, 1867)	NR	NR		Cratérope à masque noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730813	31225
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Turdoides leucopygius</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Cratérope à croupion blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730819	31226

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<i>Turdoides striata</i>	(Dumont, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716399	7958
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chinese Hwamei	<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735076	32442
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Taiwan Hwamei	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	Swinhoe, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734473	32317
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Spot-breasted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	Blyth, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735112	32449
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Orange-breasted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734468	32316
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Ashy-headed Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax cinereifrons</i>	Blyth, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715586	7777
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-fronted Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715592	7779
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	Riley, 1930	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715608	7783
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-crested Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	(Hardwicke, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734757	32374
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Sumatran Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i>	Hartlaub, 1844	R	EN		Black-and-white Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734448	32312
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Sunda Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax palliatus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715589	7778
PASSERIFORMES	Leiothrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-hooded Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax milleti</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715628	7789

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax maesi</a>	(Oustalet, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735102	32447
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-cheeked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax castanotis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734458	32314
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Barred Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax lunulatus</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715672	7802
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-speckled Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax bieti</a>	(Oustalet, 1897)	R	VU		Biet's Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715675	7803
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Giant Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax maximus</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715679	7804
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Spotted Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax ocellatus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715682	7805
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-necked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax strepitans</a>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735097	32446
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Cambodian Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax ferrarius</a>	Riley, 1930	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734453	32313
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax sukatschewi</a>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	VU		Sukatschew's Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715662	7799
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Western Moustached Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax cineraceus</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC			Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. cineraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871930	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Eastern Moustached Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax cinereiceps</a>	(Styan, 1887)	R	LC			Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. cineraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871982	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax rufogularis</a>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715669	7801
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax konkakinhensis</a>	Eames & Eames, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729480	30238
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-browed Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax sannio</a>	Swinhoe, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715707	7811
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Masked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax perspicillatus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715595	7780
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Plain Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax davidi</a>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715659	7798
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax nuchalis</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715639	7792
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-throated Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax chinensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. chinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872142	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Hainan Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax monachus</a>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	NT			Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. chinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872201	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-cheeked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax vassalli</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715645	7794
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax mitratus</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	NT			Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. mitratus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872287	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax treacheri</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. mitratus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872315	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax pectoralis</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715611	7784
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Mount Victoria Babax	<a href="#">Garrulax woodi</a>	Finn, 1902	R	LC	<i>Babax woodi</i>		Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Babax lanceolatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872810	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chinese Babax	<a href="#">Garrulax lanceolatus</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Babax lanceolatus</i>		Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Babax lanceolatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872761	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Giant Babax	<a href="#">Garrulax waddelli</a>	Dresser, 1905	R	NT	<i>Babax waddelli</i>		Garrulax waddelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Babax waddelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716512	7976
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Tibetan Babax	<a href="#">Garrulax koslowi</a>	(Blanchi, 1905)	R	NT	<i>Babax koslowi</i>		Garrulax koslowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Babax koslowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716515	7977
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-throated Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax alboocularis</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735092	32445
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax ruficeps</a>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734443	32311
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey-sided Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax caeruleus</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715685	7806
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Buffy Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax berthemyi</a>	(Oustalet, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734463	32315
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rusty Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax poecilorhynchus</a>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735107	32448
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax ruficollis</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715636	7791



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Yellow-throated Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax galbanus</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734337	32279
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Blue-crowned Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax courtoisi</a>	Ménégaux, 1923	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732350	31659
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Wynaad Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax delesserti</a>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715653	7796
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-vented Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax gularis</a>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715656	7797
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax lugubris</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715614	7785
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Bare-headed Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Garrulax calvus</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715617	7786
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax canorus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Hwamei		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715701	7810
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax cachinnans</a>	Jerdon, 1839	NR	NR		Rufous-breasted Laughingthrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715710	7812
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax jerdoni</a>	Blyth, 1851	NR	NR		Grey-breasted Laughingthrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715716	7813
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax cineraceus</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715666	7800
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax chinensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715642	7793
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax mitratus</a>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715693	7808
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax lineatus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715721	7814
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax albobularis</a>	(Gould, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715598	7781
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax erythrocephalus</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715753	7824
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax galbanus</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715648	7795
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax leucolophus</a>	(Hardwicke, 1815)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715603	7782
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax maesi</a>	(Oustalet, 1890)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715631	7790
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax merulinus</a>	Blyth, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715696	7809
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax poecilorhynchus</a>	Gould, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715688	7807
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Garrulax strepitans</a>	Blyth, 1855	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715623	7788
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Scaly Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron subunicolor</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC	<a href="#">Garrulax subunicolor</a>		Trochalopteron subunicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax subunicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715735	7818

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Brown-capped Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron austeni</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1870	R	LC	<i>Garrulax austeni</i>		Trochalopteron austeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax austeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715729	7816
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron squamatum</a>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax squamatus</i>		Trochalopteron squamatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax squamatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715732	7817
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Streaked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron lineatum</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>		Trochalopteron lineatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax lineatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735082	32443
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Bhutan Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron imbricatum</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax imbricatus</i>		Trochalopteron imbricatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax imbricatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734478	32318
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Striped Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron virgatum</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC	<i>Garrulax virgatus</i>		Trochalopteron virgatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax virgatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715726	7815
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Variegated Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron variegatum</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>		Trochalopteron variegatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax variegatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715741	7820
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-faced Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron affine</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>		Trochalopteron affine (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax affinis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715747	7822
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-whiskered Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron morrisonianum</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax morrisonianus</i>		Trochalopteron morrisonianum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax morrisonianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715750	7823
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Elliott's Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron ellioti</a>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax ellioti</i>		Trochalopteron ellioti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax ellioti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715738	7819
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Brown-cheeked Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron henrici</a>	Oustalet, 1892	R	LC	<i>Garrulax henrici</i>		Trochalopteron henrici (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax henrici.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715744	7821
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Red-tailed Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron milnei</a>	(David, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax milnei</i>		Trochalopteron milnei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax milnei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715764	7827

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Red-winged Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron formosum</a>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC	<i>Garrulax formosus</i>		Trochalopteron formosum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax formosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715761	7826
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>		Trochalopteron erythrocephalum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax erythrocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735117	32450
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Assam Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron chrysotermum</a>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax chrysotermus</i>		Trochalopteron chrysotermum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax chrysotermus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734483	32319
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Silver-eared Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron melanostigma</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax melanostigma</i>		Trochalopteron melanostigma (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax melanostigma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734488	32320
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Golden-winged Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron ngoclinhense</a>	(Eames, Le Trong Trai & Nguyen Cu, 1999)	R	EN	<i>Garrulax ngoclinhensis</i>		Trochalopteron ngoclinhense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax ngoclinhensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Eames, J. C., Le Trong Trai, Nguyen Cu. 1999. A new species of Laughingthrush (Passeriformes: Garrulacinae) from the Western Highlands of Vietnam. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 119: 4-15.	22728591	30058
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Malay Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron peninsulae</a>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax peninsulae</i>	Malayan Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron peninsulae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax peninsulae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734493	32321
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Collared Laughingthrush	<a href="#">Trochalopteron yersini</a>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	EN	<i>Garrulax yersini</i>		Trochalopteron yersini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax yersini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715758	7825
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Trochalopteron cachinnans</a>	(Jerdon, 1839)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22735411	32501
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Trochalopteron fairbanki</a>	(Blanford, 1869)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22735406	32500
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Palani Chilappan	<a href="#">Montecincla fairbanki</a>	(Blanford, 1869)	R	NT	<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i> , <i>Strophocincla fairbanki</i>	Palani Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron fairbanki, T. meridionale, T. jerdoni and T. cachinnans have been moved to the new genus Montecincla after they were found to be sister to a clade composed of Heterophasia, Minla, Actinodura, Leiothrix, Liochila and Crocias (Robin et al. 2017). They have also received new common names, and are listed as Palani Chilappan Montecincla fairbanki, Ashambu Chilappan M. meridionalis, Banasura Chilappan M. jerdoni and Nilgiri Chilappan M. cachinnans. T. fairbanki and T. meridionale (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Strophocincla fairbanki following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Robin, V. V., Vishnudas, C. K., Gupta, P., Rheindt, F. E., Hooper, D. M., Ramakrishnan, U., & Reddy, S. 2017. Two new genera of songbirds represent endemic radiations from the Shola Sky Islands of the Western Ghats, India. BMC evolutionary biology, 17(1): 31.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874452	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Ashambu Chilappan	<a href="#">Montecincla meridionalis</a>	(Blanford, 1880)	R	VU	<i>Trochalopteron meridionale</i>	Travancore Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron fairbanki, T. meridionale, T. jerdoni and T. cachinnans have been moved to the new genus Montecincla after they were found to be sister to a clade composed of Heterophasia, Minla, Actinodura, Leiothrix, Liochila and Crocias (Robin et al. 2017). They have also received new common names, and are listed as Palani Chilappan Montecincla fairbanki, Ashambu Chilappan M. meridionalis, Banasura Chilappan M. jerdoni and Nilgiri Chilappan M. cachinnans. T. fairbanki and T. meridionale (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Strophocincla fairbanki following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Robin, V. V., Vishnudas, C. K., Gupta, P., Rheindt, F. E., Hooper, D. M., Ramakrishnan, U. & Reddy, S. 2017. Two new genera of songbirds represent endemic radiations from the Shola Sky Islands of the Western Ghats, India. BMC evolutionary biology, 17(1): 31.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874754	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Banasura Chilappan	<a href="#">Montecincla jerdoni</a>	(Blyth, 1851)	R	EN	<i>Trochalopteron jerdoni</i>	Banasura Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron fairbanki, T. meridionale, T. jerdoni and T. cachinnans have been moved to the new genus Montecincla after they were found to be sister to a clade composed of Heterophasia, Minla, Actinodura, Leiothrix, Liochila and Crocias (Robin et al. 2017). They have also received new common names, and are listed as Palani Chilappan Montecincla fairbanki, Ashambu Chilappan M. meridionalis, Banasura Chilappan M. jerdoni and Nilgiri Chilappan M. cachinnans.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Robin, V. V., Vishnudas, C. K., Gupta, P., Rheindt, F. E., Hooper, D. M., Ramakrishnan, U. & Reddy, S. 2017. Two new genera of songbirds represent endemic radiations from the Shola Sky Islands of the Western Ghats, India. BMC evolutionary biology, 17(1): 31.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874145	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Nilgiri Chilappan	<a href="#">Montecincla cachinnans</a>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	EN	<i>Trochalopteron cachinnans</i> , <i>Strophocincla cachinnans</i>	Nilgiri Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron fairbanki, T. meridionale, T. Jerdoni and T. cachinnans have been moved to the new genus Montecincla after they were found to be sister to a clade composed of Heterophasia, Minla, Actinodura, Leiothrix, Liochila and Crocias (Robin et al. 2017). They have also received new common names, and are listed as Palani Chilappan Montecincla fairbanki, Ashambu Chilappan M. meridionalis, Banasura Chilappan M. jerdoni and Nilgiri Chilappan M. cachinnans.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Robin, V. V., Vishnudas, C. K., Gupta, P., Rheindt, F. E., Hooper, D. M., Ramakrishnan, U. & Reddy, S. 2017. Two new genera of songbirds represent endemic radiations from the Shola Sky Islands of the Western Ghats, India. BMC evolutionary biology, 17(1): 31.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874076	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		White-eared Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia auricularis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716711	8026	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Long-tailed Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia picaoides</a>	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716717	8028	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Beautiful Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia pulchella</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716714	8027	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia capistrata</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716699	8023
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Dark-backed Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia melanoleuca</a>	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735192	32464
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-headed Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia desgondini</a>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734613	32345
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey Sibia	<a href="#">Heterophasia gracilis</a>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716702	8024
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Heterophasia melanoleuca</a>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716705	8025
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Silver-eared Mesia	<a href="#">Leiothrix argenteauris</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC			Leiothrix argenteauris and L. laurinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. argenteauris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878477	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Sumatran Mesia	<a href="#">Leiothrix laurinae</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	EN			Leiothrix argenteauris and L. laurinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. argenteauris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878509	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Red-billed Leiothrix	<a href="#">Leiothrix lutea</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Pekin Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22716522	7979
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Leiothrix argenteauris</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR		Silver-eared Leiothrix		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716518	7978
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rufous-backed Sibia	<a href="#">Leioptila annectens</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC	<i>Heterophasia annectens</i>		Leioptila annectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Heterophasia annectens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716696	8022
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Red-tailed Minia	<a href="#">Minia ignotincta</a>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716582	7995
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Red-faced Liocichla	<a href="#">Liocichla phoenicea</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Liocichla phoenicea and L. ripponi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. phoenicea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878699	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Scarlet-faced Liocichla	<a href="#">Liocichla ripponi</a>	(Oates, 1900)	R	LC			Liocichla phoenicea and L. ripponi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. phoenicea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878757	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Bugun Liocichla	<a href="#">Liocichla bugunorum</a>	Athreya, 2006	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Athreya, R. 2006. A new species of Liocichla (Aves: Timalidae) from Eaglenest Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunchal Pradesh, India. Indian Birds 2(4): 82-94.	22734628	32348
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Emei Shan Liocichla	<a href="#">Liocichla omeiensis</a>	Riley, 1926	R	VU		Mount Omei Liocichla, Emei Shan Liocichla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715770	7829
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Taiwan Liocichla	<a href="#">Liocichla steerii</a>	Swinhoe, 1877	R	LC		Steere's Liocichla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715775	7830
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Liocichla phoenicea</a>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715767	7828
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Hoary-throated Barwing	<a href="#">Sibia nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>		Sibia nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716563	7989
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Streak-throated Barwing	<a href="#">Sibia waldeni</a>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>		Sibia waldeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura waldeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716566	7990
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Streaked Barwing	<a href="#">Sibia souliei</a>	(Oustalet, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura souliei</i>		Sibia souliei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura souliei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716569	7991
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Taiwan Barwing	<a href="#">Sibia morrissoniana</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura morrissoniana</i>	Formosan Barwing	Sibia morrissoniana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura morrissoniana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716572	7992
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Blue-winged Minla	<a href="#">Siva cyanouroptera</a>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>		Siva cyanouroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Minla cyanouroptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716576	7993
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Bar-throated Minla	<a href="#">Chrysominla strigula</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Minla strigula</i>	Chestnut-tailed Minla	Chrysominla strigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Minla strigula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716579	7994

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Rusty-fronted Barwing	<a href="#">Actinodura egertoni</a>	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716557	7987
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Western Spectacled Barwing	<a href="#">Actinodura ramsayi</a>	(Walden, 1875)	R	LC			Actinodura ramsayi and A. radcliffei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ramsayi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879269	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Eastern Spectacled Barwing	<a href="#">Actinodura radcliffei</a>	Harrington, 1910	R	LC			Actinodura ramsayi and A. radcliffei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ramsayi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879283	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Black-crowned Barwing	<a href="#">Actinodura sodangorum</a>	Earnes, Le Trong Trai, Nguyen Cu & Eve, 1999	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Eames, J. C., Le Trong Trai, Nguyen Cu.; Eve, R. 1999. New species of Barwing Actinodura (Passeriformes: Sylviinae: Timalini) from the Western Highlands of Vietnam. Ibis 141: 1-10.	22716552	7986
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae			<a href="#">Actinodura ramsayi</a>	(Walden, 1875)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716560	7988
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Grey-crowned Crocias	<a href="#">Laniellus langbianis</a>	(Gyldenstolpe, 1939)	R	EN	Crocias langbianis		Laniellus langbianis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Crocias langbianis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716690	8020
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Leiothrichidae		Spotted Crocias	<a href="#">Laniellus albonotatus</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	NT	Crocias albonotatus		Laniellus albonotatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Crocias albonotatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716693	8021
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Sichuan Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia tianquanensis</a>	Li, 1995	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731107	31278
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Rusty-flanked Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia nipalensis</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Rusty-flanked Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711257	6909
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Sikkim Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia discolor</a>	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Brown-throated Treecreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22735065	32440

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Manipur Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia manipurensis</a>	Hume, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22734638	32350
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Bar-tailed Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia himalayana</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC		Bar-tailed Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711253	6908
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Short-toed Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia brachydactyla</a>	Brehm, 1820	R	LC		Short-toed Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711249	6907
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			American Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia americana</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC		Brown Creeper, American Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711244	6906
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Hodgson's Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia hodgsoni</a>	W. E. Brooks, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22734633	32349
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers			Eurasian Treecreeper	<a href="#">Certhia familiaris</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22735060	32439
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers				<a href="#">Certhia discolor</a>	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR		Brown-throated Treecreeper, Brown-throated Tree-Creeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711261	6910
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers				<a href="#">Certhia familiaris</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Treecreeper, Eurasian Tree-Creeper		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711237	6905
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Eurasian Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta europaea</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Sitta europaea and S. arctica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. europaea following AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879804	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Siberian Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta arctica</a>	Buturlin, 1907	R	LC			Sitta europaea and S. arctica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. europaea following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Red'kin, Y.; Kononova, M. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 63. The eastern Asiatic races of Sitta europaea Linnaeus, 1758. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(15): 241-261.	22735379	32495
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Chestnut-vented Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta nagaensis</a>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711155	6881
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Kashmir Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta cashmirensis</a>	Brooks, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711158	6882
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Indian Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta castanea</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris and S. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. castanea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880076	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta cinnamoventris</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris and S. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. castanea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880146	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Burmese Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta neglecta</a>	Walden, 1870	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris and S. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. castanea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880163	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		White-tailed Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta himalayensis</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711164	6884
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		White-browed Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta victoriae</a>	Rippon, 1904	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711167	6885
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Pygmy Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta pygmaea</a>	Vigors, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711170	6886
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Brown-headed Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta pusilla</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC			Sitta pusilla and S. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. pusilla following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881613	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Bahama Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta insularis</a>	(Bond, 1931)	R	CR			Sitta pusilla and S. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. pusilla following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881687	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Corsican Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta whiteheadi</a>	Sharpe, 1884	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711176	6888
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Algerian Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta ledanti</a>	Vieillard, 1976	R	EN		Kabylie Nuthatch, Kabylian Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711179	6889
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Krueper's Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta krueperi</a>	Peizeh, 1863	R	LC		Krüper's Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711184	6890
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Yunnan Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta yunnanensis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	NT		Black-masked Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711192	6892
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Red-breasted Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta canadensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711196	6893
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Snowy-browed Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta villosa</a>	Verreaux, 1865	R	LC		Chinese Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711188	6891
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		White-cheeked Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta leucopsis</a>	Gould, 1850	R	LC			Sitta leucopsis and S. przewalskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucopsis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881719	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Przevalski's Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta przewalskii</a>	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	R	LC		Przewalski's Nuthatch	Sitta leucopsis and S. przewalskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucopsis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881940	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		White-breasted Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta carolinensis</a>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711202	6895
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Western Rock Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta neumayer</a>	Michahelles, 1830	R	LC		Western Rock-Nuthatch, Rock Nuthatch, Western Rock-nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711205	6896
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Eastern Rock Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta tephronota</a>	Sharpe, 1872	R	LC		Eastern Rock-Nuthatch, Eastern Rock-nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711211	6897
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta frontalis</a>	Swainson, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711216	6898
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Yellow-billed Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta solangiae</a>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711219	6899
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Sulphur-billed Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta oenochlamys</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711222	6900
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Blue Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta azurea</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711225	6901
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Giant Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta magna</a>	Ramsay, 1876	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711228	6902

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae		Beautiful Nuthatch	<a href="#">Sitta formosa</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711231	6903
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae			<a href="#">Sitta europaea</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Nuthatch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711150	6880
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae			<a href="#">Sitta castanea</a>	Lesson, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711161	6883
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae			<a href="#">Sitta pusilla</a>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22711173	6887
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sittinae			<a href="#">Sitta leucopsis</a>	Gould, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711199	6894
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Tichodrominae		Wallcreeper	<a href="#">Tichodroma muraria</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22711234	6904
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Salpomitinae		African Spotted Creeper	<a href="#">Salpornis salvadori</a>	(Bocage, 1878)	R	LC			Salpornis spilonota and S. salvadori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. spilonotus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882123	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Salpomitinae		Indian Spotted Creeper	<a href="#">Salpornis spilonota</a>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC			Salpornis spilonota and S. salvadori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. spilonotus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882026	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Salpomitinae			<a href="#">Salpornis spilonotus</a>	(Franklin, 1831)	NR	NR		Spotted Tree-Creeper, Grimpeau tacheté, Spotted Creeper		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711267	6911
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers			Collared Gnatwren	<a href="#">Microbates collaris</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22711571	6989
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers			Tawny-faced Gnatwren	<a href="#">Microbates cinereiventris</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Half-collared Gnatwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22711574	6990
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers			Long-billed Gnatwren	<a href="#">Ramphocaenus melanurus</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22711578	6991

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Blue-grey Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila caerulea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Blue-gray Gnatcatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711581	6992
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Cuban Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila leimbeyei</a>	(Gundlach, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711591	6995
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			California Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila californica</a>	Brewster, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711585	6993
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Black-tailed Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila melanura</a>	Lawrence, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711588	6994
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Black-capped Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila nigriceps</a>	Baird, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711594	6996
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			White-lored Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila albiloris</a>	Sciater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711597	6997
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Tropical Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila plumbea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Poliptila plumbea and P. maior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumbea (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882288	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Maranon Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila maior</a>	(Hellmayr, 1900)	R	LC			Poliptila plumbea and P. maior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumbea (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882394	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila lactea</a>	Sharpe, 1885	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#f</a> .	22711605	6999
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers			Guianan Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliptila guianensis</a>	Todd, 1920	R	LC	<i>Poliptila clements</i>		Poliptila guianensis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and P. clements (SACC [2005 & updates]) have been lumped together into P. guianensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106020330	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers			Slate-throated Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliopitila schistaceigula</a>	Hartert, 1898	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711611	7001
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers			Masked Gnatcatcher	<a href="#">Poliopitila dumicola</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711614	7002
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers				<a href="#">Poliopitila plumbea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711600	6998
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers				<a href="#">Poliopitila clements</a>	Whitney & Alvarez Alonso, 2005	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734664	32355
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers				<a href="#">Poliopitila maior</a>	Hellmayr, 1900	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731756	31397
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers				<a href="#">Poliopitila guianensis</a>	Todd, 1920	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711608	7000
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rock Wren	<a href="#">Salpinctes obsoletus</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711332	6928
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Northern Nightingale-wren	<a href="#">Microcerculus philomela</a>	(Salvin, 1861)	R	LC		Nightingale Wren, Northern Nightingale-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711537	6981
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Southern Nightingale-wren	<a href="#">Microcerculus marginatus</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Scaly-breasted Wren, Southern Nightingale-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711542	6982
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Flutist Wren	<a href="#">Microcerculus ustulatus</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC		Fluting Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711547	6983
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Wing-banded Wren	<a href="#">Microcerculus bamba</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711551	6984
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Canyon Wren	<a href="#">Catherpes mexicanus</a>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC	Salpinctes mexicanus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711335	6929

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Sumichrast's Wren	<a href="#">Hylorchilus sumichrasti</a>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711341	6930
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Nava's Wren	<a href="#">Hylorchilus navae</a>	Crossin & Ely, 1973	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711346	6931
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Hylorchilus sumichrasti</a>	(Lawrence, 1871)	NR	NR		Slender-billed Wren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730681	31204
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Grey-mantled Wren	<a href="#">Odontorchilus branickii</a>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	R	LC		Gray-mantled Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711325	6926
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Tooth-billed Wren	<a href="#">Odontorchilus cinereus</a>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711329	6927
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Zapata Wren	<a href="#">Ferminia cerverae</a>	Barbour, 1926	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711392	6940
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Pacific Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes pacificus</a>	(Baird, 1864)	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificus and T. hiemalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. troglodytes following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103884879	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Winter Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes hiemalis</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificus and T. hiemalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. troglodytes following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103885731	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Northern Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes troglodytes</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificus and T. hiemalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. troglodytes following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103883277	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Clarion Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes tanneri</a>	Townsend, 1890	R	VU		Clarión Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711493	6970
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			House Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes aedon</a>	Vieillot, 1809	R	LC			Troglodytes aedon and T. beani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. aedon following Woods (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886826	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Cozumel Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes beani</a>	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC			Troglodytes aedon and T. beani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. aedon following Woods (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886977	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Cobb's Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes cobbi</a>	Chubb, 1909	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Woods, R. W. 1993. Cobb's Wren Troglodytes (aedon) cobbi of the Falkland Islands, Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 113: 195-207.; Campagna, L.; St Clair, J. J. H.; Loughheed, S. C.; Woods, R. W.; Imberti, S.; Tubaro, P. L. 2012. Divergence between passerine populations from the Malvinas - Falkland Islands and their continental counterparts: a comparative phylogeographical study, Biological Journal of the Linnean Society DOI: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.2012.01898.x.	22724382	9769
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rufous-browed Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes rufociliatus</a>	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711497	6971
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Ochraceous Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes ochraceus</a>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711500	6972
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Mountain Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes solstitialis</a>	Slater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711506	6974
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Santa Marta Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes monticola</a>	Bangs, 1899	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711503	6973
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Tepui Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes rufulus</a>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711509	6975
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Socorro Wren	<a href="#">Troglodytes sissonii</a>	(Grayson, 1868)	R	NT	<i>Thryomanes sissonii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711380	6939
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Troglodytes troglodytes</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Wren		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711483	6968



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Troglodytes martinicensis</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1866)	NR	NR		Antillean House-Wren		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22728539	30050
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Viellot, 1809	NR	NR		Northern House-Wren		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22730686	31205
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Viellot, 1809	NR	NR				Woods (1993)	22711487	6969
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Troglodytes beani</i>	Ridgway, 1885	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731751	31395
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Timberline Wren	<i>Thryothorus browni</i>	(Bangs, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Troglodytes browni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711512	6976
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Sedge Wren	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	(Naumann, 1823)	R	LC			Cistothorus platensis and C. stellaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. platensis (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887005	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Grass Wren	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Cistothorus platensis and C. stellaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. platensis (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886997	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Merida Wren	<i>Cistothorus meridae</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC		Mérida Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711370	6936
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Apolinar's Wren	<i>Cistothorus apolinaris</i>	Chapman, 1914	R	EN		Apolinar's Marsh-wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711366	6935
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Marsh Wren	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	(Wilson, 1807)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711374	6937
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711360	6934
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	(J.P. Naumann, 1823)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731733	31391
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Carolina Wren	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Thryothorus ludovicianus and T. albinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ludovicianus (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887192	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			White-browed Wren	<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i>	(Cabot, 1847)	R	LC			Thryothorus ludovicianus and T. albinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ludovicianus (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887224	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711450	6958
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Thryothorus paucimaculatus</i>	Sharpe, 1881	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731747	31394
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Thryothorus colymbianus</i>	Chapman, 1924	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731743	31393
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i>	Cabot, 1847	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731738	31392

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Bewick's Wren	<a href="#">Thryomanes bewickii</a>	(Audubon, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711377	6938
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Stripe-backed Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus nuchalis</a>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711319	6924
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Fasciated Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus fasciatus</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711322	6925
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Band-backed Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus zonatus</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711313	6922
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Grey-barred Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus megalopterus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC		Gray-barred Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711309	6921
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			White-headed Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</a>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711316	6923
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Thrush-like Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus turdinus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711306	6920
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Spotted Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus gularis</a>	Sc Slater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711284	6913
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Slater's Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus humilis</a>	Slater, 1856	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. humilis and C. capistratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufinucha following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887386	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rufous-naped Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus rufinucha</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. humilis and C. capistratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufinucha following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887340	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rufous-backed Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus capistratus</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. humilis and C. capistratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufinucha following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887650	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Bicolored Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus griseus</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Bicoloured Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711299	6918
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Giant Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus chiapensis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711296	6917
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Cactus Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711287	6914
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Yucatan Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus yucatanicus</a>	(Hellmayr, 1934)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711293	6916
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Boucard's Wren	<a href="#">Campylorhynchus jocosus</a>	Sc Slater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711290	6915
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Campylorhynchus rufinucha</a>	(Lesson, 1838)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711303	6919
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Black-bellied Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius fasciatoventris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	Thryothorus fasciatoventris		Pheugopedius fasciatoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus fasciatoventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711401	6943
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Plain-tailed Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius euophrys</a>	(Sc Slater, 1860)	R	LC	Thryothorus euophrys		Pheugopedius euophrys and P. schulenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus euophrys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888269	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Grey-browed Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius schulenbergi</a>	(Parker & O'Neill, 1985)	R	LC			Pheugopedius euophrys and P. schulenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus euophrys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888330	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Inca Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius eisenmanni</a>	(Parker & O'Neill, 1985)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus eisenmanni</i>		Pheugopedius eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus eisenmanni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711407	6945
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Whiskered Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius mystacalis</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus mystacalis</i>		Pheugopedius mystacalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus mystacalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711410	6946
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Coraya Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius coraya</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus coraya</i>		Pheugopedius coraya (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus coraya.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711416	6948
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Moustached Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius genibarbis</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus genibarbis</i>		Pheugopedius genibarbis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus genibarbis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711413	6947
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Black-throated Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius atrogularis</a>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus atrogularis</i>		Pheugopedius atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus atrogularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711395	6941
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Sooty-headed Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius spadix</a>	Bangs, 1910	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus spadix</i>		Pheugopedius spadix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus spadix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711398	6942
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Happy Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius felix</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus felix</i>		Pheugopedius felix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus felix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711419	6949
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Colombian Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius columbianus</a>	(Chapman, 1924)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbianus and P. paucimaculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus sclateri following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294263	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Speckle-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius paucimaculatus</a>	(Sharpe 1882)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbianus and P. paucimaculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus sclateri following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294259	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Maranon Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius sclateri</a>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbianus and P. paucimaculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thyrothorus sclateri following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294254	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rufous-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius rutilus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	Thyothorus rutilus		Pheugopedius rutilus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyothorus rutilus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711427	6951
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Spot-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Pheugopedius maculipectus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	Thyothorus maculipectus		Pheugopedius maculipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyothorus maculipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711422	6950
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Pheugopedius euophrys</a>	Sclater, 1860	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711404	6944
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Pheugopedius sclateri</a>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711430	6952
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Banded Wren	<a href="#">Thryophilus pleurostictus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	Thyothorus pleurostictus		Thryophilus pleurostictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyothorus maculipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711447	6957
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rufous-and-white Wren	<a href="#">Thryophilus rufalbus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	Thyothorus rufalbus		Thryophilus rufalbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyothorus rufalbus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711455	6959
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Antioquia Wren	<a href="#">Thryophilus sernai</a>	Lara, Cuervo, Valderrama, Calderón-Franco & Cadena, 2012	R	EN			Thryophilus sernai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Lara et al. (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889265	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Niceforo's Wren	<a href="#">Thryophilus nicefori</a>	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	R	CR	Thyothorus nicefori		Thryophilus nicefori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyothorus nicefori.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711458	6960
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Sinaloa Wren	<a href="#">Thryophilus sinaloa</a>	Baird, 1864	R	LC	Thyothorus sinaloa		Thryophilus sinaloa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyothorus sinaloa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711461	6961
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Rufous Wren	<a href="#">Cinnycerthia unirufa</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711351	6932

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Sharpe's Wren	<a href="#">Cinnycerthia olivascens</a>	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC		Sepia-brown Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733815	32175
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Peruvian Wren	<a href="#">Cinnycerthia peruana</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733805	32173
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Fulvous Wren	<a href="#">Cinnycerthia fulva</a>	(P.L. Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733810	32174
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Cinnycerthia peruana</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	NR	NR		Sepia-brown Wren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711354	6933
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Stripe-throated Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus leucopogon</a>	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus leucopogon</i>		Cantorchilus leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus leucopogon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711444	6956
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Stripe-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus thoracicus</a>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus thoracicus</i>		Cantorchilus thoracicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus thoracicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711441	6955
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Superciliated Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus superciliaris</a>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus superciliaris</i>		Cantorchilus superciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus superciliaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711470	6964
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Buff-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus leucotis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus leucotis</i>		Cantorchilus leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus leucotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711467	6963

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Long-billed Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus longirostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus longirostris</i>		Cantorchilus longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711476	6966
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Fawn-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus guarayanus</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus guarayanus</i>		Cantorchilus guarayanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus guarayanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711473	6965
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Riverside Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus semibadius</a>	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus semibadius</i>		Cantorchilus semibadius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus semibadius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711435	6963
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Bay Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus nigricapillus</a>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus nigricapillus</i>		Cantorchilus nigricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus nigricapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711438	6954
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Plain Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus modestus</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			Cantorchilus modestus and C. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus modestus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889550	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Canebrake Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus zeledoni</a>	(Ridgway, 1878)	R	LC			Cantorchilus modestus and C. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus modestus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889576	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Grey Wren	<a href="#">Cantorchilus griseus</a>	(Todd, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus griseus</i>	Gray Wren	Cantorchilus griseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus griseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711479	6967
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Cantorchilus modestus</a>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711464	6962
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			White-bellied Wren	<a href="#">Uropsila leucogastra</a>	(Goul, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711518	6977

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			White-breasted Wood-wren	<a href="#">Henicorhina leucosticta</a>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC		White-breasted Wood-Wren, White-breasted Wood Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711521	6978
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Bar-winged Wood-wren	<a href="#">Henicorhina leucoptera</a>	Fitzpatrick, Terborgh & Willard, 1977	R	NT		Bar-winged Wood Wren, Bar-winged Wood-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711532	6980
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Grey-breasted Wood-wren	<a href="#">Henicorhina leucophrys</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Henicorhina leucophrys and H. anachoreta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucophrys following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889800	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Hermit Wood-wren	<a href="#">Henicorhina anachoreta</a>	Bangs, 1899	R	NT		Henicorhina leucophrys and H. anachoreta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucophrys following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889855	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Munchique Wood-wren	<a href="#">Henicorhina negreti</a>	Salaman, Coopmans, Donegan, Mulligan, Cortés, Hilly & Ortega, 2003	R	VU		Munchique Wood Wren, Munchique Wood-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733110	31940
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<a href="#">Henicorhina leucophrys</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR		Gray-breasted Wood-Wren, Grey-breasted Wood Wren, Grey-breasted Wood-Wren		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711526	6979
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Northern Chestnut-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Cyphorhinus dichrous</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC		Cyphorhinus thoracicus and C. dichrous (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889940	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Southern Chestnut-breasted Wren	<a href="#">Cyphorhinus thoracicus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC		Cyphorhinus thoracicus and C. dichrous (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889880	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Song Wren	<a href="#">Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus</a>	Slater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711554	6985



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens			Musician Wren	<a href="#">Cyphorhinus arada</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Cyphorhinus aradus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711560	6987
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens				<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22711557	6986
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers			White-throated Dipper	<a href="#">Cinclus cinclus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Dipper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAG Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708156	6273
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers			Brown Dipper	<a href="#">Cinclus pallasi</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708160	6274
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers			American Dipper	<a href="#">Cinclus mexicanus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708163	6275
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers			White-capped Dipper	<a href="#">Cinclus leucocephalus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708166	6276
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers			Rufous-throated Dipper	<a href="#">Cinclus schulzi</a>	Cabanis, 1882	R	VU	<i>Cinclus schulzi</i> ; <i>Cinclus schulzi</i>		Cinclus schulzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. schulzi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708169	6277
PASSERIFORMES	Buphagidae	Oxpeckers			Red-billed Oxpecker	<a href="#">Buphagus erythrorhynchus</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Pique-boeuf à bec rouge	Buphagus erythrorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as B. erythrorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711009	6845
PASSERIFORMES	Buphagidae	Oxpeckers			Yellow-billed Oxpecker	<a href="#">Buphagus africanus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Pique-boeuf à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711005	6844

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Common Starling	<a href="#">Sturnus vulgaris</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Etourneau sansonnet, Starling, European Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710886	6815
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Spotless Starling	<a href="#">Sturnus unicolor</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22710893	6816
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Wattled Starling	<a href="#">Creatophora cinerea</a>	(Meuschen, 1787)	R	LC		Etourneau caronculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710832	6803
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Rosy Starling	<a href="#">Pastor roseus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	Etourneau roselin, Rose-coloured Starling	<i>Pastor roseus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Sturnus roseus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710881	6814
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Purple-backed Starling	<a href="#">Agropsar sturninus</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sturninus</i>	Daurian Starling	<i>Agropsar sturninus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Sturnus sturninus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710870	6811

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Chestnut-cheeked Starling	<a href="#">Agropsar philippensis</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus philippensis</i>		Agropsar philippensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus philippensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710874	6812
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Asian Pied Starling	<a href="#">Gracupica contra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gracupica contra and G. jalla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus contra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890729	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Javan Pied Starling	<a href="#">Gracupica jalla</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	CR			Gracupica contra and G. jalla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus contra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890801	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Black-collared Starling	<a href="#">Gracupica nigricollis</a>	(Paykull, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>		Gracupica nigricollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus nigricollis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710903	6819
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Gracupica contra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Pied Myna		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710899	6818
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-faced Starling	<a href="#">Sturnornis albofrontatus</a>	(Layard, 1854)	R	VU	<i>Sturnus senex</i> ; <i>Sturnus albofrontatus</i>		Sturnornis albofrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus albofrontatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710844	6806
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Bali Myna	<a href="#">Leucopsar rothschildi</a>	Stresemann, 1912	R	CR		White Starling, Rothschild's Starling, Miná de Rothschild, Estornino de Rothschild, Rothschild's Mynah, Bali Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710912	6822
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Reunion Starling	<a href="#">Fregilupus varius</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	EX		Réunion Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710840	6805
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Rodrigues Starling	<a href="#">Necropsar rodericanus</a>	Slater, 1879	R	EX		Rodriguez Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710836	6804
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Necropsar lequati</a>	Forbes, 1893	NR	NR		Lequat's Starling		Brooks (2000)	22734872	32399
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-shouldered Starling	<a href="#">Sturnia sinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sinensis</i>	Grey-backed Starling	Sturnia sinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus sinensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22710877	6813

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Brahminy Starling	<a href="#">Sturnia pagodarum</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>		Sturnia pagodarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus pagodarum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710864	6809
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Chestnut-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Sturnia malabarica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>		Sturnia malabarica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus malabaricus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710858	6807
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-headed Starling	<a href="#">Sturnia erythropygia</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC	<i>Sturnus erythropygius</i>		Sturnia erythropygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus erythropygius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710861	6808
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Red-billed Starling	<a href="#">Spodiopsar sericeus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>		Spodiopsar sericeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus sericeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710867	6810
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-cheeked Starling	<a href="#">Spodiopsar cineraceus</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus cineraceus</i>		Spodiopsar cineraceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus cineraceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710896	6817
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Common Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres tristis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus tristis</i>	Martin triste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710921	6823
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Bank Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres ginginianus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22710929	6824
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Burmese Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres burmannicus</a>	(Jerdon, 1862)	R	LC			Acridotheres burmannicus and A. leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus burmannicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870359	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Vinous-breasted Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres leucocephalus</a>	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1870	R	LC			Acridotheres burmannicus and A. leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus burmannicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870738	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Black-winged Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres melanopterus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	CR			Acridotheres melanopterus, A. tricolor and A. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus melanopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870843	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Grey-backed Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres tricolor</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	CR			Acridotheres melanopterus, A. tricolor and A. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus melanopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870973	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Grey-rumped Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres tertius</a>	(Hartert, E, 1896)	R	CR			Acridotheres melanopterus, A. tricolor and A. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus melanopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871084	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Jungle Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres fuscus</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710932	6825
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Pale-bellied Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres cinereus</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710940	6827
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Javan Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres javanicus</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	VU			Acridotheres grandis and A. javanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. grandis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871334	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Collared Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres albocinctus</a>	Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710943	6828
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Great Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres grandis</a>	Moore, 1858	R	LC			Acridotheres grandis and A. javanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. grandis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871222	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Crested Myna	<a href="#">Acridotheres cristatellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710946	6829
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Acridotheres burmannicus</a>	(Jerdon, 1862)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710906	6820
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Acridotheres grandis</a>	Moore, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710936	6826
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Acridotheres melanopterus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710909	6821
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Slender-billed Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus tenuirostris</a>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Slender-billed Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de montagne à bec fin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710629	6767
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Pale-winged Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus nabouroup</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Etourneau à ailes pâles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710600	6761

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Neumann's Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus neumanni</a>	(Alexander, 1908)	R	LC			Onychognathus morio and O. neumanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. morio following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871484	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Red-winged Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus morio</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Onychognathus morio and O. neumanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. morio following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871400	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Chestnut-winged Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus fulgidus</a>	Hartlaub, 1849	R	LC		Forest Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau rouspenné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710624	6766
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Waller's Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus walleri</a>	(Shelley, 1880)	R	LC		Etourneau de montagne à bec court, Waller's Red-winged Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710595	6760
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-billed Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus albirostris</a>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Etourneau à bec blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710634	6768
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Tristram's Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus tristramii</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Tristram's Grackle, Etourneau de Tristram, Arabian Chestnut-winged Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22710604	6762
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Bristle-crowned Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus salvadorii</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Etourneau de Salvadori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710638	6769
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Socotra Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus frater</a>	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	LC		Socotra Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710619	6765
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Somali Starling	<a href="#">Onychognathus blythii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1859)	R	LC		Somali Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710614	6764
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Onychognathus morio</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Etourneau à bec robuste		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710610	6763
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Spot-winged Starling	<a href="#">Saroglossa spilopterus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Saroglossa spilopterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Saroglossa spiloptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710829	6802

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Babbling Starling	<a href="#">Neocichla gutturalis</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1871)	R	LC		Etourneau pâle, White-winged Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710799	6795
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-collared Starling	<a href="#">Grafisia torquata</a>	(Reichenow, 1909)	R	LC		Etourneau à poitrine blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710591	6759
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Maggie Starling	<a href="#">Speculipastor bicolor</a>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Etourneau pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710795	6794
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Sharpe's Starling	<a href="#">Pholia sharpii</a>	(Jackson, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Cinnyricinclus sharpii</i>	Etourneau de Sharpe	Pholia sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cinnyricinclus sharpii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710783	6791
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Stuhlmann's Starling	<a href="#">Poeoptera stuhlmanni</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Etourneau de Stuhlmann		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710579	6756
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Kenrick's Starling	<a href="#">Poeoptera kenricki</a>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Etourneau de Kenrick		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710583	6757
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Narrow-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Poeoptera lugubris</a>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Etourneau à queue étroite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710587	6758
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Abbott's Starling	<a href="#">Poeoptera femoralis</a>	(Richmond, 1897)	R	VU	<i>Cinnyricinclus femoralis</i>	Etourneau d'Abbott	Poeoptera femoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cinnyricinclus femoralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710787	6792
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Hildebrandt's Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis hildebrandti</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC		Merle métallique de Hildebrandt		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710779	6790
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Shelley's Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis shelleyi</a>	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC		Merle métallique de Shelley		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710775	6789
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Burchell's Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis australis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Burchell's Glossy- Starling, Merle métallique de Burchell, Burchell's Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710731	6783

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Long-tailed Glossy Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis caudatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Merle métallique à longue queue, Northern Long-tailed Starling, Long-tailed Glossy-Starling, Long-tailed Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710744	6785
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Rüppell's Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis purpuroptera</a>	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC	<i>Lamprolornis purpuropterus</i>	Rueppell's Glossy-Starling, Rüppell's Glossy-starling, Merle métallique de Rüppell, Rüppell's Long-tailed Starling, Rueppell's Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710751	6786
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Benguela Long-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis benguelensis</a>	Shelley, 1906	R	LC			Lamprolornis mevesii, L. violaciator and L. benguelensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. mevesii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872135	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Cunene Long-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis violaciator</a>	Clancey, 1973	R	LC			Lamprolornis mevesii, L. violaciator and L. benguelensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. mevesii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872163	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Meves's Long-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis mevesii</a>	(Wahlberg, 1856)	R	LC		Meves's Glossy-starling	Lamprolornis mevesii, L. violaciator and L. benguelensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. mevesii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871956	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Ashy Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis unicolor</a>	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Cosmopsarus unicolor</i>	Etouneau grisâtre	Lamprolornis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cosmopsarus unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710821	6800
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Principe Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis ornatus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Principe Glossy Starling, Principe Glossy-starling, Merle métallique de Principe, Principe Glossy-Starling, Principe Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710723	6782
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Splendid Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis splendidus</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC		Splendid Glossy Starling, Splendid Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à oeil blanc, Splendid Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710716	6781
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Golden-breasted Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis regius</a>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Cosmopsarus regius</i>	Etouneau à poitrine dorée	Lamprolornis regius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cosmopsarus regius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710817	6799
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Superb Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis superbus</a>	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC		Merle métallique superbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710767	6787
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Chestnut-bellied Starling	<a href="#">Lamprolornis pulcher</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Merle métallique à ventre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710771	6788



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		African Pied Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis bicolor</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Spreo bicolor</i>	Pied Starling, Etourneau bicolor	Lamprotornis bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spreo bicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710808	6797
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		White-crowned Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis albigapillus</a>	(Blyth, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Spreo albigapillus</i>	Etourneau à tête blanche	Lamprotornis albigapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spreo albigapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710813	6798
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Fischer's Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis fischeri</a>	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Spreo fischeri</i>	Etourneau de Fischer	Lamprotornis fischeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spreo fischeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710804	6796
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Sharp-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis acuticaudus</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1870)	R	LC		Sharp-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à queue étroite, Sharp-tailed Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710710	6780
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Lesser Blue-eared Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis chloropterus</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC	<i>Lamprotornis elisabeth</i>	Lesser Blue-eared Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique de Swainson	Lamprotornis chloropterus and L. elisabeth (see Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped together into L. chloropterus following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106005777	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Purple Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis purpureus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Purple Glossy Starling, Purple Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique pourpre, Purple Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710668	6774
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Bronze-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis chalcurus</a>	Nordmann, 1835	R	LC		Bronze-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à queue violette, Bronze-tailed Glossy Starling, Bronze-tailed Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710682	6776
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Cape Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis nitens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Cape Glossy Starling, Red-shouldered Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à épaulettes rouges, Red-shouldered Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710675	6775
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Greater Blue-eared Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis chalybaeus</a>	Ehrenberg, 1828	R	LC		Merle métallique à oreillons bleus, Greater Blue-eared Glossy-Starling, Greater Blue-eared Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710689	6777
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Emerald Starling	<a href="#">Lamprotornis iris</a>	(Oustalet, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Coccycolius iris</i>	Merle métallique vert, Iris Glossy-Starling	Lamprotornis iris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coccycolius iris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710642	6770
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Lamprotornis mevesii</a>	(Wahlgren, 1856)	NR	NR		Southern Long-tailed Starling, Meves's Starling, Merle métallique de Meves, Meves's Glossy-Starling		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710737	6784
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Lamprotornis elisabeth</a>	(Stresemann, 1924)	NR	NR		Miombo Blue-eared Starling, Southern Blue-eared Glossy-Starling		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710703	6779

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae			<a href="#">Lamprotornis chloropterus</a>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Merle métallique de Swainson, Lesser Blue-eared Glossy-Starling, Lesser Blue-eared Glossy-starling		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710695	6778
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Madagascar Starling	<a href="#">Hartlaubius auratus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	Saroglossa aurata	Etouneau malgache	Hartlaubius auratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Saroglossa aurata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710825	6801
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Violet-backed Starling	<a href="#">Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Merle améthyste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710791	6793
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Purple-headed Starling	<a href="#">Hylopsar purpureiceps</a>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC	Lamprotornis purpureiceps	Purple-headed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à tête pourprée, Purple-headed Glossy Starling, Purple-headed Glossy-starling	Hylopsar purpureiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lamprotornis purpureiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710654	6772
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Copper-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Hylopsar cupreocauda</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	NT	Lamprotornis cupreocauda	Copper-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à dos bleu, Copper-tailed Glossy Starling, Copper-tailed Glossy-starling	Hylopsar cupreocauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lamprotornis cupreocauda.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710647	6771
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sturninae		Black-bellied Starling	<a href="#">Notopholia corusca</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	Lamprotornis coruscus	Black-bellied Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à ventre noir, Black-bellied Glossy Starling, Black-bellied Glossy-starling	Notopholia corusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lamprotornis coruscus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710661	6773
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rhabdomithinae		Stripe-headed Rhabdomnis	<a href="#">Rhabdomnis mystacalis</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Stripe-headed Creeper, Stripe-sided Rhabdomnis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716849	8064
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rhabdomithinae		Grand Rhabdomnis	<a href="#">Rhabdomnis grandis</a>	Salomonsen, 1953	R	LC		Long-billed Creeper, Long-billed Rhabdomnis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716853	8065
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rhabdomithinae		Visayan Rhabdomnis	<a href="#">Rhabdomnis rabori</a>	Rand, 1950	R	VU			Rhabdomnis inornatus and R. rabori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. inornatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878304	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rhabdomithinae		Stripe-breasted Rhabdomnis	<a href="#">Rhabdomnis inornatus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	R	LC			Rhabdomnis inornatus and R. rabori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. inornatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878077	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rhabdomithinae			<a href="#">Rhabdomnis inornatus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	NR	NR		Stripe-breasted Creeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716857	8066
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Sulawesi Myna	<a href="#">Basilornis celebensis</a>	Gray, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P., and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710958	6833

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Helmeted Myna	<a href="#">Basilornis galeatus</a>	Meyer, 1894	R	NT		Sula Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710961	6834
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Long-crested Myna	<a href="#">Basilornis corythaix</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710965	6835
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Apo Myna	<a href="#">Goodfellowia miranda</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	NT	<i>Basilornis miranda</i> , <i>Basilornis mirandus</i>		Goodfellowia miranda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Basilornis mirandus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710968	6836
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Northern White-necked Myna	<a href="#">Streptocitta torquata</a>	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC			Streptocitta albigollis and S. torquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albigollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878479	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Southern White-necked Myna	<a href="#">Streptocitta albigollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Streptocitta albigollis and S. torquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albigollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878446	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Bare-eyed Myna	<a href="#">Streptocitta albertinae</a>	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	NT		Sula Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710981	6838
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae			<a href="#">Streptocitta albigollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710978	6837
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Coledo	<a href="#">Sarcops calvus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710985	6839
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Yellow-faced Myna	<a href="#">Mino dumontii</a>	Lesson, 1827	R	LC			Mino dumontii and M. kreffti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as M. dumontii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878613	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Long-tailed Myna	<a href="#">Mino kreffti</a>	(Sclater, 1869)	R	LC			Mino dumontii and M. kreffti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as M. dumontii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878667	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Golden Myna	<a href="#">Mino anais</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710952	6831
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae			<a href="#">Mino dumontii</a>	Lesson, 1827	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710955	6832
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Sri Lanka Hill Myna	<a href="#">Gracula ptilogenys</a>	Blyth, 1846	R	NT		Ceylon Myna, Sri Lanka Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710988	6840

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Southern Hill Myna	<a href="#">Gracula indica</a>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878766	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Common Hill Myna	<a href="#">Gracula religiosa</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hill Myna	Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878755	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Tenggara Hill Myna	<a href="#">Gracula venerata</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	EN			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878806	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Nias Hill Myna	<a href="#">Gracula robusta</a>	Salvadori, 1887	R	CR			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878817	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae			<a href="#">Gracula religiosa</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22710993	6841
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Golden-crested Myna	<a href="#">Ampeleiceps coronatus</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710949	6830
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Fiery-browed Starling	<a href="#">Enodes erythrophris</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Fiery-browed Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710997	6842
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Grosbeak Starling	<a href="#">Scissirostrum dubium</a>	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Finch-billed Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711001	6843
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Metallic Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis metallica</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		<i>Aplonis metallica</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710553	6752
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Yellow-eyed Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis mystacea</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710562	6754
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Singing Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis cantorioides</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC		<i>Aplonis cantorioides</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710525	6744

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Tanimbar Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis crassa</a>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710522	6743
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Atoll Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis feadensis</a>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710531	6745
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Rennell Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis insularis</a>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710534	6746
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Long-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis magna</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710559	6753
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		White-eyed Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis brunneicapillus</a>	(Danis, 1938)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710565	6755
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Brown-winged Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis grandis</a>	(Salvadori, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710537	6747
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Makira Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis dichroa</a>	(Tristram, 1895)	R	LC		San Cristobal Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710540	6748
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Rusty-winged Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis zelandica</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710482	6732
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Striated Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis striata</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710508	6740
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Mountain Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis santovestris</a>	Harrison & Marshall, 1937	R	EN		Vanuatu Starling, Santo Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710485	6733
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Asian Glossy Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis panayensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710550	6751

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Moluccan Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis mysolensis</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710544	6749
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Short-tailed Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis minor</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710547	6750
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Micronesian Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis opaca</a>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710519	6742
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Pohnpei Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis pelzelni</a>	Finsch, 1876	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710490	6734
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Polynesian Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis tabuensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710505	6739
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Samoa Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis atrifusca</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710493	6735
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Kosrae Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis corvina</a>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710496	6736
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Rarotonga Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis cinerascens</a>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710502	6738
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Raiatea Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis ulietensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788 )	R	EX	<i>Turdus ulietensis</i>	Bay Thrush, Bay Starling	Aplonis ulietensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following the work of Hume and Walters (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22734867	32398

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Mysterious Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis mavornata</a>	Buller, 1887	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710499	6737
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mainatinae		Norfolk Starling	<a href="#">Aplonis fusca</a>	Gould, 1836	R	EX		Tasman Starling, Norfolk Island Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710511	6741
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Blue Mockingbird	<a href="#">Melanotis caerulescens</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711020	6848
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Blue-and-white Mockingbird	<a href="#">Melanotis hypoleucus</a>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711023	6849
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Black Catbird	<a href="#">Melanoptila glabrirostris</a>	Scater, 1858	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711017	6847
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Grey Catbird	<a href="#">Dumetella carolinensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gray Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22711013	6846
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			White-breasted Thrasher	<a href="#">Ramphocincus brachyurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711137	6877
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Scaly-breasted Thrasher	<a href="#">Allenia fusca</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Allenia fusca</i> ; <i>Margarops fuscus</i>		Allenia fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Margarops fuscus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711140	6878

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Pearly-eyed Thrasher	<a href="#">Margarops fuscatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711147	6879
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Brown Trembler	<a href="#">Cinclocerthia ruficauda</a>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711130	6875
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Grey Trembler	<a href="#">Cinclocerthia gutturalis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC		Gray Trembler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711133	6876
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Chilean Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus thence</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711050	6858
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Patagonian Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus patagonicus</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711038	6854
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Chalk-browed Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus saturninus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711035	6853
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			White-banded Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus triurus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711044	6856
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Brown-backed Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus dorsalis</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711041	6855



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Long-tailed Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus longicaudatus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711047	6857
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Northern Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus polyglottos</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711026	6850
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Tropical Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus gilvus</a>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711029	6851
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Socorro Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus graysoni</a>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	CR	<i>Mimodes graysoni</i> ; <i>Harporhynchus graysoni</i>	Socorro Thrasher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711084	6863
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Bahama Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus gundlachi</a>	Cabanis, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711032	6852
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Floreana Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus trifasciatus</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	EN	<i>Orpheus trifasciatus</i> ; <i>Nesomimus trifasciatus</i>	Charles Mockingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711063	6860
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Galapagos Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus parvulus</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Nesomimus transfasciatus</i> ; <i>Nesomimus parvulus</i>	Galápagos Mockingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711053	6859
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Espanola Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus macdonaldi</a>	Ridgway, 1890	R	VU	<i>Nesomimus macdonaldi</i>	Hood Mockingbird, Espanola Mockingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711070	6861

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			San Cristobal Mockingbird	<a href="#">Mimus melanotis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	EN	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22711078	6862
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Sage Thrasher	<a href="#">Oreoscoptes montanus</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711096	6864
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Curve-billed Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma curvirostre</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711115	6870
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Ocellated Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma ocellatum</a>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711118	6871
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Brown Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma rufum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22711099	6865
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Long-billed Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma longirostre</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711102	6866
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Cozumel Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma guttatum</a>	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711105	6867
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Bendire's Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma bendirei</a>	(Coues, 1873)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711108	6868
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Grey Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma cinereum</a>	(Xántus de Vesey, 1860)	R	LC		Gray Thrasher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711111	6869

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			California Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma redivivum</a>	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711124	6873
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Crisall Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma crissale</a>	Henry, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711127	6874
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers			Le Conte's Thrasher	<a href="#">Toxostoma lecontei</a>	Lawrence, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711121	6872
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Western Bluebird	<a href="#">Sialia mexicana</a>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708553	6345
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Eastern Bluebird	<a href="#">Sialia sialis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708550	6344
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Mountain Bluebird	<a href="#">Sialia currucoides</a>	Bechstein, 1798	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708556	6346
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Grandala	<a href="#">Grandala coelestis</a>	Hodgson, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710120	6666
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Red-tailed Ant-thrush	<a href="#">Neocossyphus rufus</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Red-tailed Rufous Thrush, Red-tailed Ant Thrush, Red-tailed Ant-Thrush, Grive fourmillière à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708188	6280
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		White-tailed Ant-thrush	<a href="#">Neocossyphus poensis</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		White-tailed Ant-Thrush, Grive fourmillière à queue blanche, White-tailed Rufous Thrush, White-tailed Ant Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708195	6281
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae			<a href="#">Neocossyphus finschii</a>	(Sharpe, 1870)	NR	NR		Finsch's Flycatcher-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708175	6278
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae			<a href="#">Neocossyphus fraseri</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	NR	NR		Rufous Flycatcher-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730698	31207
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Rufous Flycatcher-thrush	<a href="#">Stizorhina fraseri</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC			Stizorhina fraseri and S. finschi (del Hoyo and collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878959	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Finsch's Flycatcher-thrush	<a href="#">Stizorhina finschi</a>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC			Stizorhina fraseri and S. finschi (del Hoyo and collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879069	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae			<i>Stizorhina fraseri</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	NR	NR		Fraser's Rufous Thrush, Rufous Ant Thrush, Grive fourmillière roux		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22708180	6279
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Townsend's Solitaire	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	(Audubon, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708587	6352
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Kamao	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX		Hawaiian Thrush, Kama'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708559	6347
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Amaui	<i>Myadestes woahensis</i>	(Wilson & Evans, 1899)	R	EX	<i>Myadestes oahensis</i>	'Amaui		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708564	6348
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Olomao	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	CR (PE)		Hawaiian Thrush, Oloma'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708574	6349
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Omao	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU		Oma'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708579	6350
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Puaiohi	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	CR		Small Kauai Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708583	6351
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Cuban Solitaire	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708593	6354
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Rufous-throated Solitaire	<i>Myadestes genibarbis</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708596	6355
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Brown-backed Solitaire	<i>Myadestes occidentalis</i>	Stejneger, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708590	6353
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Slate-colored Solitaire	<i>Myadestes unicolor</i>	Slater, 1857	R	LC		Slate-coloured Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708608	6359

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Black-faced Solitaire	<a href="#">Myadestes melanops</a>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708599	6356
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Varied Solitaire	<a href="#">Myadestes coloratus</a>	Nelson, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22708602	6357
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Myadestinae		Andean Solitaire	<a href="#">Myadestes ralloides</a>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22708605	6358
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Geomalia	<a href="#">Geomalia heinrichi</a>	Stresemann, 1931	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708339	6303
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Long-tailed Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothera dixonii</a>	(Seeborn, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708487	6329
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Alpine Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothera mollissima</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Plain-backed Thrush	Zoothera mollissima and Z. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. mollissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), which included the formerly overlooked Z. salimali (Alström et al. 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879258	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sichuan Forest Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothera griseiceps</a>	(Delacour, 1930)	R	LC			Zoothera mollissima and Z. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. mollissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), which included the formerly overlooked Z. salimali (Alström et al. 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879271	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Himalayan Forest Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothera salimalii</a>	Alström, Rasmussen, Zhao, Xu, Dalvi, Cai, Guan, Zhang, Kalyakin, Lei & Olsson, 2016	R	LC			Zoothera salimali (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following the work of Alström et al. (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879287	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Dark-sided Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothera marginata</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708532	6339
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Long-billed Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothera monticola</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708529	6338

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Everett's Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra everetti</a>	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT		Everett's Ground-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708378	6313
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sunda Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra andromedae</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708481	6327
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White's Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra aurea</a>	(Holandre, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Zoothra imbricata</i>		The subspecies <i>neigherriensis</i> has been moved from <i>Z. aurea</i> into <i>Z. dauma</i> , following song analysis that showed it to belong with the latter species (Weir 2018). Previously, <i>Zoothra dauma</i> (Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]) and <i>Z. imbricata</i> (Collar [2004]) were lumped together into <i>Z. dauma</i> and subsequently split into <i>Z. dauma</i> , <i>Z. major</i> and <i>Z. aurea</i> following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	155646620	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Amami Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra major</a>	(Ogawa, 1905)	R	NT	<i>Zoothra amami</i>		<i>Zoothra dauma</i> (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and <i>Z. imbricata</i> (Collar [2004]) have been lumped together into <i>Z. dauma</i> and subsequently split into <i>Z. dauma</i> , <i>Z. major</i> and <i>Z. aurea</i> following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708496	6331
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Scaly Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra dauma</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Eurasian Scaly Thrush	The subspecies <i>neigherriensis</i> has been moved from <i>Z. aurea</i> into <i>Z. dauma</i> , following song analysis that showed it to belong with the latter species (Weir 2018). Previously, <i>Zoothra dauma</i> (Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]) and <i>Z. imbricata</i> (Collar [2004]) were lumped together into <i>Z. dauma</i> and subsequently split into <i>Z. dauma</i> , <i>Z. major</i> and <i>Z. aurea</i> following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	155657173	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Fawn-breasted Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra machiki</a>	(Forbes, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708509	6333
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Guadalcanal Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra turipavae</a>	Cain & Galbraith, 1955	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728359	30009
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Makira Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra margaretae</a>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	NT		White-bellied Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708523	6337
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Bassian Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra lunulata</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Olive-tailed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708512	6334

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Russet-tailed Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra heinei</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708516	6335
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		New Britain Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra talaseae</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1926)	R	LC			Zoothra talaseae and Z. atrigena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. talaseae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879758	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Bougainville Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra atrigena</a>	Ripley & Hadden, 1982	R	NT			Zoothra talaseae and Z. atrigena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. talaseae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879631	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Bonin Thrush	<a href="#">Zoothra terrestris</a>	(Kittlitz, 1831)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708535	6340
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra tangeriense</a>	(Sassi, 1914)	NR	NR		Kivu Ground-Thrush, Kivu Ground-thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708409	6318
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra kibaleensis</a>	Prigogine, 1978	NR	NR		Kibale Ground-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708456	6324
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra talaseae</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1926)	NR	NR		Black-backed Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708519	6336
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra margaritae</a>	(Mayr, 1935)	NR	NR		San Cristobal Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730738	31213
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra neilgherriensis</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	NR	NR		Nilgiri Thrush		Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732855	31787
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra horsfieldi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	NR	NR		Horsfield's Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708504	6332
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra imbricata</a>	E.L. Layard, 1854	NR	NR		Sri Lanka Thrush		Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732849	31785
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra dauma</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708490	6330
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra dauma</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Collar (2004)	22733687	32154
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra aurea</a>	(Holandre, 1825)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732844	31784
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra ruwehzi</a>	Prigogine, 1985	NR	NR				Clement (1999)	22732860	31788
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra mollissima</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708484	6328
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra aurea</a>	(Holandre, 1825)	NR	NR	Zoothra imbricata	White's Thrush	Zoothra dauma (Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)) and Z. imbricata (Collar (2004)) have been lumped together into Z. dauma and subsequently split into Z. dauma, Z. major and Z. aurea following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879420	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Zoothra dauma</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Scaly Thrush, Eurasian Scaly Thrush	Zoothra dauma (Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)) and Z. imbricata (Collar (2004)) have been lumped together into Z. dauma and subsequently split into Z. dauma, Z. major and Z. aurea following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879357	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Varied Thrush	<a href="#">Ixoreus naevius</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Ixoreus naevius</i> ; <i>Zoothra naevia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22708385	6315

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	<a href="#">2019 IUCN Red List category</a>	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black Solitaire	<a href="#">Entomodestes coracinus</a>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708624	6362
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-eared Solitaire	<a href="#">Entomodestes leucotis</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708621	6361
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chestnut-throated Solitaire	<a href="#">Cichlopsis chubbi</a>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881133	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Peruvian Solitaire	<a href="#">Cichlopsis peruviana</a>	Hellmayr, 1930	R	NT			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880904	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Guianan Solitaire	<a href="#">Cichlopsis gularis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	NT			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881097	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Rufous-brown Solitaire	<a href="#">Cichlopsis leucogenys</a>	Cabanis, 1850	R	EN			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880486	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Cichlopsis leucogenys</a>	Cabanis, 1850	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708612	6360	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Aztec Thrush	<a href="#">Ridgwayia pinicola</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola</i> ; <i>Zoothera pinicola</i>		Ridgwayia pinicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera pinicola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708391	6316
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Wood Thrush	<a href="#">Hylotichia mustelina</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Catherus mustelinus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708670	6374	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Swainson's Thrush	<a href="#">Catharus swainsoni</a>	(Tschudi, 1845)	R	LC			Catharus ustulatus and C. swainsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. ustulatus following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Slotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881981	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Russet-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Catharus ustulatus</a>	(Nuttall, 1840)	R	LC			Catharus ustulatus and C. swainsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. ustulatus following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Slotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881682	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Veery	<a href="#">Catharus fuscescens</a>	(Stephens, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708655	6370
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Grey-cheeked Thrush	<a href="#">Catharus minimus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708658	6371
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Bicknell's Thrush	<a href="#">Catharus bicknelli</a>	(Ridgway, 1882)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728467	30034
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Hermit Thrush	<a href="#">Catharus guttatus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708667	6373
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Russet Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus occidentalis</a>	Slater, 1859	R	LC		Russet Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708639	6366

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Ruddy-capped Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus frantzii</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Ruddy-capped Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708643	6367
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-billed Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus gracilirostris</a>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Black-billed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708627	6363
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Orange-billed Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus aurantirostris</a>	(Hartlaub, 1850)	R	LC		Orange-billed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708631	6364
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-headed Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus mexicanus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Black-headed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708647	6368
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Gould's Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus dryas</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Spotted Nightingale-Thrush	Catharus dryas has been split into Gould's Nightingale-thrush C. dryas and Sclater's Nightingale-thrush C. maculatus following Halley et al. (2017), whose conclusions are fully backed when the Tobias yardstick approach (Tobias et al. 2010) is applied to their data. C. maculatus emerges as a species with: effect size for wing-length $\Delta\epsilon^3$ 3.49 (score 2); effect size for bill shape 1.1 (score 1); streaked throat (1); absence of subtle yellow-olive wash to upper- and underparts in life (71); effect size for number of notes in song $\Delta\epsilon^5$ 5.26 (3); effect size for song duration 8.12 (3).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Halley, M. R., Klicka, J. C., Clea, P. R. S., & Weckstein, J. D. 2017. Restoring the species status of Catharus maculatus (Aves: Turdidae), a secretive Andean thrush, with a critique of the yardstick approach to species delimitation. Zootaxa 4276 (3): 387-404.	155183424	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sclater's Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus maculatus</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Catharus dryas has been split into Gould's Nightingale-thrush C. dryas and Sclater's Nightingale-thrush C. maculatus following Halley et al. (2017), whose conclusions are fully backed when the Tobias yardstick approach (Tobias et al. 2010) is applied to their data. C. maculatus emerges as a species with: effect size for wing-length $\Delta\epsilon^3$ 3.49 (score 2); effect size for bill shape 1.1 (score 1); streaked throat (1); absence of subtle yellow-olive wash to upper- and underparts in life (71); effect size for number of notes in song $\Delta\epsilon^5$ 5.26 (3); effect size for song duration 8.12 (3).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Halley, M. R., Klicka, J. C., Clea, P. R. S., & Weckstein, J. D. 2017. Restoring the species status of Catharus maculatus (Aves: Turdidae), a secretive Andean thrush, with a critique of the yardstick approach to species delimitation. Zootaxa 4276 (3): 387-404.	155183519	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Slaty-backed Nightingale-thrush	<a href="#">Catharus fuscater</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC		Slaty-backed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708635	6365
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Catharus minimus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	NR	NR		Gray-cheeked Thrush		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730743	31214
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Catharus ustulatus</a>	(Nuttall, 1840)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22708664	6372

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Catherus dryas</a>	(Gould, 1855)	NR	NR		Spotted Nightingale-Thrush, Spotted Nightingale-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22708651	6369
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Fruithunter	<a href="#">Chlamydocheira jefferyi</a>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC		Black-breasted Fruit-hunter, Fruit-hunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708965	6446
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Purple Cochoa	<a href="#">Cochoa purpurea</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710144	6674
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Green Cochoa	<a href="#">Cochoa viridis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710147	6675
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Javan Cochoa	<a href="#">Cochoa azurea</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710153	6677
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sumatran Cochoa	<a href="#">Cochoa beccarii</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710150	6676
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Siberian Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla sibirica</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera sibirica</i>		Geokichla sibirica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera sibirica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAG Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708382	6314
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Pied Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla wardii</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>		Geokichla wardii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera wardii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708364	6309
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Spotted Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla guttata</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Zoothera guttata</i>	Spotted Forest Thrush, Natal Thrush, Grave terrestre de Fischer, Spotted Ground-Thrush, Spotted Ground Thrush	Geokichla guttata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera guttata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708464	6325
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Spot-winged Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla spiloptera</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera spiloptera</i>		Geokichla spiloptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera spiloptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708478	6326

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Orange-headed Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla citrina</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>		Geokichla citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera citrina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708375	6312
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Ashy Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla cinerea</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	VU	<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>		Geokichla cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera cinerea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708367	6310
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Red-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla erythronota</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera erythronota</i>		Geokichla erythronota (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera erythronota.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733682	32153
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Red-and-black Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla mendeni</a>	(Neumann, 1939)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera mendeni</i>	Peleng Thrush	Geokichla mendeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera mendeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732961	31812
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Slaty-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla schistacea</a>	(Meyer, 1884)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera schistacea</i>	Tanibar Thrush	Geokichla schistacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera schistacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708342	6304
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Orange-banded Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla peronii</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera peronii</i>	Orange-sided Thrush, Timor Ground-thrush	Geokichla peronii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera peronii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708370	6311
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chestnut-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla dohertyi</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera dohertyi</i>		Geokichla dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708361	6308
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chestnut-capped Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla interpres</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera interpres</i>		Geokichla interpres (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera interpres.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733677	32152
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Enggano Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla leucolaema</a>	(Salvadori, 1892)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera leucolaema</i>		Geokichla leucolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera leucolaema.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732956	31811
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Buru Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla dumasi</a>	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera dumasi</i>	Moluccan Thrush	Geokichla dumasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera dumasi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733666	32150
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Seram Thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla joiceyi</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1921)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera joiceyi</i>		Geokichla joiceyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera joiceyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733672	32151

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Orange Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla gurneyi</a>	(Hartlaub, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera gurneyi</i>	Orange Thrush, Grive terrestre orangée, Orange Ground-Thrush, Orange Ground Thrush	<i>Geokichla gurneyi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Zoothera gurneyi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708426	6320
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Oberländer's Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla oberlaenderi</a>	(Sassi, 1914)	R	NT	<i>Turdus oberlaenderi</i> ; <i>Zoothera oberlaenderi</i>	Oberlaender's Ground Thrush, Grive terrestre d'Oberlaender, Oberländer's Ground Thrush, Oberlaender's Ground-Thrush, Forest Ground-thrush	<i>Geokichla oberlaenderi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Zoothera oberlaenderi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708433	6321
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Crossley's Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla crossleyi</a>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera crossleyi</i>	Grive terrestre de Crossley, Crossley's Ground-Thrush, Crossley's Ground Thrush	<i>Geokichla crossleyi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Zoothera crossleyi</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708420	6319
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Abyssinian Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla piaggiae</a>	(Bouvier, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera piaggiae</i>	Grive terrestre du Ruwenzori, Abyssinian Ground Thrush	<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Zoothera piaggiae</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730723	31211
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-eared Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla camaronensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera camaronensis</i>	Grive terrestre du Cameroun, Black-eared Ground Thrush	<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Zoothera camaronensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708443	6322
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Grey Ground-thrush	<a href="#">Geokichla princei</a>	(Sharpe, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera princei</i>	Grey Ground-Thrush, Grive terrestre grise, Grey Ground Thrush	<i>Geokichla princei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Zoothera princei</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708450	6323
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Geokichla dumasi</a>	(Rothschild, 1898)	NR	NR		Moluccan Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708346	6305
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Geokichla cameronensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1905)	NR	NR		Black-eared Ground-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730733	31212
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Geokichla piaggiae</a>	(Bouvier, 1877)	NR	NR		Abyssinian Ground-Thrush, Abyssinian Ground Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708397	6317
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Geokichla erythronota</a>	(Slater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708356	6307
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Geokichla interpres</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708351	6306
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chinese Thrush	<a href="#">Otocichla mupinensis</a>	(Laubmann, 1920)	R	LC	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>		<i>Otocichla mupinensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdus mupinensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708826	6408
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Ethiopian Thrush	<a href="#">Psophocichla simensis</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			<i>Psophocichla litsitsirupa</i> and <i>P. simensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. litsitsirupa</i> following Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887388	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Groundscraper Thrush	<a href="#">Psophocichla litsitsirupa</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			<i>Psophocichla litsitsirupa</i> and <i>P. simensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>P. litsitsirupa</i> following Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887337	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<a href="#">Psophocichla litsitsirupa</a>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Grive litsitsirupa		Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708692	6377

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Mistle Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus viscivorus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708829	6409
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Song Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus philomelos</a>	Brehm, 1831	R	LC		Grive musicienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708822	6407
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Abyssinian Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus abyssinicus</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Northern Olive Thrush	Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R.C.K.; Voelker, G.; Fjeldså, J.; Lens, L.; Hackett, S.J.; Crowe, T.M. 2005. Systematics of the Olive Thrush Turdus olivaceus species complex with reference to the taxonomic status of the endangered Taita Thrush T. helleri. Journal of Avian Biology 36: 391-404.	22734111	32237
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Taita Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus helleri</a>	(Mearns, 1913)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708740	6384
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Usambara Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus roehli</a>	Reichenow, 1905	R	NT			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R.C.K.; Voelker, G.; Fjeldså, J.; Lens, L.; Hackett, S.J.; Crowe, T.M. 2005. Systematics of the Olive Thrush Turdus olivaceus species complex with reference to the taxonomic status of the endangered Taita Thrush T. helleri. Journal of Avian Biology 36: 391-404.	22734114	32238

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Redwing	<a href="#">Turdus iliacus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708819	6406
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Mountain Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus plebejus</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Mountain Robin, American Mountain Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708894	6428
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Eurasian Blackbird	<a href="#">Turdus merula</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888106	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Pale-breasted Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus leucomelas</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708888	6426
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Cocoa Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus fumigatus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708908	6432
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Hauuxwell's Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus hauuxwelli</a>	Lawrence, 1869	R	LC			Turdus hauuxwelli and T. sanchezorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. hauuxwelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888313	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Yellow-legged Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus flavipes</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	Platycichla flavipes			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708676	6375
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Lawrence's Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus lawrencii</a>	Coues, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708902	6430

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Pale-vented Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus obsoletus</a>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708905	6431
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-throated Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus assimilis</a>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708938	6439
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-necked Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus albicollis</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708942	6440
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Rufous-bellied Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus rufigiventris</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708882	6424
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Ecuadorian Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus maculirostris</a>	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883	R	LC	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708925	6436
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Clay-colored Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus grayi</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC		Clay-colored Robin, Clay-coloured Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708914	6434
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Unicolored Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus haplochromus</a>	Todd, 1931	R	NT		Unicoloured Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708931	6437
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Varzea Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus sanchezorum</a>	O'Neill, Lane, & Naka, 2011	R	LC			Turdus hawxwelli and T. sanchezorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. hawxwelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888627	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Spectacled Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus nudigenis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1848	R	LC		Yellow-eyed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708919	6435
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chinese Blackbird	<a href="#">Turdus mandarinus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similis, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888237	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Somali Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus ludovicianae</a>	(Phillips, 1895)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708735	6383
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Bare-eyed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus tephronotus</a>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Grive à lunettes, African Bare-eyed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708707	6379
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Comoro Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus bewsheri</a>	Newton, 1877	R	LC		Grive des Comores, Comoros Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708748	6386
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Kurrichane Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus libonyana</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	Grive kurrichane	Turdus libonyana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as T. libonyanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708712	6380
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Yemen Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus menachensis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708745	6385
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Olive Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus olivaceus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888967	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Karoo Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus smithi</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R.C.K.; Voelker, G.; Fjeldså, J.; Lens, L.; Hackett, S.J.; Crowe, T.M. 2005. Systematics of the Olive Thrush Turdus olivaceus species complex with reference to the taxonomic status of the endangered Taita Thrush T. helleri. Journal of Avian Biology 36: 391-404.	22734108	32236
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Forest Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus ilherminieri</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Cichlherminia ilherminieri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708544	6343

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Pale-eyed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus leucops</a>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Platycichla leucops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22708684	6376
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-eyed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus jamaicensis</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708935	6438
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		La Selle Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus swalesi</a>	(Wetmore, 1927)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708955	6443
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus infuscatius</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708851	6416
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sooty Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus nigrescens</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Sooty Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708844	6414
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		American Robin	<a href="#">Turdus migratorius</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Turdus migratorius and T. confinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. migratorius following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889499	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		San Lucas Robin	<a href="#">Turdus confinis</a>	Baird, 1864	R	LC			Turdus migratorius and T. confinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. migratorius following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889802	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Rufous-collared Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus rufoitorques</a>	Hartlaub, 1844	R	LC		Rufous-collared Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708961	6445
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Rufous-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus rufopalliatus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC		Rufous-backed Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734203	32255
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Austral Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus falcklandii</a>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22708885	6425

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Plumbeous-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus reevei</a>	Lawrence, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708869	6420
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chestnut-bellied Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus fulviventris</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708879	6423
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-hooded Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus olivater</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708872	6421
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chiguanco Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus chiguanco</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC			Turdus chiguanco and T. anthracinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. chiguanco following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889964	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sombre Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus anthracinus</a>	Burmeister, 1858	R	LC			Turdus chiguanco and T. anthracinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. chiguanco following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890067	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Great Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus fuscater</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708848	6415
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Andean Slaty Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus nigricaps</a>	Cabanis, 1874	R	LC		Andean Slaty-Thrush	Turdus nigricaps and T. subalaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. nigricaps following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708858	6418
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Eastern Slaty Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus subalaris</a>	(Seeböhm, 1887)	R	LC		Eastern Slaty-Thrush	Turdus nigricaps and T. subalaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. nigricaps following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708863	6419
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Glossy-black Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus serranus</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22708855	6417

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Tristan Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus eremita</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	NT	<i>Nesocichla eremita</i>		Turdus eremita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Nesocichla eremita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708541	6342
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Creamy-bellied Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus amaurochalinus</a>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22708891	6427
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-billed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus ignobilis</a>	Sciator, 1857	R	LC			Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. arthuri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ignobilis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890779	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Floodplain Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus debilis</a>	Hellmayr, 1902	R	LC			Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. arthuri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ignobilis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891001	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Campina Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus arthuri</a>	(C. Chubb, 1914)	R	LC			Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. arthuri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ignobilis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891016	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Maranon Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus maranonicus</a>	Taczanowski, 1880	R	LC		Marañón Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22708875	6422
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Príncipe Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus xanthorhynchus</a>	Salvadori, 1901	R	CR		Príncipe Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Melo, M.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Voelker, G.; Dallimer, M.; Collar, N. J.; Jones, P. J. 2010. Multiple lines of evidence support the recognition of a very rare bird species: the Príncipe Thrush. Journal of Zoology (London) 282(2): 120-129.	22736414	32695
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sao Tome Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus olivaceofuscus</a>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC		Olivaceous Thrush, São Tomé Thrush, Grive de São Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Melo, M.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Voelker, G.; Dallimer, M.; Collar, N. J.; Jones, P. J. 2010. Multiple lines of evidence support the recognition of a very rare bird species: the Príncipe Thrush. Journal of Zoology (London) 282(2): 120-129.	22736406	32694
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-chinned Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus aurantius</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708832	6410

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Grand Cayman Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus ravidus</a>	(Cory, 1886)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708835	6411
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Northern Red-legged Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus plumbeus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and T. ardosiaecus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. plumbeus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891921	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Western Red-legged Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus rubripes</a>	Temminck, 1826	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and T. ardosiaecus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. plumbeus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891941	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Eastern Red-legged Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus ardosiaecus</a>	Viellot, 1822	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and T. ardosiaecus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. plumbeus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891946	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		African Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus pelios</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		West African Thrush, Grive grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708702	6378
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Taiwan Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus niveiceps</a>	(Hellmayr, 1919)	R	LC			Turdus poliocephalus and T. niveiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. poliocephalus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891997	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Grey-winged Blackbird	<a href="#">Turdus boulboul</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708772	6393
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Indian Blackbird	<a href="#">Turdus simillimus</a>	Jerdon, 1839	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. simillimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Crampton et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891972	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Japanese Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus cardis</a>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708762	6390
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Grey-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus hortulorum</a>	Sc Slater, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708753	6387

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-breasted Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus dissimilis</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708759	6389
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Tickell's Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus unicolor</a>	Tickell, 1833	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708756	6388
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Eyebrowed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus obscurus</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Eye-browed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708793	6399
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Grey-sided Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus feae</a>	(Salvadori, 1887)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708790	6398
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Izu Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus celeenops</a>	Stejneger, 1887	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708803	6402
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Brown-headed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus chrysolaus</a>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708800	6401
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Pale Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus pallidus</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708797	6400
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Island Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus poliocephalus</a>	Latham, 1801	R	LC			Turdus poliocephalus and T. niveiceos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. poliocephalus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891993	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-backed Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus kessleri</a>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC		Kessler's Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708786	6397

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Tibetan Blackbird	<a href="#">Turdus maximus</a>	(Seeböhm, 1881)	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892028	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Fieldfare	<a href="#">Turdus pilaris</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708816	6405
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		White-collared Blackbird	<a href="#">Turdus albocinctus</a>	Royle, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708765	6391
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Chestnut Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus rubrocanus</a>	Hodgson, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708783	6396
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Ring Ouzel	<a href="#">Turdus torquatus</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Merle à plastron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708768	6392
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Naumann's Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus naumanni</a>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				Turdus naumanni and T. eunomus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. naumanni following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	103892088	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Dusky Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus eunomus</a>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				Turdus naumanni and T. eunomus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. naumanni following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22736111	32639
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Black-throated Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus atrogularis</a>	Jarocki, 1819	R	LC				Turdus ruficollis and T. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficollis following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22736108	32638
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Rufous-throated Thrush	<a href="#">Turdus ruficollis</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Red-throated Thrush		Turdus ruficollis and T. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficollis following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	103892167	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	NR	NR		Olivaceous Thrush, Grive de São Tomé, São Tomé Thrush, São Tomé Thrush, Gulf of Guinea Thrush		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708720	6381
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus merula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Blackbird, Common Blackbird		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22708775	6394
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Pallas, 1776	NR	NR		Grive à gorge rouge, Red- throated Thrush		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708806	6403
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Grive olivâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730749	31215
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1848	NR	NR		Bare-eyed Robin, American Bare- eyed Thrush		AOU (1998 & supplements)	22734208	32256
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus graysoni</i>	(Ridgway, 1882)	NR	NR		Grayson's Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708950	6442
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				Collar and Stuart (1985); Collar et al. (1994)	22708730	6382
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus hauwelli</i>	Lawrence, 1869	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708911	6433
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708958	6444
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus chiquenoco</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708841	6413
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	Scater, 1857	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708899	6429
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708838	6412
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	Latham, 1801	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708780	6395
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708812	6404
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus nigricaps</i>	Cabanis, 1874	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734240	32262
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	O'Neill, 2011	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); O'Neill (2011)	22724954	112666
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae			<i>Turdus rufopalliat</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22708945	6441
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Turdinae		Sulawesi Thrush	<i>Cataponera turdoides</i>	Hartert, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708538	6341
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	White-tailed Alethe	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22730755	31216
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Fire-crested Alethe	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22709022	6458
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<i>Alethe diademata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Alethe à huppe rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22709010	6457
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Karoo Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaodon coryphoeus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas coryphaeus</i> ; <i>Erythropgia coryphaeus</i>	Agrobate du Karoo, Karoo Scrub-Robin, Karoo Scrub Robin	Tychaodon coryphoeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia coryphaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709958	6635



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Brown Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Tychoedon signata</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas signata</i> ; <i>Erythropgia signata</i>	Brown Scrub Robin, Agrobate barbu brun, Brown Scrub-Robin	Tychoedon signata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia signata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709909	6630
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Forest Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Tychoedon leucosticta</a>	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta</i> ; <i>Erythropgia leucosticta</i>	Agrobate du Ghana, Forest Scrub-Robin, Forest Scrub Robin	Tychoedon leucosticta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia leucosticta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709882	6627
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Bearded Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Tychoedon quadrivirgata</a>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata</i> ; <i>Erythropgia quadrivirgata</i>	Bearded Scrub-Robin, Agrobate barbu oriental, Eastern Bearded Scrub Robin	Tychoedon quadrivirgata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia quadrivirgata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709891	6628
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Miombo Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Tychoedon barbata</a>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas barbata</i> ; <i>Erythropgia barbata</i>	Miombo Scrub-Robin, Agrobate barbu du miombo, Central Bearded Scrub Robin	Tychoedon barbata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia barbata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709900	6629
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Kalahari Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Cercotrichas paena</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i> ; <i>Erythropgia paena</i>	Kalahari Scrub-Robin, Agrobate du Kalahari, Kalahari Scrub Robin	Cercotrichas paena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia paena.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709949	6634
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Rufous-tailed Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Cercotrichas galactotes</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i> ; <i>Erythropgia galactotes</i>	Rufous Bush Robin, Agrobate roux, Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin, Rufous-Bush Chat, Rufous-tailed Scrub-Robin	Cercotrichas galactotes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia galactotes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22709936	6633
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Black Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Cercotrichas podobe</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Black Bush Robin, Black Scrub Robin, Merle podobé, Black Scrub-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22709967	6636
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Brown-backed Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Cercotrichas hartlaubi</a>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i> ; <i>Erythropgia hartlaubi</i>	Brown-backed Scrub Robin, Agrobate à dos brun, Brown-backed Scrub-Robin	Cercotrichas hartlaubi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia hartlaubi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709918	6631
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	White-browed Scrub-robin	<a href="#">Cercotrichas leucophrys</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i> ; <i>Erythropgia leucophrys</i>	Red-backed Scrub-Robin, Agrobate à dos roux, Red-backed Scrub-robin	Cercotrichas leucophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia leucophrys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709927	6632

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Philippine Magpie-robin	<a href="#">Copsychus mindanensis</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Copsychus saularis and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. saularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893527	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Pelzel's Magpie-robin	<a href="#">Copsychus pica</a>	Pelzel, 1858	R	LC			Copsychus albospecularis and C. pica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. albospecularis following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894121	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Madagascar Magpie-robin	<a href="#">Copsychus albospecularis</a>	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	R	LC			Copsychus albospecularis and C. pica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. albospecularis following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894037	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Seychelles Magpie-robin	<a href="#">Copsychus sechellarum</a>	Newton, 1865	R	EN		Merle d'yal des Seychelles, Seychelles Magpie-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709978	6638
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Oriental Magpie-robin	<a href="#">Copsychus saularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Copsychus saularis and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. saularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893432	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<a href="#">Copsychus saularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Oriental Magpie-Robin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709988	6640
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<a href="#">Copsychus albospecularis</a>	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	NR	NR		Merle d'yal malgache, Madagascar Magpie-Robin		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709983	6639
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<a href="#">Copsychus stricklandi</a>	Motley & Dillwyn, 1855	NR	NR		White-crowned Shama		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709998	6642
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<a href="#">Copsychus malabaricus</a>	(Scopoli, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709992	6641
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Indian Robin	<a href="#">Saxicoloides fulicatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Saxicoloides fulicatus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710023	6647
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Rufous-tailed Shama	<a href="#">Trichixos pyropygus</a>	Lesson, 1839	R	NT		<i>Trichixos pyropygus</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710012	6646
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	White-browed Shama	<a href="#">Kittacincla luzoniensis</a>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	LC			Kittacincla luzoniensis and K. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus luzoniensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894700	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Visayan Shama	<a href="#">Kittacincla supercilialis</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	LC			Kittacincla luzoniensis and K. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus luzoniensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894735	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	White-rumped Shama	<a href="#">Kittacincla malabarica</a>	(Scopoli, 1788)	R	LC			Kittacincla malabarica and K. albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus malabaricus AOU (1998 & supplements) and Collar (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894856	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Andaman Shama	<a href="#">Kittacincia albigentris</a>	Blyth, 1859	R	LC			Kittacincia malabarica and K. albigentris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus malabaricus AOU (1998 & supplements) and Collar (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894787	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	White-vented Shama	<a href="#">Kittacincia nigra</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Copsychus niger</i>		Kittacincia nigra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Copsychus niger.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710006	6644
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini	Black Shama	<a href="#">Kittacincia cebuensis</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>		Kittacincia cebuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Copsychus cebuensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710009	6645
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<a href="#">Kittacincia luzonensis</a>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22710003	6643
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Copsychini		<a href="#">Kittacincia malabaricus</a>	(Scopoli, 1788)	NR	NR			AOJ (1998 & supplements); Collar (2004)		22734262	32266
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Grey-streaked Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa griseisticta</a>	(Swinhoe, 1861)	R	LC		Gray-streaked Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709200	6488
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Dark-sided Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa sibirica</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709204	6489
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa ferruginea</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709223	6495
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa muttui</a>	(Layard, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709220	6494
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa dauurica</a>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC		Brown Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#.	22709207	6490
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa randi</a>	Amadon & duPont, 1970	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709211	6491
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Sumba Brown Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa segregata</a>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709214	6492

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Little Grey Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa epulata</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Little Grey Alseonax, Gôbémouche cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709261	6503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	African Dusky Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa adusta</a>	(Boie, 1828)	R	LC		Dusky Flycatcher, Gôbémouche sombre, Dusky Alseonax		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709255	6502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Yellow-footed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa sethsmithi</a>	(van Someren, 1922)	R	LC		Yellow-footed Alseonax, Gôbémouche de Seth-Smith		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709266	6504
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Gambaga Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa gambagae</a>	(Alexander, 1901)	R	LC		Gôbémouche du Gambaga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709196	6487
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Spotted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa striata</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Gôbémouche gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22709192	6486
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Swamp Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa aquatica</a>	Heuglin, 1864	R	LC		Swamp Alseonax, Gôbémouche des marais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709239	6499
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Cassin's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Muscicapa cassini</a>	Heine, 1859	R	LC		Gôbémouche de Cassin, Cassin's Alseonax, Cassin's Grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709280	6507
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini		<a href="#">Muscicapa itombwensis</a>	Prigogine, 1957	NR	NR		Itombwe Alseonax		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724638	9832
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini		<a href="#">Muscicapa williamsoni</a>	Deignan, 1957	NR	NR					22736059	32630
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Bohm's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Bradornis boehmi</a>	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<a href="#">Muscicapa boehmi</a>	Gôbémouche de Böhm, Boehm's Flycatcher	Bradornis boehmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa boehmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709234	6498
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Sooty Flycatcher	<a href="#">Bradornis fuliginosus</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC	<a href="#">Muscicapa infusca</a>	Gôbémouche fuligineux	Bradornis fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa infusca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709230	6497
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Ussher's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Bradornis ussheri</a>	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	<a href="#">Muscicapa ussheri</a>	Gôbémouche d'Ussher	Bradornis ussheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa ussheri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709226	6496

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Dusky-blue Flycatcher	<a href="#">Bradornis comitatus</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa comitata</i>	Gobemouche ardoisé, Dusky Blue Flycatcher	Bradornis comitatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa comitata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709271	6505
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	African Grey Flycatcher	<a href="#">Bradornis microrhynchus</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Grey Flycatcher, Gobemouche grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709054	6464
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Mariqua Flycatcher	<a href="#">Bradornis mariquensis</a>	Smith, 1847	R	LC		Gobemouche de Marico, Marico Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709044	6462
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini		<a href="#">Bradornis microrhynchus</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	NR	NR		Large Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731035	31265
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Pale Flycatcher	<a href="#">Agricola pallidus</a>	(von Müller, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Bradornis pallidus</i>	Gobemouche pâle, Palid Flycatcher	Agricola pallidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradornis pallidus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709035	6460
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Chat-flycatcher	<a href="#">Agricola infuscatus</a>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Bradornis infuscatus</i>	Gobemouche traquet, Chat Flycatcher	Agricola infuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradornis infuscatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709040	6461
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini		<a href="#">Agricola pumilus</a>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709049	6463
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	White-browed Forest-flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria cinerascens</a>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Gobemouche à sourcils blancs, White-browed Forest-Flycatcher, White-browed Forest Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709108	6473
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	African Forest-flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria ocreata</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Fraser's Forest Flycatcher, Gobemouche forestier, Fraser's Forest-flycatcher, Forest Flycatcher, African Forest Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709101	6472
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Grey Tit-flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria plumbea</a>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i>	Lead-coloured Flycatcher, Gobemouche mésange, Grey Tit- Flycatcher	Fraseria plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myioparus plumbeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709297	6510
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Grey-throated Tit-flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria griseigularis</a>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Myioparus griseigularis</i>	Gobemouche à gorge grise, Grey- throated Tit- Flycatcher, Grey- throated Flycatcher	Fraseria griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myioparus griseigularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709291	6509
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Ashy Flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria caeruleascens</a>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa caeruleascens</i>	Ashy Alseonax, Gobemouche à lunettes blanches	Fraseria caeruleascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa caeruleascens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709286	6508
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Tessmann's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria tessmanni</a>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa tessmanni</i>	Gobemouche de Tessmann	Fraseria tessmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa tessmanni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709276	6506

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Olivaceous Flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria olivascens</a>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Muscicape olivascens</i>	Olivaceous Alseonax, Gôbemouche olivâtre	Fraseria olivascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa olivascens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709244	6500
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Chapin's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Fraseria lendu</a>	(Chapin, 1932)	R	VU	<i>Muscicape lendu</i>	Gôbemouche du Lendu	Fraseria lendu (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa lendu.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709249	6501
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini		<a href="#">Fraseria lendu</a>	(Chapin, 1932)	NR	NR		Chapin's Alseonax		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731046	31267
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Humboldt's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Humblotia flavirostris</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	EN		Gôbemouche des Comores, Grand Comoro Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709303	6511
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Fiscal Flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis silens</a>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Sigelus silens</i>	Gôbemouche fiscal	Melaenornis silens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sigelus silens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709113	6474
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Herero Chat	<a href="#">Melaenornis herero</a>	(Meyer De Schauensee, 1931)	R	LC	<i>Namibornis herero</i>	Traquet du Herero	Melaenornis herero (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Namibornis herero.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709974	6637
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Silverbird	<a href="#">Melaenornis semipartitus</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Empidonis semipartitus</i>	Gôbemouche argenté	Melaenornis semipartitus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Empidonis semipartitus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709031	6459
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Abyssinian Slaty-flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis chocolatinus</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis chocolatinus</i>	Abyssinian Slaty-Flycatcher, Abyssinian Slaty Flycatcher	Melaenornis chocolatinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dioptrornis chocolatinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709061	6465
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Angola Slaty-flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis brunneus</a>	(Cabanis, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis brunneus</i>	Angola Slaty-Flycatcher, Angola Slaty Flycatcher	Melaenornis brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dioptrornis brunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709073	6467
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	White-eyed Slaty-flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis fischeri</a>	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis fischeri</i>	White-eyed Slaty-Flycatcher, White-eyed Slaty Flycatcher	Melaenornis fischeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dioptrornis fischeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709067	6466
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Yellow-eyed Black-flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis ardesiacus</a>	Berlioz, 1936	R	LC		Yellow-eyed Black-Flycatcher, Gôbemouche noir du Kivu, Yellow-eyed Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709090	6470
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Nimba Flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis annamarulae</a>	Forbes-Watson, 1970	R	VU		Liberian Black-flycatcher, West African Black-Flycatcher, Gôbemouche noir du Nimba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709095	6471

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Northern Black-flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis edoloides</a>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Western Black Flycatcher, Gobemouche drongo, Northern Black-Flycatcher, Northern Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709079	6468
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini	Southern Black-flycatcher	<a href="#">Melaenornis pammelaina</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Southern Black-Flycatcher, Gobemouche noir austral, Southern Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709085	6469
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Muscicapinae	Muscicapini		<a href="#">Melaenornis chocolatinus</a>	Ruppell, 1840	NR	NR		Gobemouche ardoise de Fischer, Slaty Flycatcher		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731040	31266
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Nilgiri Blue Sholakili	<a href="#">Sholicola major</a>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	EN	<i>Myiomela major</i> , <i>Dumeticola major</i>	Nilgiri Blue Robin	Myiomela albiventris and M. major have been moved to the new genus Sholicola after they were found to be sister to a newly uncovered clade composed of several genera of mainly Asian blue-flycatchers (Robin et al. 2017). They have also received new common names, and are listed as White-bellied Sholakili Sholicola albiventris and Nilgiri Sholakili S. major.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Robin, V. V., Vishnudas, C. K., Gupta, P., Rheindt, F. E., Hooper, D. M., Ramakrishnan, U., & Reddy, S. 2017. Two new genera of songbirds represent endemic radiations from the Shola Sky Islands of the Western Ghats, India. BMC evolutionary biology, 17(1): 31.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735416	32502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		White-bellied Sholakili	<a href="#">Sholicola albiventris</a>	(Blanford, 1867)	R	VU	<i>Myiomela albiventris</i>	White-bellied Blue Robin	Myiomela albiventris and M. major have been moved to the new genus Sholicola after they were found to be sister to a newly uncovered clade composed of several genera of mainly Asian blue-flycatchers (Robin et al. 2017). They have also received new common names, and are listed as White-bellied Sholakili Sholicola albiventris and Nilgiri Sholakili S. major.	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Robin, V. V., Vishnudas, C. K., Gupta, P., Rheindt, F. E., Hooper, D. M., Ramakrishnan, U., & Reddy, S. 2017. Two new genera of songbirds represent endemic radiations from the Shola Sky Islands of the Western Ghats, India. BMC evolutionary biology, 17(1): 31.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735423	32503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rufous-bellied Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava sundara</a>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709473	6550
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Small Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava macgrigorae</a>	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709467	6548
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rufous-vented Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava sumatrana</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709476	6551



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Large Vivid Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava oatesi</a>	Salvadori, 1887	R	LC			Niltava vivida and N. oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. vivida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103757396	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Small Vivid Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava vivida</a>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC			Niltava vivida and N. oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. vivida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103756772	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Fujian Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava davidi</a>	La Touche, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709470	6549
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Large Niltava	<a href="#">Niltava grandis</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709464	6547
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Niltava vivida</a>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709479	6552
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Zapze's Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyanoptila cumatilis</a>	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	R	NT			Cyanoptila cyanomelana and C. cumatilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanomelana following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758091	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyanoptila cyanomelana</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC			Cyanoptila cyanomelana and C. cumatilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanomelana following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758039	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyanoptila cyanomelana</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	NR	NR		Blue-and-White Flycatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709422	6541
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Nilgiri Flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias albicaudatus</a>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC	<a href="#">Eumyias albicaudata</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709449	6545
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rufous-vented Flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias ruficrissa</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Eumyias indigo and E. ruficrissa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. indigo following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758862	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Indigo Flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias indigo</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Eumyias indigo and E. ruficrissa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. indigo following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758482	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Dull-blue Flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias sordidus</a>	(Walden, 1870)	R	NT	<a href="#">Eumyias sordida</a> ; <a href="#">Muscicapa sordida</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709433	6543
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Verditer Flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias thalassinus</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC	<a href="#">Eumyias thalassina</a>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709426	6542



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Turquoise Flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias panayensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Island Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709445	6544
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Streaky-breasted Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Eumyias additus</a>	(Hartert, 1900)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias addita</i> ; <i>Rhinomyias additus</i>	Streak-breasted Jungle Flycatcher, Streaky-breasted Jungle-Flycatcher	Eumyias additus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias additus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709117	6475
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Eumyias indigo</a>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709461	6546
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		White-gorgeted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Anthipes monileger</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>		Anthipes monileger (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ficedula monileger.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709349	6522
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rufous-browed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Anthipes solitarius</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula solitarius</i>		Anthipes solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ficedula solitarius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709355	6523
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Russet-backed Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis oscillans</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC			Cyornis oscillans and C. stresemanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias oscillans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761332	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Sumba Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis stresemanni</a>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	LC			Cyornis oscillans and C. stresemanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias oscillans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761453	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Nicobar Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis nicobaricus</a>	(Richmond, 1902)	R	NT			Cyornis brunneatus and C. nicobaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias brunneatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761482	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Brown-chested Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis brunneatus</a>	(Slater, 1897)	R	VU			Cyornis brunneatus and C. nicobaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias brunneatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761460	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Fulvous-chested Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis olivaceus</a>	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias olivacea</i> ; <i>Rhinomyias olivaceus</i>	Fulvous-chested Jungle Flycatcher, Fulvous-chested Jungle-Flycatcher	Cyornis olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias olivaceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709147	6478
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Grey-chested Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis umbratilis</a>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias umbratilis</i>	Grey-chested Jungle Flycatcher, Grey-chested Jungle-Flycatcher	Cyornis umbratilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias umbratilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709156	6479
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rufous-tailed Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis ruficauda</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias ruficauda</i>	Rufous-tailed Jungle-Flycatcher, Rufous-tailed Jungle Flycatcher	Cyornis ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias ruficauda.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709161	6480

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Henna-tailed Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis colonus</a>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias colonus</i>	Henna-tailed Jungle Flycatcher, Henna-tailed Jungle Flycatcher, Sulawesi Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis colonus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Rhinomyias colonus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709166	6481
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Pale Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis unicolor</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Pale Blue Flycatcher, Pale Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709532	6562
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rück's Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis ruckii</a>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	CR		Rueck's Niltava, Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Blue-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709502	6557
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Blue-breasted Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis herioti</a>	Ramsay, 1886	R	NT			Cyornis herioti and C. camariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. herioti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761568	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Rufous-breasted Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis camarinensis</a>	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	R	VU			Cyornis herioti and C. camariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. herioti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761646	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		White-bellied Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis pallidipes</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Niltava pallipes</i>	White-bellied Blue Flycatcher, White-bellied Blue-Flycatcher	Cyornis pallidipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Cyornis pallipes</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709519	6560
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Pale-chinned Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis polioagenys</a>	Brooks, 1879	R	LC		Pale-chinned Blue Flycatcher, Pale-chinned Blue-Flycatcher, Pale-chinned Blue-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709527	6561
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Large Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis magnirostris</a>	Blyth, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735904	32598
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Hill Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis benyurnas</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735899	32597
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Palawan Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis lemprieri</a>	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	NT		Palawan Blue Flycatcher, Palawan Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709548	6565
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Tickell's Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis tickelliae</a>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Cyornis tickelliae and C. sumatrensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. tickelliae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761678	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Indochinese Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis sumatrensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Cyornis tickelliae and C. sumatrensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. tickelliae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761859	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Large-billed Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis caeruleatus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	VU	<i>Niltava caeruleata</i>	Large-billed Blue-Flycatcher, Sunda Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709558	6567
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Bornean Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis superbus</a>	Stresemann, 1925	R	LC		Bornean Blue-Flycatcher, Bornean Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709553	6566
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Chinese Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis glaucicomans</a>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1909)	R	LC			Cyornis rubeculoides and C. glaucicomans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rubeculoides following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762252	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Hainan Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis hainanus</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	R	LC		Hainan Blue Flycatcher, Hainan Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709514	6559
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Blue-throated Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis rubeculoides</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Cyornis rubeculoides and C. glaucicomans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rubeculoides following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761873	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Malay Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis turcosus</a>	Brüggemann, 1877	R	NT		Malaysian Blue-Flycatcher, Malaysian Blue Flycatcher, Malaysian Blue-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709566	6568
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Mangrove Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis rufigaster</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			Cyornis rufigaster and C. djampensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufigaster following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762260	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Sulawesi Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis omissus</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC		Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher, Sulawesi Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709586	6571
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Tanahjampea Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis djampensis</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT			Cyornis rufigaster and C. djampensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufigaster following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762270	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Timor Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis hyacinthinus</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Timor Blue-Flycatcher, Timor Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709494	6555

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Blue-fronted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis hoevelli</a>	(Meyer, 1903)	R	LC		Blue-fronted Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709490	6554
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		Matinan Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis sanfordi</a>	Stresemann, 1931	R	EN		Matinan Blue Flycatcher, Sanford's Niltava		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709482	6553
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae		White-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Cyornis concretus</a>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709499	6556
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis oscillans</a>	(Hartert, 1897)	NR	NR		Russet-backed Jungle-Flycatcher, Russet-backed Jungle Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709129	6476
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis brunneatus</a>	(Slater, 1897)	NR	NR		Brown-chested Flycatcher, Brown-chested Jungle Flycatcher, Brown-chested Jungle-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709134	6477
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis banyumas</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Hill Blue-Flycatcher, Hill Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709541	6564
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis herioti</a>	Ramsay, 1886	NR	NR		Blue-breasted Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709510	6558
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis tickelliae</a>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR		Tickell's Blue-Flycatcher, Tickell's Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709571	6569
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis rubeculoides</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR		Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709537	6563
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Niltavinae			<a href="#">Cyornis ruficastra</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Mangrove Blue Flycatcher, Mangrove Blue-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709576	6570
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Angola Cave-chat	<a href="#">Xenocopsychus ansorgei</a>	Hartert, 1907	R	LC		Angola Cave Chat, Cossyphie des grottes, Angola Cave-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709858	6623
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Cape Robin-chat	<a href="#">Dessonornis caffer</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha caffer</i>	Cape Robin, Cossyphie du Cap, Cape Robin-Chat	Dessonornis caffer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha caffer.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709791	6612
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Mbulu Robin-chat	<a href="#">Dessonornis mbuluensis</a>	(Grant & Mackworth-Præd, 1937)	R	LC			Dessonornis anomalus, D. macclouni and D. mbuluensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cossypha anomala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762543	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Rusty-flanked Robin-chat	<a href="#">Dessonornis macclouni</a>	(Shelley, 1903)	R	LC			Dessonornis anomalus, D. macclouni and D. mbuluensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cossypha anomala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762537	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Olive-flanked Robin-chat	<a href="#">Dessonornis anomalus</a>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	NT			Dessonornis anomalus, D. macclouni and D. mbuluensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cossypha anomala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762448	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Archer's Robin-chat	<a href="#">Dessonornis archeri</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha archeri</i>	Archer's Ground Robin, Archer's Robin-Chat, Cossyphie d'Archer	Dessonornis archeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha archeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709778	6610
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-throated Robin-chat	<a href="#">Dessonornis humeralis</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Cossypha humeralis</i>	Cossyphie à gorge blanche, White-throated Robin-Chat	Dessonornis humeralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha humeralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709797	6613
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Dessonornis anomala</a>	(Shelley, 1893)	NR	NR		Olive-flanked Ground Robin, Olive-flanked Robin-Chat, Cossyphie à flancs olives, Olive-flanked Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709784	6611
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		European Robin	<a href="#">Erithacus rubecula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Robin, Rougegorge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22709675	6588
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Erithacus superbus</a>	Koenig, 1889	NR	NR		Tenerife Robin		Bergmann and Schottler (2001)	22732310	31648
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-starred Robin	<a href="#">Pogonocichla stellata</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Akalat étoilé, Starred Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709611	6576
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Mountain Robin-chat	<a href="#">Oreocossypha isabellae</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha isabellae</i>	Mountain Robin-Chat, Cossyphie d'Isabelle, Mountain Robin, Cameroon Mountain Robin	Oreocossypha isabellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha isabellae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709763	6608
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-bellied Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossyphicula roberti</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha roberti</i>	Cossyphie à ventre blanc, White-bellied Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709770	6609
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Swynnerton's Robin	<a href="#">Swynnertonia swynnertoni</a>	(Shelley, 1906)	R	VU		Akalat de Swynnerton, Swynnerton's Forest Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709616	6577
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Red-throated Alethe	<a href="#">Chamaetylas poliopteryx</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Alethe poliopteryx</i>	Alethe à gorge rousse	Chamaetylas poliopteryx (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudalethe poliopteryx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708996	6454
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Brown-chested Alethe	<a href="#">Chamaetylas poliocephala</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Alethe poliocephala</i>	Alethe à poitrine brune	Chamaetylas poliocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudalethe poliocephala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708992	6453

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-chested Alethe	<a href="#">Chamaeesthes fuelleborni</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Alethe fuelleborni</i>	Al��the �� poitrine blanche	Chamaeesthes fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudaethe fuelleborni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709000	6455
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Thyolo Alethe	<a href="#">Chamaeesthes choloensis</a>	(Sciater, 1927)	R	VU	<i>Alethe choloensis</i>	Cholo Alethe, Cholo Mountain Alethe, Alethe du Mont Cholo	Chamaeesthes choloensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudaethe choloensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709004	6456
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Blue-shouldered Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha cyanocampter</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Blue-shouldered Robin, Cossyph�� �� ailes bleues, Blue-shouldered Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709803	6614
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		R��ppell's Robin-Chat	<a href="#">Cossypha semirufa</a>	(R��ppell, 1840)	R	LC		Cossyph�� de R��ppell, Rueppell's Robin-Chat, R��ppell's Robin-chat, Rueppell's Robin-chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709815	6616
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-browed Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha heuglini</a>	Hartlaub, 1866	R	LC		White-browed Robin-Chat, Heuglin's Robin, Cossyph�� d'Heuglin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709822	6617
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Red-capped Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha natalensis</a>	Smith, 1840	R	LC		Cossyph�� �� calotte rousse, Red-capped Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709828	6618
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Chorister Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha dichroa</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Chorister Robin, Chorister Robin-Chat, Cossyph�� choriste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709834	6619
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-headed Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha heinrichi</a>	Rand, 1955	R	VU		Cossyph�� �� t��te blanche d'Angola, Angola White-headed Robin, Angolan Robin-chat, White-headed Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709840	6620
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Snowy-crowned Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha niveicapilla</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Petit cossyph�� �� t��te blanche, Snowy-headed Robin-Chat, Snowy-crowned Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709847	6621
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		White-crowned Robin-chat	<a href="#">Cossypha albicapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Grand cossyph�� �� t��te blanche, White-crowned Robin-Chat	Cossypha albicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. albicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709853	6622
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Orange-breasted Forest-robin	<a href="#">Stiphrornis erythrorhax</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC			Stiphrornis erythrorhax, S. xanthogaster and S. pyrrholaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. erythrorhax following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103763077	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Yellow-breasted Forest-robin	<a href="#">Stiphromis xanthogaster</a>	Sharpe 1903	R	LC			Stiphromis erythrothorax, S. xanthogaster and S. pyrrholaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. erythrothorax following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762997	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Olive-backed Forest-robin	<a href="#">Stiphromis pyrrholaemus</a>	Schmidt & Angehr, 2008	R	NT			Stiphromis erythrothorax, S. xanthogaster and S. pyrrholaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. erythrothorax following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Schmidt, B. K.; Foster, J. T.; Angehr, G. R., Durrant, K. L.; Fleischer, R. C. 2008. A new species of African Forest Robin from Gabon (Passeriformes: Muscicapidae: Stiphromis). Zootaxa 1850: 27-42.	22735640	32548
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Stiphromis erythrothorax</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR		Rougegorge de forêt, Western Forest Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730763	31217
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Stiphromis gabonensis</a>	Sharpe, 1883	NR	NR		Gabon Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22731860	31502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Stiphromis xanthogaster</a>	Sharpe, 1903	NR	NR		Eastern Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22731865	31503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Stiphromis sanghensis</a>	Beresford & Cracraft, 1999	NR	NR		Sangha Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22728638	30067
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Stiphromis erythrothorax</a>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR				Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22709621	6578
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Collared Palm-thrush	<a href="#">Cichladusa arquata</a>	Peters, 1863	R	LC		Collared Palm- Thrush, Cichladuse de Peters, Collared Palm Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709864	6624
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Rufous-tailed Palm-thrush	<a href="#">Cichladusa ruficauda</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Rufous-tailed Palm- Thrush, Cichladuse à queue rousse, Rufous-tailed Palm Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709870	6625
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Spotted Palm-thrush	<a href="#">Cichladusa guttata</a>	(Heuglin, 1862)	R	LC		Cichladuse à poitrine tachetée, Spotted Morning- Thrush, Spotted Palm Thrush, Spotted Morning- thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709876	6626
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Usambara Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia montana</a>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	EN	<i>Alethe montana</i>	Usambara Ground Robin, Cossyph des Usambaras		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709659	6586
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Iringa Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia lowei</a>	(Grant & Mackworth- Praed, 1941)	R	VU	<i>Dryocichloides lowei</i>	Iringa Ground Robin, Cossyph d'Iringa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709667	6587
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Rubeho Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia aurantithorax</a>	Beresford, Fjeldså & Kiwe, 2004	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Beresford, P.; Fjeldså, J.; Kiwe, J. 2004. A new species of Akalat (Sheppardia) narrowly endemic in the Eastern Arc of Tanzania. The Auk 121(1): 23-34.	22735022	32432
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Gabela Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia gabela</a>	(Rand, 1957)	R	EN		Akalat de Gabela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709655	6585



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Equatorial Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia aequatorialis</a>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC		Merle rougegorge équatorial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709642	6582
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Lowland Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia cyornithopsis</a>	(Sharpe, 1901)	R	LC		Merle rougegorge, Akalat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709637	6581
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		East Coast Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia gunningi</a>	Haagner, 1909	R	NT		Akalat de Gunning, Gunning's Akalat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709650	6584
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Sharpe's Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia sharpei</a>	(Shelley, 1903)	R	LC		Akalat de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709646	6583
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Grey-winged Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia polioptera</a>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC	Cossypha polioptera	Cossyphie à sourcils blancs, Grey-winged Robin-Chat, Grey-winged Robin, Grey-winged Robin-chat	Sheppardia polioptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha polioptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709809	6615
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Short-tailed Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia poensis</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC			Sheppardia bocagei and S. poensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bocagei following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766866	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae		Bocage's Akalat	<a href="#">Sheppardia bocagei</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC			Sheppardia bocagei and S. poensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bocagei following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766783	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Sheppardia poensis</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR		Alexander's Akalat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709625	6579
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Sheppardia bocagei</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	NR	NR		Cossyphie à joues rousses, Bocage's Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22709630	6580
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cossyphinae			<a href="#">Sheppardia bocagei</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730770	31218
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Minahasa Shortwing	<a href="#">Heinrichia simplex</a>	(Stresemann, 1931)	R	NT			Heinrichia calligyna and H. simplex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. calligyna following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866352	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Great Shortwing	<a href="#">Heinrichia calligyna</a>	Stresemann, 1931	R	LC			Heinrichia calligyna and H. simplex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. calligyna following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866279	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Heinrichia calligyna</a>	Stresemann, 1931	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708989	6452
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Eyebrowed Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Vauriella gularis</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	Rhinomyias gularis	Eyebrowed Jungle-Flycatcher, Eyebrowed Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709172	6482



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-throated Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Vauriella albicularis</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	EN	<i>Rhinomyias albicularis</i>	White-throated Jungle-Flycatcher, White-throated Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella albicularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias albicularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709182	6484
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-browed Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Vauriella insignis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>	White-browed Jungle-Flycatcher, White-browed Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella insignis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias insignis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709177	6483
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Slaty-backed Jungle-flycatcher	<a href="#">Vauriella goodfellowi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias goodfellowi</i>	Slaty-backed Jungle-Flycatcher, Slaty-backed Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella goodfellowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias goodfellowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709187	6485
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Gould's Shortwing	<a href="#">Heteroxenicus stellatus</a>	(Gould, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>		Heteroxenicus stellatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Brachypteryx stellata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708970	6447
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rusty-bellied Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx hyperviridis</a>	Jerdon & Blyth, 1861	R	NT		Rusty-breasted Shortwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708973	6448
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Lesser Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx leucophris</a>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris</i>		Brachypteryx leucophris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Brachypteryx leucophris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708982	6450
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Himalayan Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx cruralis</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. pologyna, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866603	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Chinese Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx sinensis</a>	Rickett & La Touche, 1897	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. pologyna, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866607	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Taiwan Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx goodfellowi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. pologyna, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866611	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Philippine Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx polioyngna</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. pologyna, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866625	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Bornean Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx erythrogyna</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. pologyna, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866633	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sumatran Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx saturata</a>	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866639	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Javan Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx montana</a>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866595	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Flores Shortwing	<a href="#">Brachypteryx floris</a>	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866688	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Brachypteryx major</a>	(Jerdon, 1844)	NR	NR		White-bellied Shortwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708977	6449
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Brachypteryx montana</a>	Horsfield, 1822	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708986	6451
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-headed Robin	<a href="#">Larivora ruficeps</a>	Hartert, 1907	R	EN	<i>Luscinia ruficeps</i>		Larivora ruficeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709711	6597
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Indian Blue Robin	<a href="#">Larivora brunnea</a>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>		Larivora brunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709727	6600
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Siberian Blue Robin	<a href="#">Larivora cyane</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia cyane</i>		Larivora cyane (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22709730	6601
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-tailed Robin	<a href="#">Larivora sibilans</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC	<i>Luscinia sibilans</i>		Larivora sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709688	6591
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Japanese Robin	<a href="#">Larivora akahige</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Larivora akahige and L. tanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. akahige following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767606	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Izu Robin	<a href="#">Larivora tanensis</a>	(Kuroda 1923)	R	VU			Larivora akahige and L. tanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. akahige following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767625	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Ryukyu Robin	<a href="#">Larivora komadori</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT			Larivora komadori and L. namiyai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. komadori following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767667	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Okinawa Robin	<a href="#">Larvivora namiyei</a>	(Stejneger, 1886)	R	NT			Larvivora komadori and L. namiyei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus <i>Erithacus</i> and lumped as <i>E. komadori</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767739	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Larvivora akahige</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709682	6589
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Larvivora komadori</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709685	6590
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-throated Robin	<a href="#">Irania gutturalis</a>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC		Irania, Iranie à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709758	6607
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-bellied Redstart	<a href="#">Hodgsonius phaenicuroides</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710108	6662
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Bluetthroat	<a href="#">Cyanecula svecica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	Gorgebleue	Cyanecula svecica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Luscinia</i> following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709707	6596
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Thrush Nightingale	<a href="#">Luscinia luscinia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Thrush-Nightingale, Rossignol progré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709691	6592
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Common Nightingale	<a href="#">Luscinia megarhynchos</a>	(Brehm, 1831)	R	LC		Nightingale, Rossignol philomèle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709696	6593

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Firethroat	<a href="#">Caliope pectardens</a>	David, 1871	R	NT	<i>Luscinia pectardens</i>		Caliope pectardens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709724	6599
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blackthroat	<a href="#">Caliope obscura</a>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	VU	<i>Erithacus obscurus</i> ; <i>Luscinia obscura</i>	Black-throated Blue Robin	Caliope obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709717	6598
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Siberian Rubythroat	<a href="#">Caliope caliope</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia caliope</i>		Caliope caliope (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709701	6594
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Himalayan Rubythroat	<a href="#">Caliope pectoralis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Caliope pectoralis and C. tschebaiewi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Luscinia and lumped as L. pectoralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768539	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Chinese Rubythroat	<a href="#">Caliope tschebaiewi</a>	(Przevalski, 1876)	R	LC			Caliope pectoralis and C. tschebaiewi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Luscinia and lumped as L. pectoralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768594	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Caliope pectoralis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709704	6595
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-tailed Blue Robin	<a href="#">Myiomela leucura</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Cinclidium leucurum</i>		Myiomela leucura and M. cambodiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Cinclidium and lumped as C. leucurum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768823	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Cambodian Blue Robin	<a href="#">Myiomela cambodiana</a>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	R	LC		Cambodian White-tailed Robin	Myiomela leucura and M. cambodiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Cinclidium and lumped as C. leucurum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734062	32226
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sunda Blue Robin	<a href="#">Myiomela diana</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Cinclidium diana</i>	Sunda Robin	Myiomela diana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cinclidium following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710114	6664
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Myiomela leucurum</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710111	6663
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-breasted Bush-robin	<a href="#">Tarsiger hypertythrus</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC		Rufous-breasted Bush-Robin, Rufous-breasted Bush Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709748	6605
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Orange-flanked Bush-robin	<a href="#">Tarsiger cyanurus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC			Tarsiger cyanurus and T. rufilatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanurus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294257	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Himalayan Bush-robin	<a href="#">Tarsiger rufilatus</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC		Himalayan Bluetail	Tarsiger cyanurus and T. rufilatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanurus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736114	32640
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-browed Bush-robin	<a href="#">Tarsiger indicus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-browed Bush Robin, White-browed Bush-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709743	6604
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Collared Bush-robin	<a href="#">Tarsiger johnstoniae</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC		Collared Bush-Robin, Collared Bush Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709753	6606
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Golden Bush-robin	<a href="#">Tarsiger chrysaeus</a>	Hodgson, 1845	R	LC		Golden Bush Robin, Golden Bush-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709738	6603
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Tarsiger cyanurus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	NR	NR		Orange-flanked Bush-Robin, Red-flanked Bluetail		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22709733	6602
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Little Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus scouleri</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710123	6667
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Slaty-backed Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus schistaceus</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710135	6671
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sunda Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus velatus</a>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710126	6668
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Chestnut-naped Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus ruficapillus</a>	Temminck, 1823	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710129	6669
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black-backed Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus immaculatus</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710132	6670
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-crowned Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus leschenaulti</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710138	6672
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Spotted Forktail	<a href="#">Enicurus maculatus</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710141	6673
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Enicurus borneensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1889)	NR	NR				Moyle et al. (2005)	22734080	32230

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blue-fronted Robin	<a href="#">Cinclidium frontale</a>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710117	6665
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sri Lanka Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus blighi</a>	(Holdsworth, 1872)	R	EN		Sri Lanka Whistling Thrush, Ceylon Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708292	6296
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Shiny Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus melanurus</a>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC		Shiny Whistling-Thrush, Shiny Whistling Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708303	6297
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Javan Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus glaucinus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Sunda Whistling Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733656	32148
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sumatran Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus castaneus</a>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1880)	R	NT		Brown-winged Whistling Thrush, Chestnut-winged Whistling-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732967	31813
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Bornean Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus borneensis</a>	P.L. Sclater, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732973	31814
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Malay Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus robinsoni</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	R	NT	<i>Myiophonus robinsoni</i> ; <i>Myiophonus robinsoni</i>	Malayan Whistling-Thrush, Malayan Whistling Thrush, Malaysian Whistling-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708313	6299
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Malabar Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus horsfieldii</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC		Malabar Whistling Thrush, Malabar Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708324	6300
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Taiwan Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus insularis</a>	Gould, 1862	R	LC		Taiwan Whistling Thrush, Formosan Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708334	6302
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blue Whistling-thrush	<a href="#">Myophonus caeruleus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Blue Whistling Thrush, Blue Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708329	6301
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Myophonus glaucinus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Sunda Whistling-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708308	6298
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Yellow-rumped Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula zanthopygia</a>	(Hay, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709325	6515

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Green-backed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula elisae</a>	(Weigold, 1922)	R	LC			Ficedula narcissina, F. elisae and F. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. narcissina following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769400	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Narcissus Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula narcissina</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Ficedula narcissina, F. elisae and F. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. narcissina following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769227	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Ryukyu Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula owstoni</a>	(Bangs, 1901)	R	LC			Ficedula narcissina, F. elisae and F. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. narcissina following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769434	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Mugimaki Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula mugimaki</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709331	6517
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Slaty-backed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula erithacus</a>	(Jerdon and Blyth, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula sordida</i>		Ficedula hodgsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Pygmy Blue-flycatcher - was previously placed in the genus Muscipapella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). Ficedula erithacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Slaty-backed Flycatcher - was previously listed as F. hodgsonii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709334	6518
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula tricolor</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709409	6537
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Snowy-browed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula hyperythra</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Ficedula hyperythra and F. luzoniensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. hyperythra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769540	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Pygmy Blue-flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula hodgsoni</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapella hodgsoni</i>	Pygmy Blue-Flycatcher, Pygmy Flycatcher	Ficedula hodgsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Pygmy Blue-flycatcher - was previously placed in the genus Muscipapella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). Ficedula erithacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Slaty-backed Flycatcher - was previously listed as F. hodgsonii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709591	6572
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula strophila</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709337	6519
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sapphire Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula sapphirae</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709412	6538



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Ultramarine Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula supercilialis</a>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709406	6536
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Little Pied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula westermanni</a>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709403	6535
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula rufigaucha</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa rufigaucha</i>		Ficedula rufigaucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Muscicapa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709217	6493
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Red-breasted Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula parva</a>	(Bechstein, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735909	32599
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Red-throated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula albicilla</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Taiga Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734119	32239
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Kashmir Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula subrubra</a>	(Hartert & Steinbacher, 1934)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709346	6521
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Semi-collared Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula semitorquata</a>	(Homeyer, 1885)	R	LC		Half-collared Flycatcher, Semicollared Flycatcher, Gôbémouche à demi-collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709319	6514
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		European Pied Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula hypoleuca</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Gôbémouche noir, Pied Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22709308	6512



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Collared Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula albicollis</a>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Gobemouche à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22709315	6513
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Damar Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula henrici</a>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	NT		Lwotu Lwotu, Damar Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709376	6529
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-throated Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula rufiquila</a>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709367	6526
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Cinnamon-chested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula buruensis</a>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709370	6527
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sumba Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula harterti</a>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	LC		Sumba Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709382	6530
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black-banded Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula timorensis</a>	(Hellmayr, 1919)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709419	6540
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Little Slaty Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula basilanica</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709373	6528
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Thicket Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula luzoniensis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC			Ficedula hyperythra and F. luzoniensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. hyperythra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769583	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Cryptic Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula crypta</a>	(Vaurie, 1951)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Dutson, G. 1993. A sighting of Ficedula (crypta) disposita in Luzon, Philippines. Forktail: 144-147.	22709389	6532
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Lompobattang Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula bonthaina</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	EN		Lompobattang Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709399	6534

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black-and-orange Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula nigronufa</a>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC		Black-and-rufous Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709415	6539
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-chested Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula dumetoria</a>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Ficedula dumetoria and F. riedeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. dumetoria following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771653	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Tanibar Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula riedeli</a>	(Büttikofer, 1886)	R	LC			Ficedula dumetoria and F. riedeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. dumetoria following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771748	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Furtive Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula disposita</a>	(Ripley & Marshall, 1967)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutton, G. 1993. A sighting of Ficedula (crypta) disposita in Luzon, Philippines. Forktail: 144-147.	22709394	6533
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Palawan Flycatcher	<a href="#">Ficedula platenae</a>	(Blasius, 1888)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709386	6531
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula parva</a>	(Bechstein, 1792)	NR	NR		Gobemouche nain		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709340	6520
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula beijingica</a>	Zheng, Song, Zhang, Zhang & Guo (2000)	NR	NR		Beijing Flycatcher		Zheng et al. (2000)	22732333	31655
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula speculigera</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Atlas Pied Flycatcher, Atlas Flycatcher		AERC TAC (2003)	22732338	31656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula narcissina</a>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709328	6516
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula hypertythra</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709361	6524
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula dumetoria</a>	(Wallace, 1864)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709364	6525
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Ficedula crypta</a>	(Vaurie, 1951)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731845	31415
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Ala Shan Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus alaschanicus</a>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	NT		Przevalski's Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710030	6648
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Eversmann's Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus erythronotus</a>	(Eversmann, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus erythronota</i>	Rufous-backed Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710034	6649
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blue-fronted Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus frontalis</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710084	6658

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blue-capped Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus coeruleocephala</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus caeruleocephalus</i>		Phoenicurus coeruleocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. caeruleocephala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710043	6650
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-throated Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus schisticeps</a>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710063	6654
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-capped Water-redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus leucocephalus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Chaimarrornis leucocephalus</i>	White-capped Redstart, White-capped Water-Redstart	Phoenicurus leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chaimarrornis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710087	6659
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Plumbeous Water-redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus fuliginosus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i> , <i>Rhyacornis fuliginosa</i>	Plumbeous Water Redstart, Plumbeous Water-Redstart	Phoenicurus fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhyacornis and listed as R. fuliginosa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710092	6660
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Luzon Water-redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus bicolor</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	VU	<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i>	Luzon Water-Redstart, Luzon Water Redstart, Luzon Redstart, Philippine Water-redstart	Phoenicurus bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhyacornis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710101	6661
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus ochruros</a>	(Gmelin, 1774)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710051	6651
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Common Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus phoenicurus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Redstart, Rougequeue à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710055	6652
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Moussier's Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus moussieri</a>	(Olphe-Galliard, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710069	6656

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Daurian Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus aureus</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710066	6655
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-winged Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus erythrogaster</a>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	Güldenstädt's Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710072	6657
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Hodgson's Redstart	<a href="#">Phoenicurus hodgsoni</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710060	6653
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blue-capped Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola cinclorhyncha</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Blue-capped Rock Thrush, Blue-capped Rock-Thrush	Monticola cinclorhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. cinclorhynchus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708271	6292
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Chestnut-bellied Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola rufiventris</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC		Chestnut-bellied Rock-Thrush, Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708281	6294
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-throated Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola quilaris</a>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC		White-throated Rock Thrush, White-throated Rock-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708276	6293
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Short-toed Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola brevipes</a>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	R	LC		Merle de roche brachydactyle, Short-toed Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708239	6287
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sentinel Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola explorator</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Sentinel Rock-Thrush, Sentinel Rock Thrush, Merle de roche montagnard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708233	6286
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Littoral Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola imerina</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Pseudocossyphus imerinus</i>	Littoral Rock Thrush, Littoral Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche malgache	Monticola imerina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. imerinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708218	6284

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Amber Mountain Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola erythronotus</a>	(Lavauden, 1929)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M., Weigt, L. A. 2002. The generic and species relationships of the reputed endemic Malagasy genus Pseudococcyphus (family Turridae). Ostrich 73(1 & 2): 26-35.	22730713	31209
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Forest Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola sharpei</a>	(Gray, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M., Weigt, L. A. 2002. The generic and species relationships of the reputed endemic Malagasy genus Pseudococcyphus (family Turridae). Ostrich 73(1 & 2): 26-35.	22708202	6282
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rufous-tailed Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola saxatilis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		European Rock Thrush, Rufous-tailed Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche, Rock Thrush, Rufous-tailed Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22708257	6290
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blue Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola solitarius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue Rock Thrush, Merle bleu, Blue Rock-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708286	6295
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Little Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola rufocinereus</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Little Rock Thrush, Little Rock-Thrush, Petit Merle de roche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708265	6291
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-winged Cliff-chat	<a href="#">Monticola semirufus</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thamnolaea semirufa</i> , <i>Myrmecocichla semirufa</i>	White-winged Cliff-Chat, Traquet de roche à ailes blanches, White-winged Cliff Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22710457	6730

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Miombo Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola angolensis</a>	Sousa, 1888	R	LC		Miombo Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche d'Angola, Miombo Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708251	6289
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Cape Rock-thrush	<a href="#">Monticola rupestris</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Merle de roche du Cap, Cape Rock-Thrush, Cape Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708227	6285
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Monticola pretoriae</a>	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	NR	NR		Transvaal Rock-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708246	6288
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Monticola bensoni</a>	Farkas, 1971	NR	NR		Benson's Rock Thrush, Benson's Rock-thrush, Benson's Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche de Benson		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708207	6283
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Monticola brevipes</a>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	NR	NR		Short-toed Rock-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730718	31210
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Monticola sharpei</a>	(Gray, 1871)	NR	NR		Forest Rock Thrush, Merle de roche des forêts, Forest Rock-Thrush		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730703	31208
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Jerdon's Bushchat	<a href="#">Saxicola jerdoni</a>	(Blyth, 1867)	R	LC		Jerdon's Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710214	6686
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Grey Bushchat	<a href="#">Saxicola ferreus</a>	Gray, 1846	R	LC	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	Grey Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710218	6687
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-bellied Bushchat	<a href="#">Saxicola gutturalis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Timor Bushchat, White-bellied Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710226	6688
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Whinchat	<a href="#">Saxicola rubetra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Traquet tarier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710156	6678
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-browed Bushchat	<a href="#">Saxicola macrorhynchus</a>	(Stoliczka, 1872)	R	VU	<i>Saxicola macrorhyncha</i>	White-browed Bush Chat, Stoliczka's Bushchat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710160	6679
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-throated Bushchat	<a href="#">Saxicola insignis</a>	Gray, 1846	R	VU		Hodgson's Bushchat, White-throated Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710172	6680

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Pied Bushchat	<a href="#">Saxicola caprata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Pied Stonechat, Pied Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710209	6685
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-tailed Stonechat	<a href="#">Saxicola leucurus</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola leucura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710202	6684
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Fuerteventura Stonechat	<a href="#">Saxicola dacotiae</a>	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	R	NT		Canary Islands Stonechat, Canary Chat, Canary Islands Bush Chat, Canary Islands Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710177	6681
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Common Stonechat	<a href="#">Saxicola torquatus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola torquata</i>	Eurasian Stonechat, Traquet pâtre, Stonechat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710184	6682
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Reunion Stonechat	<a href="#">Saxicola tectes</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet de la Réunion, Réunion Stonechat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710197	6683
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Saxicola sibilis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22736193	32656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Saxicola rubicola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732731	31753
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Saxicola mauvus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732725	31752
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Saxicola axillaris</a>	(Shelley, 1884)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732718	31751
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Buff-streaked Chat	<a href="#">Campicoides bifasciatus</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola bifasciata</i> ; <i>Oenanthe bifasciata</i>	Traquet à ventre fauve	Campicoides bifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oenanthe and listed as O. bifasciata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710231	6689
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Karoo Chat	<a href="#">Emarginata schlegelii</a>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela schlegelii</i>	Traquet du Karoo	Emarginata schlegelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710359	6713

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Trope	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sickle-winged Chat	<a href="#">Emarginata sinuata</a>	(Sundevall, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela sinuata</i>	Traquet de roche brun, Sicklewing Chat	Emarginata sinuata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710354	6712
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Tractrac Chat	<a href="#">Emarginata tractrac</a>	(Wilkes, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela tractrac</i>	Traquet de roche pâle	Emarginata tractrac (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710363	6714
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Moorland Chat	<a href="#">Pinarochroa sordida</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela sordida</i>	Traquet afroalpin, Alpine Chat	Pinarochroa sordida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710389	6720
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Mocking Cliff-chat	<a href="#">Thamnota cinerea</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla cinerea</i>	Mocking Chat, Traquet de roche à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710441	6728
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Thamnota coronata</a>	Reichenow, 1902	NR	NR		White-crowned Cliff Chat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710452	6729
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Thamnota cinerea</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	NR	NR		Mocking Cliff-Chat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730793	31221
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sooty Chat	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla nigra</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Traquet-fourmilier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710416	6724
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Northern Ant-eater-chat	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla aethiops</a>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC		Ant Chat, Northern Ant-eating Chat, Traquet-fourmilier brun du nord, Northern Ant-eater-Chat, Ant-eater Chat, Northern Ant-eater Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22710400	6722
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Congo Moor-chat	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla tholloni</a>	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC		Congo Moor-Chat, Traquet-fourmilier du Congo, Congo Moor Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710394	6721
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Southern Ant-eater-chat	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla formicivora</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Southern Ant-eating Chat, Traquet-fourmilier brun du sud, Southern Ant-eater-Chat, Ant-eating Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710409	6723
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Mountain Wheatear	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla monticola</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe monticola</i>	Mountain Chat, Traquet montagnard	Myrmecocichla monticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oenanthe following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710263	6694
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rüppell's Chat	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla melana</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Traquet noir d'Abyssinie, Rüppell's Black Chat, Rueppell's Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710420	6725



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Arnot's Chat	<a href="#">Myrmecocichla arnotti</a>	(Tristram, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti</i>	Arnot's Chat, Traquet noir d'Arnot, White- headed Black-Chat, White-headed Black-chat	Myrmecocichla arnotti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. arnotti following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710432	6727
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Northern Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe oenanthe</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Oenanthe oenanthe and O. seebohmii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oenanthe following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773898	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black-throated Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe seebohmii</a>	(Dixon, 1882)	R	LC			Oenanthe oenanthe and O. seebohmii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oenanthe following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773966	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Capped Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe pileolata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710329	6708
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Rusty-breasted Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe frenata</a>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC			Oenanthe bottae and O. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. bottae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774137	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Buff-breasted Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe bottae</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Oenanthe bottae and O. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. bottae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774053	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Heuglin's Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe heuglinii</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC			Oenanthe heuglinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as O. heuglinii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710348	6711
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Isabelline Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe isabellina</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC		Traquet isabelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710333	6709

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Hooded Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe monacha</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Traquet à capuchon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710244	6691
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Desert Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe deserti</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Traquet du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710325	6707
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black-eared Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe hispanica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Traquet oreillard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710302	6703
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Cyprus Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe cyprica</a>	(Homeyer, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710312	6705
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Pied Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe pleschanka</a>	(Lepechin, 1770)	R	LC		Traquet pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710308	6704
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-fronted Black-chat	<a href="#">Oenanthe albibrons</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla albibrons</i>	White-fronted Black-Chat, Traquet noir à front blanc, White-fronted Black Chat	Oenanthe albibrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Myrmecocichla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710426	6726

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Somali Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe phillipsi</a>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Traquet de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710268	6695
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Buff-rumped Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe moesta</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Red-rumped Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22710299	6702
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Blackstart	<a href="#">Oenanthe melanura</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela melanura</i>	Traquet de roche à queue noire	Oenanthe melanura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22710385	6719
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Familiar Chat	<a href="#">Oenanthe familiaris</a>	(Wilkes, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela familiaris</i>	Traquet de roche à queue rousse	Oenanthe familiaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710367	6715
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Brown-tailed Chat	<a href="#">Oenanthe scotocerca</a>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela scotocerca</i>	Brown-tailed Rock Chat, Traquet de roche à queue brune	Oenanthe scotocerca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710371	6716
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Sombre Rockchat	<a href="#">Oenanthe dubia</a>	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	R	DD	<i>Cercomela dubia</i>	Sombre Rock Chat, Traquet de roche sombre, Sombre Chat	Oenanthe dubia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710380	6718
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Brown Rockchat	<a href="#">Oenanthe fusca</a>	(Blyth, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela fusca</i>	Brown Rock Chat, Indian Chat	Oenanthe fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710376	6717
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Variable Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe picata</a>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC		Eastern Pied Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22710295	6701

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Black Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe leucura</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet rieur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710259	6693
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		White-crowned Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe leucopyga</a>	(Brehm, 1855)	R	LC		White-crowned Black Wheatear, Traquet à tête blanche, White-tailed Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710238	6690
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Hume's Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe albonigra</a>	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe alboniger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710248	6692
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Finsch's Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe finschii</a>	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22710292	6700
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Mourning Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe lugens</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	Traquet deuil	Oenanthe lugens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as O. lugens and O. lugentoides following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106000073	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Red-tailed Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe chrysopygia</a>	(de Filippi, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734803	32384

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Kurdish Wheatear	<a href="#">Oenanthe xanthopyrma</a>	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Kurdistan Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735267	32475
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe bottae</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	NR	NR		Red-breasted Wheatear, Traquet à poitrine rousse, Botta's Wheatear		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22710337	6710
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe lugubris</a>	(Rüppell, 1837)	NR	NR		Schalow's Wheatear		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710287	6699
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe xanthopyrma</a>	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Chestnut-rumped Wheatear, Rufous-tailed Wheatear, Traquet à queue rousse, Kurdistan Wheatear		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710315	6706
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe bottae</a>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	NR	NR		Traquet à poitrine rousse, Red-breasted Wheatear		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730780	31220
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe melanoleuca</a>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	NR	NR		Eastern Black-eared Wheatear		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732574	31713
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe oenanthe</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Traquet moiteux, European Wheatear, Wheatear		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22710272	6696
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe lugens</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Traquet deuil		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22710278	6697
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe lugentoides</a>	(Seeböhm, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710284	6698
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae			<a href="#">Oenanthe lugens</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730775	31219
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Saxicolinae		Boulder Chat	<a href="#">Pinarornis plumosus</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Merle des rochers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710478	6731
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests			Ruby-crowned Kinglet	<a href="#">Regulus calendula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22712567	7165
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests			Golden-crowned Kinglet	<a href="#">Regulus satrapa</a>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22712594	7170
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests			Flamecrest	<a href="#">Regulus goodfellowi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712580	7168

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests			Goldcrest	<a href="#">Regulus regulus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734997	32427
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests			Madeira Firecrest	<a href="#">Regulus madeirensis</a>	Harcourt, 1851	R	LC		Madeiran Kinglet, Madeira Kinglet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734358	32283
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests			Common Firecrest	<a href="#">Regulus ignicapilla</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Firecrest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735002	32428
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests				<a href="#">Regulus ignicapillus</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		Firecrest		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712583	7169
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests				<a href="#">Regulus teneriffae</a>	Seeborn, 1883	NR	NR		Canary Islands Kinglet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712575	7167
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests				<a href="#">Regulus regulus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712570	7166
PASSERIFORMES	Dulidae	Palmchat			Palmchat	<a href="#">Dulus dominicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708129	6265
PASSERIFORMES	Hypocoliidae	Hypocolius			Hypocolius	<a href="#">Hypocolius ampelinus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Hypocolius gris, Grey Hypocolius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22713263	7310
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitridae	Hylocitrea			Northern Hylocitrea	<a href="#">Hylocitrea bonensis</a>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1894)	R	LC			Hylocitrea bonensis and H. bonthaina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. bonensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103867190	
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitridae	Hylocitrea			Southern Hylocitrea	<a href="#">Hylocitrea bonthaina</a>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896)	R	EN			Hylocitrea bonensis and H. bonthaina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. bonensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103867212	
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitridae	Hylocitrea				<a href="#">Hylocitrea bonensis</a>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1894)	NR	NR		Yellow-flanked Whistler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705421	5633

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings			Bohemian Waxwing	<a href="#">Bombycilla garrulus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Waxwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708146	6270
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings			Japanese Waxwing	<a href="#">Bombycilla japonica</a>	(Siebold, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708150	6271
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings			Cedar Waxwing	<a href="#">Bombycilla cedrorum</a>	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22708153	6272
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilionotidae	Silky-flycatchers	Ptilionotidae		Black-and-yellow Silky-flycatcher	<a href="#">Phainoptila melanoxantha</a>	Salvin, 1877	R	LC		Black-and-yellow Phainoptila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708142	6269
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilionotidae	Silky-flycatchers	Ptilionotidae		Phainopepla	<a href="#">Phainopepla nitens</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708139	6268
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilionotidae	Silky-flycatchers	Ptilionotidae		Grey Silky-flycatcher	<a href="#">Ptilionogys cinereus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC		Gray Silky-flycatcher	The generic name of Ptilionogys cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptilionogys following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708132	6266
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilionotidae	Silky-flycatchers	Ptilionotidae		Long-tailed Silky-flycatcher	<a href="#">Ptilionogys caudatus</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			The generic name of Ptilionogys caudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptilionogys following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708136	6267
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos			Kauai Oo	<a href="#">Moho braccatus</a>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	EX		Kaua'i 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704323	5355

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos			Oahu Oo	<a href="#">Moho apicalis</a>	Gould, 1860	R	EX		O'ahu 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704329	5356
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos			Bishop's Oo	<a href="#">Moho bishopi</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EX		Bishop's 'O'o, Molokai 'o'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704335	5357
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos			Hawaii Oo	<a href="#">Moho nobilis</a>	(Merrem, 1786)	R	EX		Hawai'i 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704342	5358
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos			Kioea	<a href="#">Chaetoptila angustipluma</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704348	5359
PASSERIFORMES	Elachuridae	Elachura			Spotted Elachura	<a href="#">Elachura formosa</a>	(Walden, 1874)	R	LC		Spotted Wren-Babbler, Spotted Wren-babbler	Elachura formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Spelaornis and listed as S. formosus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716127	7898
PASSERIFORMES	Promeropidae	Sugarbirds			Cape Sugarbird	<a href="#">Promerops cafer</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Proméròps du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717447	8184
PASSERIFORMES	Promeropidae	Sugarbirds			Gurney's Sugarbird	<a href="#">Promerops gurneyi</a>	Verreaux, 1871	R	NT		Proméròps de Gurney		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717443	8183
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies			Dapple-throat	<a href="#">Arcanator orostruthus</a>	(Vincent, 1933)	R	VU		Dappled Mountain-robin, Dappled Mountain Robin, Grive tachetée	Arcanator orostruthus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Modulatrix following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715783	7832
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies			Spot-throat	<a href="#">Modulatrix stictigula</a>	(Reichenow, 1906)	R	LC		Grive à gorge tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715779	7831



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies			Grey-chested Kakamega	<a href="#">Kakamega poliothorax</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Grey-chested Illadopsis, Grive- akalat à poitrine grise, Grey-chested Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715933	7865
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds			Asian Fairy-bluebird	<a href="#">Irena puella</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Irena puella and I. tweeddalii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. puella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775156	
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds			Palawan Fairy-bluebird	<a href="#">Irena tweeddalii</a>	Sharpe, 1877	R	NT			Irena puella and I. tweeddalii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. puella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775167	
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds			Philippine Fairy-bluebird	<a href="#">Irena cyanogastra</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	NT	Irena cyanogaster			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704936	5508
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds				<a href="#">Irena puella</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704933	5507
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Sumatran Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis media</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Dickinson, E. C.; Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22732267	31638
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Greater Green Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis sonnerati</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1827	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704950	5511
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Lesser Green Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis cyanopogon</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704953	5512
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Yellow-throated Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis palawanensis</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704947	5510
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Philippine Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis flavipennis</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704944	5509
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Golden-fronted Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis aurifrons</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Dickinson, E. C.; Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22734342	32280

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Blue-masked Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis venusta</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704969	5516
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Jerdon's Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis jerdoni</a>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R., Dickinson, E. C., Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22732257	31636
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Orange-bellied Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis hardwickii</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC			Chloropsis hardwickii and C. lazulina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. hardwickii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775266	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Greyish-crowned Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis lazulina</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Chloropsis hardwickii and C. lazulina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. hardwickii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775437	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Bornean Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis kinabaluensis</a>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R., Dickinson, E. C., Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22732262	31637
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Blue-winged Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis moluccensis</a>	Gray, 1831	R	LC			Chloropsis cochinchinensis and C. moluccensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cochinchinensis following Wells et al. (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775599	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds			Javan Leafbird	<a href="#">Chloropsis cochinchinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN			Chloropsis cochinchinensis and C. moluccensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cochinchinensis following Wells et al. (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775551	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds				<a href="#">Chloropsis hardwickii</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704966	5515
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds				<a href="#">Chloropsis aurifrons</a>	(Temminck, 1829)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704961	5514
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds				<a href="#">Chloropsis cochinchinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704956	5513
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds				<a href="#">Chloropsis cochinchinensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Wells et al. (2003)	22734235	32261
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Olive-backed Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Prionochilus olivaceus</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717451	8185
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Yellow-breasted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Prionochilus maculatus</a>	(Temminck & Laugier, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717454	8186
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Scarlet-breasted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Prionochilus thoracicus</a>	(Temminck & Laugier, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717466	8190

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Yellow-rumped Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Prionochilus xanthopygius</a>	Salvadori, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717463	8189
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Crimson-breasted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Prionochilus percussus</a>	(Temminck & Laugier, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717457	8187
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Palawan Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Prionochilus plateni</a>	Blasius, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717460	8188
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum melanoxanthum</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dicaeum melanoxanthum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as D. melanoxanthum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717487	8197
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum chrysorrheum</a>	Temminck & Laugier, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717484	8196
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			White-throated Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum vincens</a>	(Sclater, 1872)	R	NT		Legge's Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717490	8198
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Golden-rumped Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum annae</a>	(Büttikofer, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717469	8191
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Thick-billed Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum agile</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum</i>		Dicaeum agile (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as D. agile and D. aeruginosum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105991992	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Brown-backed Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum everetti</a>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717478	8194
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Whiskered Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum proprium</a>	Ripley & Rabor, 1966	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717481	8195
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Yellow-crowned Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum anthonyi</a>	(McGregor, 1914)	R	NT			Dicaeum anthonyi and D. kampallii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. anthonyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776016	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum kampalili</a>	Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	R	LC			Dicaeum anthonyi and D. kampalili (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. anthonyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776050	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Bicoloured Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum bicolor</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	LC		Bicolored Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717503	8202
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Yellow-sided Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum aureolimbatum</a>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717494	8199
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum trigonostigma</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717519	8206
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Red-keeled Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum australe</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Red-striped Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731117	31280
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Black-bellied Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum haematostictum</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	VU		Visayan Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717510	8204
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum retrocinctum</a>	Gould, 1872	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717516	8205
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Cebu Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum quadricolor</a>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717507	8203
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Buzzing Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum hypoleucum</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717522	8207
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Olive-capped Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum nigrilore</a>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717497	8200
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Pale-billed Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717525	8208

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Nilgiri Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum concolor</a>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Dicaeum concolor and D. minullum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. concolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776128	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Plain Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum minullum</a>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC			Dicaeum concolor and D. minullum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. concolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776140	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Pygmy Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum pygmaeum</a>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717531	8210
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Crimson-crowned Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum nehrkorni</a>	Blasius, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717534	8211
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Halmahera Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum schistaceiceps</a>	Gray, 1861	R	LC			Dicaeum erythrothorax and D. schistaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. erythrothorax following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776352	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Buru Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum erythrothorax</a>	Lesson & Garnot, 1828	R	LC			Dicaeum erythrothorax and D. schistaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. erythrothorax following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776345	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Ashy Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum vulneratum</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717540	8213
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Olive-crowned Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum pectorale</a>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717543	8214
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Blood-breasted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum sanguinolentum</a>	Temminck, 1829	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae and D. hanieli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanguinolentum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776636	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Sumba Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum wilhelminae</a>	(Büttikofer, 1892)	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae and D. hanieli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanguinolentum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776669	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Timor Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum hanieli</a>	(Hellmayr, 1912)	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae and D. hanieli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanguinolentum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776714	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum cruentatum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717584	8227
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Scarlet-headed Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum trochileum</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717587	8228
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Black-fronted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum igniferum</a>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717562	8220
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Red-chested Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum maugei</a>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Blue-cheeked Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717565	8221
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Grey-sided Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum celebicum</a>	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717575	8224
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Black-sided Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum monticolum</a>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717572	8223
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum ignipectus</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776843	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Cambodian Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum cambodianum</a>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777452	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Sumatran Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum beccarii</a>	Robinson & Kloss, 1916	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776954	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Fire-throated Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum luzoniense</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777506	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Midget Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum aeneum</a>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717555	8218

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Red-banded Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum eximium</a>	Scater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717552	8217
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Mottled Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum tristrami</a>	Sharpe, 1884	R	LC		White-mottled Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717558	8219
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Louisiade Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum nitidum</a>	Tristram, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717549	8216
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Pink-breasted Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum keiense</a>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignicollis and D. keiense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hirundinaceum following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778206	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Aru Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum ignicollis</a>	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignicollis and D. keiense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hirundinaceum following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778239	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Mistletoebird	<a href="#">Dicaeum hirundinaceum</a>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignicollis and D. keiense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hirundinaceum following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777963	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers			Red-capped Flowerpecker	<a href="#">Dicaeum geelvinkianum</a>	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22717546	8215
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum australe</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Red-striped Flowerpecker		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731112	31279
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum aeneuginosum</a>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717475	8193
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum anthonyi</a>	(McGregor, 1914)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717500	8201
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum conscolor</a>	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717528	8209
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum sanguinolentum</a>	Temminck & Laugier, 1829	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717578	8225
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum ignipictus</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717569	8222
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum hirundinaceum</a>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1792)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717581	8226
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum enythorax</a>	Lesson, 1828	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717537	8212
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers				<a href="#">Dicaeum aqila</a>	(Tickell, 1833)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717472	8192
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Thick-billed Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera crassirostris</a>	(Reichenbach, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718106	8345
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Long-billed Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera robusta</a>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718109	8346

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Little Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera longirostra</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutor and A. flammifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. longirostra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778625	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Palawan Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera dilutor</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutor and A. flammifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. longirostra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778680	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Orange-tufted Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera flammifera</a>	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutor and A. flammifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. longirostra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778923	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Purple-naped Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera hypogrammica</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hypogramma hypogrammicum</i>	Purple-naped Sunbird	Arachnothera hypogrammica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hypogramma and listed as H. hypogrammicum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717680	8248
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Whitehead's Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera juliae</a>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718131	8353
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Naked-faced Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera clarae</a>	Blasius, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718118	8349
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Yellow-eared Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera chrysogenys</a>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718115	8348
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Streaked Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera magna</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718128	8352
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Spectacled Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera flavigaster</a>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718112	8347
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera affinis</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Arachnothera affinis and A. modesta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). A. everetti was previously split following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) but is now lumped with A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792496	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Grey-breasted Spiderhunter	<a href="#">Arachnothera modesta</a>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC			Arachnothera affinis and A. modesta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). A. everetti was previously split following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) but is now lumped with A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792501	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Arachnothera longirostra</a>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718103	8344
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Arachnothera affinis</a>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718121	8350
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Arachnothera everetti</a>	(Sharpe, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718125	8351



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcoparia singalensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes singalensis</i>		Chalcoparia singalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717626	8236
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Fraser's Sunbird	<a href="#">Deleornis fraseri</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	R	LC			Deleornis fraseri and D. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Anthreptes as A. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792577	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Grey-headed Sunbird	<a href="#">Deleornis axillaris</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC			Deleornis fraseri and D. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Anthreptes as A. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792599	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Deleornis fraseri</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1843	NR	NR		Fraser's Sunbird, Souimanga de Fraser		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717590	8229
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Plain-backed Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes reichenowi</a>	Gunning, 1909	R	NT		Souimanga à dos brunâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717602	8231
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Anchieta's Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes anchietae</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Red-and-blue Sunbird, Souimanga d'Anchieta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717606	8232
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Plain Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes simplex</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717611	8233
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Brown-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes malacensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Anthreptes malacensis and A. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. malacensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792612	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Grey-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes griseigularis</a>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC			Anthreptes malacensis and A. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. malacensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792631	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Red-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes rhodolaemus</a>	Shelley, 1878	R	NT	<i>Anthreptes rhodolaemia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717618	8235
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Mouse-brown Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes gabonicus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC		Mangrove Sunbird, Brown Sunbird, Souimanga brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717629	8237
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Western Violet-backed Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes longuemarei</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Souimanga violet, Violet-backed Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717635	8238

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Eastern Violet-backed Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes orientalis</a>	Hartlaub, 1880	R	LC		Souimanga violet oriental, Kenya Violet-backed Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717640	8239
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes neglectus</a>	Neumann, 1922	R	LC		Souimanga violet des Ulugurus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717645	8240
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Violet-tailed Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes aurantius</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Souimanga à queue violette	Anthreptes aurantius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as A. aurantium following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717649	8241
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Little Green Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes seimundi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia seimundi</i>	Nectarin de Seimund	Anthreptes seimundi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717683	8249
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Yellow-chinned Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes rectirostris</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Anthreptes rectirostris and A. tephrolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rectirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792746	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Grey-chinned Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes tephrolaemus</a>	(Jardine & Fraser, 1851)	R	LC			Anthreptes rectirostris and A. tephrolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rectirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792796	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Banded Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthreptes rubritorques</a>	Reichenow, 1905	R	VU		Souimanga à collier brun, Banded Green Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717663	8244
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Anthreptes rectirostris</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	NR	NR		Souimanga à gorge jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717657	8243
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Anthreptes fraseri</a>	Jardine & Selby, 1843	NR	NR		Scarlet-tufted Sunbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731123	31281
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Anthreptes malacensis</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717614	8234
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Anthreptes axillaris</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717597	8230
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Hedydipna collaris</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes collaris</i>	Souimanga à collier	Hedydipna collaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717668	8245
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Pygmy Sunbird	<a href="#">Hedydipna platura</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes platurus</i>	Petit souimanga à longue queue	Hedydipna platura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes and listed as A. platurus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#t">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#t</a> .	22717672	8246

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Nile Valley Sunbird	<a href="#">Hedydipna metallica</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes metallicus</i>	Soumanga du Nil	Hedydipna metallica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes and listed as A. metallicus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22717676	8247
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Amani Sunbird	<a href="#">Hedydipna pallidigaster</a>	(Sclater & Moreau, 1935)	R	EN	<i>Anthreptes pallidigaster</i>	Soumanga d'Usambara	Hedydipna pallidigaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717653	8242
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Reichenbach's Sunbird	<a href="#">Anabathmis reichenbachii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia reichenbachii</i>	Soumanga de Reichenbach	Anabathmis reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717705	8254
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Principe Sunbird	<a href="#">Anabathmis hartlaubii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia hartlaubii</i>	Principe Sunbird, Soumanga d'Hartlaub	Anabathmis hartlaubii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717709	8255
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Newton's Sunbird	<a href="#">Anabathmis newtonii</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia newtonii</i>	Newton's Yellow-breasted Sunbird, Soumanga de Newton	Anabathmis newtonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717714	8256
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Giant Sunbird	<a href="#">Dreptes thomensis</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1889)	R	VU	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i> ; <i>Nectarinia thomensis</i>	Sao Tome Sunbird, Grand Soumanga de São Tomé, São Tomé Giant Sunbird	Dreptes thomensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717719	8257
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Orange-breasted Sunbird	<a href="#">Anthobaphes violacea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia violacea</i>	Soumanga à poitrine dorée	Anthobaphes violacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717695	8252
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Green-headed Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra verticalis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia verticalis</i>	Soumanga à tête verte	Cyanomitra verticalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717738	8260
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Bannerman's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra bannermani</a>	(Grant & Mackworth-Præd, 1943)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bannermani</i>	Nectarin de Bannerman	Cyanomitra bannermani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717742	8261
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Blue-throated Brown Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra cyanoaema</a>	(Jardine & Fraser, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cyanoaema</i>	Soumanga à gorge bleue	Cyanomitra cyanoaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717746	8262

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Cameroon Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra oritis</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia oritis</i>	Cameroon Blue-headed Sunbird, Souimanga à tête bleue	Cyanomitra oritis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717728	8258
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Blue-headed Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra alinae</a>	Jackson, 1904	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia alinae</i>	Ruwenzori Blue-headed Sunbird, Souimanga à tête bleue du Ruwenzori	Cyanomitra alinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717733	8259
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Olive Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra olivacea</a>	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia olivacea</i>	Nectarin olivâtre	Cyanomitra olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717691	8251
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Mouse-coloured Sunbird	<a href="#">Cyanomitra verreauxii</a>	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia verroxii</i>	Souimanga gris, Mouse-colored Sunbird, Grey Sunbird	Cyanomitra verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. veroxii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717699	8253
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Buff-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra adelberti</a>	(Gervais, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia adelberti</i>	Souimanga à gorge rousse	Chalcomitra adelberti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717778	8270
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Carmelite Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra fuliginosa</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fuliginosa</i>	Souimanga carmélite	Chalcomitra fuliginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717758	8265
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Green-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra rubescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia rubescens</i>	Souimanga à gorge verte	Chalcomitra rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717766	8267
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Amethyst Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra amethystina</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia amethystina</i>	Nectarin améthyste	Chalcomitra amethystina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717762	8266
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Scarlet-chested Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra senegalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia senegalensis</i>	Souimanga à poitrine rouge	Chalcomitra senegalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717770	8268
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Hunter's Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra hunteri</a>	(Shelley, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia hunteri</i>	Souimanga de Hunter	Chalcomitra hunteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717774	8269
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Socotra Sunbird	<a href="#">Chalcomitra balfouri</a>	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia balfouri</i>	Souimanga de Socotra	Chalcomitra balfouri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717750	8263

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Purple-rumped Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma zeylonica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia zeylonica</i>		Leptocoma zeylonica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717782	8271
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Crimson-backed Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma minima</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia minima</i>		Leptocoma minima (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717785	8272
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Maroon-bellied Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma brasiliana</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliana and L. juliae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. sperata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795247	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Purple-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma sperata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliana and L. juliae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. sperata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795170	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Orange-lined Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma juliae</a>	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliana and L. juliae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. sperata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795278	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Black Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma aspasia</a>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia aspasia</i>		Leptocoma aspasia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717791	8274
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Copper-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Leptocoma calcostetha</a>	(Jardine, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia calcostetha</i>		Leptocoma calcostetha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717794	8275
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Leptocoma sperata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22717788	8273
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Bocage's Sunbird	<a href="#">Nectarinia bocagii</a>	Shelley, 1879	R	LC		Nectarin de Bocage		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717966	8312
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Purple-breasted Sunbird	<a href="#">Nectarinia purpureiventris</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Nectarin à ventre pourpré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717962	8311
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Tacazze Sunbird	<a href="#">Nectarinia tacazze</a>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Soumanga tacazze		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717958	8310
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Bronze Sunbird	<a href="#">Nectarinia kilimensis</a>	Shelley, 1884	R	LC		Nectarin bronzé, Bronzy Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717970	8313

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Malachite Sunbird	<a href="#">Nectarinia famosa</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Nectarin malachite, Yellow-tufted Malachite Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717979	8315
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Red-tufted Sunbird	<a href="#">Nectarinia johnstoni</a>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC		Scarlet-tufted Sunbird, Nectarin de Johnston, Scarlet-tufted Malachite Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717984	8316
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia mediocris</a>	(Shelley, 1885)	NR	NR		Nectarin à double collier oriental		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22717897	8299
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia stuhlmanni</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	NR	NR		Stuhlmann's Double-collared Sunbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717882	8296
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia pembae</a>	(Reichenow, 1905)	NR	NR		Soumanga à poitrine violette		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731145	31285
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia sovimgae</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Soumanga malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731128	31282
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia loveridgei</a>	(Hartert, 1922)	NR	NR		Soumanga de Loveridge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731139	31284
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia hofmanni</a>	(Reichenow, 1915)	NR	NR		Hofmann's Sunbird		Irwin (2005)	22734830	32390
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia priopinei</a>	Macdonald, 1958	NR	NR				Collar and Stuart (1985)	22717878	8295
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia ludovicensis</a>	Barboza du Bocage, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717873	8294
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia afra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731134	31283
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia priopinei</a>	Macdonald, 1958	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732004	31529
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia usambarica</a>	(Grote, 1922)	NR	NR				Bowie et al. (2004)	22735335	32487
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Nectarinia graueri</a>	Neumann (1908)	NR	NR				Fishpool and Evans (2001)	22729412	30216
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Golden-winged Sunbird	<a href="#">Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</a>	Fischer, 1884	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia reichenowi</i>	Nectarin à ailes dorées	Drepanorhynchus reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717975	8314
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Olive-bellied Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris chloropygius</a>	(Jardine, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chloropygia</i>	Soumanga à ventre olive	Cinnyris chloropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. chloropygia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717919	8301
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Tiny Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris minullus</a>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia minulla</i>	Soumanga minulle	Cinnyris minullus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. minulla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717923	8302
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Western Miombo Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris gertrudis</a>	(Wolters, 1965)	R	LC			Cinnyris manensis and C. gertrudis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. manensis following Bowie et al. (2004). BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797518	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Eastern Miombo Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris manensis</a>	Reichenow, 1907	R	LC			Cinnyris manensis and C. gertrudis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. manensis following Bowie et al. (2004). BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797506	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Southern Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris chalybeus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chalybea</i>	Petit Nectarin à double collier	Cinnyris chalybeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. chalybea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717869	8293
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Neergaard's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris neergaardi</a>	Grant, 1908	R	NT	<i>Nectarinia neergaardi</i> ; <i>Nectarinia neergardi</i>	Soumanga de Neergaard	Cinnyris neergaardi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717903	8300

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Greater Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris afer</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia afra</i>		Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798399	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Ruwenzori Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris stuhlmanni</a>	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC			Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798409	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Prigogine's Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris prigoginei</a>	(Macdonald, 1958)	R	NT			Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798427	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Montane Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris ludovicensis</a>	(Bocage, 1868)	R	LC			Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798440	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Northern Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris reichenowi</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia preussi</i>	Soumanga de Reichenow	Cinnyris reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. preussi following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717887	8297
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Regal Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris regius</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia regia</i>	Nectarin royal	Cinnyris regius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. regia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717927	8303
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Rockefeller's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris rockefelleri</a>	Chapin, 1932	R	VU	<i>Nectarinia rockefelleri</i>	Soumanga de Rockefeller	Cinnyris rockefelleri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717941	8306
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris mediocris</a>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia mediocris</i>		Cinnyris mediocris and C. usambaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. mediocris following Bowie et al. (2004). BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799498	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Usambara Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris usambaricus</a>	(Grote, 1922)	R	NT			Cinnyris mediocris and C. usambaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. mediocris following Bowie et al. (2004). BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799620	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Forest Double-collared Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris fuelleborni</a>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fuelleborni</i>	Olive-bellied Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Bowie et al. (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R. C. K.; Fjeldså, J.; Hackett, S. J.; Crowe, T. M. 2004. Systematics and biogeography of Double-collared Sunbirds from the Eastern Arc Mountains, Tanzania. The Auk 121(3): 660-681.	22735340	32488
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Moreau's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris moreaui</a>	(Sclater, 1933)	R	NT	<i>Nectarinia moreaui</i>		Cinnyris moreaui (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717936	8305



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Loveridge's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris loveridgei</a>	Hartert, 1922	R	EN	<i>Nectarinia loveridgei</i>		Cinnyris loveridgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717931	8304
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Beautiful Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris pulchellus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia pulchella</i>		Cinnyris pulchellus and C. melanogastrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. pulchella following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799817	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Gorgeous Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris melanogastrus</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC			Cinnyris pulchellus and C. melanogastrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. pulchella following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103800445	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Mariqua Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris mariquensis</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia mariquensis</i>	Marico Sunbird, Souimanga de Marico	Cinnyris mariquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718003	8320
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Shelley's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris shelleyi</a>	Alexander, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia shelleyi</i>	Nectarin de Shelley	Cinnyris shelleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717990	8317
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Congo Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris congensis</a>	(van Oort, 1910)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia congensis</i>	Nectarin du Congo, Congo Black-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris congensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717998	8319
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Red-chested Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris erythrocerus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia erythrocerca</i>	Nectarin à gorge rouge	Cinnyris erythrocerus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. erythrocerca following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717994	8318
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Black-bellied Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris nectarinioides</a>	Richmond, 1897	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia nectarinioides</i>	Souimanga à ventre noir, Smaller Black-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris nectarinioides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718043	8329
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Purple-banded Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris bifasciatus</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bifasciata</i>		Cinnyris bifasciatus and C. tsavoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. bifasciata following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801419	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Tsavo Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris tsavoensis</a>	(van Someren, 1922)	R	LC			Cinnyris bifasciatus and C. tsavoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. bifasciata following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801517	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Violet-breasted Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris chalcornelas</a>	Reichenow, 1905	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chalcornelas</i>		Cinnyris chalcornelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Archer and Turner (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Archer, A. L.; Turner, D. A. 1993. Notes on the endemic species and some additional new birds occurring on Pemba Island, Tanzania. Scopus 16: 94-98.	22718012	8322



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Pemba Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris pembae</a>	Reichenow, 1905	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia pembae</i>		Cinnyris pembae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Archer and Turner (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Archer, A. L., Turner, D. A. 1993. Notes on the endemic species and some additional new birds occurring on Pemba Island, Tanzania. Scopus 16: 94-98.	22718017	8323
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Orange-tufted Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris bouvieri</a>	Shelley, 1877	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bouvieri</i>	Nectarin de Bouvier	Cinnyris bouvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717846	8287
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Palestine Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris osea</a>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia osea</i>	Northern Orange-tufted Sunbird, Souimanga de Palestine	Cinnyris osea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f</a> .	22717850	8288
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Shining Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris habessinicus</a>	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia habessinica</i>		Cinnyris habessinicus and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. habessinica following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103803926	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Arabian Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris hellmayri</a>	(Neumann, 1904)	R	LC			Cinnyris habessinicus and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. habessinica following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804002	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Splendid Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris coccinigastrus</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia coccinigastrus</i>	Souimanga éclatant	Cinnyris coccinigastrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. coccinigastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718027	8325
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Johanna's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris johannae</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia johannae</i>	Souimanga de Jeanne	Cinnyris johannae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718031	8326
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Superb Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris superbus</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia superba</i>	Souimanga superbe	Cinnyris superbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. superba following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718035	8327
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Rufous-winged Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris rufipennis</a>	(Jensen, 1983)	R	VU	<i>Nectarinia rufipennis</i>	Souimanga à ailes rouges	Cinnyris rufipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717954	8309
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Oustalet's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris oustaleti</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia oustaleti</i>	Souimanga d'Oustalet, Oustalet's White-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris oustaleti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717841	8286

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			White-breasted Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris talatala</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia talatala</i>	Soumanga à ventre blanc, White-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris talatala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717836	8285
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Variable Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris venustus</a>	(Shaw, 1799)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia venusta</i>	Soumanga à ventre jaune, Yellow-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris venustus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. venusta following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717826	8283
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Dusky Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris fuscus</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fusca</i>	Soumanga à ventre grisâtre	Cinnyris fuscus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. fusca following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717950	8308
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Ursula's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris ursulae</a>	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia ursulae</i>	Nectarin d'Ursula, Ursula's Mouse-coloured Sunbird	Cinnyris ursulae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717831	8284
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Bates's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris batesi</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia batesi</i>	Nectarin de Bates	Cinnyris batesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717687	8250
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Copper Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris cupreus</a>	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cuprea</i>	Soumanga cuivré, Coppery Sunbird	Cinnyris cupreus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. cuprea following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717945	8307
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Purple Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris asiaticus</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>		Cinnyris asiaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. asiatica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717855	8289
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Olive-backed Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris jugularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia jugularis</i>		Cinnyris jugularis and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. jugularis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804139	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Rand's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris idenburgi</a>	(Rand, 1940)	R	LC			Cinnyris jugularis and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. jugularis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804169	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Apricot-breasted Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris buettikoferi</a>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia buettikoferi</i>	Sumba Sunbird	Cinnyris buettikoferi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717801	8277
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Flame-breasted Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris solaris</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia solaris</i>		Cinnyris solaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717805	8278

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Soumanga Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris sovimanga</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia sovimanga</i>		Cinnyris sovimanga (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717808	8279
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Humblot's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris humbloti</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia humbloti</i>	Soumanga d'Humblot	Cinnyris humbloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717813	8280
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Anjouan Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris comorensis</a>	Peters, 1864	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia comorensis</i>		Cinnyris comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717817	8281
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Mayotte Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris coquerellii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia coquerellii</i>	Soumanga de Mayotte	Cinnyris coquerellii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717822	8282
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Seychelles Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris dussumieri</a>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia dussumieri</i>	Soumanga des Seychelles	Cinnyris dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717754	8264
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Grand Comoro Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris moebii</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. voeltzkowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. notata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804263	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Moheli Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris voeltzkowi</a>	(Reichenow, 1905)	R	LC			Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. voeltzkowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. notata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804289	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Long-billed Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris notatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia notata</i>		Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. voeltzkowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. notata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804241	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Loten's Sunbird	<a href="#">Cinnyris lotenius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia lotenia</i>		Cinnyris lotenius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. lotenia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717862	8291
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris manoensis</a>	(Reichenow, 1907)	NR	NR		Soumanga du miombo	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22717865	8292	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris alfra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Grand Nectarin à double collier	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717891	8298	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris pulchella</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Soumanga à longue queue	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718039	8328	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris bifasciata</a>	(Shaw, 1812)	NR	NR		Nectarin à double bande	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718008	8321	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris habessinica</a>	Ehrenberg, 1828	NR	NR		Soumanga brillant	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717858	8290	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris jugularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Yellow-bellied Sunbird	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717797	8276	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris notata</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Madagascar Green Sunbird, Souimanga angadien	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718022	8324	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<a href="#">Cinnyris mediocris</a>	(Shelley, 1885)	NR	NR			Bowie et al. (2004), BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735850	32587	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Elegant Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga duyvenbodei</a>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN		Sanghir Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718068	8334
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Fire-tailed Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga ignicauda</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718100	8343
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Black-throated Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga saturata</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718090	8340
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Green-tailed Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718081	8337
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Gould's Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga gouldiae</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Mrs. Gould's Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718077	8336
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Temminck's Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga temminckii</a>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Aethopyga mystacalis and A. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mystacalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804369	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Javan Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga mystacalis</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Aethopyga mystacalis and A. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mystacalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804351	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Lovely Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga shelleyi</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Mann, C. F. 2002. Systematic notes of Asian birds 28: taxonomic comments on some south-east Asian members of the family Nectariniidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 340: 179-189.	22734230	32260
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Sahyadri Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga vigorsii</a>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. siparaja following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804493	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Crimson Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga siparaja</a>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. siparaja following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804411	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Magnificent Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga magnifica</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. siparaja following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810377	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Metallic-winged Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga pulcherrima</a>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718065	8333
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Flaming Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga flagrans</a>	Oustalet, 1876	R	LC			Aethopyga flagrans and A. guimarasensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flagrans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103805010	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Maroon-naped Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga guimarasensis</a>	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC			Aethopyga flagrans and A. guimarasensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flagrans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103809131	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Handsome Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga bella</a>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Mann, C. F. 2002. Systematic notes of Asian birds 28: taxonomic comments on some south-east Asian members of the family Nectariniidae. Zoologische Verhandelingen 340: 179-189.	22732130	31605
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			White-flanked Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga eximia</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718084	8338
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Fork-tailed Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga latouchii</a>	Slater, 1891	R	LC			Aethopyga christinae and A. latouchii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. christinae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810497	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Hainan Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga christinae</a>	Swinhoe, 1869	R	LC			Aethopyga christinae and A. latouchii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. christinae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810484	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Lina's Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga linaraborae</a>	Kennedy, Gonzales & Miranda, 1997	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kennedy, R. S.; Gonzales, P. C.; Miranda, H. C. 1997. New Aethopyga sunbirds (Aves: Nectariniidae) from the island of Mindanao, Philippines. The Auk 114: 1-10.	22724518	9804
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Grey-hooded Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga primigenia</a>	(Hachisuka, 1941)	R	NT	<i>Aethopyga primigenius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718048	8330
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds			Apo Sunbird	<a href="#">Aethopyga boltoni</a>	Mearns, 1905	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718059	8331
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	Oustalet, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718062	8332
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718096	8342
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718093	8341

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Swinhoe, 1869	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718087	8339
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds				<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718072	8335
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Altai Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella himalayana</a>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Rufous-streaked Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718620	8468
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Alpine Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella collaris</a>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22718617	8467
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Maroon-backed Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella immaculata</a>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718659	8479
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Robin Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella rubeculoides</a>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718624	8469
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Rufous-breasted Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella strophiata</a>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718627	8470
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Brown Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella fulvescens</a>	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718641	8474
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Mongolian Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella koslowi</a>	(Przewalski, 1887)	R	LC		Kozlov's Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718647	8476
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Japanese Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella rubida</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718656	8478
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Siberian Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella montanella</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22718630	8471

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Dunnock	<a href="#">Prunella modularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Hedge Sparrow, Hedge Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718651	8477
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Black-throated Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella atrogularis</a>	(Br&t, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718644	8475
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors			Radde's Accentor	<a href="#">Prunella ocularis</a>	(Radde, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Prunella fagani</i>		Prunella ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as P. ocularis and P. fagani following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105986083	
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors				<a href="#">Prunella fagani</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	NR	NR		Accenteur arabe, Arabian Accentor		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22718636	8473
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors				<a href="#">Prunella ocularis</a>	(Radde, 1884)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22718633	8472
PASSERIFORMES	Peucedramidae	Olive Warbler			Olive Warbler	<a href="#">Peucedramus taeniatus</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720027	8754
PASSERIFORMES	Urocynchramidae	Przevalski's Rosefinch			Przevalski's Rosefinch	<a href="#">Urocynchramus pylzowi</a>	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC		Pink-tailed Bunting, Pink-tailed Rosefinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720868	8927
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			White-billed Buffalo-weaver	<a href="#">Bubalornis albirostris</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-billed Buffalo-Weaver, Alecto à bec blanc, White-billed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718662	8480
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-billed Buffalo-weaver	<a href="#">Bubalornis niger</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Red-billed Buffalo Weaver, Alecto à bec rouge, Red-billed Buffalo-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718668	8481
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			White-headed Buffalo-weaver	<a href="#">Dinemellia dinemelli</a>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Alecto à tête blanche, White-headed Buffalo-Weaver, White-headed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718674	8482

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			White-browed Sparrow-weaver	<a href="#">Plocepasser mahali</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin à sourcils blancs, White-browed Sparrow-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718690	8485
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-weaver	<a href="#">Plocepasser superciliosus</a>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin à couronne marron, Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718695	8486
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Donaldson-Smith's Sparrow-weaver	<a href="#">Plocepasser donaldsoni</a>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Donaldson-Smith's Sparrow-Weaver, Moineau-tisserin de Donaldson-Smith		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718706	8488
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Chestnut-backed Sparrow-weaver	<a href="#">Plocepasser rufoscapulatus</a>	Büttikofer, 1888	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Weaver, Moineau-tisserin à dos roux, Chestnut-manited Sparrow-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718700	8487
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Rufous-tailed Weaver	<a href="#">Histurgops ruficauda</a>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Tisserin à queue rouge	Histurgops ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as H. ruficaudus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718711	8489
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Scaly-fronted Weaver	<a href="#">Sporopipes squamifrons</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Scaly-feathered Finch, Moineau à front écaillé, Scaly-feathered Weaver, Scaly Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718684	8484
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Speckle-fronted Weaver	<a href="#">Sporopipes frontalis</a>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Moineau quadrillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718680	8483
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Grey-capped Social-weaver	<a href="#">Pseudonigrity arnaudi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Grey-capped Social Weaver, Grey-headed Social-Weaver, Moineau social à tête grise, Grey-headed Social Weaver, Grey-headed Social-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718718	8490
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-capped Social-weaver	<a href="#">Pseudonigrity cabanisi</a>	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Black-capped Social Weaver, Moineau social à tête noire, Black-capped Social-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718725	8491
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Sociable Weaver	<a href="#">Philetairus socius</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin sociable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718731	8492
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Thick-billed Weaver	<a href="#">Amblyospiza albifrons</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Grosbec à front blanc, Grosbeak Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719260	8597



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Cardinal Quelea	<a href="#">Quelea cardinalis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1880)	R	LC		Travailleur cardinal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719120	8570
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-headed Quelea	<a href="#">Quelea erythrops</a>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		Travailleur à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719124	8571
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-billed Quelea	<a href="#">Quelea quelea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Travailleur à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22719128	8572
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Yellow-crowned Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes afer</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Travailleur à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719164	8579
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Golden-backed Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes aureus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Euplecte à dos doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719196	8586
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes gierowii</a>	Cabanis, 1880	R	LC		Euplecte de Gierow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719172	8581
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Northern Red Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes franciscanus</a>	(Isert, 1789)	R	LC		Euplecte franciscain, Orange Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719181	8583
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-collared Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes ardens</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Euplectes ardens and E. laticauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ardens following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810858	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-cowled Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes laticauda</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Euplectes ardens and E. laticauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ardens following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810956	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Fire-fronted Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes diadematus</a>	Fischer & Reichenow, 1878	R	LC		Euplecte à front de feu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719168	8580
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-winged Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes hordaeus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Euplecte Monseigneur, Black-winged Red Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719176	8582

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Zanzibar Red Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes nigroventris</a>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC		Ignicolore de Zanzibar, Zanzibar Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719191	8585
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Southern Red Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes orix</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ignicolore, Red Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719186	8584
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Yellow Bishop	<a href="#">Euplectes capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Euplecte noir et jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719200	8587
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Yellow-mantled Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes macroura</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	Veuve à dos d'or, Yellow-mantled Whydah, Yellow- shouldered Widowbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719209	8589
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Fan-tailed Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes axillaris</a>	(Smith, 1838)	R	LC		Red-shouldered Whydah, Veuve à épaulettes orangées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719204	8588
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			White-winged Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes albonotatus</a>	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC		White-winged Whydah, Veuve à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719223	8590
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Marsh Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes hartlaubi</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Veuve des marais, Marsh Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719233	8592
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Jackson's Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes jacksoni</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	NT		Jackson's Whydah, Veuve de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719249	8595
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Montane Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes psammacromius</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Veuve des montagnes, Mountain Marsh Whydah, Buff- shouldered Widowbird	Euplectes psammacromius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as E. psammocromius following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719238	8593
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Long-tailed Widowbird	<a href="#">Euplectes progne</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Long-tailed Whydah, Veuve géante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719244	8594
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Euplectes ardens</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Veuve noire, Red- collared Whydah		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22719228	8591
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red Fody	<a href="#">Foudia madagascariensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Foudi rouge, Madagascar Red Fody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719132	8573

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Aldabra Fody	<a href="#">Foudia aldabrana</a>	Ridgway, 1893	R	EN			Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina and F. aldabrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. eminentissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811282	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Grand Comoro Fody	<a href="#">Foudia consobrina</a>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	NT			Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina and F. aldabrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. eminentissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811335	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-headed Fody	<a href="#">Foudia eminentissima</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina and F. aldabrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. eminentissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811224	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Forest Fody	<a href="#">Foudia omissa</a>	Rothschild, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719144	8575
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Reunion Fody	<a href="#">Foudia delloni</a>	Cheke & Hume, 2008	R	EX			Foudia delloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was described by Cheke and Hume (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811601	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Mauritius Fody	<a href="#">Foudia rubra</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Foudi de l'île Maurice, Cardinal de Maurice		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719149	8576
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Seychelles Fody	<a href="#">Foudia sechellarum</a>	Newton, 1865	R	NT		Foudi des Seychelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719155	8577
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Rodrigues Fody	<a href="#">Foudia flavicans</a>	Newton, 1865	R	NT		Foudi de Rodrigues, Yellow Fody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719159	8578
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Foudia eminentissima</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR		Comoros Fody		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719138	8574
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Foudia eminentissima</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR		Red Forest Fody, Foudi de forêt		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731485	31343
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Foudia bruante</a>	Muller, no year given	NR	NR		Réunion Fody		Brooks (2000)	22734877	32400
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Bob-tailed Weaver	<a href="#">Brachycope anomala</a>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Travailleur anormal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719116	8569
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Baglafaecht Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus baglafaecht</a>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Tisserin baglafaecht		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718761	8496
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Bannerman's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus bannermani</a>	Chapin, 1932	R	VU		Tisserin de Bannerman		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718735	8493

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Bates's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus batesi</a>	(Sharpe, 1908)	R	EN		Tisserin de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718739	8494
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-chinned Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus nigrimentus</a>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC	<i>Ploceus nigrimentum</i>	Tisserin à menton noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718743	8495
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Bertram's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus bertrandi</a>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC		Tisserin de Bertram, Bertrand's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718765	8497
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Slender-billed Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus pelzelni</a>	(Hartlaub, 1887)	R	LC		Tisserin nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718770	8498
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Loango Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus subpersonatus</a>	(Cabanis, 1876)	R	VU		Loango Stender-billed Weaver, Tisserin de Cabinda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718774	8499
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Little Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus luteolus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Tisserin minulle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718779	8500
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Spectacled Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus ocularis</a>	Smith, 1839	R	LC		Tisserin à lunettes oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718787	8502
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Olive-naped Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus brachypterus</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Ploceus nigricollis and P. brachypterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigricollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811726	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-necked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus nigricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC			Ploceus nigricollis and P. brachypterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigricollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811662	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Strange Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus alienus</a>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Tisserin bizarre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718799	8505
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-billed Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus melanogaster</a>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Tisserin à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718795	8504

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Cape Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tisserin du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718807	8507
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Bocage's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus temporalis</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1880)	R	LC		Tisserin à joues olives		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718803	8506
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			African Golden Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus subaureus</a>	Smith, 1839	R	LC		African Golden-Weaver, Yellow Weaver, Golden Weaver, Petit Tisserin doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718811	8508
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Holub's Golden Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus xanthops</a>	(Hartlaub, 1862)	R	LC		Holub's Golden-Weaver, Tisserin doré, Large Golden Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718818	8509
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Orange Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus aurantius</a>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Tisserin orangé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718833	8511
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Heuglin's Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus heuglini</a>	Reichenow, 1886	R	LC		Tisserin masqué d'Heuglin, Heuglin's Masked-Weaver, Heuglin's Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718865	8518
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Golden Palm Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus bojeri</a>	(Cabanis, 1869)	R	LC		Tisserin des palmiers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718837	8512
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Taveta Golden Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus castaneiceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC		Tisserin doré de Taveta, Taveta Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718841	8513
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Principe Golden Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus princeps</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Principe Golden-weaver, Principe Weaver, Principe Golden-Weaver, Tisserin doré de Principe, Principe Golden Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718825	8510
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Northern Brown-throated Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus castanops</a>	Shelley, 1888	R	LC		Tisserin à gorge noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718850	8515
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Southern Brown-throated Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus xanthopterus</a>	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Tisserin à gorge brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718846	8514

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Kilombero Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus burnieri</a>	Baker & Baker, 1990	R	VU		Tisserin de Kilombero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718856	8516
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Rüppell's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus galbula</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tisserin doré de Rüppell, Rueppell's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718860	8517
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Northern Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus taeniopterus</a>	Reichenbach, 1863	R	LC		Tisserin masqué du Nil, Northern Masked-Weaver, Northern Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718871	8519
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Lesser Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus intermedius</a>	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC		Tisserin masqué austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718783	8501
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Southern Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus velatus</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Southern Masked-Weaver, Southern Masked-weaver, African Masked Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22718890	8522
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Upemba Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus upembae</a>	(Verheyen, 1953)	R	DD			Ploceus katangae and P. upembae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. katangae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811957	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Katanga Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus katangae</a>	(Verheyen, 1947)	R	LC			Ploceus katangae and P. upembae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. katangae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811914	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Lufira Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus ruweti</a>	Louette & Benson, 1982	R	DD		Ruwet's Masked-Weaver, Lake Lufira Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718907	8524
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Tanzanian Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus reichardi</a>	Reichenow, 1886	R	LC		Tanzania Masked-Weaver, Tanzania Masked Weaver, Tanzania Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718914	8525
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Vitelline Masked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus vitellinus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Vitelline Masked-Weaver, Vitelline Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718882	8521
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Speke's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus spekei</a>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Tisserin de Speke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718929	8528

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Fox's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus spekeoides</a>	Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1947	R	NT		Tisserin de Fox		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718933	8529
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Village Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus cucullatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Tisserin gendarme		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22718921	8526
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Giant Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus grandis</a>	(Gray, 1844)	R	NT		Tisserin géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718925	8527
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Chestnut-and-black Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus castaneofuscus</a>	Lesson, 1840	R	LC			Ploceus nigerimus and P. castaneofuscus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigerimus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	103812253		
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Viellot's Black Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus nigerimus</a>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC			Ploceus nigerimus and P. castaneofuscus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigerimus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	103812246		
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Weyns's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus weynsi</a>	(Dubois, 1900)	R	LC		Tisserin de Weyns		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718941	8531
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Clarke's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus golangdi</a>	(Clarke, 1913)	R	EN		Tisserin de Clarke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718945	8532
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Juba Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus dichrocephalus</a>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Ploceus dicrocephalus</i>	Tisserin de Somalie, Jubaland Weaver, Salvadori's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718956	8534
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-headed Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus melanocephalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tisserin à tête noire, Yellow-backed Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718949	8533
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Golden-backed Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus jacksoni</a>	Shelley, 1888	R	LC		Jackson's Golden-backed Weaver, Tisserin de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718966	8535

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Cinnamon Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus badius</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC		Tisserin cannelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718971	8536
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Chestnut Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus rubiginosus</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tisserin rubigineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718975	8537
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Golden-naped Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus aureonucha</a>	Sassi, 1920	R	EN		Tisserin à nuque d'or, Gold-naped Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718979	8538
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Yellow-mantled Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus tricolor</a>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC		Tisserin tricolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718983	8539
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Maxwell's Black Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus albinucha</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1876)	R	LC		Tisserin noir de Maxwell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718987	8540
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Nelicourvi Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus nelicourvi</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Tisserin nélicourvi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718991	8541
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Sakalava Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus sakalava</a>	Hartlaub, 1861	R	LC		Tisserin sakalave		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718995	8542
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Asian Golden Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus hypoxanthus</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719008	8546
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Compact Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus superciliosus</a>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Pachyphantes superciliosus</i>	Tisserin grosbec compact		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719054	8556
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Black-breasted Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus benghalensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718999	8543



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Streaked Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus manyar</a>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22719002	8544
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Baya Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus philippinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719005	8545
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Finn's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus megarhynchus</a>	Hume, 1869	R	VU		Himalayan Weaver, Finn's Baya Weaver, Yellow Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719011	8547
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Dark-backed Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus bicolor</a>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Tisserin bicolore, Forest Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719017	8548
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Preuss's Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus preussi</a>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC		Preuss's Golden- backed Weaver, Tisserin de Preuss		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719022	8549
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Yellow-capped Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus dorsomaculatus</a>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Tisserin à cape jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719027	8550
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Olive-headed Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus olivaceiceps</a>	(Reichenow, 1899)	R	NT		Tisserin à tête olive		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719036	8552
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Usambara Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus nicolli</a>	Sclater, 1931	R	EN		Tisserin de Nicoll, Tanzanian Mountain Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719031	8551
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Brown-capped Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus insignis</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Tisserin à cape brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719040	8553
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Bar-winged Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus angolensis</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Tisserin à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719044	8554

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Sao Tome Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus sanctithomae</a>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		São Tomé Weaver, Sao Tomé Weaver, Tisserin de São Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719048	8555
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Yellow-legged Weaver	<a href="#">Ploceus flavipes</a>	Chapin, 1916	R	VU	<i>Malimbus flavipes</i>	Yellow-legged Malimbe, Tisserin à pieds jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719061	8557
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Ploceus nigerrimus</a>	Vieillot, 1819	NR	NR		Tisserin noir de Vieillot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718937	8530
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Ploceus victoriae</a>	Ash, 1986	NR	NR		Victoria Masked- Weaver		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718877	8520
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Ploceus katangae</a>	(Verheyen, 1947)	NR	NR		Katanga Masked- Weaver		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718899	8523
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Ploceus reichardi</a>	Reichenow, 1886	NR	NR		Tisserin de Ruwet, Lake Lufira Weaver		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731479	31342
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Ploceus velatus</a>	Vieillot, 1819	NR	NR		African Masked Weaver, Tisserin masqué		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731473	31341
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Ploceus nigricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1805)	NR	NR		Tisserin à lunettes occidentale		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718791	8503
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-crowned Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus coronatus</a>	Sharpe, 1906	R	LC		Malimbe couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719069	8558
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Cassin's Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus cassini</a>	(Elliott, 1859)	R	LC		Malimbe de Cassin, Black-throated Malimbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719073	8559
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Rachel's Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus racheliae</a>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Malimbe de Rachel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719083	8561
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Gola Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus ballmanni</a>	Wolters, 1974	R	EN		Ballmann's Malimbe, Malimbe de Gola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719078	8560
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-vented Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus scutatus</a>	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC		Malimbe à queue rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719087	8562
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Ibadan Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus ibadanensis</a>	Elgood, 1958	R	EN		Malimbe d'Ibadan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719091	8563
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Blue-billed Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus nitens</a>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Malimbe à bec bleu, Gray's Malimbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719099	8565

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribes	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-headed Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus rubricollis</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Malimbe à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719108	8567
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red-bellied Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus erythrogastrer</a>	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC		Malimbe à ventre rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719095	8564
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Crested Malimbe	<a href="#">Malimbus malimbicus</a>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Malimbe huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719104	8566
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Northern Red-headed Weaver	<a href="#">Anaplectes leucnotos</a>	(Müller, 1851)	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leucnotos and A. jubaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rubriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812620	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Southern Red-headed Weaver	<a href="#">Anaplectes rubriceps</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leucnotos and A. jubaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rubriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812581	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers			Red Weaver	<a href="#">Anaplectes jubaensis</a>	van Someren, 1920	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leucnotos and A. jubaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rubriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812651	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers				<a href="#">Anaplectes rubriceps</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Tisserin écarlate		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22719112	8568
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-bellied Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta rara</a>	(Antinori, 1864)	R	LC		Amaranthe à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719444	8631
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Bar-breasted Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta rufopecta</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719428	8628
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Brown Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta nitidula</a>	Hartlaub, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719434	8629
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-billed Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta senegal</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Amaranthe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22719440	8630

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Rock Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis</a>	Payne, 1998	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Payne, R. B. 1998. A new species of firefinch Lagonosticta from northern Nigeria and its association with the Jos Plateau Indigobird Vidua maryae. Ibis 140: 368-381.	22728552	30052
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Chad Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</a>	Reichenow, 1910	R	LC			Lagonosticta rhodopareia and L. umbrinodorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. rhodopareia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812699	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Jameson's Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta rhodopareia</a>	(Heuglin, 1868)	R	LC			Lagonosticta rhodopareia and L. umbrinodorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. rhodopareia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812687	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Mali Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta virata</a>	Bates, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719461	8634
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		African Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta rubricata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<a href="#">Lagonosticta landanae</a>	Blue-billed Firefinch, Amaranthe flamée	Lagonosticta rubricata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as L. rubricata and L. landanae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731403	31328
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Vinaceous Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta vinacea</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata. L. nigricollis and L. vinacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. larvata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812929	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Grey Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta nigricollis</a>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata. L. nigricollis and L. vinacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. larvata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813097	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Ethiopian Firefinch	<a href="#">Lagonosticta larvata</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata. L. nigricollis and L. vinacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. larvata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812904	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta larvata</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Black-faced Firefinch, Amaranthe masqué		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719481	8638
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta vinacea</a>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	NR	NR		Black-faced Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719476	8637
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</a>	Reichenow, 1910	NR	NR		Reichenow's Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719466	8635
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta rufopicta</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Amaranthe pointé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731397	31327
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta rhodopareia</a>	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR		Amaranthe de Jameson		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731414	31330
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta larvata</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Black-throated Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731420	31331
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta landanae</a>	Sharpe, 1890	NR	NR		Landana Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719454	8633
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta rhodopareia</a>	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731409	31329
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta rhodopareia</a>	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR				BirdLife International	22719471	8636
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Lagonosticta rubricata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719448	8632
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Brown Twinspot	<a href="#">Clytospiza montei</a>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Bengali tachté à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719407	8623

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-billed Pytilia	<a href="#">Pytilia lineata</a>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC			Pytilia phoenicoptera and P. lineata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. phoenicoptera following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813138	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-winged Pytilia	<a href="#">Pytilia phoenicoptera</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Pytilia phoenicoptera and P. lineata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. phoenicoptera following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813118	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Orange-winged Pytilia	<a href="#">Pytilia afra</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Beaumarquet à dos jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719340	8609
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Yellow-winged Pytilia	<a href="#">Pytilia hypogrammica</a>	Sharpe, 1870	R	LC		Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes, Red-faced Pytilia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719349	8611
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Green-winged Pytilia	<a href="#">Pytilia melba</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Melba Finch, Beaumarquet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719344	8610
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Pytilia lineata</a>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR		Lineated Pytilia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719335	8608
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Pytilia phoenicoptera</a>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR		Diamant aurore		Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719329	8607
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Pytilia phoenicoptera</a>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731392	31326
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Pink-throated Twinspot	<a href="#">Hypargos margaritatus</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Amaranthe à gorge rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719416	8625
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-throated Twinspot	<a href="#">Hypargos niveoguttatus</a>	(Peters, 1868)	R	LC		Amaranthe enflammé, Peters's Twinspot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719411	8624
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Dybowski's Twinspot	<a href="#">Euschistospiza dybowskii</a>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC		Bengali tacheté à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719420	8626
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Dusky Twinspot	<a href="#">Euschistospiza cinereovinacea</a>	(Sousa, 1889)	R	LC		Bengali tacheté sombre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719424	8627
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Violet-eared Waxbill	<a href="#">Granatina granatina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<a href="#">Uraeginthus granatina</a> ; <a href="#">Uraeginthus granatinus</a>	Cordon bleu à joues violettes, Common Grenadier	Granatina granatina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Uraeginthus and listed as U. granatinus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719508	8643
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Purple Grenadier	<a href="#">Granatina ianthinogaster</a>	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<a href="#">Uraeginthus ianthinogaster</a>	Grenadier pourpre	Granatina ianthinogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Uraeginthus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719504	8642

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Blue-breasted Cordon-bleu	<a href="#">Uraeginthus angolensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue Waxbill, Cordon bleu méditerranéen, Blue- breasted Cordonbleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719488	8639
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-cheeked Cordon-bleu	<a href="#">Uraeginthus bengalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Red-checked Cordon-bleu, Cordon bleu, Red- cheeked Cordonbleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22719493	8640
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Blue-capped Cordon-bleu	<a href="#">Uraeginthus cyanocephalus</a>	(Richmond, 1897)	R	LC		Cordon bleu à calotte bleue, Blue- capped Cordonbleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719499	8641
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Grant's Bluebill	<a href="#">Spermophaga poliolegens</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC		Grosbec à front rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719394	8620
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Western Bluebill	<a href="#">Spermophaga haematina</a>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Bluebill, Grosbec sanguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719398	8621
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-headed Bluebill	<a href="#">Spermophaga ruficapilla</a>	(Shelley, 1888)	R	LC		Grosbec à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719403	8622
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-bellied Seedcracker	<a href="#">Pyrenestes ostrinus</a>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Black-bellied Seed- cracker, Grosbec ponceau à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719384	8618
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Crimson Seedcracker	<a href="#">Pyrenestes sanguineus</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Crimson Seed- cracker, Grosbec ponceau à ventre brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719379	8617
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Lesser Seedcracker	<a href="#">Pyrenestes minor</a>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Lesser Seed- cracker, Petit Grosbec ponceau		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719389	8619
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Lavender Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda coerulescens</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Queue de vinaigre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719518	8644
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-tailed Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda perreini</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grey Waxbill, Astrild cendré, Black-tailed Grey Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719522	8645

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Cinderella Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda thomensis</a>	Sousa, 1888	R	LC		Astrild cendrillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719528	8646
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Anambra Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda polioptera</a>	Reichenow, 1902	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719543	8649
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Fawn-breasted Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda paludicola</a>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719548	8650
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Orange-cheeked Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda melopoda</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Astrild à joues oranges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22719558	8652
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Crimson-rumped Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda rhodopyga</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Astrild à croupion rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719562	8653
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Arabian Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda rufibarba</a>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC		Astrild d'Arabie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719566	8654
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-rumped Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda troglodytes</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Bec de corail cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719570	8655
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Common Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda astrild</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22719574	8656
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-lored Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda nigriloris</a>	Chapin, 1928	R	DD		Kiabo Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719581	8657

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-crowned Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda nonnula</a>	Hartlaub, 1883	R	LC		Astrild à cape noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719589	8658
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-headed Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda atricapilla</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC			Estrilda atricapilla and E. kandti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. atricapilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813598	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Kandt's Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda kandti</a>	Reichenow, 1902	R	LC			Estrilda atricapilla and E. kandti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. atricapilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813616	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-cheeked Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda charmosyne</a>	(Reichenow, 1881)	R	LC		Astrild des fées, Red-rumped Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719609	8662
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Black-faced Waxbill	<a href="#">Estrilda erythroneotos</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Astrild à face noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719604	8661
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda ochrogastrer</a>	Salvadori, 1887	NR	NR		Abyssinian Waxbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719553	8651
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda astrild</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Astrild bec de corail		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731441	31335
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda paludicola</a>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR		Astrild à potrine fauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731435	31334
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda atricapilla</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	NR	NR		Astrild à tête noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719593	8659
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda kandti</a>	Reichenow, 1902	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719599	8660
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda quartinia</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719532	8647
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda atricapilla</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731447	31336
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda paludicola</a>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731430	31333
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Estrilda melanotis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731425	31332
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Green Twinspot	<a href="#">Mandingoa nitidula</a>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Bengali vert tacheté, Green-backed Twinspot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719354	8612
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-faced Crimsonwing	<a href="#">Cryptospiza reichenovii</a>	(Hartlaub, 1874)	R	LC		Bengali de Reichenow, Red-faced Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719359	8613
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Abyssinian Crimsonwing	<a href="#">Cryptospiza salvadorii</a>	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC		Bengali de Salvadori, Abyssinian Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719364	8614
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Dusky Crimsonwing	<a href="#">Cryptospiza jacksoni</a>	Sharpe, 1902	R	LC		Bengali de Jackson, Dusky Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719369	8615
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Shelley's Crimsonwing	<a href="#">Cryptospiza shelleyi</a>	Sharpe, 1902	R	EN		Bengali de Shelley, Shelley's Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719374	8616



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Angola Waxbill	<a href="#">Coccoxygia bocagei</a>	Shelley, 1903	R	LC			Coccoxygia melanotis, C. bocagei and C. quartinia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Estrilda and lumped as C. melanotis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815110	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Swee Waxbill	<a href="#">Coccoxygia melanotis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Estrilda melanotis</i>		Coccoxygia melanotis, C. bocagei and C. quartinia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Estrilda and lumped as C. melanotis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103814997	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Yellow-bellied Waxbill	<a href="#">Coccoxygia quartinia</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Coccoxygia melanotis, C. bocagei and C. quartinia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Estrilda and lumped as C. melanotis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815089	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Coccoxygia melanotis</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Astrild à ventre jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719537	8648
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Shelley's Oliveback	<a href="#">Nesocharis shelleyi</a>	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Petit Sénégal vert, Little Olive-back, Fernando Po Oliveback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719312	8604
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		White-collared Oliveback	<a href="#">Nesocharis ansorgei</a>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC		Sénégal vert à collier blanc, White-collared Olive-back		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719318	8605
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Grey-headed Oliveback	<a href="#">Nesocharis capistrata</a>	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC		White-cheeked Olive-back, Sénégal vert à joues blanches, White-cheeked Oliveback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719323	8606
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		White-breasted Nigrita	<a href="#">Nigrita fusconotus</a>	Fraser, 1843	R	LC	<i>Nigrita fusconota</i>	Sénégal brun à ventre blanc, White-breasted Nigrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719278	8600
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Chestnut-breasted Nigrita	<a href="#">Nigrita bicolor</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC		Sénégal brun à ventre roux, Chestnut-breasted Nigrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719288	8601
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Pale-fronted Nigrita	<a href="#">Nigrita luteifrons</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Sénégal noir à front jaune, Pale-fronted Nigrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719293	8602
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Grey-headed Nigrita	<a href="#">Nigrita canicapillus</a>	(Strickland, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>	Grey-crowned Nigrofinch, Sénégal noir, Grey-headed Nigrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719298	8603
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Woodhouse's Antpecker	<a href="#">Parmoptila woodhousei</a>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Astrild fourmilier à tête rouge, Red-headed Flower-pecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719273	8599

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-fronted Antpecker	<a href="#">Parmoptila rubrifrons</a>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Pholidornis rubrifrons</i>	Parmoptile à front rouge, Estrilda Piquilina Frentirroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Woodcock, M. W. 2003. Systematics and confusion in the genus Parmoptila. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 123(4): 274-277.	22735256	32473
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Jameson's Antpecker	<a href="#">Parmoptila jamesoni</a>	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Woodcock, M. W. 2003. Systematics and confusion in the genus Parmoptila. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 123(4): 274-277.	22734135	32243
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Parmoptila rubrifrons</a>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	NR	NR		Red-faced Flower-pecker, Astrild fourmilier à front rouge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719265	8598
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red-headed Finch	<a href="#">Amadina erythrocephala</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cou-coupé à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719932	8737
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Cut-throat Finch	<a href="#">Amadina fasciata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Cou-coupé, Cut-throat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719927	8736
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		African Quailfinch	<a href="#">Ortygospiza atricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Quailfinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735955	32608
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Ortygospiza gabonensis</a>	Lynes, 1914	NR	NR		Black-chinned Quailfinch, Red-bellied Quailfinch, Black-chinned Quail-Finch, Astrild-caille à gorge noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719637	8667
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae			<a href="#">Ortygospiza atricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Quail Finch, Astrild-caille, Black-faced Quail-Finch		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719629	8666
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Red Avadavat	<a href="#">Amandava amandava</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bengali amandava		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f.	22719614	8663
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Green Avadavat	<a href="#">Amandava formosa</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	VU	<i>Estrilda formosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719618	8664

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Zebra Waxbill	<a href="#">Amandava subflava</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Astrild à flancs rayés, Orange-breasted Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719624	8665
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Estrildinae		Locust Finch	<a href="#">Paludipasser locustella</a>	Neave, 1909	R	LC	<i>Ortygospiza locustella</i>	Locustfinch, Astrild-caille à gorge rouge	Paludipasser locustella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ortygospiza following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719645	8668
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Bronze Mannikin	<a href="#">Spermestes cucullata</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	Spermète nonnette, Bronze Munia	Spermestes cucullata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719782	8700
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black-and-white Mannikin	<a href="#">Spermestes bicolor</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i> , <i>Lonchura nigriceps</i>	Black-and-white Munia, Red-backed Mannikin, Spermète à bec bleu	Spermestes bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura and was previously split as L. bicolor and L. nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105968860	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Maggie Mannikin	<a href="#">Spermestes fringilloides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i>	Spermète pie, Maggie Munia	Spermestes fringilloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719801	8703
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Spermestes bicolor</a>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Red-backed Mannikin, Spermète à bec bleu, Black-and-white Munia		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719787	8701
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Grey-headed Silverbill	<a href="#">Odontospiza griseicapilla</a>	(Delacour, 1943)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura griseicapilla</i>	Bec d'argent à tête grise	Odontospiza griseicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719778	8699
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Madagascar Munia	<a href="#">Lepidopygia nana</a>	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Lemuresthes nana</i> ; <i>Lonchura nana</i>	Spermète nain, Madagascar Mannikin	Lepidopygia nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719753	8696
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		African Silverbill	<a href="#">Euodice cantans</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Euodice cantans</i> ; <i>Lonchura cantans</i>	Warbling Silverbill, Bec d'argent	Euodice cantans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#</a> .	22719761	8697

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Indian Silverbill	<a href="#">Euodice malabarica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Euodice malabarica</i> ; <i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	White-throated Munia	Euodice malabarica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22719770	8698
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		White-rumped Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura striata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719806	8704
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Javan Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura leucogastroides</a>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719809	8705
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Dusky Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura fuscans</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719812	8706
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black-faced Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura molucca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719815	8707
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Scaly-breasted Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura punctulata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Nutmeg Mannikin, Spémète d'épices, Spice Finch, Nutmeg Mannikin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Bales, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719821	8709
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black-throated Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura kelaarti</a>	(Jerdon, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719818	8708
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		White-bellied Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura leucogastra</a>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719828	8710
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Streak-headed Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura tristissima</a>	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC		Streak-headed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719831	8711
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		White-spotted Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura leucosticta</a>	(D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC		White-spotted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719834	8712

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Five-coloured Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura quincolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC		Five-colored Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719847	8715
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Tricoloured Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura malacca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-headed Munia, Tricolored Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22719837	8713
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Chestnut Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura atricapilla</a>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729138	30167
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		White-capped Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura ferruginosa</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719844	8714
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		White-headed Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura maja</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719851	8716
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Pale-headed Munia	<a href="#">Lonchura pallida</a>	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719854	8717
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Great-billed Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura grandis</a>	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC		Grand Munia, Great-billed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719857	8718
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Grey-banded Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura vana</a>	(Hartert, 1930)	R	VU		Grey-banded Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719861	8719
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Grey-headed Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura caniceps</a>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC		Grey-headed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719864	8720
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Grey-crowned Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura nevermanni</a>	Stresemann, 1924	R	LC		Grey-crowned Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719867	8721

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Hooded Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura spectabilis</a>	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC		Hooded Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719870	8722
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		New Ireland Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura forbesi</a>	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC		New Ireland Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719876	8724
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Hunstein's Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura hunsteini</a>	(Finsch, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura nigerrima</i>	Mottled Munia	Lonchura hunsteini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as L. hunsteini and L. nigerrima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105968299	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Yellow-rumped Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura flaviprymna</a>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Yellow-rumped Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719882	8726
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Chestnut-breasted Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura castaneothorax</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719886	8727
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura stygia</a>	Stresemann, 1924	R	NT		Black Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719890	8728
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black-breasted Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura teerinki</a>	Rand, 1940	R	LC		Black-breasted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719893	8729
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Alpine Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura monticola</a>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Eastern Alpine Munia, Alpine Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719900	8731
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Snow Mountain Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura montana</a>	Junge, 1939	R	LC		Western Alpine Munia, Snow Mountain Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719896	8730
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Buff-bellied Mannikin	<a href="#">Lonchura melaena</a>	(Sclater, 1880)	R	LC		Sooty Munia, Bismarck Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719904	8732

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Timor Sparrow	<a href="#">Lonchura fuscata</a>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	NT	<i>Padda fuscata</i>		Lonchura fuscata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Padda following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728596	30060
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Java Sparrow	<a href="#">Lonchura oryzivora</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Padda de Java, Spémète de Java	Lonchura oryzivora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Padda following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719912	8734
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Lonchura nigriceps</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	NR	NR		Red-backed Mannikin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719795	8702
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Lonchura hunsteini</a>	(Finsch, 1886)	NR	NR		Mottled Munia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719873	8723
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Lonchura malacca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Black-headed Munia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731452	31337
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Lonchura nigeririma</a>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1899)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719879	8725
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Lonchura pallidiventer</a>	Restall, 1995	NR	NR				Restall (1996)	22724528	9806
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Pictorella Mannikin	<a href="#">Heteromunia pectoralis</a>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Pictorella Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719908	8733
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Beautiful Firetail	<a href="#">Stagonopleura bella</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719654	8670
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Red-eared Firetail	<a href="#">Stagonopleura oculata</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719657	8671
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Diamond Firetail	<a href="#">Stagonopleura guttata</a>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719660	8672
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Mountain Firetail	<a href="#">Oreostruthus fuliginosus</a>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719663	8673

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Painted Finch	<a href="#">Emblema pictum</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Painted Firetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719650	8669
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Red-browed Finch	<a href="#">Neochmia temporalis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Red-browed Firetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719666	8674
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black-bellied Crimson Finch	<a href="#">Neochmia phaeton</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC			Neochmia phaeton and N. evangelinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. phaeton following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817894	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		White-bellied Crimson Finch	<a href="#">Neochmia evangelinae</a>	(d'Alberis & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Neochmia phaeton and N. evangelinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. phaeton following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817919	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Star Finch	<a href="#">Neochmia ruficauda</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719673	8676
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Plum-headed Finch	<a href="#">Neochmia modesta</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719676	8677
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Neochmia phaeton</a>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22719670	8675
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Masked Finch	<a href="#">Poephila personata</a>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719685	8680
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Long-tailed Finch	<a href="#">Poephila acuticauda</a>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719688	8681



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Black-throated Finch	<a href="#">Poephila cincta</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719692	8682
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Timor Zebra Finch	<a href="#">Taeniopygia guttata</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Taeniopygia guttata and T. castanotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. guttata following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817982	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Australian Zebra Finch	<a href="#">Taeniopygia castanotis</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Taeniopygia guttata and T. castanotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. guttata following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818044	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Double-barred Finch	<a href="#">Taeniopygia bichenovii</a>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719682	8679
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<a href="#">Taeniopygia guttata</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22719679	8678
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura hyperythra</a>	(Reichenbach, 1863)	R	LC		Tawny-breasted Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719695	8683
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Pin-tailed Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura prasina</a>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC		Pin-tailed Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719699	8684
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Green-faced Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura viridifacies</a>	Hachisuka & Delacour, 1937	R	VU		Green-faced Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719703	8685
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Tricoloured Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura tricolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Tricolored Parrotfinch, Tricolored Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719707	8686
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Red-eared Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura coloria</a>	Ripley & Rabor, 1961	R	NT		Red-eared Parrot-Finch, Mindanao Parrotfinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719716	8688
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Blue-faced Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura trichroa</a>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC		Blue-faced Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boes, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719712	8687

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Papuan Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura papuana</a>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC		Papuan Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719721	8689
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Red-throated Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura psittacea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Red-throated Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719725	8690
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Red-headed Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura cyaneovirens</a>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	Red-headed Parrot-Finch	Erythrura cyaneovirens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as E. cyaneovirens and E. regia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106022210	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Fiji Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura pealii</a>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719729	8691
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Pink-billed Parrotfinch	<a href="#">Erythrura kleinschmidt</a>	(Finsch, 1878)	R	VU		Pink-billed Parrot-Finch, Pink-billed Parrot-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719739	8694
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR		Red-headed Parrot-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719732	8692
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae			<i>Erythrura regia</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719736	8693
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lonchurinae		Gouldian Finch	<a href="#">Chloebia gouldiae</a>	(Gould, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i> ; <i>Erythrura gouldiae</i>		Chloebia gouldiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Erythrura following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719744	8695
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Pin-tailed Whydah	<a href="#">Vidua macroura</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Pin-tailed Widow, Veuve dominicaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719988	8748
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Long-tailed Paradise-whydah	<a href="#">Vidua paradisaea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Veuve à longue queue, Long-tailed Paradise Widow, Eastern Paradise-whydah, Long-tailed Paradise Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720012	8752
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Broad-tailed Paradise-whydah	<a href="#">Vidua obtusa</a>	(Chapin, 1922)	R	LC		Veuve à collier d'or, Broad-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Broad-tailed Paradise Widow, Broad-tailed Paradise Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720020	8753
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Sahel Paradise-whydah	<a href="#">Vidua orientalis</a>	(Heuglin, 1870)	R	LC			Vidua interjecta and V. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. interjecta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818583	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Exclamatory Paradise-whydah	<a href="#">Vidua interjecta</a>	(Grote, 1922)	R	LC			Vidua interjecta and V. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. interjecta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818534	
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Steel-blue Whydah	<a href="#">Vidua hypocherina</a>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1856	R	LC		Veuve bleue brillante, Steel-blue Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719972	8745
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Shaft-tailed Whydah	<a href="#">Vidua regia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Shaft-tailed Widow, Veuve à queue étroite, Queen Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719982	8747
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Straw-tailed Whydah	<a href="#">Vidua fischeri</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Veuve à queue de paille, Straw-tailed Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719977	8746
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Togo Paradise-whydah	<a href="#">Vidua togensis</a>	(Grote, 1923)	R	LC		Togo Paradise Whydah, Togo Paradise-Whydah, Veuve de Togo, Togo Paradise Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719998	8750
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Wilson's Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua wilsoni</a>	(Hartert, 1901)	R	LC		Combassou à ailes pâles, Pale-winged Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719967	8744
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Barka Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua larvaticola</a>	Payne, 1982	R	LC		Combassou Bako, Baka Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719944	8740
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Jos Plateau Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua maryae</a>	Payne, 1982	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Payne, R. B. 1982. Species limits in the indigobirds (Ploceidae, Vidua) of West Africa: mouth mimicry, song mimicry, and description of new species. Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 162: 1-96.	22728558	30053
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Cameroon Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua camerunensis</a>	(Grote, 1922)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Klein, N. K.; Payne, R. B.; Nhlane, M. E. D. 1993. A molecular perspective on speciation in the brood parasitic Vidua finches. Proceedings of the Eighth Pan-African Ornithological Congress: 29-39.	22732834	31782

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Quailfinch Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua nigeriae</a>	(Alexander, 1908)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Payne, R. B.; Payne, L. L. 1994. Song mimicry and species status of the indigobirds Vidua: associations with Quailfinch <i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i> , Goldbreast <i>Amandava subflava</i> and Brown Twinspot <i>Clytospiza monteiri</i> . Ibis 136: 291-304.	22732839	31783
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Jambandu Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua raricola</a>	Payne, 1982	R	LC		Combassou de Jambandu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719940	8739
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Green Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua codringtoni</a>	(Neave, 1907)	R	LC		Zambezi Indigobird, Combassou vert, Twinspot Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719956	8742
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Dusky Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua funerea</a>	(Tarragon, 1847)	R	LC		Variable Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736178	32653
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Village Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua chalybeata</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Combassou bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719936	8738
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Purple Indigobird	<a href="#">Vidua purpurascens</a>	(Reichenow, 1883)	R	LC		Combassou noirâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719962	8743
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds				<a href="#">Vidua funerea</a>	(Tarragon, 1847)	NR	NR		Combassou variable, Variable Indigobird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719949	8741
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds				<a href="#">Vidua orientalis</a>	Heuglin, 1871	NR	NR		Northern Paradise-Whydah		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719993	8749
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds				<a href="#">Vidua paradisaea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eastern Paradise-Whydah		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731457	31338
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds				<a href="#">Vidua interjecta</a>	(Grole, 1922)	NR	NR		Exclamatory Paradise Whydah, Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Veuve d'Uelle, Uelle Paradise Widow		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720005	8751
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds			Cuckoo-finch	<a href="#">Anomalospiza imberbis</a>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC		Tisserin coucou, Parasitic Weaver, Cuckoo Weaver, Cuckoo Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719254	8596
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Saxaul Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer ammodendri</a>	Gould, 1872	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718171	8366

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			House Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer domesticus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Passer domesticus and P. italiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. domesticus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818789	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Italian Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer italiae</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU			Passer domesticus and P. italiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. domesticus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819014	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Spanish Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer hispaniolensis</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Moineau espagnol		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22718179	8368
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Sind Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer pyrrhonotus</a>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC		Jungle Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718183	8369
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Somali Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer castanopterus</a>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC		Moineau de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718187	8370
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Russet Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer cinnamomeus</a>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Passer cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. rutilans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718191	8371
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Plain-backed Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer flaveolus</a>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718194	8372
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Dead Sea Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer moabiticus</a>	Tristram, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22718197	8373

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Cape Verde Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer iagoensis</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Moineau des Iles Cap-Vert, Iago Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22718202	8374
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Great Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer montensis</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Southern Rufous- sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736005	32618
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Socotra Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer insularis</a>	Scclater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M. 2008. Studies of Socotran birds III. Morphological and mensural evidence for a 'new' species in the Rufous Sparrow Passer montensis complex endemic to the island of Abd 'Al-Kuri, with the validation of Passer insularis Scclater & Hartlaub, 1881. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 128(2): 83-93.	22736000	32617
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Abd al Kuri Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer hemileucus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1900	R	VU		Abd Al Kuri Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M. 2008. Studies of Socotran birds III. Morphological and mensural evidence for a 'new' species in the Rufous Sparrow Passer montensis complex endemic to the island of Abd 'Al-Kuri, with the validation of Passer insularis Scclater & Hartlaub, 1881. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 128(2): 83-93.	22735599	32537
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Kordofan Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer cordofanicus</a>	Heuglin, 1871	R	LC		Kordofan Rufous- sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736015	32620
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			White Nile Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer shelleyi</a>	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Shelley's Rufous- sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736010	32619
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Kenya Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer rufocinctus</a>	Finsch & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC		Kenya Rufous- Sparrow, Kenya Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718206	8375
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Cape Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer melanurus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Moineau du Cap, Mossie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718225	8378

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Swainson's Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer swainsoni</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718237	8380
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Parrot-billed Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer gongonensis</a>	(Oustalet, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718243	8381
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Swahili Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer suahelicus</a>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718249	8382
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Northern Grey-headed Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer griseus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grey-headed Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718230	8379
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Southern Grey-headed Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer diffusus</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Moineau gris austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718255	8383
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Desert Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer simplex</a>	(Lichenstein, 1823)	R	LC		African Desert Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M.; Schweizer, M.; Ayé, R.; Grieve, A. 2009. Taxonomy, identification and status of Desert Sparrows. Dutch Birding 31(3): 139-158.	22736020	32621
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Zarudny's Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer zarudnyi</a>	Pleske, 1896	R	LC		Asian Desert Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M.; Schweizer, M.; Ayé, R.; Grieve, A. 2009. Taxonomy, identification and status of Desert Sparrows. Dutch Birding 31(3): 139-158.	22736027	32622
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer montanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tree Sparrow, Moineau friquet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.pdf</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718270	8385

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Sudan Golden Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer luteus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Sudan Golden-Sparrow, Moineau doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718276	8386
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Arabian Golden Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer euchlorus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Moineau doré d'Arabie, Arabian Golden-Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718281	8387
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Chestnut Sparrow	<a href="#">Passer eminihev</a>	(Hartlaub, 1880)	R	LC		Moineau d'Emin-Pacha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718286	8388
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer domesticus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Moineau domestique		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22718174	8367
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer simplex</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Moineau blanc		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718260	8384
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer motitensis</a>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Southern Rufous-sparrow, Rufous Sparrow, Moineau rousâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22718217	8377
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer griseus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Moineau gris, Grey-headed Sparrow		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731467	31340
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer motitensis</a>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Southern Rufous-Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731462	31339
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer yahi</a>	Sharpe (1888)	NR	NR		Afghan Scrub Sparrow		Kirwan (2004)	22732904	31801
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Passer insularis</a>	Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718212	8376
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Pale Sparrow	<a href="#">Carpospiza brachydactyla</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Carpospiza brachydactyla</i> ; <i>Petronia brachydactyla</i>	Pale Rockfinch, Moineau soulie pâlre, Pale Rock-Finch, Pale Rock Sparrow	Carpospiza brachydactyla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718310	8394
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Rock Sparrow	<a href="#">Petronia petronia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718307	8393



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Yellow-throated Bush-sparrow	<a href="#">Gymnoris supercilialis</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Petronia supercilialis</i>	Moineau soulcie austral, Yellow-throated Petronia	Gymnoris supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718299	8391
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Sahel Bush-sparrow	<a href="#">Gymnoris dentata</a>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Petronia dentata</i>	Petit moineau soulcie, Bush Petronia	Gymnoris dentata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718303	8392
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Yellow-spotted Bush-sparrow	<a href="#">Gymnoris pyrgita</a>	(Heuglin, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Petronia pyrgita</i>	Moineau soulcie à gorge jaune, Yellow-spotted Petronia	Gymnoris pyrgita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718290	8389
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Chestnut-shouldered Bush-sparrow	<a href="#">Gymnoris xanthocolis</a>	(Burton, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Petronia xanthocolis</i>	Chestnut-shouldered Sparrow, Yellow-throated Sparrow, Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	Gymnoris xanthocolis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22718294	8390
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Tibetan Snowfinch	<a href="#">Montifringilla henrici</a>	(Oustalet, 1981)	R	LC			Montifringilla nivalis and M. henrici (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. nivalis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734959	32420
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			White-winged Snowfinch	<a href="#">Montifringilla nivalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Montifringilla nivalis and M. henrici (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. nivalis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819582	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Black-winged Snowfinch	<a href="#">Montifringilla adamsi</a>	Adams, 1858	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718326	8396	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows				<a href="#">Montifringilla nivalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Snow Finch	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22718322	8395	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			White-rumped Snowfinch	<a href="#">Onychostruthus taczanowskii</a>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Montifringilla taczanowskii</i>		Onychostruthus taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718330	8397
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Rufous-necked Snowfinch	<a href="#">Pyrgilauda ruficollis</a>	(Blanford, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Montifringilla ruficollis</i>		Pyrgilauda ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718336	8399
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Small Snowfinch	<a href="#">Pyrgilauda davidiana</a>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC	<i>Montifringilla davidiana</i>		Pyrgilauda davidiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718333	8398

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Plain-backed Snowfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhuloxia blanfordi</a>	(Hume, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Montifringilla blanfordi</i>		Pyrrhuloxia blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718339	8400
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Afghan Snowfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhuloxia theresae</a>	(Meinertzhagen, 1937)	R	LC	<i>Montifringilla theresae</i>		Pyrrhuloxia theresae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718342	8401
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows			Cinnamon Ibon	<a href="#">Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714344	7531
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Forest Wagtail	<a href="#">Dendronanthus indicus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718345	8402
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Sokoke Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus sokokensis</a>	van Someren, 1921	R	EN		Pipit de Sokoke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718542	8445
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Short-tailed Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus brachyurus</a>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Pipit à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718532	8443
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Bush Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus caffer</a>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Little Tawny Pipit, Bushveld Pipit, Pipit cafre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718536	8444
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Pechora Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus gustavi</a>	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718553	8448
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Tree Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus trivialis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipit des arbres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718546	8446

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Olive-backed Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus hodgsoni</a>	Richmond, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718550	8447
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Red-throated Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus cervinus</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pipit à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718560	8450
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Rosy Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus roseatus</a>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718564	8451
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Buff-bellied Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus rubescens</a>	(Tunstall, 1771)	R	LC		American Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718575	8454
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Meadow Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus pratensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Pipit des prés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718556	8449
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Water Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus spinoletta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Rock Pipit and Water Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718571	8453

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Rock Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus petrosus</a>	(Montagu, 1798)	R	LC		Eurasian Rock Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718567	8452
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Short-billed Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus furcatus</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22718594	8460
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Yellowish Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus lutescens</a>	Pucheran, 1855	R	LC		Anthus lutescens and A. peruvianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. lutescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103820643	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Peruvian Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus peruvianus</a>	Nicholson, 1878	R	LC		Anthus lutescens and A. peruvianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. lutescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103820648	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Pampas Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus chacoensis</a>	Zimmer, 1952	R	LC		Campo Pipit, Chaco Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22718606	8464
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Sprague's Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus spragueii</a>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718591	8459
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Hellmayr's Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus hellmayri</a>	Hartert, 1909	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22718597	8461
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Paramo Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus bogotensis</a>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22718600	8462

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Ochre-breasted Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus nattereri</a>	Sc Slater, 1878	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22718611	8465
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Correndera Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus correndera</a>	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22718585	8457
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			South Georgia Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus antarcticus</a>	Cabanis, 1884	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718588	8458
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Upland Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus sylvanus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718579	8455
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Nigiri Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus nilghiriensis</a>	Sharpe, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718582	8456
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Mountain Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus hoeschi</a>	Stresemann, 1938	R	NT		Pipit du Drakensberg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718467	8428
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Yellow-tufted Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus crenatus</a>	Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870	R	NT		African Rock Pipit, Pipit des rochers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718452	8425
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Striped Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus lineiventris</a>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Pipit striée de Sundevall		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718448	8424
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Richard's Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus richardi</a>	Viellot, 1818	R	LC			Anthus richardi and A. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar (2016) were previously lumped as A. richardi following AERC TAC (2003); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821389	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Paddyfield Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus rufulus</a>	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718477	8430

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Australasian Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus novaeseelandiae</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		New Zealand Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718480	8431
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Woodland Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus nyassae</a>	(Neumann, 1906)	R	LC			Anthus similis and A. nyassae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. similis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993). Anthus longicaudatus is no longer recognised as a species, following del Hoyo and Collar (2016) ; available material in museums is an amalgam of specimens of A. vaalensis and A. similis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821482	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Blyth's Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus godlewskii</a>	(Taczanowski, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718505	8437
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Plain-backed Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus leucophrys</a>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Pipit à dos roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718485	8432
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Berthelot's Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus berthelotii</a>	Bolle, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718508	8438
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Tawny Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus campestris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipit rousseline		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718501	8436

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			African Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus cinnamomeus</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Grassveld Pipit	Anthus richardi and A. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar (2016) were previously lumped as A. richardi following AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821565	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Buffy Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus vaalensis</a>	Shelley, 1900	R	LC		Pipit du Vaal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718489	8433
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Long-billed Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus similis</a>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Anthus similis and A. nyassae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. similis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993). Anthus longicaudatus is no longer recognised as a species, following del Hoyo and Collar (2016) : available material in museums is an amalgam of specimens of A. vaalensis and A. similis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821527	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Malindi Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus melindae</a>	Shelley, 1900	R	LC		Pipit de Malindi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718497	8435
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Long-legged Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus pallidiventris</a>	Sharpe, 1885	R	LC		Pipit à longues pattes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718493	8434
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Alpine Pipit	<a href="#">Anthus gutturalis</a>	De Vis, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718614	8466
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus richardi</a>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Pipit de Richard	AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22718471	8429
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus similis</a>	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR		Pipit à long bec	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)		22718521	8441
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus latistriatus</a>	Jackson, 1899	NR	NR		Jackson's Pipit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22718516	8440
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus banermani</a>	Bates, 1930	NR	NR		Bannerman's Pipit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22718511	8439
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus cameroonensis</a>	Shelley, 1900	NR	NR		Cameroon Pipit	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22718462	8427
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus cinnamomeus</a>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22718457	8426
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus nyassae</a>	Neumann, 1906	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22718527	8442
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus lutescens</a>	Pucheran, 1855	NR	NR			AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stolz et al. (1996)		22718603	8463
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus longicaudatus</a>	Liversidge, 1996	NR	NR			Liversidge (1996)		22724532	9807
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus pseudosimilis</a>	Liversidge & Voelker, 2002	NR	NR			Liversidge and Voelker (2002)		22730562	31183
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus richardi</a>	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730557	31182
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Anthus similis</a>	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22730566	31184
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Madanga	<a href="#">Madanga ruficollis</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1923	R	EN		Buru Mountain White-eye, Rufous-throated White-eye	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714290	7517	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Abyssinian Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx flavicollis</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	NT		Alouette sentinelle d'Abyssinie	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718419	8418	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Fülleborn's Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx fuelleborni</a>	Reichenow, 1900	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle de Fülleborn, Fülleborn's Longclaw	Macronyx fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. fuellebornii following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718409	8416
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Cape Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx capensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle du Cap, Orange- throated Longclaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718414	8417
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Yellow-throated Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx croceus</a>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718405	8415
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Pangani Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx aurantiigula</a>	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718428	8420
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Rosy-throated Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx amellae</a>	de Tarragon, 1845	R	LC		Rosy-breasted Longclaw, Alouette sentinelle à gorge rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718423	8419
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Grimwood's Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx grimwoodi</a>	Benson, 1955	R	DD		Alouette sentinelle de Grimwood		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718432	8421
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Sharpe's Longclaw	<a href="#">Macronyx sharpei</a>	Jackson, 1904	R	EN		Sharpe's Pipit, Alouette sentinelle de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718436	8422
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Yellow-breasted Pipit	<a href="#">Hemimacronyx chloris</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	VU	<i>Hemimacronyx chloris</i> ; <i>Anthus chloris</i>	Pipit à gorge jaune	Hemimacronyx chloris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718444	8423
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Golden Pipit	<a href="#">Tmetothylacus tenellus</a>	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC		Pipit doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718401	8414
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Madagascar Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla flaviventris</a>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Bergeronnette malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718375	8409
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Mountain Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla clara</a>	Sharpe, 1908	R	LC		Bergeronnette à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718397	8413



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Cape Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla capensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Bergeronnette du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718371	8408
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Western Yellow Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Motacilla flava and M. tschutschensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flava following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822349	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			African Pied Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla aquimp</a>	Dumont, 1821	R	LC		Bergeronnette pie, African Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22718366	8407
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Grey Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a>	Tunstall, 1771	R	LC		Bergeronnette des ruisseaux, Gray Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718392	8412
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Citrine Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla citreola</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Bergeronnette citrine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718379	8410
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla tschutschensis</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Motacilla flava and M. tschutschensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flava following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822471	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			White-browed Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla maderaspatensis</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Motacilla maderaspatensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. maderaspatensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718363	8406

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Mekong Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla samveasnae</a>	Duckworth, Alström, Davidson, Evans, et al., 2001	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Duckworth, J. W.; Alström, P.; Davidson, P.; Evans, T. D.; Poole, C. M.; Sethu, T.; Timmins, R. J. 2001. A new species of wagtail from the lower Mekong basin. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 121(3): 152-182.	22729485	30239
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Japanese Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla grandis</a>	Sharpe, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718360	8405
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			White Wagtail	<a href="#">Motacilla alba</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Bergeronnette grise, Pied Wagtail and White Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718348	8403
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Bergeronnette printanière	AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718385	8411	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla lugens</a>	Gloger, 1829	NR	NR		Black-backed Wagtail	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718355	8404	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla werrea</a>	(Buturlin, 1907)	NR	NR		Western Citrine Wagtail	Pavlova et al. (2003)	22732541	31705	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla taiwana</a>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	NR	NR		Green-headed Wagtail, Green-headed Yellow Wagtail	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sangster et al. (1998)	22732525	31702	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla personata</a>	(Gould, 1861)	NR	NR		Masked Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732510	31699	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla ocularis</a>	Swinhoe, 1860	NR	NR		East Siberian Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732505	31698	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla lutea</a>	(S. G. Gmelin, 1774)	NR	NR		Yellow-headed Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732500	31697	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla similima</a>	E. Hartert, 1905	NR	NR		Kamchatka Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732515	31700	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla subpersonata</a>	Meade-Waldo, 1901	NR	NR		Moroccan Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732520	31701	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla yarellii</a>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR		Pied Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732546	31706	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla iberiae</a>	E. Hartert, 1921	NR	NR		Spanish Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732485	31694	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Yellow Wagtail	AOU (1996 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735771	32573	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla baicalensis</a>	Swinhoe, 1871	NR	NR		Baikal Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732465	31690	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla leucocephala</a>	(Przevalski, 1887)	NR	NR		White-headed Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732490	31695	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla thunbergi</a>	Billberg, 1828	NR	NR		Grey-headed Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732531	31703	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla feldegg</a>	Michahelles, 1830	NR	NR		Black-headed Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732475	31692	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla albaoides</a>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR		Himalayan Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732460	31689	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla flavissima</a>	Blyth, 1834	NR	NR		Yellow Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732480	31693	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla leucopsis</a>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR		Amur Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732495	31696	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla cinereocapilla</a>	Savi, 1831	NR	NR		Ashy-headed Wagtail	Sangster et al. (1998)	22732470	31691	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla tschutschensis</a>	J.F. Gmelin (1789)	NR	NR			AOU (1996 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22732536	31704	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails				<a href="#">Motacilla alba</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733636	32144	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails			Sao Tome Short-tail	<a href="#">Amaurocichla bocagii</a>	Sharpe, 1892	R	VU	<a href="#">Amaurocichla bocagii</a> ; <a href="#">Amaurocichla bocagei</a>	Bocage's Longbill, São Tomé Short-tail, Fauvette de São Tomé	<a href="#">Amaurocichla bocagii</a> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <a href="#">A. bocagei</a> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715170	7691

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fringillinae		Common Chaffinch	<a href="#">Fringilla coelebs</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chaffinch, Pinson des arbres, Eurasian Chaffinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22720030	8755
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fringillinae		Tenerife Blue Chaffinch	<a href="#">Fringilla teydea</a>	Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1841	R	NT			Fringilla teydea and F. polatzeki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. teydea following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822567	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fringillinae		Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch	<a href="#">Fringilla polatzeki</a>	(Hartert, 1905)	R	EN			Fringilla teydea and F. polatzeki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. teydea following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822640	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fringillinae		Brambling	<a href="#">Fringilla montifringilla</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pinson du Nord		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720041	8757
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fringillinae			<a href="#">Fringilla teydea</a>	Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1841	NR	NR		Teydefinch, Canary Islands Chaffinch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720036	8756
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Yellow-collared Chlorophonia	<a href="#">Chlorophonia flavirostris</a>	Scater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#</a> .	22722778	9374
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Blue-naped Chlorophonia	<a href="#">Chlorophonia cyanea</a>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm#</a> .	22722781	9375

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Chestnut-breasted Chlorophonia	<a href="#">Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys</a>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722784	9376
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Blue-crowned Chlorophonia	<a href="#">Chlorophonia occipitalis</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722787	9377
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Golden-browed Chlorophonia	<a href="#">Chlorophonia callophrys</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722790	9378
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Jamaican Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia jamaica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722694	9347
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Plumbeous Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia plumbea</a>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722697	9348
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Scrub Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia affinis</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722700	9349
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Yellow-crowned Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia luteicapilla</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722703	9350
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Purple-throated Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia chlorotica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722706	9351
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Trinidad Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia trinitatis</a>	Strickland, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722709	9352

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Velvet-fronted Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia concinna</a>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722712	9353
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Orange-crowned Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia saturata</a>	(Cabanis, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722715	9354
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Finsch's Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia finschi</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722718	9355
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Violaceous Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia violacea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722721	9356
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Thick-billed Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia lanirostris</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722724	9357
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Yellow-throated Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia hirundinacea</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722727	9358
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Green-throated Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia chalybea</a>	(Mikan, 1825)	R	NT		Green-chinned Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722730	9359
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Elegant Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia elegantissima</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC		Blue-rumped Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722734	9360

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Golden-rumped Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia cyanocephala</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722741	9362
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Hispaniolan Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia musica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E. flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. musica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103868399	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Puerto Rican Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia sclateri</a>	(Sclater, 1854)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E. flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. musica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103868426	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Lesser Antillean Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia flavifrons</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E. flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. musica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103868436	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Fulvous-vented Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia fulvocrissa</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722747	9364
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Spot-crowned Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia imitans</a>	(Hellmayr, 1936)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722744	9363
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Olive-backed Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia gouldi</a>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722750	9365
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		White-lored Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia chrysopasta</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC		Golden-bellied Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722753	9366
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Bronze-green Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia mesochrysa</a>	Salvadori, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722757	9367

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		White-vented Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia minuta</a>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722760	9368
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Tawny-capped Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia anneae</a>	Cassin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722763	9369
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Orange-bellied Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia xanthogaster</a>	Sundevall, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722766	9370
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Rufous-bellied Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia rufiventris</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722769	9371
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Chestnut-bellied Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia pectoralis</a>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722775	9373
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae		Golden-sided Euphonia	<a href="#">Euphonia cayennensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722772	9372
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Euphoniinae			<a href="#">Euphonia musica</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722738	9361
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	<a href="#">Mycerobas icteroides</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720690	8890
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Collared Grosbeak	<a href="#">Mycerobas affinis</a>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720693	8891

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<a href="#">Mycerobas melanozanthos</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720696	8892
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	White-winged Grosbeak	<a href="#">Mycerobas carripes</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720699	8893
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Evening Grosbeak	<a href="#">Hesperiphona vespertina</a>	(Cooper, 1825)	R	VU	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i> ; <i>Coccothraustes vespertinus</i>		Hesperiphona vespertina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Coccothraustes and listed as C. vespertinus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22720702	8894
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Hooded Grosbeak	<a href="#">Hesperiphona abellei</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Hesperiphona abellei</i> ; <i>Coccothraustes abellei</i>		Hesperiphona abellei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Coccothraustes following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720712	8895
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Hawfinch	<a href="#">Coccothraustes coccothraustes</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22720681	8887
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Chinese Grosbeak	<a href="#">Eophona migratoria</a>	Hartert, 1903	R	LC		Yellow-billed Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720684	8888
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Coccothraustini	Japanese Grosbeak	<a href="#">Eophona personata</a>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720687	8889
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Poo-uli	<a href="#">Melamprosops phaeosoma</a>	Casey & Jacobi, 1974	R	EX		Po'o-uli, Black-faced Honeycreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720683	8926



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Oahu Alauahio	<a href="#">Paroreomyza maculata</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	CR (PE)		Oahu Creeper, O'ahu 'Alauahio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720827	8917
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Kakawahie	<a href="#">Paroreomyza flammea</a>	(Wilson, 1889)	R	EX		Molokai Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720823	8916
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Mauī Alauahio	<a href="#">Paroreomyza montana</a>	(Wilson, 1890)	R	EN		Mauī 'Alauahio, Mauī Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720818	8915
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Akikiki	<a href="#">Oreomystis bairdi</a>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	CR		'Akikiki, Kauai Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720809	8913
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Laysan Finch	<a href="#">Telespiza cantans</a>	Wilson, 1890	R	VU	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720728	8898
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Nihoa Finch	<a href="#">Telespiza ultima</a>	Bryan, 1917	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720722	8897
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Greater Koa-finch	<a href="#">Rhodacanthis palmeri</a>	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	EX		Greater Koa-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720749	8903
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Lesser Koa-finch	<a href="#">Rhodacanthis flaviceps</a>	Rothschild, 1892	R	EX		Lesser Koa-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720745	8902
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Kona Grosbeak	<a href="#">Chloridops kona</a>	Wilson, 1888	R	EX	<i>Psittirostra kona</i>	Grosbeak Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728825	30108

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Paila	<a href="#">Loxioides bailleui</a>	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720742	8901
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Ou	<a href="#">Psittirostra psittacea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR (PE)		'O'u		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720734	8899
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Lanai Hookbill	<a href="#">Dysmorodrepanis munroi</a>	Perkins, 1919	R	EX		Lana'i Hookbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720738	8900
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Kauai Akialoa	<a href="#">Akialoa stejnegeri</a>	(Wilson, 1889)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and A. lanaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and lumped as H. ellisianus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823250	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Oahu Akialoa	<a href="#">Akialoa ellisiana</a>	(Gray 1860)	R	EX	Hemignathus ellisianus		Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and A. lanaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and lumped as H. ellisianus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823212	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Lanai Akialoa	<a href="#">Akialoa lanaiensis</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and A. lanaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and lumped as H. ellisianus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823431	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Hawaii Akialoa	<a href="#">Akialoa obscura</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX	Akialoa obscura; Hemignathus obscurus		Akialoa obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and listed as H. obscurus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooks (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, U.K.	22728910	30123
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Akialoa ellisiana</a>	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR		Oahu 'Akialoa	Brooks (2000)		22728927	30125
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Akialoa stejnegeri</a>	(Wilson, 1889)	NR	NR		Kauai 'Akialoa	Brooks (2000)		22728933	30126
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Akialoa lanaiensis</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	NR	NR		Mauui Nui 'Akialoa	Brooks (2000)		22728921	30124
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Akialoa ellisianus</a>	(Gray, 1860)	NR	NR		Mauui Nui Akialoa	AOU (1998 & supplements)		22729133	30166
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Kauai Nukupuu	<a href="#">Hemignathus hanapepe</a>	Wilson, 1889	R	CR (PE)			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe and H. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. lucidus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823616	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Oahu Nukupuu	<a href="#">Hemignathus lucidus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1839	R	EX			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe and H. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. lucidus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823595	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Maui Nukupuu	<a href="#">Hemignathus affinis</a>	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe and H. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. lucidus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823664	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Akiapolaau	<a href="#">Hemignathus wilsoni</a>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EN	<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i> ; <i>Hemignathus munroi</i>	'Akiapola'au	Hemignathus wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as H. munroi following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720799	8912
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Hemignathus lucidus</a>	Lichtenstein, 1839	NR	NR		Nukupuu		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720795	8911
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Hemignathus obscurus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Akiapola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732113	31550
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Maui Parrotbill	<a href="#">Pseudonestor xanthophrys</a>	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720753	8905
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Greater Amakihi	<a href="#">Vidonia sagittirostris</a>	Rothschild, 1892	R	EX	<i>Vidonia sagittirostris</i> ; <i>Hemignathus sagittirostris</i>	Greater 'Amakihi	Vidonia sagittirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooks (2000); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.). Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720784	8909
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Anianiau	<a href="#">Magumma parva</a>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	VU	<i>Viridonia parva</i> ; <i>Hemignathus parvus</i>	'Anianiau	Magumma parva (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and listed as H. parvus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720774	8908
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Hawaii Creeper	<a href="#">Manucerthia mana</a>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	EN	<i>Oreomystis mana</i>	Hawai'i Creeper	Manucerthia mana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oreomystis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720814	8914
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Akekee	<a href="#">Loxops caeruleirostris</a>	(Wilson, 1890)	R	CR		'Akeke'e		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720832	8918
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Oahu Akepa	<a href="#">Loxops wolstenholmei</a>	Rothschild, 1893	R	EX			Loxops coccineus, L. ochraceus and L. wolstenholmei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. coccineus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103824105	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Maui Akepa	<a href="#">Loxops ochraceus</a>	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Loxops coccineus, L. ochraceus and L. wolstenholmei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. coccineus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103824084	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Hawaii Akepa	<a href="#">Loxops coccineus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN			Loxops coccineus, L. ochraceus and L. wolstenholmei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. coccineus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823991	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Loxops coccineus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		'Akepa		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720836	8919

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Kauai Amakihi	<a href="#">Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</a>	(Wilson, 1890)	R	VU	<i>Hemignathus kauaiensis</i>	Kauai 'Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and listed as H. kauaiensis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720756	8906
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Oahu Amakihi	<a href="#">Chlorodrepanis flava</a>	(Bloxham, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Hemignathus flavus</i>	O'ahu 'Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and listed as H. flavus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728299	30001
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Hawaii Amakihi	<a href="#">Chlorodrepanis virens</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Virendonia virens</i> ; <i>Hemignathus virens</i>	Common 'Amakihi, Common Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720766	8907
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Black Mamo	<a href="#">Drepanis funerea</a>	Newton, 1893	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720852	8923
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Hawaii Mamo	<a href="#">Drepanis pacifica</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX		Hawai'i Mamo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720848	8922
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Iiwi	<a href="#">Drepanis coccinea</a>	(Forster, 1781)	R	VU	<i>Vestiaria coccinea</i>	'Iiwi	Drepanis coccinea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vestiaria following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720844	8921
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Apapane	<a href="#">Himatione sanguinea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Himatione sanguinea and H. fraithii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. sanguinea following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103828426	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Laysan Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Himatione fraithii</a>	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	EX			Himatione sanguinea and H. fraithii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. sanguinea following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103829706	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini		<a href="#">Himatione sanguinea</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		22720860	8925
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Akohekohe	<a href="#">Palmeria dolei</a>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	CR		Crested Honeycreeper, 'Akohekohe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720855	8924

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Drepanidini	Ula-ai-hawane	<a href="#">Cinidops anna</a>	(Dole, 1879)	R	EX		Ula-ai-hawane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720840	8920
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Common Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus erythrurus</a>	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC		Scarlet Rosefinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22720556	8854
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Scarlet Finch	<a href="#">Carpodacus sipahi</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>		Carpodacus sipahi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Haematospiza following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720635	8875
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Bonin Grosbeak	<a href="#">Carpodacus ferreorostris</a>	(Vigors, 1828)	R	EX	<i>Chaunoproctus ferreorostris</i>		Carpodacus ferreorostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chaunoproctus following Brooks (2000); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720622	8872
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Red-mantled Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus rhodochlamys</a>	(Brandt, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720604	8867
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Pink-rumped Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus waltoni</a>	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC		Stresemann's Rosefinch	Carpodacus waltoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. eos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720570	8858
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Beautiful Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus pulcherrimus</a>	(Moore, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720567	8857
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus edwardsii</a>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720585	8861
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Pink-browed Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus rodochroae</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus rodochroae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720574	8859

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Sharpe's Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus verreauxii</a>	(David & Oustalet, 1877)	R	LC			Carpodacus rodopeplus and C. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rodopeplus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834496	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Spot-winged Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus rodopeplus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Carpodacus rodopeplus and C. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rodopeplus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834342	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Vinaceous Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus vinaceus</a>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC			Carpodacus vinaceus and C. formosanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vinaceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834630	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Taiwan Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus formosanus</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	R	LC			Carpodacus vinaceus and C. formosanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vinaceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834794	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Sinai Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus synoicus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Carpodacus synoicus and C. stoliczkae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. synoicus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834861	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Pale Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus stoliczkae</a>	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC			Carpodacus synoicus and C. stoliczkae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. synoicus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103835324	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Tibetan Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus roborowskii</a>	(Przewalski, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Kozłowie roborowskii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720616	8871
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Sillem's Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus sillemi</a>	(Roselaar, 1992)	R	DD	<i>Leucosticte sillemi</i>	Sillem's Mountain Finch, Sillem's Mountain-finch	Carpodacus sillemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Leucosticte following Roselaar (1992).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Roselaar, C. S. 1992. A new species of mountain finch Leucosticte from western Tibet. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 112: 225-231.	22720493	8844
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Streaked Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus rubicilloides</a>	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720607	8868
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Great Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus rubicilla</a>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a> .	22720610	8869

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Long-tailed Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus sibiricus</a>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC	<i>Uragus sibiricus</i>		Carpodacus sibiricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Uragus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720543	8850
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Red-fronted Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus puniceus</a>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720613	8870
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Crimson-browed Finch	<a href="#">Carpodacus subhimachalus</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Pinicola subhimachalus</i> ; <i>Pinicola subhimachala</i>		Carpodacus subhimachalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Pinicola and listed as P. subhimachala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720628	8874
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Pallas's Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus roseus</a>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720592	8863
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Three-banded Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus trifasciatus</a>	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720595	8864
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus thura</a>	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	R	LC			Carpodacus thura and C. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thura following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103836876	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini	Chinese White-browed Rosefinch	<a href="#">Carpodacus dubius</a>	Przevalski, 1876	R	LC			Carpodacus thura and C. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thura following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103837055	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini		<a href="#">Carpodacus rodopeplus</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720598	8865
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini		<a href="#">Carpodacus vinaceus</a>	Verreaux, 1871	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720582	8860
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini		<a href="#">Carpodacus synoicus</a>	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720588	8862
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carpodacini		<a href="#">Carpodacus thura</a>	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720601	8866

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Pine Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pinicola enucleator</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720625	8873
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Brown Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula nipalensis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC			Pyrrhula nipalensis and P. waterstradti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nipalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103837801	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Malay Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula waterstradti</a>	Hartert, 1902	R	VU			Pyrrhula nipalensis and P. waterstradti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nipalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838531	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	White-cheeked Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula leucogenis</a>	Grant, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720659	8881
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Orange Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula aurantiaca</a>	Gould, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720662	8882
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Red-headed Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula erythrocephala</a>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720665	8883
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Grey-headed Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula erythaca</a>	Blyth, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720668	8884
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Azores Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula murina</a>	Godman, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ramos, J. A. 1993. Status and ecology of the Priolo or Azores Bullfinch. Thesis. Ph.D., Oxford, UK:University of Oxford.	22720676	8886
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Eurasian Bullfinch	<a href="#">Pyrrhula pyrrhula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ramos, J. A. 1993. Status and ecology of the Priolo or Azores Bullfinch. Thesis. Ph.D., Oxford, UK:University of Oxford.	22720671	8885
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini		<a href="#">Pyrrhula pyrrhula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Bullfinch	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731386	31325	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini		<a href="#">Pyrrhula nipalensis</a>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720656	8880	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	African Crimson-winged Finch	<a href="#">Rhodopechys alienus</a>	Whitaker, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G.M., Atkinson, P.W., van den Berg, A.B. and Shirihai, H. 2006. Taxonomy of the Crimson-winged Finch <i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i> : a test case for defining species limits between disjunct taxa? Bulletin of the African Bird Club 13(2): 136-146.	22734426	32308
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Eurasian Crimson-winged Finch	<a href="#">Rhodopechys sanguineus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Asian Crimson-winged Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G.M., Atkinson, P.W., van den Berg, A.B. and Shirihai, H. 2006. Taxonomy of the Crimson-winged Finch <i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i> : a test case for defining species limits between disjunct taxa? Bulletin of the African Bird Club 13(2): 136-146.	22725105	112652
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini		<a href="#">Rhodopechys sanguineus</a>	(Gould, 1838)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003): Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720502	8846
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Trumpeter Finch	<a href="#">Bucanetes githagineus</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<a href="#">Rhodopechys githaginea</a>	Bouvreuil à ailes roses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720513	8847
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Mongolian Finch	<a href="#">Bucanetes mongolicus</a>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<a href="#">Bucanetes mongolicus</a> ; <a href="#">Rhodopechys mongolica</a> ; <a href="#">Eremopsaltria mongolica</a>	Mongolian Trumpeter Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720520	8848
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Blanford's Rosefinch	<a href="#">Agraphospiza rubescens</a>	(Blanford, 1872)	R	LC	<a href="#">Carpodacus rubescens</a>	Crimson Rosefinch	Agraphospiza rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Carpodacus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720546	8851
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Spectacled Finch	<a href="#">Callacanthis burtoni</a>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720499	8845
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Gold-naped Finch	<a href="#">Pyrrhoptectes epauletta</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Golden-naped Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720718	8896

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	<a href="#">Procarduelis nipalensis</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>		Procarduelis nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carpodacus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720550	8852
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Plain Mountain-finch	<a href="#">Leucosticte nemoricola</a>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Plain Mountain Finch, Plain Mountain-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720467	8839
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Brandt's Mountain-finch	<a href="#">Leucosticte brandti</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Brandt's Mountain Finch, Black-headed Mountain-Finch, Black-headed Mountain-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720472	8840
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Asian Rosy-finch	<a href="#">Leucosticte arctoa</a>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Asian Rosy Finch, Asian Rosy-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720477	8841
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Grey-crowned Rosy-Finch	<a href="#">Leucosticte tephrocotis</a>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC		Gray-crowned Rosy-Finch, Grey-crowned Rosy Finch, Gray-crowned Rosy-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720482	8842
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Black Rosy-finch	<a href="#">Leucosticte atrata</a>	Ridgway, 1874	R	EN		Black Rosy Finch, Black Rosy-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720488	8843
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Pyrrhulini	Brown-capped Rosy-finch	<a href="#">Leucosticte australis</a>	Ridgway, 1873	R	EN		Brown-capped Rosy-Finch, Brown-capped Rosy Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728985	30135
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	House Finch	<a href="#">Haemorhous mexicanus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus mexicanus</i>		Haemorhous mexicanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carpodacus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720563	8856
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Cassin's Finch	<a href="#">Haemorhous cassinii</a>	(Baird, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus cassinii</i>		Haemorhous cassinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carpodacus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720560	8855
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Purple Finch	<a href="#">Haemorhous purpureus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus purpureus</i>		Haemorhous purpureus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carpodacus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720553	8853

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Desert Finch	<a href="#">Rhodospiza obsoleta</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i> ; <i>Rhodopechys obsoleta</i> ; <i>Rhodopechys obsoletus</i>		Rhodospiza obsoleta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhodopechys and listed as Rhodopechys obsoletus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720532	8849
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Socotra Grosbeak	<a href="#">Rhynchostruthus socotranus</a>	Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G.M.; Grieve, A. 2007. Studies of Socotran birds II. One, two or three species: towards a rational taxonomy for the Golden-winged Grosbeak Rhynchostruthus socotranus. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 14(2): 159-169.	22735261	32474
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Somali Grosbeak	<a href="#">Rhynchostruthus louisae</a>	Lort Phillips, 1897	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734140	32244
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Arabian Grosbeak	<a href="#">Rhynchostruthus percivali</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734767	32376
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Rhynchostruthus socotranus</a>	Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	NR	NR		Golden-winged Grosbeak, Grosbeak à ailes dorées, Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720323	8807
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	European Greenfinch	<a href="#">Chloris chloris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Chloris chloris</i> ; <i>Carduelis chloris</i>	Common Greenfinch, Verdier, Greenfinch	Chloris chloris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACC/baseline.html#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22720330	8808
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Oriental Greenfinch	<a href="#">Chloris sinica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	Grey-capped Greenfinch	Chloris sinica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720340	8809

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	<a href="#">Chloris spinoides</a>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>		Chloris spinoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720344	8810
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Vietnamese Greenfinch	<a href="#">Chloris monguilloti</a>	(Delacour, 1926)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis monguilloti</i>	Vietnam Greenfinch	Chloris monguilloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720350	8812
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-headed Greenfinch	<a href="#">Chloris ambigua</a>	(Oustalet, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis ambigua</i>		Chloris ambigua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720347	8811
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Oriole Finch	<a href="#">Linururus olivaceus</a>	(Fraser, 1842)	R	LC		Pinson-loriot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720319	8806
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Abyssinian Citril	<a href="#">Crithagra citrinelloides</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinelloides</i>	African Citril	Crithagra citrinelloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720084	8766
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-browed Citril	<a href="#">Crithagra frontalis</a>	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC	<i>Serinus frontalis</i>	Western Citril	Crithagra frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720091	8767
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	East African Citril	<a href="#">Crithagra hyposticta</a>	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC	<i>Serinus hypostictus</i>	Grey-faced Citril	Crithagra hyposticta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. hypostictus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720098	8768
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-faced Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra capistrata</a>	Finsch, 1870	R	LC	<i>Serinus capistratus</i>	Serin à masque noir	Crithagra capistrata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. capistratus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720105	8769
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Papyrus Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra koliensis</a>	(Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1952)	R	LC	<i>Serinus koliensis</i>	Serin de Van Someren	Crithagra koliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720109	8770
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Forest Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra scolopax</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Serinus scolopax</i>	Serin forestier	Crithagra scolopax (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720113	8771
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	White-rumped Seed-eater	<a href="#">Crithagra leucopygia</a>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>	Serin à croupion blanc, White-rumped Serin	Crithagra leucopygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. leucopygius following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720117	8772

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-throated Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra atroquaris</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Serinus atroquaris</i>	Serin à croupion jaune, Southern Yellow-rumped Seed-eater, Black-throated Seed-eater	Crithagra atroquaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731333	31317
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Reichenow's Seed-eater	<a href="#">Crithagra reichenowi</a>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Serinus reichenowi</i>	Kenya Yellow-rumped Seed-eater	Crithagra reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720154	8777
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-rumped Seed-eater	<a href="#">Crithagra xanthopygia</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus xanthopygius</i>	Serin à gorge jaune, Yellow-rumped Serin	Crithagra xanthopygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> and listed as <i>S. xanthopygius</i> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720147	8776
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Arabian Serin	<a href="#">Crithagra rothschildi</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Serinus rothschildi</i>	Serin de Rothschild, Arabian Canary, Olive-rumped Serin	Crithagra rothschildi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720122	8773
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-throated Seed-eater	<a href="#">Crithagra flavigula</a>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	EN	<i>Serinus flavigula</i>	Yellow-throated Serin, Serin à gorge jaune	Crithagra flavigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720127	8774
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Salvadori's Seed-eater	<a href="#">Crithagra xantholaema</a>	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	VU	<i>Serinus xantholaema</i> ; <i>Serinus xantholaemus</i>	Serin de Salvadori, Salvadori's Serin	Crithagra xantholaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> and listed as <i>S. xantholaemus</i> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720132	8775
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Lemon-breasted Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra citrinipectus</a>	(Clancey & Lawson, 1960)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinipectus</i>	Serin à poitrine jaune, Lemon-breasted Seed-eater	Crithagra citrinipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720176	8779
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-fronted Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra mozambica</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Serinus mozambicus</i>	Serin à front jaune	Crithagra mozambica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> and listed as <i>S. mozambicus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720181	8780
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Northern Grosbeak-canary	<a href="#">Crithagra donaldsoni</a>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC	<i>Serinus donaldsoni</i>	Abyssinian Grosbeak-Canary, Ethiopian Grosbeak-canary	Crithagra donaldsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720185	8781
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Southern Grosbeak-canary	<a href="#">Crithagra buchanani</a>	(Hartert, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Serinus buchanani</i>	Kenya Grosbeak-Canary, Kenya Grosbeak-canary	Crithagra buchanani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720191	8782
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra flaviventris</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Serinus flaviventris</i>	Serin jaune	Crithagra flaviventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Serinus</i> following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720201	8784

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	White-bellied Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra dorsostrata</a>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC	<i>Serinus dorsostratus</i>	Serin à ventre blanc	Crithagra dorsostrata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. dorsostratus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720197	8783
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Brimstone Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra sulphurata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Serinus sulphuratus</i>	Serin de Shelley, Bully Canary	Crithagra sulphurata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. sulphuratus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720205	8785
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	White-throated Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra albogularis</a>	Smith, 1833	R	LC	<i>Serinus albogularis</i>	Serin à gorge blanche	Crithagra albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720210	8786
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Stripe-breasted Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra striatpectus</a>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Crithagra reichardi and C. striatpectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. reichardi following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761521	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Reichard's Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra reichardi</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC			Crithagra reichardi and C. striatpectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. reichardi following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761856	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	West African Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra canicapilla</a>	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC			Crithagra gularis and C. canicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. gularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761640	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Streaky-headed Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra gularis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Crithagra gularis and C. canicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. gularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762276	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-eared Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra mennelli</a>	(Chubb, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Serinus mennelli</i>	Black-eared Seed-eater, Serin à oreillons noirs	Crithagra mennelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720231	8790
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Brown-rumped Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra tristriata</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus tristriatus</i>	Brown-rumped Seed-eater, Serin à croupion brun	Crithagra tristriata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. tristriatus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720236	8791
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Ankober Serin	<a href="#">Crithagra ankoberensis</a>	Ash, 1979	R	VU	<i>Serinus ankoberensis</i>		Crithagra ankoberensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720246	8793
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yemen Serin	<a href="#">Crithagra menachensis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	LC	<i>Serinus menachensis</i>		Crithagra menachensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720241	8792

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Streaky Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra striolata</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus striolatus</i>	Serin strié	Crithagra striolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. striolatus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731359	31321
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Thick-billed Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra burtoni</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Serinus burtoni</i>		Crithagra burtoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720267	8796
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Kipengere Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra melanochroa</a>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Serinus melanochrous</i>		Crithagra melanochroa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. melanochrous following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720278	8798
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Principe Seedeater	<a href="#">Crithagra rufobrunnea</a>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Serinus rufobrunneus</i>	Príncipe Seed-eater, Serin de Príncipe, Príncipe Seedeater	Crithagra rufobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. rufobrunneus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720272	8797
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Sao Tome Grosbeak	<a href="#">Crithagra concolor</a>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1888)	R	CR	<i>Neospiza concolor</i>	Grosbec de São Tomé, São Tomé Canary, Sao Tome Goldfinch, Sao Tomé Grosbeak, São Tomé Grosbeak	Crithagra concolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Neospiza following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720310	8805
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Protea Canary	<a href="#">Crithagra leucoptera</a>	Sharpe, 1871	R	NT	<i>Serinus leucopterus</i>	White-winged Seed-eater, Serin des protéas	Crithagra leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. leucopterus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720283	8799
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Cape Siskin	<a href="#">Crithagra totta</a>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Serinus totta</i>	Tarin du Cap	Crithagra totta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720288	8800
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Drakensberg Siskin	<a href="#">Crithagra symonsi</a>	(Roberts, 1916)	R	LC	<i>Serinus symonsi</i>	Tarin du Drakensberg	Crithagra symonsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720292	8801
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Crithagra gularis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Streaky-headed Seed-eater, Serin gris à tête blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22720224	8789
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Crithagra reichardi</a>	(Reichenow, 1882)	NR	NR		Serin à poitrine striée, Stripe-breasted Seed-eater		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720219	8788
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Twite	<a href="#">Linaria flavirostris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>		Linaria flavirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f</a>	22720438	8835

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Common Linnet	<a href="#">Linaria cannabina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Acanthis cannabina</i> ; <i>Carduelis cannabina</i>	Linnet, Martin triste, Eurasian Linnet	Linaria cannabina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22720441	8836
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yemen Linnet	<a href="#">Linaria yemenensis</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	R	LC	<i>Acanthis yemenensis</i> ; <i>Carduelis yemenensis</i>	Linotte du Yemen	Linaria yemenensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720450	8837
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Warsangli Linnet	<a href="#">Linaria johannis</a>	(Clarke, 1919)	R	EN	<i>Carduelis johannis</i> ; <i>Warsanglia johannis</i>	Linotte du Warsangli	Linaria johannis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720457	8838
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Redpoll	<a href="#">Acanthis flammea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	Common Redpoll	<i>Acanthis flammea</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Ottvall et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725044	112651
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Parrot Crossbill	<a href="#">Loxia pytyopsittacus</a>	Borkhausen, 1793	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22720638	8876
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Scottish Crossbill	<a href="#">Loxia scotica</a>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22720641	8877
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Red Crossbill	<a href="#">Loxia curvirostra</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Crossbill, Crossbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22720646	8878



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Two-barred Crossbill	<a href="#">Loxia leucoptera</a>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		White-winged Crossbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22728944	30129
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Hispaniolan Crossbill	<a href="#">Loxia megaplagia</a>	Riley, 1916	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720651	8879
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Loxia leucoptera</a>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		White-winged Crossbill		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22731380	31324
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Mountain Serin	<a href="#">Chrysocorythus estherae</a>	(Finsch, 1902)	R	LC			Chrysocorythus estherae and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. estherae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764840	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Mindanao Serin	<a href="#">Chrysocorythus mindanensis</a>	(Ripley & Rabor, 1961)	R	NT			Chrysocorythus estherae and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. estherae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764849	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Chrysocorythus estherae</a>	(Finsch, 1902)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22720307	8804
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	European Goldfinch	<a href="#">Carduelis carduelis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Carduelis carduelis and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764950	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Eastern Goldfinch	<a href="#">Carduelis caniceps</a>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Carduelis carduelis and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764968	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Citrl Finch	<a href="#">Carduelis citrinella</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	Serinus citrinella	Alpine Citrl Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720062	8762
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Corsican Finch	<a href="#">Carduelis corsicana</a>	(Koenig, 1899)	R	LC	Serinus corsicanus; Serinus corsicana	Corsican Citrl Finch, Mediterranean Citrl Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22729538	30249
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Carduelis carduelis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Goldfinch		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	22720419	8832

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Redpoll		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22731300	31313
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<i>Carduelis hornemanni</i>	(Holbøll, 1843)	NR	NR		Hoary Redpoll, Arctic Redpoll		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720424	8833
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<i>Carduelis cabaret</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Lesser Redpoll		Sangster et al. (2002)	22720433	8834
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sangster et al. (2002)	22729509	30244
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	European Serin	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Serin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720049	8759
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Island Canary	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Canary, Common Canary, Atlantic Canary		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720056	8761
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Syrian Serin	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720053	8760
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Red-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Fire-fronted Serin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720045	8758
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-headed Canary	<i>Serinus alario</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Serin à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720301	8803

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Cape Canary	<a href="#">Serinus canicollis</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G., Wright, D., Oatley, G., Wakeling, J., Cohen, C., Nowell, T. L., Bowie, R. C. K., Ward, V., Crowe, T. M. 2004. Systematics of Serinus canaries and the status of Cape and Yellow-crowned Canaries inferred from mtDNA and morphology. <i>Ostrich</i> : 288-294.	22736315	32679
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-crowned Canary	<a href="#">Serinus flavivertex</a>	(Blanford, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G., Wright, D., Oatley, G., Wakeling, J., Cohen, C., Nowell, T. L., Bowie, R. C. K., Ward, V., Crowe, T. M. 2004. Systematics of Serinus canaries and the status of Cape and Yellow-crowned Canaries inferred from mtDNA and morphology. <i>Ostrich</i> : 288-294.	22732947	31809
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Ethiopian Siskin	<a href="#">Serinus nigriceps</a>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tarin à tête noire, Abyssinian Siskin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720078	8765
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus atrogularis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Serin à croupion jaune, Black-throated Seed-eater		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22720164	8778
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus leucolaema</a>	(Sharpe, 1903)	NR	NR		Damara Canary		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720296	8802
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus canicollis</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	NR	NR		Serin à couronne d'or		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720072	8764
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus burtoni</a>	(Gray, 1862)	NR	NR		Thick-billed Seed-eater, Serin de Burton		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731369	31322
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus citrinelloides</a>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR		African Citril, Venturon d'Abyssinie		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731322	31315
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus menachensis</a>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	NR	NR		Serin du Yemen		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731353	31320
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus donaldsoni</a>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Serin à gros bec, Grosbeak Canary		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731342	31318
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus xanthopygius</a>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR		Abyssinian Yellow-rumped Seed-eater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731328	31316
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus striolatus</a>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720251	8794
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus canicapillus</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720214	8787
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus whyti</a>	Shelley, 1897	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720259	8795
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus citrinella</a>	(Pallas 1764)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731317	31314
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus qularis</a>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731348	31319
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini		<a href="#">Serinus alario</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731375	31323
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Tibetan Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus thibetanus</a>	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Serinus thibetanus</i>	Tibetan Serin	Spinus thibetanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720069	8763
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Eurasian Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus spinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	Siskin, European Siskin	Spinus spinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720354	8813

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Pine Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus pinus</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis pinus</i>		Spinus pinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720359	8814
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	American Goldfinch	<a href="#">Spinus tristis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis tristis</i>		Spinus tristis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720407	8828
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Lesser Goldfinch	<a href="#">Spinus psaltria</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis psaltria</i>		Spinus psaltria (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22720410	8829
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Lawrence's Goldfinch	<a href="#">Spinus lawrencei</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis lawrencei</i>		Spinus lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720413	8830
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-capped Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus atriceps</a>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis atriceps</i>		Spinus atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720362	8815
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Andean Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus spinescens</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinescens</i>		Spinus spinescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22720365	8816
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-faced Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus yarrellii</a>	(Audubon, 1839)	R	VU	<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	Lúgano de Yarrell, Jilguero de Yarrell, Jilguero Cara Amarilla	Spinus yarrellii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22720368	8817
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Red Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus cucullatus</a>	(Swainson, 1820)	R	EN	<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	Lúgano Cardenalito, Cardenalito, Lúgano Encapuchado	Spinus cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. cucullata following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22720374	8818

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Thick-billed Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus crassirostris</a>	(Landbeck, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis crassirostris</i>		Spinus crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720380	8819
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Hooded Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus magellanicus</a>	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis magellanica</i>		Spinus magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. magellanica following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720383	8820
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Antillean Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus dominicensis</a>	(Bryant, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis dominicensis</i>		Spinus dominicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720416	8831
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Saffron Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus siemiradzkii</a>	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883)	R	VU	<i>Carduelis siemiradzkii</i>		Spinus siemiradzkii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720386	8821
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Olivaceous Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus olivaceus</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC	<i>Carduelis olivacea</i>		Spinus olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. olivacea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720389	8822
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-headed Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus notatus</a>	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis notata</i>		Spinus notatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. notata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720392	8823
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-bellied Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus xanthogastrus</a>	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis xanthogastra</i>		Spinus xanthogastrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. xanthogastra following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720398	8825
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus atratus</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC	<i>Carduelis atrata</i>		Spinus atratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. atrata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720401	8826

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Yellow-rumped Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus uropygialis</a>	(Sciator, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis uropygialis</i>		Spinus uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720404	8827
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Carduelinae	Carduelini	Black-chinned Siskin	<a href="#">Spinus barbatus</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis barbata</i>		Spinus barbatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. barbata following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22720395	8824
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs			Lapland Longspur	<a href="#">Calcarius lapponicus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Lapland Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721033	8970
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs			Chestnut-collared Longspur	<a href="#">Calcarius ornatus</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721040	8972
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs			Smith's Longspur	<a href="#">Calcarius pictus</a>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721037	8971
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs			McCown's Longspur	<a href="#">Rhynchophanes mccownii</a>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Calcarius mccownii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721025	8969
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs			Snow Bunting	<a href="#">Plectrophenax nivalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721043	8973
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs			McKay's Bunting	<a href="#">Plectrophenax hyperboreus</a>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721046	8974

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhodinocichlidae	Thrush-tanager			Rosy Thrush-tanager	<a href="#">Rhodinocichla rosea</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC		Rosy Thrush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722313	9264
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Brown-rumped Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza affinis</a>	Heuglin, 1867	R	LC		Bruant à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720982	8958
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Crested Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza lathami</a>	Gray, 1831	R	LC	<i>Melophus lathami</i>		Emberiza lathami (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Melophus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720872	8928
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Black-headed Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza melanocephala</a>	Scopoli, 1769	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720990	8960
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Red-headed Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza bruniceps</a>	Brandt, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720993	8961
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Corn Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza calandra</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Emberiza calandra</i> ; <i>Miliaria calandra</i>	Bruant proyer	Emberiza calandra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Miliaria following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721020	8968
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Chestnut-eared Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza fucata</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720951	8949

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Tibetan Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza koslowi</a>	Blanchi, 1904	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720891	8934
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Jankowski's Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza jankowskii</a>	Taczanowski, 1888	R	EN		Rufous-backed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720905	8938
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Rock Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza cia</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		European Rock Bunting, Bruant fou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720894	8935
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Meadow Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza cioides</a>	Brandt, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720902	8937
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Godlewski's Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza godlewskii</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720899	8936
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Grey-necked Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza buchanani</a>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720909	8939
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Cinereous Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza cineracea</a>	Brehm, 1855	R	NT		Bruant cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720912	8940



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Ortolan Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza hortulana</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Bruant Ortolan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720916	8941
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Cretzschmar's Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza caesia</a>	Cretzschmar, 1828	R	LC		Bruant cendrillard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720920	8942
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Cirl Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza cirlus</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720888	8933
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			White-capped Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza stewarti</a>	(Blyth, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720884	8932
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Yellowhammer	<a href="#">Emberiza citrinella</a>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22720878	8930

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Pine Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza leucocephalos</a>	Gmelin, 1771	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720881	8931
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Cabanis's Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza cabanisi</a>	Reichenow, 1875	R	LC		Bruant de Cabanis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720986	8959
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Golden-breasted Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza flaviiventris</a>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Bruant à poitrine dorée, African Golden-breasted Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720972	8956
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Somali Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza poliopleura</a>	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC		Bruant de Somalie, Somali Golden-breasted Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720977	8957
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Cape Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza capensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Bruant du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720944	8947
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Lark-like Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza impetuaria</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Bruant impétuan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720931	8944
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Socotra Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza socotrana</a>	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1899)	R	NT		Bruant de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720940	8946
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			House Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza sahari</a>	Levaillant, 1850	R	LC			Emberiza striolata and E. sahari (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. striolata following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22734808	32385
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Striolated Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza striolata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Mountain Bunting	Emberiza striolata and E. sahari (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. striolata following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22735007	32429

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Grey-throated Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza goslingi</a>	Alexander, 1906	R	LC			Emberiza tahapisi and E. goslingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. tahapisi following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767684	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Cinnamon-breasted Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza tahapisi</a>	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Emberiza tahapisi and E. goslingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. tahapisi following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767669	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Yellow-throated Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza elegans</a>	Temminck, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720963	8953
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Slaty Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza siemsseni</a>	(Martens, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Latoucheornis siemsseni</i>		Emberiza siemsseni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Latoucheornis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720875	8929
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Ochre-rumped Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza yessoensis</a>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	NT		Japanese Reed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721016	8967
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Reed Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza schoeniclus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Reed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721012	8966
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Pallas's Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza pallasii</a>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC		Pallas's Reed Bunting, Pallas's Reed Hunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721007	8965
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Yellow-breasted Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza aureola</a>	Pallas, 1773	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720966	8954

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Rustic Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza rustica</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720960	8952
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Little Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza pusilla</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720954	8950
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Black-faced Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza spodocephala</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC			Emberiza spodocephala and E. personata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. spodocephala following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768039	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Masked Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza personata</a>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC			Emberiza spodocephala and E. personata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. spodocephala following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768261	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Yellow Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza sulphurata</a>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	R	VU		Japanese Yellow Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720996	8962
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Chestnut Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza rutila</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720969	8955
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Yellow-browed Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza chrysophrys</a>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">#http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22720957	8951

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Tristram's Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza tristrami</a>	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720948	8948
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings			Grey Bunting	<a href="#">Emberiza variabilis</a>	Temminck, 1835	R	LC		Gray Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721003	8964
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings				<a href="#">Emberiza striolata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Mountain Bunting. Bruant striolé		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720924	8943
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings				<a href="#">Emberiza tahapisi</a>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Cinnamon-breasted Rock Bunting. Bruant cannelle		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720935	8945
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings				<a href="#">Emberiza spodocephala</a>	Pallas, 1776	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721000	8963
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings				<a href="#">Oryzoborus angolensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Lesser Seed-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731245	31302
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Chipping Sparrow	<a href="#">Spizella passerina</a>	(Bechstein, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721162	9001
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Clay-colored Sparrow	<a href="#">Spizella pallida</a>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC		Clay-coloured Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721165	9002
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-chinned Sparrow	<a href="#">Spizella atrogularis</a>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721185	9007
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Field Sparrow	<a href="#">Spizella pusilla</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22721179	9005
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Brewer's Sparrow	<a href="#">Spizella breweri</a>	Cassin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734705	32364
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Worthen's Sparrow	<a href="#">Spizella wortheni</a>	Ridgway, 1884	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721182	9006
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Spizella taverneri</a>	Swarth & Brooks, 1925	NR	NR		Timberline Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721169	9003
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Spizella breweri</a>	Cassin, 1856	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721174	9004
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-throated Sparrow	<a href="#">Amphispiza bilineata</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721194	9010

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Five-striped Sparrow	<a href="#">Amphispiza quinquestrata</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila quinquestrata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721200	9012
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Lark Sparrow	<a href="#">Chondestes grammacus</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721191	9009
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Lark Bunting	<a href="#">Calamospiza melanocorys</a>	Stejneger, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721049	8975
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Tumbes Sparrow	<a href="#">Rhynchospiza stolzmanni</a>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila stolzmanni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22721248	9018
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Stripe-capped Sparrow	<a href="#">Rhynchospiza strigiceps</a>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila strigiceps</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22721240	9017
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea sumichrasti</a>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Aimophila sumichrasti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721232	9016
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rufous-winged Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea carpalis</a>	(Coues, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila carpalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721280	9022
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Stripe-headed Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea ruficauda</a>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila ruficauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721224	9015
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-chested Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea humeralis</a>	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila humeralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721216	9014

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Bridled Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea mystacalis</a>	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila mystacalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721208	9013
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Botter's Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea botteri</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila botteri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721264	9020
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Cassin's Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea cassinii</a>	(Woodhouse, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila cassinii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721272	9021
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Bachman's Sparrow	<a href="#">Peucaea aestivalis</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Aimophila aestivalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721256	9019
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Olive Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremonops rufivirgatus</a>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721392	9043
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Tocuyo Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremonops tocuyensis</a>	Todd, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721395	9044
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Green-backed Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremonops chloronotus</a>	(Salvin, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721398	9045
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-striped Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremonops conirostris</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721401	9046
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Grasshopper Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus savanarum</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721144	8996

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Grassland Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus humeralis</a>	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721147	8997
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-browed Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus aurifrons</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721150	8998
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Ammodramus caudectus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Sharp-tailed Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731218	31297
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Ammodramus beldingi</a>	Ridgway, 1885	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731761	31398
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Tanager Finch	<a href="#">Oreothraupis arremonops</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Tanager-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723024	9449
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Common Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus flavopectus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Common Bush-Tanager, Common Bush Tanager	Chlorospingus flavopectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. ophthalmicus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722162	9224
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Tacarcuna Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus tacarcunae</a>	Griscom, 1924	R	LC		Tacarcuna Bush Tanager, Tacarcuna Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722167	9225
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Pirre Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus inornatus</a>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	LC		Pirre Bush Tanager, Pirre Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722172	9226
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Dusky Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus semifuscus</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC		Dusky Bush Tanager, Dusky Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722177	9227
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sooty-capped Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus pileatus</a>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC		Sooty-capped Bush-Tanager, Sooty-capped Bush Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722182	9228



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Short-billed Bush-Tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus parvirostris</a>	Chapman, 1901	R	LC		Yellow-whiskered Bush Tanager, Yellow-whiskered Bush-Tanager, Yellow-whiskered Bush-tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722187	9229
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Orange-throated Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus hypophaeus</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC			Chlorospingus flavigularis and C. hypophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. flavigularis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768825	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-throated Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus flavigularis</a>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC			Chlorospingus flavigularis and C. hypophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. flavigularis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768776	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Ashy-throated Bush-tanager	<a href="#">Chlorospingus canigularis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC		Ashy-throated Bush Tanager, Ashy-throated Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722203	9232
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Chlorospingus flavigularis</a>	(Sclater, 1852)	NR	NR		Yellow-throated Bush-Tanager, Yellow-throated Bush Tanager		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722193	9230
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sooty-faced Finch	<a href="#">Arremon crassirostris</a>	(Cassin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Lysurus crassirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721566	9076
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Olive Finch	<a href="#">Arremon castaneiceps</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Lysurus castaneiceps</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721572	9077
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Chestnut-capped Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon brunneiucha</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Atlapetes brunneiucha</i> ; <i>Buarremon brunneiucha</i>	Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch, Chestnut-capped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721519	9069
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Green-striped Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon virenticeps</a>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Atlapetes virenticeps</i> ; <i>Buarremon virenticeps</i>	Green-striped Brush-Finch, Green-striped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721533	9070

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Costa Rican Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon costaricensis</a>	(Bangs, 1907)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22724923	112667
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Grey-browed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon assimilis</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724905	112670
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sierra Nevada Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon basilicus</a>	(Bangs, 1898)	R	NT			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724893	112672
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Perija Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon perijanus</a>	(Phelps, Sr and Gilliard, 1940)	R	VU			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724899	112671
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-browed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon torquatus</a>	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769530	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-headed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon atricapillus</a>	(Lawrence, 1874)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724887	112673
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Caracas Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon phaeopleurus</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724911	112669
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Paria Brush-finch	<a href="#">Arremon phygas</a>	(Berlepsch, 1912)	R	VU			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perjanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724917	112668
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Saffron-billed Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon flavirostris</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC			Arremon flavirostris has been split into Saffron-billed Sparrow A. flavirostris and Stripe-crowned Sparrow A. dorbignii following the evidence of genetic separation and after comparison of museum specimens revealed that dorbignii differs by its grey central crown-stripe vs none or just a grey nuchal patch (3); white vs black preocular supercilium (2); narrower breast-stripe (somewhat variable in other taxa; hence only 1); different song (at least 1).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Trujillo-Arias, N., Dantas, G. P., Arbeláez-Corlés, E., Naoki, K., Gómez, M. I., Santos, F. R., ... & Cabanne, G. S. 2017. The niche and phylogeography of a passerine reveal the history of biological diversification between the Andean and the Atlantic forests. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 112: 107-121.	155185342	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Stripe-crowned Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon dorbignii</a>	Scater, 1856	R	LC			Arremon flavirostris has been split into Saffron-billed Sparrow A. flavirostris and Stripe-crowned Sparrow A. dorbignii following the evidence of genetic separation (Trujillo-Arias et al. 2017) and after comparison of museum specimens revealed that dorbignii differs by its; grey central crown-stripe vs none or just a grey nuchal patch (3); white vs black preocular supercilium (2); narrower breast-stripe (somewhat variable in other taxa; hence only 1); different song (at least 1).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2019. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 4. Available at: <a href="http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip">http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v4_Dec19.zip</a> ; Trujillo-Arias, N., Dantas, G. P., Arbeláez-Cortés, E., Naki, K., Gómez, M. I., Santos, F. R., ... & Cabanne, G. S. 2017. The niche and phylogeography of a passerine reveal the history of biological diversification between the Andean and the Atlantic forests. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution 112: 107-121.	155185351	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-mandibled Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon axillaris</a>	Scater, 1855	R	LC			Arremon taciturnus and A. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. taciturnus following SACC (2005 & updates); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771596	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Pectoral Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon taciturnus</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC			Arremon taciturnus and A. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. taciturnus following SACC (2005 & updates); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771491	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Half-collared Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon semitorquatus</a>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729332	30204
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sao Francisco Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon franciscanus</a>	Raposo, 1997	R	NT		São Francisco Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728418	30023
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-capped Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon abeillei</a>	Lesson, 1844	R	LC			Arremon abeillei and A. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. abeillei following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771714	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Maranon Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon nigriceps</a>	Taczanowski, 1880	R	LC			Arremon abeillei and A. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. abeillei following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771846	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Orange-billed Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon aurantiostris</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721367	9038

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Golden-winged Sparrow	<a href="#">Arremon schlegelii</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721372	9039
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Arremon torquatus</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Brush Finch, Stripe-headed Brush-Finch		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22734168	32250
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Arremon taciturnus</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721377	9040
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Arremon abeliei</a>	Lesson, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721382	9041
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Arremon taciturnus</a>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731228	31299
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Arremon flavirostris</a>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Saffron-billed Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721387	9042
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Collared Towhee	<a href="#">Pipilo ocai</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721307	9029
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Green-tailed Towhee	<a href="#">Pipilo chlorurus</a>	(Audubon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721304	9028
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Spotted Towhee	<a href="#">Pipilo maculatus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Pipilo maculatus and P. socorroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maculatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772680	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Socorro Towhee	<a href="#">Pipilo socorroensis</a>	Grayson, 1867	R	EN			Pipilo maculatus and P. socorroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maculatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773037	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Eastern Towhee	<a href="#">Pipilo erythrophthalmus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region. 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721310	9030
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Bermuda Towhee	<a href="#">Pipilo naufragus</a>	Olson, 2012	R	EX			Pipilo naufragus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described from subfossil records by Olson (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772527	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Pipilo erythrophthalmus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Rufous-sided Towhee		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731223	31298
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Pipilo maculatus</a>	Swainson, 1827	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729113	30162

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-thighed Finch	<a href="#">Pseidiophorus tibialis</a>	(Lawrence, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721560	9074
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-green Finch	<a href="#">Pseidiophorus luteoviridis</a>	Griscom, 1924	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721563	9075
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rufous-capped Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes pileatus</a>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC		Rufous-capped Brush-Finch, Rufous-capped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721429	9052
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Merida Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes meridae</a>	Sciater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Atlapetes albofrenatus and A. meridae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. albofrenatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773992	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Moustached Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes albofrenatus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Atlapetes albofrenatus and A. meridae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. albofrenatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773936	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Ochre-breasted Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes semirufus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Ochre-breasted Brush-Finch, Ochre-breasted Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721499	9065
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Tepui Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes personatus</a>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC		Tepui Brush Finch, Tepui Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721504	9066
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-naped Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes albinucha</a>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC		White-naped Brush-Finch, White-naped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22734026	32214
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Santa Marta Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes melanocephalus</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	R	LC		Santa Marta Brush-Finch, Santa Marta Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721434	9053

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Pale-naped Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes pallidinucha</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Pale-naped Brush-Finch, Pale-naped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721414	9049
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-headed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes flaviceps</a>	Chapman, 1912	R	EN		Olive-headed Brush-Finch, Yellow-headed Brush-Finch, Yellow-headed Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721439	9054
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Dusky-headed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus</a>	Chapman, 1914	R	NT		Dusky-headed Brush-Finch, Dusky-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721445	9055
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Choco Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes crassus</a>	Bangs, 1908	R	LC			Atlapetes tricolor and A. crassus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. tricolor following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774244	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Tricolored Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes tricolor</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Atlapetes tricolor and A. crassus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. tricolor following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774148	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-rimmed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes leucopsis</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1878)	R	LC		White-rimmed Brush-Finch, White-rimmed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721424	9051
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-fronted Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes nigrifrons</a>	Pelphs, Sr & Gilliard, 1940	R	NT			Atlapetes latrinuchus and A. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. latrinuchus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774363	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-breasted Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes latrinuchus</a>	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC			Atlapetes latrinuchus and A. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. latrinuchus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774301	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Antioquia Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes blancae</a>	Donegan, 2007	R	CR		Antioquia Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735460	32510

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rufous-eared Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes rufigenis</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	NT		Rufous-eared Brush-Finch, Rufous-eared Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721492	9064
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Apurimac Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes forbesi</a>	Morrison, 1947	R	LC		Apurimac Brush Finch, Apurimac Brush-finch, Apurimac Brush- Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22728563	30054
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-spectacled Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes melanopsis</a>	Valqui & Fjeldså, 2002	R	EN	<i>Atlapetes melanops</i>	Black-spectacled Brush-Finch, Black- spectacled Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22724596	9823
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Slaty Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes schistaceus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Atlapetes schistaceus and A. taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. schistaceus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774619	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Taczanowsk's Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes taczanowskii</a>	(P.L. Slater & Salvin, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Buarrem taczanowskii</i>	Tohi de Taczanowski, Atlapetes de Taczanowski	Atlapetes schistaceus and A. taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. schistaceus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774724	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-winged Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes leucopterus</a>	(Jardine, 1856)	R	LC			Atlapetes leucopterus and A. paynteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. leucopterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774822	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Cream-crowned Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes paynteri</a>	Fitzpatrick, 1980	R	LC			Atlapetes leucopterus and A. paynteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. leucopterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774870	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-headed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes albiceps</a>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		White-headed Brush-Finch, White- headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721482	9062
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Pale-headed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes pallidiceps</a>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	EN		Pale-headed Brush- Finch, Pale-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721487	9063

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Bay-crowned Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes seebohmi</a>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC		Bay-crowned Brush Finch, Bay-crowned Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721465	9059
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rusty-bellied Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes nationi</a>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC		Rusty-bellied Brush Finch, Rusty-bellied Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721470	9060
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Cuzco Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes canigenis</a>	Chapman, 1919	R	LC		Cuzco Brush Finch, Grey Brush-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728576	30056
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Vilcabamba Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes ferborghi</a>	Remsen, 1993	R	NT		Vilcabamba Brush Finch, Vilcabamba Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22728571	30055
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Black-faced Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes melanocephalus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC		Black-faced Brush-Finch, Grey-eared Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733786	32170
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Bolivian Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes rufigula</a>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Rufous-naped Brush-finch, Bolivian Brush Finch, Rufous-naped Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733777	32169
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Fulvous-headed Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes fulviceps</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Fulvous-headed Brush Finch, Fulvous-headed Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721509	9067



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-striped Brush-finch	<a href="#">Atlapetes citrinellus</a>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	LC		Yellow-striped Brush Finch, Yellow-striped Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721514	9068
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes albofrenatus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Moustached Brush- Finch, Moustached Brush Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721455	9057
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes tricolor</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	NR	NR		Tricolored Brush- Finch, Tricolored Brush Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721450	9056
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes gutturalis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR		Yellow-throated Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721409	9048
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes torquatus</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721552	9072
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes atricapillus</a>	(Lawrence, 1874)	NR	NR		Black-headed Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721547	9071
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes schistaceus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Slaty Brush Finch, Slaty Brush-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22731233	31300
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes latruchus</a>	(Du Bus, 1855)	NR	NR		Rufous-naped Brush Finch, Yellow-breasted Brush-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733793	32171
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes albinucha</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1838)	NR	NR		White-naped Brush- Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721404	9047
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes rufigenis</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	NR	NR		Rufous-eared Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731240	31301
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes rufinucha</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR		Rufous-naped Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721419	9050
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes schistaceus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Slaty Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721460	9058
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes paynteri</a>	Fitzpatrick, 1980	NR	NR		Paynter's Brush- Finch		Stotz et al. (1996)	22728424	30024
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Atlapetes leucopterus</a>	(Jardine, 1856)	NR	NR		White-winged Brush Finch, White- winged Brush- Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721475	9061
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Large-footed Finch	<a href="#">Pezopetes capitalis</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721557	9073
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Zapata Sparrow	<a href="#">Torreornis inexpectata</a>	Barbour & Peters, 1927	R	VU		Cuban Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721297	9026
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rusty-crowned Ground-sparrow	<a href="#">Melozone kieneri</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Rusty-crowned Ground Sparrow, Rusty-crowned Ground-Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721347	9035
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Canyon Towhee	<a href="#">Melozone fusca</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC			Melozone fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. fuscus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721331	9033
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-throated Towhee	<a href="#">Melozone albigollis</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721339	9034

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			California Towhee	<a href="#">Melospiza crissalis</a>	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo crissalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721323	9032
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Abert's Towhee	<a href="#">Melospiza aberti</a>	(Baird, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo aberti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721315	9031
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Prevost's Ground-sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza biarcuata</a>	(Prévost & des Murs, 1846)	R	LC			Melospiza biarcuata and M. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. biarcuata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776515	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Costa Rican Ground-sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza cabanisi</a>	Scialter & Salvin, 1868	R	LC			Melospiza biarcuata and M. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. biarcuata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776650	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Grey-crowned Ground-sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza occipitalis</a>	Salvin, 1878	R	LC			Melospiza leucotis and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucotis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776727	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-eared Ground-sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza leucotis</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC			Melospiza leucotis and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucotis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776706	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Melospiza biarcuata</a>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1846)	NR	NR		Prevost's Ground Sparrow, Prevost's Ground-Sparrow		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721352	9036
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Melospiza leucotis</a>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR		White-eared Ground-Sparrow, White-eared Ground Sparrow		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721362	9037
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rusty Sparrow	<a href="#">Aimophila rufescens</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721294	9025
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rufous-crowned Sparrow	<a href="#">Aimophila ruficeps</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721288	9023
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Oaxaca Sparrow	<a href="#">Aimophila notosticta</a>	(Scialter & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721291	9024
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Aimophila pterinea</a>	(Salvin, 1863)	NR	NR		Peten Sparrow		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731766	31399
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Volcano Junco	<a href="#">Junco vulcani</a>	(Boucard, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721094	8985

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Dark-eyed Junco	<a href="#">Junco hyemalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Junco hyemalis and J. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. hyemalis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721097	8986
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Guadalupe Junco	<a href="#">Junco insularis</a>	Ridgway, 1876	R	EN			Junco hyemalis and J. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. hyemalis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721102	8987
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Yellow-eyed Junco	<a href="#">Junco phaeonotus</a>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC			Junco phaeonotus and J. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. phaeonotus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778667	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Baird's Junco	<a href="#">Junco bairdi</a>	Ridgway, 1883	R	NT			Junco phaeonotus and J. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. phaeonotus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777087	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Junco phaeonotus</a>	Wagler, 1831	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721107	8988
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Junco hyemalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22735032	32434
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Rufous-collared Sparrow	<a href="#">Zonotrichia capensis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22721079	8980
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Harris's Sparrow	<a href="#">Zonotrichia querula</a>	(Nuttall, 1840)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721082	8981
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-throated Sparrow	<a href="#">Zonotrichia albicollis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721085	8982
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			White-crowned Sparrow	<a href="#">Zonotrichia leucophrys</a>	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721088	8983

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Golden-crowned Sparrow	<a href="#">Zonotrichia atricapilla</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721091	8984
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Red Fox-sparrow	<a href="#">Passerella iliaca</a>	(Merrem, 1786)	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779110	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sooty Fox-sparrow	<a href="#">Passerella unalaschensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779230	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Slate-colored Fox-sparrow	<a href="#">Passerella schistacea</a>	Baird, 1858	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779283	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Thick-billed Fox-sparrow	<a href="#">Passerella megarhyncha</a>	Baird, 1858	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779317	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			American Tree Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerella arborea</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Spizella arborea</i>		Passerella arborea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Spizella following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721159	9000
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Passerella iliaca</a>	(Merrem, 1786)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		22721052	8976
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Le Conte's Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus leconteii</a>	(Audubon, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus leconteii</i>		Ammodramus leconteii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721135	8993
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Seaside Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus maritima</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus maritima</i> ; <i>Ammodramus maritimus</i>		Ammodramus caudacuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus and listed as A. maritimus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721123	8991
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Nelson's Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus nelsoni</a>	Allen, 1875	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus nelsoni</i>	Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow	Ammodramus nelsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728393	30019
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Saltmarsh Sparrow	<a href="#">Ammodramus caudacuta</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EN	<i>Ammodramus caudacutus</i>	Saltmarsh Sharp-tailed Sparrow	Ammodramus caudacuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus and listed as A. caudacutus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721129	8992

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sagebrush Sparrow	<a href="#">Artemisiospiza nevadensis</a>	(Ridgway, 1874)	R	LC			Artemisiospiza belli and A. nevadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Amphispiza and lumped as A. belli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780166	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Bell's Sparrow	<a href="#">Artemisiospiza belli</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC			Artemisiospiza belli and A. nevadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Amphispiza and lumped as A. belli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780113	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Artemisiospiza belli</a>	(Cassin, 1850)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)		22721197	9011
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Vesper Sparrow	<a href="#">Pooecetes gramineus</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721188	9008
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Striped Sparrow	<a href="#">Orturus superciliosus</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721301	9027
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Savannah Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerculus sandwichensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780243	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Belding's Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerculus guttatus</a>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780258	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			San Benito Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerculus sanctorum</a>	Coues, 1884	R	NT			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780279	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Large-billed Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerculus rostratus</a>	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721115	8990
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Baird's Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerculus bairdii</a>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus bairdii</i>		Passerculus bairdii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721141	8995
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Henslow's Sparrow	<a href="#">Passerculus henslowii</a>	(Audubon, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus henslowii</i>		Passerculus henslowii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721138	8994
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Passerculus sandwichensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements)		22721110	8989
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows				<a href="#">Passerculus sandwichensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR			Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)		22731207	31296

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Sierra Madre Sparrow	<a href="#">Xenospiza baileyi</a>	Bangs, 1931	R	EN		Gorrón Serrano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721153	8999
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Song Sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza melodia</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia melodia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721058	8977
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Lincoln's Sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza lincolni</a>	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia lincolni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22721064	8978
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows			Swamp Sparrow	<a href="#">Melospiza georgiana</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia georgiana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22721070	8979
PASSERIFORMES	Zeledoniidae	Wrenthrush			Wrenthrush	<a href="#">Zeledonia coronata</a>	Ridgway, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722054	9193
PASSERIFORMES	Teretistridae	Cuban warblers			Yellow-headed Warbler	<a href="#">Teretistris fernandinae</a>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721867	9147
PASSERIFORMES	Teretistridae	Cuban warblers			Oriente Warbler	<a href="#">Teretistris fornsi</a>	Gundlach, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721870	9148
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae		Yellow-breasted Chat	<a href="#">Icteria virens</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722057	9194

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Xanthocephalini	Yellow-headed Blackbird	<a href="#">Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22724169	9705
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Xanthocephalini	Bobolink	<a href="#">Dolichonyx oryzivorus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22724367	9753
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	Western Meadowlark	<a href="#">Sturnella neglecta</a>	Audubon, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724256	9723
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	Eastern Meadowlark	<a href="#">Sturnella magna</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735434	32505
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini		<a href="#">Sturnella lilianae</a>	Oberholser, 1930	NR	NR		Lillian's Meadowlark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724251	9722
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini		<a href="#">Sturnella magna</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724246	9721
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	Red-breasted Blackbird	<a href="#">Leistes militaris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC	<i>Leistes militaris</i> ; <i>Sturnella militaris</i>	Red-breasted Meadowlark	<i>Leistes militaris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sturnella</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729346	30206
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	White-browed Blackbird	<a href="#">Leistes supercilialis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Leistes supercilialis</i> ; <i>Sturnella supercilialis</i>		<i>Leistes supercilialis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Sturnella</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724218	9717

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	Peruvian Meadowlark	<a href="#">Leistes bellicosus</a>	(de Filippi, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Sturnella bellicosa</i>		Leistes bellicosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella and listed as S. bellicosa following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724226	9718
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	Pampas Meadowlark	<a href="#">Leistes defilippii</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU	<i>Sturnella defilippii</i> ; <i>Sturnella militaris</i> ; <i>Sturnella defilippii</i>		Leistes defilippii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724229	9719
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Sturnellini	Long-tailed Meadowlark	<a href="#">Leistes loyca</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Sturnella loyca</i>		Leistes loyca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724243	9720
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Amblycercini	Yellow-billed Cacique	<a href="#">Amblycercus holosericeus</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Cacicus holosericeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724065	9677
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Yellow-winged Cacique	<a href="#">Cassidix melanicterus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Cacicus melanicterus</i>	Mexican Cacique	Cassidix melanicterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cacicus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724061	9676
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Chestnut-headed Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius wagleri</a>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723994	9662
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Dusky-green Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius atrovirens</a>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723988	9660
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Russet-backed Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius angustifrons</a>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Psarocolius angustifrons and P. oleagineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. angustifrons following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780770	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Green-billed Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius oleagineus</a>	Scater, 1883	R	LC			Psarocolius angustifrons and P. oleagineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. angustifrons following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780778	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Crested Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius decumanus</a>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22723982	9658
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Green Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius viridis</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22723985	9659
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Amazonian Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius yuracares</a>	d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838	R	LC			Psarocolius bifasciatus and P. yuracares (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bifasciatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780806	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Para Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius bifasciatus</a>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Psarocolius bifasciatus and P. yuracares (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bifasciatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780801	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Montezuma Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius montezuma</a>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Gymnostinops montezuma</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724004	9664
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Black Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius guatimozinus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Gymnostinops guatimozinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22724025	9667
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Baudo Oropendola	<a href="#">Psarocolius cassini</a>	(Richmond, 1898)	R	VU		Baudó Oropendola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22724010	9665
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini		<a href="#">Psarocolius angustifrons</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22723991	9661
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini		<a href="#">Psarocolius bifasciatus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22724017	9666

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Solitary Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus solitarius</a>	Viellot, 1816	R	LC		Solitary Black Cacique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724057	9675
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Golden-winged Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus chrysopterus</a>	(Vigors, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724046	9672
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Ecuadorian Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus sclateri</a>	(Dubois, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724054	9674
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Selva Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus koepckeae</a>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1965	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724043	9671
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Scarlet-rumped Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus microrhynchus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1864)	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and C. microrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. uropygialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792619	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Pacific Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus pacificus</a>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and C. microrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. uropygialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792633	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Subtropical Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus uropygialis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and C. microrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. uropygialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733589	32136
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Black-tailed Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus flavicrissus</a>	(P. L. Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	Cacicus vitellinus		The name Cacicus vitellinus Lawrence, 1864 was incorrectly applied to the present taxon following the split of C. cela (Linnaeus, 1758). The name C. flavicrissus (P.L. Sclater, 1860) has precedence and is applied. C. cela and C. vitellinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cela following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792695	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Yellow-rumped Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus cela</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Cacicus cela and C. vitellinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cela following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792683	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Northern Mountain Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus leucoramphus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1844)	R	LC		Northern Mountain-Cacique	Cacicus chrysionotus and C. leucoramphus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. chrysionotus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724049	9673
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Southern Mountain Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus chrysionotus</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	R	LC		Southern Mountain-Cacique	Cacicus chrysionotus and C. leucoramphus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. chrysionotus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731290	31311
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Red-rumped Cacique	<a href="#">Cacicus haemorrhous</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724034	9669
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Casqued Oropendola	<a href="#">Cacicus oseryi</a>	(Deville, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Psarocolius oseryi</i> ; <i>Clypicterus oseryi</i>		Cacicus oseryi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Clypicterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723976	9657
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Band-tailed Oropendola	<a href="#">Cacicus latirostris</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Psarocolius latirostris</i> ; <i>Ocyalus latirostris</i>		Cacicus latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ocyalus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723997	9663
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini		<a href="#">Cacicus cela</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22724031	9668	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini		<a href="#">Cacicus chrysionotus</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22731284	31310	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini		<a href="#">Cacicus microrhynchus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1864)	NR	NR			Stotz et al. (1996).	22731812	31408	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini		<a href="#">Cacicus uropygialis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22724037	9670	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Cacicini	Scott's Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus parisorum</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724160	9702
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Audubon's Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus graduacauda</a>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724081	9680

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Yellow-backed Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus chrysater</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724084	9681
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Jamaican Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus leucopteryx</a>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724090	9683
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Orange Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus auratus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724093	9684
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Altamira Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus gularis</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724108	9689
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Yellow Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus nigrogularis</a>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724087	9682
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Baltimore Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus galbula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22724126	9693
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Black-backed Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus abeillei</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729128	30165
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Bullock's Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus bullockiorum</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Icterus bullockii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729123	30164
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Streak-backed Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus pustulatus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724111	9690

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Yellow-tailed Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus mesomelas</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724096	9685
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Spot-breasted Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus pectoralis</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724105	9688
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	White-edged Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus graceannae</a>	Cassin, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724102	9687
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Campo Troupial	<a href="#">Icterus jamaeai</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Campo Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724120	9692
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Venezuelan Troupial	<a href="#">Icterus icterus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735310	32482
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Orange-backed Troupial	<a href="#">Icterus croconotus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735315	32483
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Bar-winged Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus maculialatus</a>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724157	9701
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Black-vented Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus wagleri</a>	Scater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22724139	9696

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Hooded Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus cucullatus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724131	9694
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Black-cowled Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus prosthemelas</a>	(Strickland, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731543	31354
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Orchard Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus spurius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus spurius and I. fuertesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. spurius following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103793298	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Fuertes's Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus fuertesi</a>	Chapman, 1911	R	LC		Ochre Oriole	Icterus spurius and I. fuertesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. spurius following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731807	31407
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Bahama Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus northropi</a>	Allen, 1890	R	CR		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736369	32689
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Cuban Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus melanopsis</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736377	32690
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Martinique Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus bonana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724150	9699
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Puerto Rican Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus portoricensis</a>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736385	32691
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Montserrat Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus oberi</a>	Lawrence, 1880	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724147	9698
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Hispaniolan Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus dominicensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736363	32688
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	St Lucia Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus laudabilis</a>	Sc Slater, 1871	R	NT		St. Lucia Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724153	9700

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Orange-crowned Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus auricapillus</a>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22724099	9686
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Moriche Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus chrysiocephalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus cayanensis and I. chrysiocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. cayanensis following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724071	9678
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Epaulet Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus cayanensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus cayanensis and I. chrysiocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. cayanensis following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724076	9679
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Variable Oriole	<a href="#">Icterus pyrrhopterus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Yellow-shouldered Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22731801	31406
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini		<a href="#">Icterus icterus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Troupial		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22724114	9691
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini		<a href="#">Icterus dominicensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Oriole		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22724142	9697
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini		<a href="#">Icterus galbula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Northern Oriole		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731850	31416
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini		<a href="#">Icterus spurius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22724134	9695
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini		<a href="#">Icterus cayanensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736472	32703
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini		<a href="#">Icterus dominicensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731548	31355
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Icterini	Jamaican Blackbird	<a href="#">Nesopsar nigerrimus</a>	(Osburn, 1859)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724163	9703
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Tawny-shouldered Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius humeralis</a>	(Vigors, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724206	9713
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Yellow-shouldered Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius xanthomus</a>	(Scalzer, 1862)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724209	9714
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Tricolored Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius tricolor</a>	(Audubon, 1837)	R	EN		Tricoloured Blackbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724196	9711
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Red-winged Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius phoeniceus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724191	9710

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Red-shouldered Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius assimilis</a>	Lembeye, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729118	30163
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii		<a href="#">Agelaius phoeniceus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731295	31312
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Screaming Cowbird	<a href="#">Molothrus rufoaxillaris</a>	Cassin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724342	9748
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Giant Cowbird	<a href="#">Molothrus oryzivorus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Scaphidura oryzivora</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724358	9752
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Shiny Cowbird	<a href="#">Molothrus bonariensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724345	9749
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Brown-headed Cowbird	<a href="#">Molothrus ater</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22724354	9751
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Bronzed Cowbird	<a href="#">Molothrus aeneus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC			Molothrus aeneus and M. armenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. aeneus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732035	31535
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Bronze-brown Cowbird	<a href="#">Molothrus armenti</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	VU			Molothrus aeneus and M. armenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. aeneus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724722	9851
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii		<a href="#">Molothrus aeneus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724349	9750
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Melodious Blackbird	<a href="#">Dives dives</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724302	9736



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Scrub Blackbird	<a href="#">Dives waczewiczii</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			Dives waczewiczii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was listed as D. warszewiczii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724305	9737
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Cuban Blackbird	<a href="#">Ptiloxena atroviolacea</a>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Dives atroviolacea</i> ; <i>Dives atroviolaceus</i>		Ptiloxena atroviolacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dives and listed as D. atroviolaceus following AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724294	9735
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Rusty Blackbird	<a href="#">Euphagus carolinus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22724329	9745
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Brewer's Blackbird	<a href="#">Euphagus cyanocephalus</a>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724332	9746
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Common Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus quiscula</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22724320	9742
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Carib Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus lugubris</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724326	9744
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Nicaraguan Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus nicaraquensis</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724317	9741
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Greater Antillean Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus niger</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724323	9743
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Boat-tailed Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus major</a>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724311	9739

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Great-tailed Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus mexicanus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724308	9738
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Slender-billed Grackle	<a href="#">Quiscalus palustris</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724314	9740
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Velvet-fronted Grackle	<a href="#">Lamprospas tanagraus</a>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724283	9732
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Red-bellied Grackle	<a href="#">Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</a>	(De Tarragon, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724268	9727
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Oriole Blackbird	<a href="#">Gymnomystax mexicanus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724166	9704
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Mountain Grackle	<a href="#">Macroagelaius subalaris</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	EN		Colombian Mountain Grackle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724290	9734
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Golden-tufted Grackle	<a href="#">Macroagelaius imthurni</a>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC		Golden-tufted Mountain Grackle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724286	9733

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Scarlet-headed Blackbird	<a href="#">Amblyramphus holosericeus</a>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724265	9726
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Austral Blackbird	<a href="#">Curaeus curaeus</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724271	9728
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Forbes's Blackbird	<a href="#">Anumara forbesi</a>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	EN	<i>Curaeus forbesi</i>		Anumara forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Curaeus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724274	9729
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Chopi Blackbird	<a href="#">Gnorimopsar chopi</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724277	9730
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Greyish Baywing	<a href="#">Agelaioides badius</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bay-winged Cowbird	Agelaioides badius and A. fringillarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. badius following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103794964	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Pale Baywing	<a href="#">Agelaioides fringillarius</a>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Agelaioides badius and A. fringillarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. badius following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795103	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii		<a href="#">Agelaioides badius</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Baywing	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22724335	9747	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Bolivian Blackbird	<a href="#">Oreopsar bolivianus</a>	Sclater, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724280	9731
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Yellow-winged Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelasticus thilius</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Agelaius thilius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724178	9708

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Unicolored Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius cyanopus</a>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC	<i>Agelaius cyanopus</i>	Unicoloured Blackbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724184	9709
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Pale-eyed Blackbird	<a href="#">Agelaius xanthophthalmus</a>	Short, 1969	R	LC	<i>Agelaius xanthophthalmus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724172	9707
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Yellow-hooded Blackbird	<a href="#">Chrysomus icterocephalus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Agelaius icterocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724200	9712
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Chestnut-capped Blackbird	<a href="#">Chrysomus ruficapillus</a>	Viellot, 1819	R	LC	<i>Agelaius ruficapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724212	9715
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Saffron-cowled Blackbird	<a href="#">Xanthopsar flavus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EN		Dragón, Mirlo Americano, Pechiamarillo, Tordo Amarillo, Tordo de Cabeza Amarilla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724673	9839
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Yellow-rumped Marshbird	<a href="#">Pseudoleistes guirahuro</a>	(Viellot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724259	9724
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Icterinae	Agelaii	Brown-and-yellow Marshbird	<a href="#">Pseudoleistes virescens</a>	(Viellot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22724262	9725

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Ovenbird	<a href="#">Seiurus aurocapilla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721779	9130
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Worm-eating Warbler	<a href="#">Helmitheros vermivorum</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Helmitheros vermivorus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721768	9128
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Louisiana Waterthrush	<a href="#">Parkesia motacilla</a>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721803	9132
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Northern Waterthrush	<a href="#">Parkesia noveboracensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721793	9131
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Bachman's Warbler	<a href="#">Vermivora bachmanii</a>	(Audubon, 1833)	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721607	9084

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Golden-winged Warbler	<a href="#">Vermivora chrysoptera</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721618	9086
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Blue-winged Warbler	<a href="#">Vermivora cyanoptera</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora pinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721610	9085
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-and-white Warbler	<a href="#">Mniotilta varia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-and-White Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721758	9125
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Prothonotary Warbler	<a href="#">Protonotaria citrea</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721765	9127
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Swainson's Warbler	<a href="#">Limnithyris swainsonii</a>	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721776	9129
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Crescent-chested Warbler	<a href="#">Oreothlypis superciliosa</a>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora superciliosa</i> ; <i>Parula superciliosa</i>		Oreothlypis superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Parula following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721645	9095
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Flame-throated Warbler	<a href="#">Oreothlypis gutturalis</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora gutturalis</i> ; <i>Parula gutturalis</i>		Oreothlypis gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Parula following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721651	9096

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Tennessee Warbler	<a href="#">Leiothlypis peregrina</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora peregrina</i>		Leiothlypis peregrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721621	9087
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Orange-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Leiothlypis celata</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora celata</i>		Leiothlypis celata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721624	9088
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Colima Warbler	<a href="#">Leiothlypis crissalis</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora crissalis</i>		Leiothlypis crissalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721633	9091
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Lucy's Warbler	<a href="#">Leiothlypis luciae</a>	(Cooper, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora luciae</i>		Leiothlypis luciae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721636	9092
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Nashville Warbler	<a href="#">Leiothlypis ruficapilla</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora ruficapilla</i>		Leiothlypis ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721627	9089
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Virginia's Warbler	<a href="#">Leiothlypis virginiae</a>	(Baird, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora virginiae</i>		Leiothlypis virginiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721630	9090
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Semper's Warbler	<a href="#">Leucopeza semperi</a>	Scatter, 1877	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721873	9149
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Connecticut Warbler	<a href="#">Oporornis agilis</a>	(Wilson, 1812)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis agilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721818	9134
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Grey-crowned Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis poliocephala</a>	Baird, 1865	R	LC		Gray-crowned Yellowthroat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721860	9145

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Chiriqui Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis chiriquensis</a>	Salvin, 1872	R	LC			Geothlypis aequinoctialis, G. auricularis and G. chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. aequinoctialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795596	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-lored Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis auricularis</a>	Salvin, 1883	R	LC			Geothlypis aequinoctialis, G. auricularis and G. chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. aequinoctialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795612	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Masked Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis aequinoctialis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Geothlypis aequinoctialis, G. auricularis and G. chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. aequinoctialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795554	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			MacGillivray's Warbler	<a href="#">Geothlypis tolmiei</a>	(Townsend, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i> <i>Oporornis tolmiei</i>		Geothlypis tolmiei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oporornis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721830	9136
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Mourning Warbler	<a href="#">Geothlypis philadelphia</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> <i>Oporornis philadelphia</i>		Geothlypis philadelphia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oporornis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22721824	9135
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Kentucky Warbler	<a href="#">Geothlypis formosa</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i> ; <i>Oporornis formosus</i>		Geothlypis formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oporornis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f</a> .	22721812	9133
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Baird's Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis bairdi</a>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC			Geothlypis semiflava and G. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. semiflava following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797492	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Olive-crowned Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis semiflava</a>	Scater, 1861	R	LC			Geothlypis semiflava and G. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. semiflava following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797456	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-poll'd Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis speciosa</a>	Scater, 1859	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721851	9142
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Belding's Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis beldingi</a>	Ridgway, 1883	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721839	9138



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Bahama Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis rostrata</a>	Bryant, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721845	9140
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Altamira Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis flavoviolata</a>	Ridgway, 1896	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721842	9139
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Common Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis trichas</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721836	9137
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Hooded Yellowthroat	<a href="#">Geothlypis nelsoni</a>	Richmond, 1900	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721854	9143
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Geothlypis aequinoctialis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721857	9144
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Geothlypis semiflava</a>	Slater, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721848	9141
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Whistling Warbler	<a href="#">Catharopeza bishopi</a>	(Lawrence, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721755	9124
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Plumbeous Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga plumbea</a>	Lawrence, 1878	R	LC	<i>Dendroica plumbea</i>		Setophaga plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721743	9121
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Elfin Woods Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga angelae</a>	Kepler & Parkes, 1972	R	EN	<i>Dendroica angelae</i>	Reinita de bosque enano, Elfin-woods Warbler	Setophaga angelae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721749	9123
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Arrowhead Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga pharetra</a>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pharetra</i>		Setophaga pharetra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721746	9122

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Hooded Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga citrina</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia citrina</i>		Setophaga citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Wilsonia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721876	9150
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			American Redstart	<a href="#">Setophaga ruticilla</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721762	9126
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Kirtland's Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga kirtlandii</a>	(Baird, 1852)	R	NT	<i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i>		Setophaga kirtlandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721722	9114
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Cape May Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga tigrina</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica tigrina</i>		Setophaga tigrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721670	9100
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Cerulean Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga cerulea</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	NT	<i>Dendroica cerulea</i>		Setophaga cerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721740	9120

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Northern Parula	<a href="#">Setophaga americana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parula americana</i>		Setophaga americana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Parula following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721639	9093
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Tropical Parula	<a href="#">Setophaga pitaiayumi</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Parula pitaiayumi</i>		Setophaga pitaiayumi and S. graysoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Parula and lumped as P. pitaiayumi following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798640	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Socorro Parula	<a href="#">Setophaga graysoni</a>	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	NT			Setophaga pitaiayumi and S. graysoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Parula and lumped as P. pitaiayumi following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798676	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Magnolia Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga magnolia</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica magnolia</i>		Setophaga magnolia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721667	9099
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Bay-breasted Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga castanea</a>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica castanea</i>		Setophaga castanea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721734	9118

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Blackburnian Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga fusca</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica fusca</i>		Setophaga fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721695	9108
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			American Yellow Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga petechia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica petechia</i>	Golden Warbler, Yellow Warbler	Setophaga petechia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721657	9097
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Chestnut-sided Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga pensylvanica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pensylvanica</i>		Setophaga pensylvanica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721664	9098
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Blackpoll Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga striata</a>	(Forster, 1772)	R	NT	<i>Dendroica striata</i>		Setophaga striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721737	9119

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-throated Blue Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga caerulescens</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica caerulescens</i>		Setophaga caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721673	9101
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Palm Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga palmarum</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica palmarum</i>		Setophaga palmarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22721731	9117
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Olive-capped Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga pityophila</a>	(Gundlach, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pityophila</i>		Setophaga pityophila (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721716	9112
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Pine Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga pinus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pinus</i>		Setophaga pinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721719	9113
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Audubon's Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga auduboni</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC			Setophaga coronata and S. auduboni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Dendroica and lumped as D. coronata following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798482	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Myrtle Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga coronata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica coronata</i>		Setophaga coronata and S. auduboni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Dendroica and lumped as D. coronata following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798425	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Yellow-throated Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga dominica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica dominica</i>		Setophaga dominica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C..	22724793	112653

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Bahama Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga flavescens</a>	Todd, 1909	R	NT	<i>Dendroica dominica</i> ; <i>Dendroica flavescens</i>		Setophaga flavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C..	22724802	112654
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Vitelline Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga vitellina</a>	Cory, 1886	R	NT	<i>Dendroica vitellina</i>		Setophaga vitellina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721728	9116
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Prairie Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga discolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica discolor</i>		Setophaga discolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721725	9115
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Adelaide's Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga adelaidae</a>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica adelaidae</i>		Setophaga adelaidae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721711	9111
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Barbuda Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga subita</a>	Riley, 1904	R	NT	<i>Dendroica subita</i>		Setophaga subita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729426	30227
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			St Lucia Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga delicata</a>	Ridgway, 1883	R	LC	<i>Dendroica delicata</i>	St. Lucia Warbler	Setophaga delicata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729431	30228
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Grace's Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga graciae</a>	Baird, 1865	R	LC	<i>Dendroica graciae</i>		Setophaga graciae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721708	9110
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-throated Grey Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga nigrescens</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica nigrescens</i>	Black-throated Gray Warbler	Setophaga nigrescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721679	9103
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Townsend's Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga townsendi</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica townsendi</i>		Setophaga townsendi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721683	9104
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Hermit Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga occidentalis</a>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica occidentalis</i>		Setophaga occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721686	9105

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Golden-cheeked Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga chrysoparia</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1861)	R	EN	<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i>		Setophaga chrysoparia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721692	9107
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-throated Green Warbler	<a href="#">Setophaga virens</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica virens</i>		Setophaga virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22721689	9106
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Setophaga pitavumi</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22721642	9094
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Setophaga coronata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22721676	9102
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Northern Citrine Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis luteoviridis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1845)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striticeps and M. euphrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. luteoviridis, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105296047	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Peruvian Citrine Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis striticeps</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striticeps and M. euphrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. luteoviridis, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105296089	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Bolivian Citrine Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis euphrys</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striticeps and M. euphrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. luteoviridis, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105296143	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Santa Marta Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis basilica</a>	(Todd, 1913)	R	VU	<i>Basileuterus basilicus</i>		Myiothlypis basilica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. basilicus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22721982	9176
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			White-striped Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis leucophrys</a>	Peizein, 1868	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus leucophrys</i>		Myiothlypis leucophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22722035	9189

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Flavescens Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis flaveola</a>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus flaveolus</i>		Myiothlypis flaveola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. flaveolus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722038	9190
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			White-rimmed Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis leucoblephara</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus leucoblepharus</i>	White-browed Warbler	Myiothlypis leucoblephara (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. leucoblepharus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722031	9188
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Pale-legged Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis signata</a>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus signatus</i>		Myiothlypis signata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. signatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721969	9172
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-crested Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis nigrocristata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus nigrocristatus</i>		Myiothlypis nigrocristata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. nigrocristatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721975	9174
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Buff-rumped Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis fulvicauda</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus fulvicauda</i> ; <i>Phaeothlypis fulvicauda</i>		Myiothlypis fulvicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phaeothlypis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722041	9191
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Northern Riverbank Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis mesoleuca</a>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Myiothlypis mesoleucus</i>		Myiothlypis rivularis and M. mesoleuca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Phaeothlypis and lumped as P. rivularis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799622	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Southern Riverbank Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis rivularis</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC			Myiothlypis rivularis and M. mesoleuca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Phaeothlypis and lumped as P. rivularis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799599	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Roraiman Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis roraimae</a>	(Sharpe, 1885)	R	LC			Myiothlypis bivittata and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. bivittatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799761	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Two-banded Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis bivittata</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Myiothlypis bivittata and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. bivittatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799746	



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species, NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Choco Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis chlorophrys</a>	(von Berlepsch, 1907)	R	LC			Myiothlypis chrysogaster and M. chlorophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. chrysogaster following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103800433	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Golden-bellied Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis chrysogaster</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Myiothlypis chrysogaster and M. chlorophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. chrysogaster following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799796	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			White-lored Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis conspicillata</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	NT	<i>Basileuterus conspicillatus</i>		Myiothlypis conspicillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. conspicillatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721989	9178
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Grey-throated Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis cinereicollis</a>	Sciator, 1865	R	NT	<i>Basileuterus cinereicollis</i>	Gray-throated Warbler	Myiothlypis cinereicollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721985	9177
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Grey-and-gold Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis fraseri</a>	Sciator, 1884	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus fraseri</i>	Gray-and-gold Warbler	Myiothlypis fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721958	9169
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Russet-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Myiothlypis coronata</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus coronatus</i>		Myiothlypis coronata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. coronatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721992	9179
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Myiothlypis rivularis</a>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Riverbank Warbler	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722047	9192	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Myiothlypis chrysogaster</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR		Cuzco Warbler	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22721965	9171	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Myiothlypis bivittatus</a>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22721962	9170	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Myiothlypis luteovindis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1845)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22721972	9173	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Fan-tailed Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus lachrymosus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Euthlypis lachrymosa</i>		Basileuterus lachrymosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Euthlypis and listed as E. lachrymosa following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721955	9168
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Rufous-capped Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus rufifrons</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722016	9183	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Black-cheeked Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus melanogenys</a>	Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722022	9185
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Pirre Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus ignotus</a>	Nelson, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722025	9186
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Golden-browed Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus belli</a>	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722019	9184
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Stripe-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus culicivorus</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC			Basileuterus culicivorus, B. cabanisi and B. auricapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. culicivorus, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801509	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Yellow-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus cabanisi</a>	von Berlepsch, 1879	R	LC			Basileuterus culicivorus, B. cabanisi and B. auricapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. culicivorus, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801561	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Golden-crowned Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus auricapilla</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC			Basileuterus culicivorus, B. cabanisi and B. auricapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. culicivorus, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801609	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			White-bellied Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus hypoleucus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722008	9182
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Three-banded Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus trifasciatus</a>	Taczanowski, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722005	9181
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Three-striped Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus tristriatus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722028	9187

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Grey-headed Warbler	<a href="#">Basileuterus griseiceps</a>	Sciator & Salvin, 1869	R	EN		Gray-headed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721978	9175
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Basileuterus culicivorus</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22721995	9180
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Canada Warbler	<a href="#">Cardellina canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia canadensis</i>		Cardellina canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Wilsonia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22721882	9152
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Wilson's Warbler	<a href="#">Cardellina pusilla</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia pusilla</i>		Cardellina pusilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Wilsonia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx</a> .	22721879	9151
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Red-faced Warbler	<a href="#">Cardellina rubrifrons</a>	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721885	9153
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Red Warbler	<a href="#">Cardellina rubra</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Ergaticus ruber</i>		Cardellina rubra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ergaticus and listed as E. ruber following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721888	9154
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Pink-headed Warbler	<a href="#">Cardellina versicolor</a>	(Salvin, 1864)	R	VU	<i>Ergaticus versicolor</i>		Cardellina versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ergaticus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721891	9155
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Painted Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus pictus</a>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC		Painted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721894	9156

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Slate-throated Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus miniatus</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Slate-throated Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721898	9157
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Brown-capped Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus bruniceps</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Brown-capped Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721915	9159
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Yellow-crowned Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus flavivertex</a>	(Salvin, 1887)	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721951	9167
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			White-fronted Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus albigrons</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	NT		White-fronted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721947	9166
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Golden-fronted Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus chrysops</a>	Salvin, 1878	R	LC			Myioborus ornatus and M. chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804115	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Yellow-fronted Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus ornatus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Myioborus ornatus and M. chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804095	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Spectacled Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus melanocephalus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Spectacled Redstart, Spectacled Whitestart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721938	9164
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Collared Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus torquatus</a>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC		Collared Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721934	9163

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Paria Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus pariae</a>	Phelps & Phelps, 1949	R	EN		Yellow-faced Redstart, Yellow- faced Whitestart, Paria Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721919	9160
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			White-faced Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus albifacies</a>	Phelps & Phelps, 1946	R	LC		White-faced Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721925	9161
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Guaquinima Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus cardonai</a>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1945	R	NT		Guaquinima Whitestart, Saffron- breasted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721929	9162
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers			Tepui Whitestart	<a href="#">Myioborus castaneocapilla</a>	(Cabanis, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Myioborus castaneocapillu s</i>	Tepui Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721902	9158
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Myioborus ornatus</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Golden-fronted Redstart		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22721943	9165
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Dendroica erithachorides</a>	S.F. Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Mangrove Warbler		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731791	31404
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Dendroica aestiva</a>	(J.F. Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Yellow Warbler		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731786	31403
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Dendroica dominica</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22721698	9109
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers				<a href="#">Dendroica adelaidae</a>	Baird, 1865	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731279	31309
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicoptilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers			Black-crowned Palm-tanager	<a href="#">Phaenicoptilus palmarum</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-crowned Tanager, Black- crowned Palm- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722296	9260
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicoptilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers			Grey-crowned Palm-tanager	<a href="#">Phaenicoptilus poliocephalus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	NT		Grey-crowned Tanager, Grey- crowned Palm- Tanager, Gray- crowned Palm- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722301	9261
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicoptilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers			White-winged Warbler	<a href="#">Xenoligea montana</a>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	VU		White-winged Ground-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722076	9198
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicoptilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers			Green-tailed Warbler	<a href="#">Microligea palustris</a>	(Cory, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721864	9146

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises			Western Spindalis	<a href="#">Spindalis zena</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722522	9312
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises			Hispaniolan Spindalis	<a href="#">Spindalis dominicensis</a>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729097	30159
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises			Puerto Rican Spindalis	<a href="#">Spindalis portoricensis</a>	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729102	30160
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises			Jamaican Spindalis	<a href="#">Spindalis nigricapula</a>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729092	30158
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises				<a href="#">Spindalis zena</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Tanager		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731269	31307
PASSERIFORMES	Nesospingidae	Puerto Rican Tanager			Puerto Rican Tanager	<a href="#">Nesospingus speculiferus</a>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722159	9223
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptophilidae	Chat-tanagers			Western Chat-tanager	<a href="#">Calyptophilus tertius</a>	Wetmore, 1929	R	VU			Calyptophilus frugivorus and C. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. frugivorus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729082	30156
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptophilidae	Chat-tanagers			Eastern Chat-tanager	<a href="#">Calyptophilus frugivorus</a>	(Cory, 1883)	R	NT			Calyptophilus frugivorus and C. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. frugivorus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731255	31304
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptophilidae	Chat-tanagers				<a href="#">Calyptophilus frugivorus</a>	(Cory, 1883)	NR	NR		Eastern Chat-Tanager		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22722307	9263
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers			Red-billed Pied Tanager	<a href="#">Lamprospiza melanoleuca</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22722139	9218
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers			Dusky-faced Tanager	<a href="#">Mitrospingus cassini</a>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22722317	9265

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers			Olive-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Mitrospingus oleagineus</a>	(Salvin, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722320	9266
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers			Olive-green Tanager	<a href="#">Orthogonys chloricterus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722340	9270
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Yellow Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pheucticus chrysopheul</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Mexican Yellow Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723799	9616
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Black-thighed Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pheucticus tibialis</a>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723807	9618
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Golden Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pheucticus chrysogaster</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC		Southern Yellow Grosbeak, Golden-bellied Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723803	9617
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Black-backed Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pheucticus aureoventris</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723810	9619
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Rose-breasted Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pheucticus ludovicianus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22723813	9620

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Black-headed Grosbeak	<a href="#">Pheucticus melanocephalus</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723816	9621
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red-breasted Chat	<a href="#">Granatellus venustus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Granatellus venustus and G. francescae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. venustus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804301	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Tres Marias Chat	<a href="#">Granatellus francescae</a>	Baird, 1865	R	NT			Granatellus venustus and G. francescae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. venustus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804320	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Grey-throated Chat	<a href="#">Granatellus sallaei</a>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC		Gray-throated Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722065	9196
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Rose-breasted Chat	<a href="#">Granatellus pelzelni</a>	Scoter, 1865	R	LC			Granatellus pelzelni and G. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. pelzelni following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804346	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Rose-bellied Chat	<a href="#">Granatellus paraensis</a>	Rothschild, 1906	R	LC			Granatellus pelzelni and G. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. pelzelni following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804365	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Granatellus venustus</a>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722060	9195
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Granatellus pelzelni</a>	Scoter, 1865	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722071	9197
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Dickcissel	<a href="#">Spiza americana</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22723796	9615
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Spiza townsendi</a>	(Audubon, 1834)	NR	NR		Townsend's Bunting		Brooks (2000)	22734882	32401



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Indigo Bunting	<a href="#">Passerina cyanea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a>	22723951	9651
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Blue Grosbeak	<a href="#">Passerina caerulea</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Guiraca caerulea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a>	22723939	9649
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Lazuli Bunting	<a href="#">Passerina amoena</a>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22723948	9650
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Rose-bellied Bunting	<a href="#">Passerina rositae</a>	(Lawrence, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723960	9654
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Orange-breasted Bunting	<a href="#">Passerina leclancherii</a>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723963	9655
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Varied Bunting	<a href="#">Passerina versicolor</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723954	9652
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Painted Bunting	<a href="#">Passerina ciris</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22723957	9653
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Blue Bunting	<a href="#">Cyanocompsa parellina</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Passerina parellina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723926	9647

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Slate-blue Seedeater	<a href="#">Amaurospiza relicta</a>	(Griscom, 1934)	R	LC			Amaurospiza moesta and A. relicta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped within A. moesta, which was previously split into A. moesta, A. concolor and A. carizalensis following following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1970. A guide to the birds of South America. Livingstone Publishing Co, Wynnewood, PA.	22723554	9564
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Blue Seedeater	<a href="#">Amaurospiza moesta</a>	(Hartlaub, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Amaurospiza carizalensis</i> ; <i>Amaurospiza concolor</i>	Blackish-blue Seedeater	Amaurospiza moesta and A. relicta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped within A. moesta, which was previously split into A. moesta, A. concolor and A. carizalensis following following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105965570	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Amaurospiza moesta</a>	(Hartlaub, 1853)	NR	NR		Blackish-blue Seedeater		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723559	9565
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Amaurospiza concolor</a>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731250	31303
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Amaurospiza carizalensis</a>	Lentino & Restall, 2003	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733800	32172
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Amaurospiza concolor</a>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1970)	22723549	9563
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Blue-black Grosbeak	<a href="#">Cyanoloxia cyanoides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC			Cyanoloxia cyanoides and C. rothschildi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Cyanocmpsa as Cyanocmpsa cyanoides following AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810895	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Amazonian Grosbeak	<a href="#">Cyanoloxia rothschildi</a>	(Bartlett, 1890)	R	LC			Cyanoloxia cyanoides and C. rothschildi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Cyanocmpsa as Cyanocmpsa cyanoides following AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810991	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Ultramarine Grosbeak	<a href="#">Cyanoloxia brissonii</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Passerina brissonii</i> ; <i>Cyanocmpsa brissonii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22723932	9648
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Glaucous-blue Grosbeak	<a href="#">Cyanoloxia glaucocaeulea</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Passerina glaucocaeulea</i>	Indigo Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22723912	9645
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Cyanoloxia cyanoides</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723920	9646
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red-throated Ant-tanager	<a href="#">Habia fuscicauda</a>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC		Red-throated Ant Tanager, Red-throated Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22722416	9290

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Sooty Ant-tanager	<a href="#">Habia gutturalis</a>	(Sclater, 1854)	R	NT		Sooty Ant-Tanager, Sooty Ant Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722423	9291
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Black-cheeked Ant-tanager	<a href="#">Habia atrimaxillaris</a>	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	R	EN		Black-cheeked Ant-Tanager, Black-cheeked Ant Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722430	9292
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Crested Ant-tanager	<a href="#">Habia cristata</a>	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC		Crested Ant Tanager, Crested Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722437	9293
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red-crowned Ant-tanager	<a href="#">Habia rubica</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Red-crowned Ant Tanager, Red-crowned Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722409	9289
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Carmioli's Tanager	<a href="#">Habia carmioli</a>	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	LC			Habia carmioli and H. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Chlorothraupis as C. carmioli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811314	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Yellow-lored Tanager	<a href="#">Habia frenata</a>	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Habia carmioli and H. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Chlorothraupis as C. carmioli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811345	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Lemon-spectacled Tanager	<a href="#">Habia olivacea</a>	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>		Habia olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chlorothraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722330	9268
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Ochre-breasted Tanager	<a href="#">Habia stolzmanni</a>	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>		Habia stolzmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chlorothraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722335	9269
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Habia carmioli</a>	(Lawrence, 1868)	NR	NR		Carmioli's Tanager		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22722323	9267

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Rose-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga roseoquaris</a>	(Cabot, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722461	9297
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga erythrocephala</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722481	9301
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red-hooded Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga rubriceps</a>	Gray, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722486	9302
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			White-winged Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga leucoptera</a>	Trudeau, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722476	9300
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Scarlet Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga olivacea</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22722466	9298
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Summer Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga rubra</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: <a href="http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#">http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#</a> .	22722456	9296
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Flame-colored Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga bidentata</a>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Flame-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722444	9294

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Western Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga ludoviciana</a>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722471	9299
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Hepatic Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga hepatica</a>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Piranga hepatica and P. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. hepatica following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811627	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red Tanager	<a href="#">Piranga flava</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC			Piranga hepatica and P. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. hepatica following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811599	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals				<a href="#">Piranga flava</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722450	9295
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Northern Cardinal	<a href="#">Cardinalis cardinalis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723819	9622
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Vermilion Cardinal	<a href="#">Cardinalis phoeniceus</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723822	9623
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Pyrrhuloxia	<a href="#">Cardinalis sinuatus</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723825	9624
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Black-faced Grosbeak	<a href="#">Caryothraustes poliogaster</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723828	9625
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Yellow-green Grosbeak	<a href="#">Caryothraustes canadensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723831	9626
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Crimson-collared Grosbeak	<a href="#">Caryothraustes celeaeno</a>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Rhodothraupis celeaeno</i>		Caryothraustes celeaeno (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhodothraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723840	9628

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals			Red-and-black Grosbeak	<a href="#">Caryothraustes erythromelas</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Periporphyrus erythromelas</i>		Caryothraustes erythromelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Periporphyrus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723843	9629
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Catamblyrhynchini	Plushcap	<a href="#">Catamblyrhynchus diadema</a>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723021	9448
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Charitospizini	Coalcrest	<a href="#">Charitospiza eucosma</a>	Oberholser, 1905	R	NT		Coal-crested Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723036	9452
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Orchesticini	Brown Tanager	<a href="#">Orchesticus abeliei</a>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722117	9211
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Orchesticini	Yellow-shouldered Grosbeak	<a href="#">Parkerthraustes humeralis</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Caryothraustes humeralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723834	9627
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Nemosiini	Hooded Tanager	<a href="#">Nemosia pileata</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722290	9258
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Nemosiini	Cherry-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Nemosia rourei</a>	Cabanis, 1870	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722293	9259

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Nemosiini	Blue-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Cyanicterus cyanicterus</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722555	9322
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Nemosiini	White-capped Tanager	<a href="#">Sericossypha albocristata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722156	9222
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Nemosiini	Scarlet-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Compsiothraupis loricata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722153	9221
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Emberizoidini	Black-masked Finch	<a href="#">Corythospiza melanotis</a>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723039	9453
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Emberizoidini	Great Pampa-finch	<a href="#">Embernagra platensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Great Pampa-Finch, Pampa Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723386	9523
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Emberizoidini	Pale-throated Pampa-finch	<a href="#">Embernagra longicauda</a>	Strickland, 1844	R	LC		Pale-throated Pampa-Finch, Serra Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723391	9524
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Emberizoidini	Lesser Grass-finch	<a href="#">Emberizoides vpiranganus</a>	Ihering, 1907	R	LC		Lesser Grass Finch, Grey-cheeked Grass-Finch, Grey-cheeked Grass-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723380	9522

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Emberizoidini	Wedge-tailed Grass-finch	<a href="#">Emberizoides herbicola</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Wedge-tailed Grass Finch, Wedge-tailed Grass-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723370	9520
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Emberizoidini	Duida Grass-finch	<a href="#">Emberizoides duidae</a>	Chapman, 1929	R	NT		Duida Grass-Finch, Duida Grass Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723375	9521
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrosipizini	Great Inca-finch	<a href="#">Incaspiza pulchra</a>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	LC		Great Inca Finch, Great Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723188	9485
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrosipizini	Rufous-backed Inca-finch	<a href="#">Incaspiza personata</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC		Rufous-backed Inca-Finch, Rufous-backed Inca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723193	9486
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrosipizini	Grey-winged Inca-finch	<a href="#">Incaspiza ortizi</a>	Zimmer, 1952	R	LC		Grey-winged Inca-Finch, Gray-winged Inca-Finch, Grey-winged Inca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723198	9487
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrosipizini	Buff-bridled Inca-finch	<a href="#">Incaspiza laeta</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC		Buff-bridled Inca Finch, Buff-bridled Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723204	9488
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrosipizini	Little Inca-finch	<a href="#">Incaspiza watkinsi</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	NT		Little Inca Finch, Little Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723209	9489



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrospizini	Mourning Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Rhopospiza fruticeti</a>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus fruticeti</i>	Mourning Sierra-Finch, Mourning Sierra Finch	Rhopospiza fruticeti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723080	9462
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrospizini	Blue Finch	<a href="#">Porphyrospiza caerulescens</a>	(Wied, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Passerina caerulescens</i>	Yellow-billed Blue Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723966	9656
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrospizini	Band-tailed Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Corydospiza alaudina</a>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus alaudinus</i>	Band-tailed Sierra-Finch, Band-tailed Sierra Finch	Corydospiza alaudina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus and listed as P. alaudinus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723110	9468
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Porphyrospizini	Carbon Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Corydospiza carbonaria</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus carbonarius</i>	Carbonated Sierra-finch, Carbonated Sierra Finch	Corydospiza carbonaria (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus and listed as P. carbonarius following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723105	9467
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Green Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Chlorophanes spiza</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723000	9441
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Golden-collared Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Iridophanes pulcherrimus</a>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Tangara pulcherrima</i> ; <i>Iridophanes pulcherrima</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722961	9431
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Scarlet-and-white Tanager	<a href="#">Chrysotrypsis salmomi</a>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722287	9257

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Black-and-yellow Tanager	<a href="#">Chrysothlypis chrysomelas</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelaena</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722281	9256
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Sulphur-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Heterospingus rubrifrons</a>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722374	9278
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Scarlet-browed Tanager	<a href="#">Heterospingus xanthopygius</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722377	9279
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Yellow-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Hemithraupis flavicollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722278	9255
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Guira Tanager	<a href="#">Hemithraupis guira</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722272	9253
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Rufous-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Hemithraupis ruficapilla</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722275	9254
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae	Hemithraupini	Swallow Tanager	<a href="#">Tersina viridis</a>	(Illiger, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723018	9447
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Purple Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Cyanerpes caeruleus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723009	9444

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Red-legged Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Cyanoerpes cyaneus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723012	9445
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Short-billed Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Cyanoerpes nitidus</a>	(Hartlaub, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723003	9442
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Shining Honeycreeper	<a href="#">Cyanoerpes lucidus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723006	9443
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Scarlet-breasted Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis berlepschi</a>	Hartert, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722997	9440
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Scarlet-thighed Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis venusta</a>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722988	9437
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Blue Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722991	9438
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Yellow-bellied Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis flaviventer</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722982	9435

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Turquoise Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis hartlaubi</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	VU	<i>Pseudodacnis hartlaubi</i>	Turquoise Dacnis-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722969	9432
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Yellow-tufted Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis egregia</a>	Sclater, 1855	R	LC			Dacnis lineata and D. egregia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812255	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Black-faced Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis lineata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Dacnis lineata and D. egregia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812237	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Viridian Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis viguieri</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722994	9439
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		Black-legged Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis nigripes</a>	Pelzeln, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722985	9436
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae		White-bellied Dacnis	<a href="#">Dacnis albibentris</a>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722976	9433
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dacninae			<a href="#">Dacnis lineata</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722979	9434
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Many-colored Chaco Finch	<a href="#">Saltator multicolor</a>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Saltatricula multicolor</i>	Many-colored Chaco-Finch, Many-colored Chaco-finch	Saltator multicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Saltatricula following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723042	9454
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Black-throated Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator atricollis</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723901	9642

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Orinocan Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator orinocensis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Orinoco Saltator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723885	9637
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Green-winged Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator similis</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723882	9636
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Northern Grey Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator grandis</a>	Deppe, 1830	R	LC			Saltator coerulescens, S. olivaceus and S. grandis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. coerulescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812680	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Caribbean Grey Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator olivaceus</a>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC	<a href="#">Saltator plumbeus</a>		Saltator coerulescens, S. olivaceus and S. grandis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. coerulescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812685	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Amazonian Grey Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator coerulescens</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Saltator coerulescens, S. olivaceus and S. grandis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. coerulescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812647	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Streaked Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator striatipectus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22731538	31353
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Lesser Antillean Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator albicollis</a>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723907	9644
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Buff-throated Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator maximus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723872	9633

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Black-winged Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator atripennis</a>	Scater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723875	9634
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Black-headed Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator atriceps</a>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723869	9632
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Black-cowled Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator nigriceps</a>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723889	9638
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Black-throated Grosbeak	<a href="#">Saltator fuliginosus</a>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Pitylus fuliginosus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723858	9631
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		State-colored Grosbeak	<a href="#">Saltator grossus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Pitylus grossus</i>	Slate-coloured Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723846	9630
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Masked Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator cinctus</a>	Zimmer, 1943	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723898	9641
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Thick-billed Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator maxillosus</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723895	9640
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae		Golden-billed Saltator	<a href="#">Saltator aurantirostris</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723892	9639

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae			<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		Grayish Saltator		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723878	9635
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saltatorinae			<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731533	31352
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Bananaquit	<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722080	9199
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Yellow-faced Grassquit	<i>Tiaris olivaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris olivacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723603	9574
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Orangequit	<i>Euneornis campestris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723722	9599
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Puerto Rican Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhulagra portoricensis</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Loxigilla portoricensis</i>		Pyrrhulagra portoricensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Loxigilla following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723625	9578
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Greater Antillean Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhulagra violacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Loxigilla violacea</i>		Pyrrhulagra violacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Loxigilla following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723628	9579
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Cuban Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhulagra nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT			Pyrrhulagra nigra and P. taylori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Melopyrrha as M. nigra following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813101	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Grand Cayman Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhulagra taylori</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT			Pyrrhulagra nigra and P. taylori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Melopyrrha as M. nigra following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813133	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae			<i>Pyrrhulagra nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723564	9566
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Yellow-shouldered Grassquit	<i>Loxipasser anoxanthus</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723622	9577
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Cuban Grassquit	<i>Phonipera canora</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris canora</i> ; <i>Tiaris canorus</i>		Phonipara canora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris and listed as T. canorus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723595	9573

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Barbados Bullfinch	<a href="#">Loxiqilla barbadensis</a>	Cory, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734682	32359
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Lesser Antillean Bullfinch	<a href="#">Loxiqilla noctis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734677	32358
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae			<a href="#">Loxiqilla noctis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22723631	9580
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		St Lucia Black Finch	<a href="#">Melanospiza richardsoni</a>	(Cory, 1886)	R	EN		St. Lucia Black Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723725	9600
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Black-faced Grassquit	<a href="#">Melanospiza bicolor</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris bicolor</i>		Melanospiza bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22723611	9575
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Sooty Grassquit	<a href="#">Asemospiza fuliginosa</a>	(Wied, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris fuliginosa</i> ; <i>Tiaris fuliginosus</i>		Asemospiza fuliginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22723614	9576
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Dull-colored Grassquit	<a href="#">Asemospiza obscura</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris obscura</i> ; <i>Sporophila obscura</i> ; <i>Tiaris obscurus</i>	Dull-coloured Grassquit	Asemospiza obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris and listed as T. obscurus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22723584	9572
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Grey Warbler-finch	<a href="#">Certhidea fusca</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1870	R	LC			Certhidea olivacea and C. fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. olivacea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815085	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Green Warbler-finch	<a href="#">Certhidea olivacea</a>	Gould, 1837	R	VU			Certhidea olivacea and C. fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. olivacea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103814223	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae			<a href="#">Certhidea olivacea</a>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22723789	9613
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Vegetarian Finch	<a href="#">Platypsiza crassirostris</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC	<i>Camarrhynchus crassirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22723762	9607



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Cocos Finch	<a href="#">Pinarotoxias inornata</a>	(Gould, 1843)	R	VU		Cocos Island Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723792	9614
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Sharp-beaked Ground-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza difficilis</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris and G. septentrionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. difficilis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815127	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Large Tree-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza psittacula</a>	Gould, 1837	R	VU	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula</i>	Large Tree-Finch, Large Tree Finch	Geospiza psittacula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723768	9608
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Medium Tree-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza pauper</a>	(Ridgway, 1890)	R	CR	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>		Geospiza pauper (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723773	9609
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Small Tree-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza parvula</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus</i>	Small Tree Finch, Small Tree-Finch	Geospiza parvula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723778	9610
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Mangrove Finch	<a href="#">Geospiza heliobates</a>	(Snodgrass & Heller, 1901)	R	CR	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>		Geospiza heliobates (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723786	9612
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Woodpecker Finch	<a href="#">Geospiza pallida</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>		Geospiza pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus and listed as C. pallidus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723783	9611
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Vampire Ground-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza septentrionalis</a>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1899	R	VU			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris and G. septentrionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. difficilis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815245	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Small Ground-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza fuliginosa</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC	<i>Geospiza fuliginosa</i>	Small Ground-Finch, Small Ground Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723739	9603
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Medium Ground-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza fortis</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Medium Ground-Finch, Medium Ground Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723734	9602
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Genovesa Ground-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza acutirostris</a>	Ridgway, 1894	R	VU			<i>Geospiza difficilis</i> , <i>G. acutirostris</i> and <i>G. septentrionalis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>G. difficilis</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815404	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Large Ground-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza magnirostris</a>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Large Ground-Finch, Large Ground Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723729	9601
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Espanola Cactus-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza conirostris</a>	Ridgway, 1890	R	VU			<i>Geospiza conirostris</i> and <i>G. propinqua</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>G. conirostris</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815509	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Common Cactus-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza scandens</a>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		Common Cactus-Finch, Common Cactus Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723752	9605
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae		Genovesa Cactus-finch	<a href="#">Geospiza propinqua</a>	Ridgway, 1894	R	VU			<i>Geospiza conirostris</i> and <i>G. propinqua</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>G. conirostris</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815544	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae			<a href="#">Geospiza difficilis</a>	Sharpe, 1888	NR	NR		Sharp-beaked Ground-Finch, Sharp-beaked Ground Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723747	9604
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coerebinae			<a href="#">Geospiza conirostris</a>	Ridgway, 1890	NR	NR		Large Cactus-Finch, Large Cactus Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723757	9606
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Blue-black Grassquit	<a href="#">Volatinia jacarina</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723396	9525

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Black-and-white Tanager	<a href="#">Conothraupis speculigera</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722133	9216
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Cone-billed Tanager	<a href="#">Conothraupis mesoleuca</a>	(Berlioz, 1939)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722136	9217
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Slaty Tanager	<a href="#">Creurgops dentatus</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Creurgops dentata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722366	9277
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Rufous-crested Tanager	<a href="#">Creurgops verticalis</a>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722363	9276
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Grey-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Eucometis penicillata</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Gray-headed Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722343	9271
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Black-goggled Tanager	<a href="#">Trichothraupis melanops</a>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722406	9288
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Flame-crested Tanager	<a href="#">Islerothraupis cristata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus cristatus</i>		Islerothraupis cristata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus and listed as T. cristatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722380	9280

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		White-shouldered Tanager	<a href="#">Islerothraupis luctuosa</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i>		Islerothraupis luctuosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus and listed as T. luctuosus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722391	9283
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Yellow-crested Tanager	<a href="#">Islerothraupis rufiventer</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus rufiventer</i>		Islerothraupis rufiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722385	9281
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Pileated Finch	<a href="#">Coryphospingus pileatus</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC		Grey Pileated Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723047	9455
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Red-crested Finch	<a href="#">Coryphospingus cucullatus</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Red Pileated Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723051	9456
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Fulvous-crested Tanager	<a href="#">Maschalethraupis surinama</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722388	9282
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Crimson-breasted Finch	<a href="#">Rhodospingus cruentus</a>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC		Crimson Finch-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723055	9457
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Tawny-crested Tanager	<a href="#">Chrysocorypha delatril</a>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus delatril</i>		Chrysocorypha delatril (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722394	9284

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		White-winged Shrike-tanager	<a href="#">Lanio versicolor</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		White-winged Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722351	9273
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Fulvous Shrike-tanager	<a href="#">Lanio fulvus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fulvous Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722347	9272
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Black-throated Shrike-tanager	<a href="#">Lanio aurantius</a>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Black-throated Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722355	9274
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		White-throated Shrike-tanager	<a href="#">Lanio leucothorax</a>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC		White-throated Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722359	9275
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Red-shouldered Tanager	<a href="#">Tachyphonus phoenicius</a>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722403	9287
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		White-lined Tanager	<a href="#">Tachyphonus rufus</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722400	9286
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Ruby-crowned Tanager	<a href="#">Tachyphonus coronatus</a>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722397	9285
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae			<a href="#">Tachyphonus nattereri</a>	Petzelin, 1870	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1966)	22731260	31305
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Crimson-collared Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722494	9304

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Masked Crimson Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus nigrogularis</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722497	9305
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Crimson-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus dimidiatus</a>	Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722500	9306
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Hualaga Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus melanogaster</a>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Black-bellied Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722503	9307
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Silver-beaked Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus carbo</a>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722507	9308
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Brazilian Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus bresilius</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722510	9309
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Scarlet-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus passerinii</a>	Bonaparte, 1831	R	LC		Passerini's Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722513	9310
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Cherrie's Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus costaricensis</a>	Cherrie, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729087	30157
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Flame-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus flammigerus</a>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Ramphocelus flammigerus and R. icteronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. flammigerus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103816602	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae		Lemon-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Ramphocelus icteronotus</a>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC			Ramphocelus flammigerus and R. icteronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. flammigerus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103816722	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae			<i>Ramphocelus flamigerus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722519	9311
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tachyphoniinae			<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Bonaparte, 1831	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731264	31306
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Lesson's Seedeater	<i>Sporophila bouvronides</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723431	9534
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Lined Seedeater	<i>Sporophila lineola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723434	9535
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater	<i>Sporophila torqueola</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Sporophila torqueola and S. moreletii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. torqueola following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103816948	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		White-collared Seedeater	<i>Sporophila moreletii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Sporophila torqueola and S. moreletii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. torqueola following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731776	31401
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Black Seedeater	<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC			Sporophila corvina and S. ophthalmica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. corvina following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Black-breasted Seedeater	<i>Sporophila ophthalmica</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC			Sporophila corvina and S. ophthalmica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. corvina following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817331	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Grey Seedeater	<i>Sporophila intermedia</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC		Gray Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723410	9529
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Wing-barred Seedeater	<i>Sporophila americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733946	32200

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		White-naped Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila fringilloides</a>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i>		Sporophila fringilloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dolospingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723567	9567
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Caqueta Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila muralae</a>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735320	32484
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Black-and-white Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila luctuosa</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723437	9536
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Double-collared Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila caeruleascens</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723451	9540
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Yellow-bellied Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila nigricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Sporophila melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105963139	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Dubois's Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila ardesiaca</a>	(Dubois, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723443	9538
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Thick-billed Seed-finch	<a href="#">Sporophila funerea</a>	Scater, 1859	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus funereus</i>	Thick-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila funerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus and listed as O. funereus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22729107	30161
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Chestnut-bellied Seed-Finch	<a href="#">Sporophila angolensis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i>	Lesser Seed Finch, Lesser Seed-finch	Sporophila angolensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723542	9562



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Nicaraguan Seed-finch	<a href="#">Sporophila nuttingi</a>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus nuttingi</i>	Nicaraguan Seed Finch, Nicaraguan Seed-Finch	Sporophila nuttingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723522	9558
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Great-billed Seed-finch	<a href="#">Sporophila maximiliani</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	EN	<i>Oryzoborus maximiliani</i>	Great-billed Seed Finch, Great-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila maximiliani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723537	9561
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Large-billed Seed-finch	<a href="#">Sporophila crassirostris</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus crassirostris</i>	Large-billed Seed Finch, Large-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723527	9559
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Black-billed Seed-finch	<a href="#">Sporophila atrirostris</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1878	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus atrirostris</i>	Black-billed Seed Finch, Black-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila atrirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723532	9560
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		State-colored Seed-eater	<a href="#">Sporophila schistacea</a>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC		State-coloured Seed-eater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723406	9528
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Temminck's Seed-eater	<a href="#">Sporophila falcirostris</a>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723403	9527
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Buffy-fronted Seed-eater	<a href="#">Sporophila frontalis</a>	(Verreaux, 1869)	R	VU		Buffy-throated Seed-eater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723399	9526
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Plumbeous Seed-eater	<a href="#">Sporophila plumbea</a>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723414	9530

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Tropeiro Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila beltoni</a>	Repenning & Fontana, 2013	R	VU			Sporophila beltoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described by Repenning and Fontana (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818207	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Rusty-collared Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila collaris</a>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723428	9533
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		White-throated Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila albogularis</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723454	9541
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		White-bellied Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila leucoptera</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723457	9542
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Parrot-billed Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila peruviana</a>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723460	9543
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Chestnut-throated Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila telasco</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22733599	32138
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Drab Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila simplex</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723463	9544
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Chestnut-bellied Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila castaneiventris</a>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723492	9551

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Ruddy-breasted Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila minuta</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723478	9547
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Copper Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila bouvreuil</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Sporophila bouvreuil and S. pileata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bouvreuil following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817972	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Black-and-tawny Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila nigrorufa</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723468	9545
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Tawny-bellied Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila hypoxantha</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723481	9548
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Dark-throated Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila ruficollis</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723484	9549
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Ibera Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila iberaensis</a>	Di Giacomo & Kopuchian, 2016	R	EN	<i>Sporophila digiacomoi</i>		Sporophila iberaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was described by Di Giacomo and Kopuchian (2016), and separately as S. digiacomoi by López-Lanús (2015).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818544	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Pearly-bellied Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila pileata</a>	(Scialter, 1865)	R	LC			Sporophila bouvreuil and S. pileata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bouvreuil following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724947	112674
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophiliinae		Rufous-rumped Seedeater	<a href="#">Sporophila hypochroma</a>	Todd, 1915	R	NT		Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723495	9552

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Trope	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Chestnut Seed eater	<a href="#">Sporophila cinnamomea</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723499	9553
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Marsh Seed eater	<a href="#">Sporophila palustris</a>	(Barrows, 1883)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723487	9550
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae		Black-bellied Seed eater	<a href="#">Sporophila melanogaster</a>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723509	9555
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila zelichi</a>	Narosky, 1977	NR	NR		Narosky's Seed eater, Entre Rios Seed eater, Entre Rios Seed eater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723502	9554
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila insulata</a>	Chapman, 1921	NR	NR		Tumaco Seed eater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723517	9557
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila aurita</a>	Olson (1981)	NR	NR		Variable Seed eater		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731771	31400
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila americana</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Variable Seed eater		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723417	9531
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila torqueola</a>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723422	9532
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila melanops</a>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723446	9539
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila bouvreuil</a>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723471	9546
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila corvina</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733951	32201
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila americana</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22732025	31533
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila telasco</a>	(Lesson, 1828)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723512	9556
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sporophilinae			<a href="#">Sporophila nigricollis</a>	(Vieillot, 1823)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723440	9537
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Cinereous Finch	<a href="#">Piezorina cinerea</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			The genus of <i>Piezorina cinerea</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Piezorina</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723182	9483
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Slender-billed Finch	<a href="#">Xenospingus concolor</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723185	9484
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Grey-hooded Tanager	<a href="#">Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC			Cnemoscopus rubrirostris and C. chrysogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rubrirostris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819177	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Golden-bellied Tanager	<a href="#">Cnemoscopus chrysogaster</a>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC		Golden-bellied Bush-tanager	Cnemoscopus rubrirostris and C. chrysogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rubrirostris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819218	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae			<a href="#">Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	NR	NR		Grey-hooded Bush-Tanager, Gray-hooded Bush Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22722208	9233
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-headed Hemispingus	<a href="#">Pseudospingus verticalis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	Hemispingus verticalis		Pseudospingus verticalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722242	9243
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Drab Hemispingus	<a href="#">Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</a>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	Hemispingus xanthophthalmus		Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722245	9244
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Bolivian Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza boliviana</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC		Bolivian Warbling Finch, Bolivian Warbling-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723219	9491
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Cinnamon Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza ornata</a>	(Leybold, 1865)	R	LC		Cinnamon Warbling Finch, Cinnamon Warbling-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723237	9494
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-and-chestnut Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza whittii</a>	Scater, 1883	R	LC			Poospiza nigrorufa and P. whittii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723247	9496
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-and-rufous Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza nigrorufa</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Poospiza nigrorufa and P. whittii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723252	9497
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Collared Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza hispaniolensis</a>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Collared Warbling-Finch, Collared Warbling Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723286	9503

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Rufous-breasted Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza rubecula</a>	Salvin, 1895	R	EN		Rufous-breasted Warbling-Finch, Rufous-breasted Warbling Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723264	9499
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Tucuman Mountain-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza baeri</a>	(Oustalet, 1904)	R	VU	<i>Compospiza baeri</i>	Tucuman Mountain-Finch, Tucuman Mountain-finch	Poospiza baeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Compospiza following SACC (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723275	9501
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Cochabamba Mountain-finch	<a href="#">Poospiza garleppi</a>	Berlepsch, 1893	R	EN	<i>Compospiza garleppi</i>	Cochabamba Mountain-Finch	Poospiza garleppi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Compospiza following SACC (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723269	9500
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Slaty-backed Hemispingus	<a href="#">Poospiza goeringi</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Hemispingus goeringi</i>		Poospiza goeringi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722236	9241
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Rufous-browed Hemispingus	<a href="#">Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</a>	Blake & Hocking, 1974	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus rufosuperciliaris</i>		Poospiza rufosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722239	9242
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae			<a href="#">Poospiza nigrorufa</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Black-and-rufous Warbling Finch, Black-and-rufous Warbling-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22734177	32251
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae			<a href="#">Poospiza lateralis</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	NR	NR		Red-rumped Warbling-Finch, Red-rumped Warbling-finch, Red-rumped Warbling Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723257	9498
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Grey-capped Hemispingus	<a href="#">Kleinothera rei</a>	(Berlepsch, 1885)	R	NT	<i>Hemispingus rei</i>	Gray-capped Hemispingus	Kleinothera rei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722226	9238
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-capped Hemispingus	<a href="#">Kleinothera atropileus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC			Kleinothera atropileus and K. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. atropileus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823004	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		White-browed Hemispingus	<a href="#">Kleinotheraupis auricularis</a>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Kleinotheraupis atropileus and K. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. atropileus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823065	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Orange-browed Hemispingus	<a href="#">Kleinotheraupis calophrys</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus calophrys</i>		Kleinotheraupis calophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722216	9235
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Parodi's Hemispingus	<a href="#">Kleinotheraupis parodii</a>	Weske & Terborgh, 1974	R	NT	<i>Hemispingus parodii</i>	Parodi's Tanager	Kleinotheraupis parodii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722219	9236
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae			<a href="#">Kleinotheraupis atropileus</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22722213	9234
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Oleaginous Hemispingus	<a href="#">Sphenopsis frontalis</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus frontalis</i>		Sphenopsis frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722230	9239
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Western Hemispingus	<a href="#">Sphenopsis ochracea</a>	(von Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC			Sphenopsis melanotis, S. ochracea and S. piurae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. melanotis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823396	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Piura Hemispingus	<a href="#">Sphenopsis piurae</a>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	LC			Sphenopsis melanotis, S. ochracea and S. piurae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. melanotis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823410	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-eared Hemispingus	<a href="#">Sphenopsis melanotis</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Sphenopsis melanotis, S. ochracea and S. piurae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. melanotis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823252	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae			<a href="#">Sphenopsis melanotis</a>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	22722233	9240
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Fulvous-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis fulviceps</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722254	9247

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Buff-bellied Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis inornata</a>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722266	9251
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Orange-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis sordida</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722263	9250
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Chestnut-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma</a>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Pyrrhocomma ruficeps</i>		Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Pyrrhocomma and listed as P. ruficeps following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722251	9246
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Rust-and-yellow Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis ruficeps</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722269	9252
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Eyebrowed Hemispingus	<a href="#">Thlypopsis supercilialis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus supercilialis</i>	Superciliaried Hemispingus	Thlypopsis supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722223	9237
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Rufous-chested Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis ornata</a>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722257	9248
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Brown-flanked Tanager	<a href="#">Thlypopsis pectoralis</a>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722260	9249



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Bay-chested Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Castanozoster thoracicus</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza thoracica</i>	Bay-chested Warbling Finch, Bay-chested Warbling-Finch	Castanozoster thoracicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. thoracica following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723214	9490
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Long-tailed Reed-finch	<a href="#">Donacospiza albifrons</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Long-tailed Reed-Finch, Long-tailed Reed Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723144	9476
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		White-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Cypsnagra hirundinacea</a>	(Lesson, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722130	9215
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Rufous-sided Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Poospizopsis hypocondria</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza hypocondriaca</i> , <i>Poospiza hypocondria</i>	Rufous-sided Warbling Finch, Rufous-sided Warbling-Finch	Poospizopsis hypocondria (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. hypocondria following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723229	9493
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Chestnut-breasted Mountain-finch	<a href="#">Poospizopsis caesar</a>	Slater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC	<i>Poospiza caesar</i>	Chestnut-breasted Mountain-Finch	Poospizopsis caesar (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723282	9502
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Stolzmann's Tanager	<a href="#">Urothraupis stolzmanni</a>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC		Black-backed Bush Tanager, Black- backed Bush- Tanager, Black- backed Bush-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723028	9450
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Pardusco	<a href="#">Nephetornis oneilli</a>	Lowery & Tallman, 1976	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723033	9451

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Buff-breasted Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus lateralis</a>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i>	Buff-throated Warbling-finch	Microspingus lateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736273	32672
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Grey-breasted Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus cabanisi</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i> ; <i>Poospiza cabanisi</i>	Grey-throated Warbling-finch, Gray-throated Warbling-Finch	Microspingus cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736278	32673
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Rusty-browed Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus erythrophrys</a>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza erythrophrys</i>	Rusty-browed Warbling-Finch	Microspingus erythrophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723242	9495
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Plain-tailed Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus alticola</a>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	EN	<i>Poospiza alticola</i>	Plain-tailed Warbling Finch, Plain-tailed Warbling-Finch	Microspingus alticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723224	9492
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Ringed Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus torquatus</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Microspingus torquatus and M. pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Poospiza as P. torquatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827064	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-breasted Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus pectoralis</a>	(Todd, 1922)	R	LC			Microspingus torquatus and M. pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Poospiza as P. torquatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827182	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Three-striped Hemispingus	<a href="#">Microspingus trifasciatus</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus trifasciatus</i>		Microspingus trifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722248	9245
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Black-capped Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus melanoleucus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza melanoleuca</i>	Black-capped Warbling-Finch, Black-capped Warbling Finch	Microspingus melanoleucus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. melanoleuca following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723296	9505

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae		Cinereous Warbling-finch	<a href="#">Microspingus cinereus</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza cinerea</i>	Cinereous Warbling-Finch, Cinereous Warbling Finch	Microspingus cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. cinerea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723301	9506
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Poospizinae			<a href="#">Microspingus torquatus</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Ringed Warbling-Finch, Ringed Warbling Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723291	9504
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Pearly-breasted Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum margaritae</a>	(Holt, 1931)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722093	9203
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Bicolored Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum bicolor</a>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	NT		Bicoloured Conebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722089	9202
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Chestnut-vented Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum speciosum</a>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722083	9200
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		White-eared Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum leucogenys</a>	Lafresnaye, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722086	9201
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Capped Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum albifrons</a>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722111	9209
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Giant Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum binghami</a>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	NT	<i>Oreomanes fraseri</i>	Conirostrum binghami (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oreomanes and listed as O. fraseri following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722114	9210	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Blue-backed Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum sitticolor</a>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722108	9208
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		White-browed Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum ferrugineiventris</a>	Scater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722102	9206
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Tamarugo Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum tamarugense</a>	Johnson & Millie, 1972	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722099	9205
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Rufous-browed Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum rufum</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722105	9207
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Ochraceous Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum fraseri</a>	Scater, 1859	R	LC			Conirostrum cinereum and C. fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereum following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834605	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Cinereous Conebill	<a href="#">Conirostrum cinereum</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	R	LC			Conirostrum cinereum and C. fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereum following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834574	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Conirostrum cinereum</a>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722096	9204
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Stripe-tailed Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis citrina</a>	Pelzel, 1870	R	LC		Stripe-tailed Yellow-Finch, Stripe-tailed Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723306	9507
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Sulphur-throated Finch	<a href="#">Sicalis taczanowskii</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723367	9519

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Bright-rumped Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis uropygialis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Bright-rumped Yellow-Finch, Bright-rumped Yellow Finch	Sicalis uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was listed as S. uropygialis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723316	9509
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Saffron Finch	<a href="#">Sicalis flaveola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723346	9515
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Orange-fronted Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis columbiana</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC		Orange-fronted Yellow-Finch, Orange-fronted Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723341	9514
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Grassland Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis leucola</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC		Grassland Yellow-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22735428	32504
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Citron-headed Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis leucoccephala</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Citron-headed Yellow-Finch, Citron-headed Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723321	9510
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Patagonian Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis lebruni</a>	(Oustalet, 1891)	R	LC		Patagonian Yellow-Finch, Patagonian Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723336	9513
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Monte Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis mendozae</a>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Sicalis olivascens and S. mendozae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. olivascens following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838548	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Greenish Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis olivascens</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Sicalis olivascens and S. mendozae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. olivascens following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838515	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Greater Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis auriventris</a>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC		Greater Yellow-Finch, Greater Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723326	9511
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Raimond's Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis raimondii</a>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC		Raimond's Yellow-Finch, Raimond's Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723362	9518
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Puna Yellow-finch	<a href="#">Sicalis lutea</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Puna Yellow Finch, Puna Yellow-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723311	9508
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Sicalis olivascens</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Greenish Yellow Finch, Greenish Yellow-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22723331	9512
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Sicalis luteola</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	NR	NR		Grassland Yellow Finch, Grassland Yellow-Finch		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723349	9516
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Sicalis luteiventris</a>	(Meyen, 1834)	NR	NR		Misto Yellow-finch, Misto Yellow-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723356	9517
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Grey-hooded Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Phrygilus gavyi</a>	(Gervais, 1834)	R	LC		Gray-hooded Sierra-Finch, Grey-hooded Sierra-Finch, Grey-hooded Sierra Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723069	9460
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Patagonian Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Phrygilus patagonicus</a>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC		Patagonian Sierra Finch, Patagonian Sierra-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723075	9461
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Black-hooded Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Phrygilus atriceps</a>	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Black-hooded Sierra Finch, Black-hooded Sierra-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723059	9458
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Peruvian Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Phrygilus punensis</a>	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC		Peruvian Sierra Finch, Peruvian Sierra-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723064	9459

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Inaccessible Finch	<a href="#">Nesospiza acunhae</a>	Cabanis, 1873	R	VU		Inaccessible Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G. 2008. Taxonomic and conservation implications of ecological speciation in Nesospiza buntings at Tristan da Cunha. Bird Conservation International 18(1): 20-29.	22735943	32606
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Nightingale Finch	<a href="#">Nesospiza questi</a>	P.R. Lowe, 1923	R	VU		Nightingale Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G. 2008. Taxonomic and conservation implications of ecological speciation in Nesospiza buntings at Tristan da Cunha. Bird Conservation International 18(1): 20-29.	22735345	32489
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Wilkins's Finch	<a href="#">Nesospiza wilkinsi</a>	Lowe, 1923	R	EN		Wilkins's Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G. 2008. Taxonomic and conservation implications of ecological speciation in Nesospiza buntings at Tristan da Cunha. Bird Conservation International 18(1): 20-29.	22735949	32607
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Nesospiza wilkinsi</a>	Lowe, 1923	NR	NR		Groebek Bunting, Big-billed Bunting, Wilkins's Bunting, Tristan Bunting, Tristan Finch		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723161	9479
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Nesospiza acunhae</a>	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723154	9478
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Gough Finch	<a href="#">Rousettia goughensis</a>	(Clarke, 1904)	R	CR	<i>Nesospiza goughensis</i>	Gough Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723149	9477
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Yellow-bidled Finch	<a href="#">Melanodera xanthogramma</a>	(Gould & G. R. Gray, in Gould, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22723119	9470
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		White-bidled Finch	<a href="#">Melanodera melanodera</a>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC		Canary-winged Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22723115	9469
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Uniform Finch	<a href="#">Haplospiza unicolor</a>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22723125	9472

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Ash-breasted Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Geospizopsis plebejus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus plebejus</i>	Ash-breasted Sierra-Finch, Ash-breasted Sierra Finch	Geospizopsis plebejus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723100	9466
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Plumbeous Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Geospizopsis unicolor</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus unicolor</i>	Plumbeous Sierra-Finch, Plumbeous Sierra Finch	Geospizopsis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723085	9463
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Slaty Finch	<a href="#">Spodiornis rusticus</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>		Spodiornis rusticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Haplospiza and listed as H. rustica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723122	9471
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Peg-billed Finch	<a href="#">Acanthidops bairdi</a>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i> ; <i>Acanthidops bairdii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723128	9473
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Streaked Dacnis	<a href="#">Xenodacnis petersi</a>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	R	LC			Xenodacnis parina and X. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. parina following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103840020	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Tit-like Dacnis	<a href="#">Xenodacnis parina</a>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Xenodacnis parina and X. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. parina following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103839796	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Xenodacnis parina</a>	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22723015	9446
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Short-tailed Finch	<a href="#">Idioparus brachyurus</a>	Cassin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723179	9482
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		White-winged Diuca-finch	<a href="#">Chionodacryon speculiferum</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Diuca speculifera</i>	White-winged Diuca-Finch, White-winged Diuca Finch	Chionodacryon speculiferum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Diuca and listed as D. speculifera following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723169	9480



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		White-throated Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Ephippiospingus erythronotus</a>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus erythronotus</i>	White-throated Sierra Finch, White-throated Sierra-Finch	Ephippiospingus erythronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723095	9465
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Red-backed Sierra-finch	<a href="#">Ephippiospingus dorsalis</a>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus dorsalis</i>	Red-backed Sierra-Finch, Red-backed Sierra Finch	Ephippiospingus dorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723090	9464
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Band-tailed Seedeater	<a href="#">Catamenia analis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723570	9568
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Plain-colored Seedeater	<a href="#">Catamenia inornata</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC		Plain-coloured Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723573	9569
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Paramo Seedeater	<a href="#">Catamenia homochroa</a>	Scater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723577	9570
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Catamenia oreophila</a>	Todd, 1913	NR	NR				Paynter and Storer (1970)	22723580	9571
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae			<a href="#">Catamenia homochroa</a>	Scater, 1858	NR	NR				Paynter and Storer (1970)	22731908	31510
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Deep-blue Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa glauca</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis glauca</i>	Deep-blue Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723701	9596
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Bluish Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa caeruleascens</a>	Scater, 1856	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis caeruleascens</i>	Bluish Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723708	9597

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Masked Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa cyanea</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis cyanea</i>	Masked Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723715	9598
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Indigo Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa indigotica</a>	Sclater, 1856	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis indigotica</i>	Indigo Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723694	9595
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Rusty Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa sittaoides</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Rusty Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723644	9583
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Slaty Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa plumbea</a>	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Slaty Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723640	9582
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Cinnamon-bellied Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa baritula</a>	Wagler, 1832	R	LC		Cinnamon-bellied Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723636	9581
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Moustached Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa mystacalis</a>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Moustached Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723664	9588
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Glossy Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa lafresnayii</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Glossy Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723660	9587
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Chestnut-bellied Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa gloriosissima</a>	Chapman, 1912	R	NT		Chestnut-bellied Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723656	9586

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Scaled Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa duidae</a>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC		Scaled Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723686	9593
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Greater Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa major</a>	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC		Greater Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723690	9594
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Venezuelan Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa venezuelensis</a>	Chapman, 1925	R	EN		Venezuelan Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723648	9584
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		White-sided Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa albilatera</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC		White-sided Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723652	9585
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Grey-bellied Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa carbonaria</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Grey-bellied Flower- piercer, Gray- bellied Flowerpiercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723681	9592
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Black-throated Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa brunneiventris</a>	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Black-throated Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723677	9591
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Merida Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa gloriosa</a>	Scater & Salvin, 1870	R	LC		Mérida Flower- piercer, Merida Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723668	9589

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diglossinae		Black Flowerpiercer	<a href="#">Diglossa humeralis</a>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC		Black Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723673	9590
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Vermilion Tanager	<a href="#">Calochaetes coccineus</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722491	9303
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Purplish-mantled Tanager	<a href="#">Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</a>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722659	9339
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Iridosornis analis</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722669	9340
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-collared Tanager	<a href="#">Iridosornis jelskii</a>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722672	9341
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-scarfed Tanager	<a href="#">Iridosornis reinhardtii</a>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722678	9343
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-crowned Tanager	<a href="#">Iridosornis rufivertex</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722675	9342

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Fawn-breasted Tanager	<a href="#">Pipraeidea melanonota</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722691	9346
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Green-mantled Tanager	<a href="#">Pipraeidea darwini</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC			Pipraeidea bonariensis and P. darwini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Thraupis as T. bonariensis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842025	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-and-yellow Tanager	<a href="#">Pipraeidea bonariensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Pipraeidea bonariensis and P. darwini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Thraupis as T. bonariensis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103841965	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<a href="#">Pipraeidea bonariensis</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722552	9321
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Rufous-bellied Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Pseudosaltator rufiventris</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	NT	<a href="#">Saltator rufiventris</a>	Rufous-bellied Saltator	Pseudosaltator rufiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Saltator following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723904	9643
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Chestnut-bellied Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Dubusia castaneiventris</a>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC	<a href="#">Delothraupis castaneiventris</a>	Chestnut-bellied Mountain-Tanager, Chestnut-bellied Mountain Tanager	Dubusia castaneiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Delothraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722686	9345
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Carriker's Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Dubusia carrikeri</a>	Wetmore, 1946	R	EN			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. stictocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. taeniata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843258	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Buff-breasted Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Dubusia taeniata</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. stictocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. taeniata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843076	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Streak-crowned Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Dubusia stictocephala</a>	von Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. stictocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. taeniata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843315	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<a href="#">Dubusia taeniata</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Buff-breasted Mountain Tanager, Buff-breasted Mountain-Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722681	9344

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Hooded Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Buthraupis montana</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Hooded Mountain-Tanager, Hooded Mountain Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722601	9328
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-capped Tanager	<a href="#">Sporothraupis cyanocephala</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis cyanocephala</i>		Sporothraupis cyanocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722549	9320
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Masked Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Tephrophilus wetmorei</a>	Moore, 1934	R	VU	<i>Buthraupis wetmorei</i>	Masked Mountain-Tanager, Masked Mountain Tanager	Tephrophilus wetmorei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Buthraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722616	9331
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Grass-green Tanager	<a href="#">Chlorornis riefferii</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722150	9220
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-chested Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Cnemathraupis eximia</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Buthraupis eximia</i>	Black-chested Mountain-Tanager, Black-chested Mountain Tanager	Cnemathraupis eximia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Buthraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722606	9329
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-backed Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</a>	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	R	EN	<i>Buthraupis aureodorsalis</i>	Golden-backed Mountain-Tanager, Golden-backed Mountain Tanager	Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Buthraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722611	9330
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-winged Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus somptuosus</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC			Anisognathus somptuosus and A. flavinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. somptuosus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845565	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Bolivian Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus flavinucha</a>	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Anisognathus somptuosus and A. flavinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. somptuosus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845698	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-chinned Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus notabilis</a>	(Sciator, 1855)	R	LC		Black-chinned Mountain-Tanager, Black-chinned Mountain Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722651	9337
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Santa Marta Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus melanogenys</a>	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	R	LC		Santa Marta Mountain Tanager, Black-cheeked Mountain-Tanager, Santa Marta Mountain-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722624	9333
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Scarlet-bellied Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus lunulatus</a>	du Bus de Gisignies, 1839	R	LC			Anisognathus igniventris and A. lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. igniventris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845827	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Fire-bellied Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus igniventris</a>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Anisognathus igniventris and A. lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. igniventris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845767	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Lacrimose Mountain-tanager	<a href="#">Anisognathus lacrymosus</a>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC		Lacrimose Mountain Tanager, Lacrimose Mountain-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722630	9334
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<a href="#">Anisognathus somptuosus</a>	(Lesson, 1831)	NR	NR		Blue-winged Mountain-Tanager, Blue-winged Mountain Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722640	9336
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<a href="#">Anisognathus igniventris</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Scarlet-bellied Mountain-Tanager, Scarlet-bellied Mountain Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722635	9335
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Glistening-green Tanager	<a href="#">Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722793	9379
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Multicolored Tanager	<a href="#">Chlorochrysa nitidissima</a>	Sciator, 1873	R	NT		Multicoloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722799	9381
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Orange-eared Tanager	<a href="#">Chlorochrysa calliparaea</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Chlorochrysa calliparaea and C. fulgensissima (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. calliparaea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845906	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Chlorochrysa fulgentissima</a>	Chapman, 1901	R	LC			Chlorochrysa calliparaea and C. fulgentissima (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. calliparaea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845936	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<a href="#">Chlorochrysa calliparaea</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722796	9380
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Orange-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</a>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722621	9332
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-green Tanager	<a href="#">Bangsia flavovirens</a>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	VU	Chlorospingus flavovirens	Yellow-green Bush Tanager, Yellow-green Bush-Tanager, Yellow-green Bush-tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722198	9231
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-and-gold Tanager	<a href="#">Bangsia arcanei</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	NT	Buthraupis arcanei			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722558	9323
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Gold-ringed Tanager	<a href="#">Bangsia aureocincta</a>	(Hellmayr, 1910)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722592	9327
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Moss-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Bangsia edwardsi</a>	(Elliott, 1865)	R	LC	Buthraupis edwardsi			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722584	9326
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-chested Tanager	<a href="#">Bangsia rothschildi</a>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC	Buthraupis rothschildi			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722576	9325
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-and-gold Tanager	<a href="#">Bangsia melanochlamys</a>	(Hellmayr, 1910)	R	VU	Buthraupis melanochlamys			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722567	9324



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Grey-crested Finch	<a href="#">Lophospingus griseocristatus</a>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Gray-crested Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723140	9475
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-crested Finch	<a href="#">Lophospingus pusillus</a>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723137	9474
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		White-banded Tanager	<a href="#">Neothraupis fasciata</a>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT		Shrike-like Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722126	9214
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Common Diuca-finch	<a href="#">Diuca diuca</a>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		Common Diuca-Finch, Common Diuca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22723174	9481
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow Cardinal	<a href="#">Gubernatrix cristata</a>	Viellot, 1817	R	EN		Cardenal Amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721578	9078
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Diademed Tanager	<a href="#">Stephanophorus diadematus</a>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722656	9338
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Magpie Tanager	<a href="#">Cissopsis leverianus</a>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Cissopsis leveriana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722142	9219

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-faced Tanager	<a href="#">Schistochlamys melanopsis</a>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722123	9213
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Cinnamon Tanager	<a href="#">Schistochlamys ruficapillus</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722120	9212
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Red-crested Cardinal	<a href="#">Paroaria coronata</a>	(Miller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721582	9079
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Red-cowled Cardinal	<a href="#">Paroaria dominicana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721587	9080
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Masked Cardinal	<a href="#">Paroaria nigrogenis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Paroaria gularis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736357	32687
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Crimson-fronted Cardinal	<a href="#">Paroaria baeri</a>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721597	9082
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-billed Cardinal	<a href="#">Paroaria capitata</a>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22721602	9083

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Red-capped Cardinal	<a href="#">Paroaria gularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22736352	32686
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<a href="#">Paroaria gularis</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22721592	9081
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Dotted Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara varia</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722872	9403
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Rufous-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara rufigula</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722875	9404
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Spotted Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara punctata</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722866	9401
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Speckled Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara guttata</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722869	9402
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-bellied Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara xanthogastra</a>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722863	9400
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-naped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara fulvicerix</a>	(Prévost & des Murs, 1846)	R	LC			Tangara ruficerix and T. fulvicerix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficerix following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103846006	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Rusty-naped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara fulvicerix</a>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Tangara ruficerix and T. fulvicerix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficerix following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103846035	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Azure-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cabanisi</a>	(Sclater, 1866)	R	EN		Cabanis's Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722812	9384
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Grey-and-gold Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara palmeri</a>	(Hellmayr, 1909)	R	LC		Gray-and-gold Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722816	9385
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-grey Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara episcopus</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Blue-gray Tanager	Tangara episcopus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722527	9313
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Sayaca Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara sayaca</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>		Tangara sayaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722534	9315
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Glaucous Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara glaucocolpa</a>	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC	<i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>		Tangara glaucocolpa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722531	9314
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Azure-shouldered Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cyanoptera</a>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT	<i>Thraupis cyanoptera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722537	9316
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-winged Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara abbas</a>	(Deppé, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis abbas</i>		Tangara abbas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722543	9318
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-chevrons Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara ornata</a>	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis ornata</i>		Tangara ornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722540	9317

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Palm Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara palmarum</a>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>		Tangara palmarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722546	9319
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara argentea</a>	(Swainson, 1834)	R	LC			Tangara argentea and T. whiteleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and listed as T. cyanoptera following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848169	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-hooded Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara whiteleyi</a>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			Tangara argentea and T. whiteleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and listed as T. cyanoptera following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848213	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Silver-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara viridicollis</a>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		Silvery Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722942	9426
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Sira Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara philipsi</a>	Graves & Weske, 1987	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722939	9425
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Straw-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara argyrofenges</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	VU		Green-throated Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722946	9427
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-capped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara heinei</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722936	9424
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-hooded Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara larvata</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722918	9418

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-necked Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cyanicollis</a>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722915	9417
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Masked Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara nigrocincta</a>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722921	9419
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Black-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara peruviana</a>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	VU		Black-cheeked Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722890	9409
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Chestnut-backed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara preciosa</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722894	9410
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Green-capped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara meyerdeschauenseei</a>	Schulenberg & Binford, 1985	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722900	9412
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Scrub Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara vitrioline</a>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722897	9411
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Burnished-buff Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cayana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tangara cayana and T. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848314	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Stripe-bellied Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara flava</a>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Tangara cayana and T. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848879	

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		St Vincent Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara versicolor</a>	Lawrence, 1878	R	LC			Tangara cucullata and T. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cucullata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848974	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Grenada Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cucullata</a>	(Swainson, 1834)	R	LC			Tangara cucullata and T. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cucullata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848963	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-and-black Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara vassorii</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Tangara vassorii and T. atrocoerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. vassorii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849068	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Spot-bellied Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara atrocoerulea</a>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Tangara vassorii and T. atrocoerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. vassorii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849103	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Beryl-spangled Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara nigroviridis</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22722930	9422
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Spangle-cheeked Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara dowii</a>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722924	9420
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Green-naped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara fucosa</a>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722927	9421
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-browed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cyanotis</a>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22722912	9416
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Rufous-cheeked Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara rufigenis</a>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#</a> .	22722903	9413

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Metallic-green Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara labradorides</a>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722909	9415
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Bay-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara gyrola</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722878	9405
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Rufous-winged Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara lavinia</a>	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722881	9406
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden-eared Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara chrysotis</a>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722857	9398
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Saffron-crowned Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara xanthocephala</a>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722854	9397
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Yellow-faced Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara lunigera</a>	Scater, 1851	R	LC			Tangara parzudakii and T. lunigera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. parzudakii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849238	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Flame-faced Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara parzudakii</a>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Tangara parzudakii and T. lunigera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. parzudakii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849231	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Blue-whiskered Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara johannae</a>	(Dalmas, 1900)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722839	9392



Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Green-and-gold Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara schrankii</a>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722842	9393
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Chestnut-breasted Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara arthus</a>	Lesson, 1832	R	LC			Tangara arthus and T. aurlenta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. arthus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849276	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Golden Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara aurlenta</a>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Tangara arthus and T. aurlenta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. arthus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Emerald Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara florida</a>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722845	9394
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Silver-throated Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara icterocephala</a>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722851	9396
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Seven-colored Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara fastuosa</a>	Lesson, 1831	R	VU		Seven-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722823	9387
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Green-headed Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara selecton</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722827	9388
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Red-necked Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cyanocephala</a>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722830	9389

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Brassy-breasted Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara desmaresti</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722833	9390
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Gilt-edged Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cyanoventris</a>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722836	9391
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Plain-colored Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara inornata</a>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Plain-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722803	9382
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Turquoise Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara mexicana</a>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tangara mexicana and T. brasiliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. mexicana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849376	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		White-bellied Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara brasiliensis</a>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Tangara mexicana and T. brasiliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. mexicana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849764	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Paradise Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara chilensis</a>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722820	9386
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Opal-crowned Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara callophrys</a>	(Cabanis, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: <a href="http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#">http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#</a> .	22722958	9430
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Opal-rumped Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara velia</a>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Tangara velia and T. cyanomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. velia following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722953	9429
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae		Silver-breasted Tanager	<a href="#">Tangara cyanomelas</a>	Wied, 1830	R	LC	<a href="#">Tangara cyanomelaena</a>	Silvery-breasted Tanager	Tangara velia and T. cyanomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. velia following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729337	30205

Order	Family name	Family	Subfamily	Tribe	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2019 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara ruficervix</i>	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722906	9414
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722884	9407
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722860	9399
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara erthus</i>	Lesson, 1832	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722848	9395
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara mexicana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722807	9383
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara cyanoptera</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722950	9428
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722933	9423
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara velia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731274	31308
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara brasiliensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731781	31402
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thraupinae			<i>Tangara cucullata</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722887	9408